20

ኢትዮጵያ

ዓመታዊ የስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት

፲፱፻፸፮

ETHIOPIA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1976

የስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት
Central Statistical Office

415AEG000750

ኢትዮጵያ

ዓመታዊ የስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት

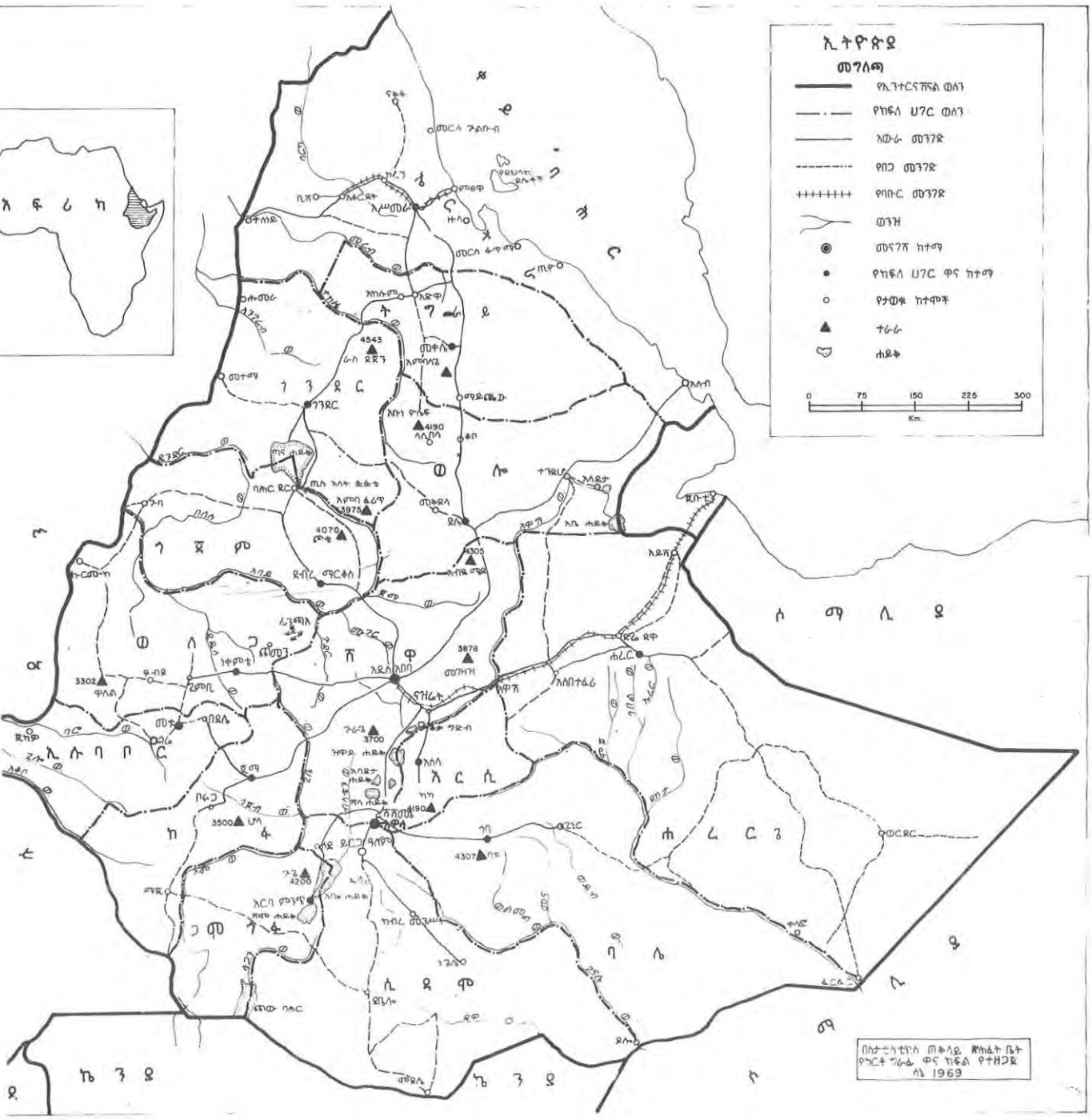
፲፱፻፸፮

ETHIOPIA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1976

የስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት
Central Statistical Office


ኢትዮጵያ
መግለጫ
የኢንተርናሽናል ወሰን
የክፍለ ሀገር ወሰን
አውራ መንገድ
የበጋ መንገድ
የባቡር መንገድ
ወንዝ
መናገሻ ከተማ
የክፍለ ሀገር ዋና ከተማ
የታወቁ ከተሞች
ተራራ
ሐይቅ
0 75 150 225 300
Km.
አፍሪካ
በስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ሥልጣት ቤት
የካርታ ግራፊ ዋና ክፍል የተዘጋጀ
ሰኔ 1969


ETHIOPIA
LEGEND
International Boundary
Regional Boundary
Road (All Weather)
Road (Dry Weather)
Rail Road
River
Capital City
Regional capital
Significant Town
0 75 150 225 300
KM.
AFRICA
RED SEA
SUDAN
SOMALI
UGANDA
KENYA
ERITREA
TIGRAI
AFAR
GONDER
WELO
GOJAM
SHEWA
WELEGA
ILUBABOR
KEFA
GAMO GOFA
SIDAMO
BALE
HARARGE
ADDIS ABEBA
NAKFA
MERSA GULBUB
DAHLAK ILS.
KEREN
MITSIWA
BISHA
AKORDAT
ASMERA
ZULA
TESENEY
MERSA FATMA
TIYO
HUMERA
AKSUM
ADWA
DALOL
MEKELE
RAS DEJEN 4543
AMBA ALAGE
METEMA
ASEB
MAYCHEW
GONDER
ABUNE YOSEF 4190
LALIBELA
KOBO
L.TANA
TENDIHO
GUBA
BAHIR DAR
TIS ABAY FALLS
MEKDELA
ABAYTA
DJIBOUTI
AMBA FERIT 3075
DESE
L.ABE
KURMUK
CHOKE 4070
4305
AYSHIA
DEBRE MARKOS
ABIYE MEDA
DIRE DAWA
HARER
MEGEZEZ 3876
WALEL 3302
YUBDO
NEKEMTE
GURAGE 3700
KOKA DAM
JIKAWO
AKOBO
GORE
JIMA
L.ZIWAY
ASELA
L.ABAYATA
L.SHALA
L.LANGANO
KAKA 4190
GOBA
GINIR
WELWEL
HOLA 3500
YIRGA ALEM
AWASSA
BATU 4307
MAJI
GUGE 4200
L.ABAYA
ARBA MINCH
CHAMO
KIBRE MENGIST
NEGELE
KELAFO
FERFER
CHEW BAHIR
DOLO
MOYALE
C.S.O CARTOGRAPHIC DIVISION

መ ቅ ድ ም

ይህ ሥራ እንደኛው የእስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት እንዳለፉት እትሞች በአማርኛና በእንግሊዝኛ ተዘጋጅቷል ።

በመጽሔቱ ውስጥ የቀረቡት መረጃዎች የተሟሉ ባይሆኑም ስለሀገሪቱ የኤኮኖሚና የሶሻል ኑሮ ብዙ ሁኔታዎችን ይገልጻሉ ። መረጃዎቹ በነዚህ መስኮች ምርምር ለሚያካሂዱ ሁሉ ጠቃሚ እንደሚሆኑ ይታመናል ። በተለይም የሀገሪቱን የኤኮኖሚና የሶሻል ፖሊሲ ለመተለም ፣ ለልዩ ልዩ ሶሻልና ኤኮኖሚ ጥያቄዎች ሳይን ሳዊ መፍትሄ ለማግኘትና ትክክለኛ ውሳኔ ለመውሰድ የቀረቡት የእስታቲስቲክስ መረጃዎች መሠረታዊ መነሻ በመሆን ሊያገለግሉ ይችላሉ ።

የወደፊቱ የሀገራችን የሶሻልና የኤኮኖሚ ልማት የተፋጠነ እንዲሆንና ልማቱም ጎብረተሰብ አቀፍ እንዲሆን በማዕከላዊ ፕላን የሚመራ ይሆናል ። ይህንን ፕላን ለመንደፍ በቅድሚያ ያለውን ተጨባጭ ሁኔታ በትክክል የሚገልጹ የእስታቲስቲክስ መረጃዎች ተሟልተው መገኘት አለባቸው ። የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤትም የዘሠ ኃላፊነት ስላለበት የእስታቲስቲክስ መረጃዎቹ ወደፊት ጥራትና ስፋት እንዲያገኙ ከፍተኛ ጥረት ያደርጋል ። ሆኖም ጽ/ቤቱ ይህንን ሥራ ብቻውን የሚወጣው ሳይሆን የመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች የመንግሥት እና የሕዝባዊ ድርጅቶች ፣ እንዲሁም ግለሰቦች መረጃዎቹን በመሰብሰብም ሆነ በመተር ጐም እንዲረዱ ያስፈልጋል ።

ይህን መጽሔት ለማዘጋጀት መረጃ በመስጠት ለተባበሩንና ወደፊትም ለሚተባበሩን ሚኒስቴሮች ፣ ድር ጅቶችና ግለሰቦች ምስጋናዬን አቀርባለሁ ።

እትየጵያ ትቅደም

ታየ ወርቁ

የፕላን ኮሚሽነር

ሐምሌ 1969 ዓ.ም.

FOREWORD

This Eleventh Issue of the Statistical Abstract, as in the past, has been prepared bilingually in English and Amharic.

Although, there is still further scope for improving the statistical series covered in the Abstract, the publication does, however, include a wide range of data illustrating the socio–economic conditions of the country. Among other uses, it is anticipated that the data will be essential for researchers in general, and as a basis for formulating socio–economic policies and for arriving at scientifically based solutions and implementation measures to the various economic and social problems facing the country.

Henceforth, to speed up the country's socio–economic development and insure that the development benefit the masses, the national economy will be centrally planned. However, before such a plan is drawn, it is necessary to get sufficient statistical information on the country's socio–economic condition. The Central Statistical Office, will no doubt, redouble its efforts to provide the required data, but it must be emphasized that, in order for the office to discharge its responsibilities effectively, active co–operation by government and public institutions as well as popular organizations and individuals will be needed in the collection and compilation of statistical information.

Finally, may I express my gratitude to all ministries, agencies, and individuals who co–operated by furnishing data, without which the preparation of this publication would not have been possible.

ETHIOPIA TIKDEM

TAYE WORKU

Planning Commissioner

July, 1977

መ ግ ቢ ያ

ከ1956 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ የሚታተመው ዓመታዊው የአስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት በተቀጻሚ በአጠቃላይ መልክ የሀገሪቱን የማህበራዊና የኢ
ኮኖሚ አቻም የሚገለጹ የአስታቲስቲክስ መረጃዎችን ለማቀረብ የታቀደ ቢሆንም፤ በተጨማሪም ልዩ ልዩ ምርምሮችና ጥናቶች በሚከናወኑበት
ጊዜ አንደ መምሪያ ሆኖ አንዲያገለግል በማሰብ ነው ::

ባለፉት መጽሔቶች በተከታይ ከቀረቡት መረጃዎች የነበሩ አጻጻስ ሠንጠረዦች ተጨምረው መግለጫዎች አንጻስፈላጊነታቸው ተሻ
ሽለው ቀርበዋል :: አብዛኛዎቹ ሠንጠረዦች ከሰስት እስከ አምስት ዓመታት ተከታይ መረጃዎችን የያዙ ሲሆን፤ አንጻንደቹ አረዘም ላለ
ጊዜ የሚያመለክቱ ናቸው :: አንባቢዎች ስለአስታቲስቲክስ ጠ/ጽ/ቤት ሥራና የሥራ አፈጻጸም በይበልጥ ለመረዳት ከፈለጉ ከዚህ በፊት
በተከታይ የወጡት ዓመታዊ የአስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔቶችን መመልከት ይችላሉ ::

በመጽሔቱ ውስጥ የሚገኙት መረጃዎች በርከተ ከሉ ምንጮች የተገኙ ቢሆንም የአስታቲስቲክስ ጠ/ጽ/ቤት ስለመረጃዎቹ አመራረ
ጥና አቀራረብ ኃላፊ ነው :: መረጃዎቹ የተገኙት ከአንድ ድርጅት ወይም መጽሔት ከሆነ፤ መረጃው የተገኘበት ምንጭ ተገልጸዋል :: በ
ዚህ አሥራ አንደኛው መጽሔት የመለከቱት መረጃዎች በአጠቃላይ ስለ 1967 ዓ.ም የቀረቡ ቢሆንም ለ1968 ዓ.ም ብዙ መረጃዎች
ቀርበዋል ::

የአስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ይህን መጽሔት ሲያዘጋጅ በሥራው ለተባበሩ ሁሉ ምስጋናውን አያቀረበ ስለመጽሔቱ የወደፊት
መሻሻል የሚረዱ ሃሳቦችን ለመ ቀበል ዝግጁ መሆኑን ያስታውቃል :: በመጨረሻም ይህ ዓመታዊው የአስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት በርከተ ከሉ
አንባቢዎች ዘንድ በመዳረስ በፍተኛ አገልግሎት አንደሚሰጥና ስለ ሀገሪቷ በበለጠ ለማወቅ አንደሚረዳ ይታመንበታል ::

የአስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት
ሰምሌ 1969 ዓ.ም

P R E F A C E

The Statistical Abstract published annually since 1963, is intended to present a summary o
statistical information on the social and economic conditions of Ethiopia. It is designed to serv
as convenient volume for statistical reference and as a guide to other statistical publications.

Tables included in previous issues are revised, continuing series brought up to date,new table
added and text notes revised as necessary. For most part of the sections trend data are shown fo
3 to 5 years period. For details on statistical activities of the Central Statistical Office reade
are requested to refer to previous editions of the Abstract.

The contents of the Abstract are taken from a large number of sources. The Central Statistica
Office is responsible for the selection and presentation of the material. Where data have bee
furnished by a single agency or publication a source acknowledgement is made. The Data presente
in this 11th annual issue of the Statistical Abstract refer to the year 1975 for all and 1976 fo
most of the sections.

The Central Statistical Office wishes to thank all those who have cooperated in the productio
of this Statistical Abstract. Further, the office welcomes suggestions and comments for improvin
the content of the future issues of the abstract. Finally, it is hoped that the Abstract will reac
more readers and contribute towards a better knowledge of the country.

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
July 1977

ማ ው ጫ

የኢት ዩጵያ ከር ታ ገ ጽ
መቅድም .....
መግቢያ .....
ማውጫ I
የግራፍና የቻርት ዝርዝር XIII
ስለ ቀን መ ቁጠሪያ ማቦ ታወሻ XVIII

ክፍል ሀ. ምድርና አ የር

መግለጫ 1
ሠንጠረዦች:
ሀ. 1 — የኢት ዩጵያ ዋና ዋና ወንዞች 3
ሀ. 2 — የሐይ ቀቶ መጠን ግ ምት 3
ሀ. 3 — የኢት ዩጵያ ከፍ ተኛ ተራራ ዎች 4
ሀ. 4 — ብሔራ ዊ ፓርክ ች፣ ክልሎችና መጠለ ያዎች 5
ሀ. 5 — የዋና ዋና የአ የር ም ርመራ ጣቢ ያዎች ለ ቲቲውድና ሎንግቲውድ፣ ከፍ ታና የዘናም መጠን ... 6
ሀ. 6 — መሸከለ ዊውን ከፍ ተኛና ዝቀ ተኛ የአ የር ጠባይ ሁኔ ታ፣ የዘናሙን ጠቀላ መጠን በወርና በጣ
ቢያ ለይ ቶ የሚያሳይ፣ 1966/67 — 1968/69 ዓ.ም 7
ሀ. 6 — 1 አዲስ አበባ 7
ሀ. 6 — 2 አሥመራ 7
ሀ. 6 — 3 አሰብ 8
ሀ. 6 — 4 ባሕር ዳር 8
ሀ. 6 — 5 ኮምቦ ለ ቻ 9
ሀ. 6 — 6 ደብረ ማር ቆስ 9
ሀ. 6 — 7 ደብረ ዘይ ት 10
ሀ. 6 — 8 ድሬ ዳ ዋ 10
ሀ. 6 — 9 ጅማ 11
ሀ. 6 —10 ጐሬ 11
ሀ. 6 —11 ጂማ 12
ሀ. 6 —12 ምፅ ዋ 12
ሀ. 6 —13 ወንጂ 13

ክፍል ለ. ስለ ሕዝብ

መግለጫ 14
ሠንጠረዦች:
ለ. 1 — የክፍለ ሀገረ ስፋ ት፣ የሕዝብ ብዛ ት ግ ምት፣ በአንድ ኪሎ ሜ ትር ካሬ ያለው የሕዝብ ብዛ ትና
በአ የአንዳንዱ ቤ ተ ሰብ ያለው የሰው ብዛ ት፣ 1967 ዓ.ም 20
ለ. 2 — በክፍለ ሀገር የገጠርና የከ ተማ ነ ዋሪ ሕዝብ ብዛ ት በግ ምት፣ 1967 ዓ.ም 20
ለ. 3 — ጠቀላላ የኢት ዩጵያ ሕዝብ ብዛ ት በዕድሜ መደብና በጾ ታ፣ 1967 ዓ.ም 21
ለ. 4 — ከሁለ ት ሺ አና ከዚያ በላይ ነ ዋሪ ዎች ያላ ቸው ከ ተሞ ች የሕዝብ ብዛ ት በጾ ታና በክፍለ ሀገር
1967 ዓ.ም 23

ክፍል ሐ. ወደ ኢት ዩጵያ የሚገቡ፣ ከኢት ዩጵ ያም የሚወጡ ሰ ዎችና በኢት ዩጵ ያ የሚኖረ የውጭ አገር ዜጐች ብዛ ት፣

መግለጫ 28
ሠንጠረዦች:
ሐ. 1 — ወደ ኢት ዩጵያ የገቡትን ሰ ዎች በጾ ታ፣ በአሕጉርና የገቡበትን ምክን ያት ለይ ቶ የሚያሳይ
ከጥር 1967 — ታህሣሥ 1968 ዓ.ም 32
ሐ. 2 — በየወረ ወደ ኢት ዩጵያ የሚገቡትን ሰ ዎች በጾ ታና የገቡበትን ምክን ያት የሚያሳይ ከጥር
1967 — ታህሣሥ 1968 ዓ.ም 33
ሐ. 3 — ከኢት ዩጵያ የወጡትን ሰ ዎች በጾ ታ፣ በአሕጉርና የወጡበትን ምክን ያት ለይ ቶ የሚያሳይ ከጥር
1967 — ታህሣሥ 1968 ዓ.ም 34
ሐ. 4 — በየወረ ከኢት ዩጵያ የሚወጡትን በጾ ታ፣ በአሕጉርና የወጡበትን ምክን ያት የሚያሳይ ከጥር
1967 — ታህሣሥ 1968 ዓ.ም 35

ማ ው ጫ ገጽ

ክፍል መ. ስለ እርሻ እና ከብት

መግለጫ 36

ሠንጠረዦች:

መ. 1 — በ1967 እና 1968 ዓ.ም የታረሰው መሬት በፋተና የዋና ዋና ሰብሎች ምርት ግምት .. 41

መ. 2 — በቡናና በሻይ ልማትና ገበያ ባለሥልጣን የተመረመረውን ቡና መጠንና የመጠበትን ክፍለ ሀገር የሚያሳይ 1958 — 1967 ዓ.ም 41

መ. 3 — በቡናና በሻይ ልማትና ገበያ ባለሥልጣን የተመረመረውን ቡና በተመረመረበት ጣቢያ የሚያሳይ 1965 — 1967 ዓ.ም 42

መ. 4 — ለከብት ሕክምና የተቋመመ መድኃኒት መጠን፣ የተከተቡ ከብቶች ብዛትና፣ በከትባት ሥራ ላይ የሚገኙ ሠራተኞች፣1966 — 1968 ዓ.ም 43

መ. 5 — በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙ የእርሻ ሥራ ማስፋፊያ ተቆጣጠሪዎችና ወኪሎች ብዛት፣1966 — 1968 ዓ.ም..... 44

ክፍል ሠ. ስለ ማዕድን

መግለጫ 45

ሠንጠረዦች:

ሠ. 1 — የማዕድን ምርት፣1959—1967 ዓ.ም 47

ሠ. 2 — የማዕድን ምርት ገቢ፣1959—1967 ዓ.ም 47

ሠ. 3 — ለማዕድን ፍለጋና ማስፋፊያ የተደረገ ወጭ፣1962—1967 ዓ.ም 48

ሠ. 4 — የገንዘብ ምንጭና የአመዳደቡ ሁኔታ፣1964—1967 ዓ.ም 48

ክፍል ረ. ስለ እንጭጭተሪ

መግለጫ 49

ሠንጠረዦች:

ረ. 1 — የፋብሪካዎች ውጤት ማጠቃለያ፣ 1965—1967 ዓ.ም 54

ረ. 2 — የፋብሪካዎች ቁጥርና የሠራተኞች ብዛት በእንጭጭተሪው ዓይነት፣1965—1967 ዓ.ም ... 54

ረ. 3 — የእንጭጭተሪዎች አጭም ሁኔታ ማጠቃለያ፣1965—1967 ዓ.ም 55

ረ. 4 /ሀ/ — በ1966 ዓ.ም የፋብሪካዎች ብዛትና በየፋብሪካው የሚገኙ ሠራተኞች ብዛት /በሠራተኞች ቁጥር መደብ የተተነተነ/ 56

ረ. 4 /ለ/ — በ1967 ዓ.ም የፋብሪካዎች ብዛትና በየፋብሪካው የሚገኙ ሠራተኞች ብዛት /በሠራተኞች ቁጥር መደብ የተተነተነ/ 57

ረ. 5 — ዋና ዋናዎቹ ከፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች ምርት፣1965—1967 ዓ.ም 58

ረ. 6 — የሰኳር እንጭጭተሪ ምርትና በጥቅም ላይ የዋለ፣1952—1967 ዓ.ም 59

ረ. 7 /ሀ/ — በ1966 ፋብሪካዎች ያወጧቸው የዕቃዎች ዋጋ በየፋብሪካው መጠን የተተነተነ..... 60

ረ. 7 /ለ/ — በ1967 ፋብሪካዎች ያወጧቸው የዕቃዎች ዋጋ በየፋብሪካው የተተነተነ..... 61

ረ. 8 /ሀ/ — የኢንጭጭተሪዎች ጠቅላላ አጭም በፋብሪካው ዓይነት፣1966 ዓ.ም 62

ረ. 8 /ለ/ — የኢንጭጭተሪዎች ጠቅላላ አጭም በፋብሪካው ዓይነት፣1967 ዓ.ም 64

ረ. 9 — የኤሌክትሪክ ጣቢያዎች የማመንጫ ችሎታና ያመነጩትን ኤሌክትሪክ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ፣1959 — 1967 ዓ.ም 66

ረ.10 — የኤሌክትሪክ ኢንጭጭተሪ የሥራ ከንውን መግለጫ፣1966—1967 ዓ.ም 66

ረ.11 /ሀ/ — የኤሌክትሪክ ኢንጭጭተሪ ነዋሪ ንብረትና ሀብት /ካፒታል/፣1967 ዓ.ም 67

ረ.12 — በ1967 ዓ.ም ለሥራዎች ልማት የተመደበው ገንዘብ ከየት እንደተገኘ 67

ረ.13 — የኤሌክትሪክ የማመንጫ ችሎታና ያመነጩትን ኤሌክትሪክ የሚያሳይ፣1967 ዓ.ም 68

ክፍል ሰ. ስለ ሕንጻዎች

መግለጫ 69

ሠንጠረዦች:

ሰ. 1 — በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ የቤት ሥራ ፈቃድ የተሰጠቸው አዳዲስ ሕንጻዎች፣1967—1968 ዓ.ም 71

ሰ. 2 — በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ የቤት ሥራ ፈቃድ የተሠጠቸው አዳዲስ ሕንጻዎች ዋጋ የሚያሳይ፣1967—1968 ዓ.ም 71

ክፍል ሸ. ትራንስፖርትና መገናኛ

መግለጫ 73

ሠንጠረዦች:

ሸ. 1 — የኢትዮጵያ አየር መንገድ መሥሪያ ቤት የሥራ ከንውን ፣1963/64—1966/67 ዓ.ም.. 78

ሸ. 2 — በአዲስ አበባና በአሥመራ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያዎች የተደረገውን የአየር ትራፊክ የሚያሳይ 1964/65—1967/68 ዓ.ም 79

ማ ው ጪ

ገ ጽ

ሸ. 3/ሀ/ — በአዲስ አበባ ዓለም አቀፍ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያ ከ1965/66 — 1967/68 ዓ.ም የተደረገውን የአየር ትራፊክ የሚያሰይ / የአይሮፕላን አገቅስቃሴና የመንገደኖች ብዛት/ 80

ሸ. 3/ለ/ — በአዲስ አበባ ዓለም አቀፍ ያአይሮፕላን ማረፊያ ከ1965/66 — 1967/68 ዓ.ም የተደረገውን የአየር ትራፊክ የሚያሰይ /በአይሮፕላን የተጋጋዘ ዕቃና ፖስታ/ 81

ሸ. 4/ሀ/ — በአሥመራ ዳሰንስ 4ኛ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያ ከ1965/66—1967/68 ዓ.ም የተደረገ የአየር ትራፊክ የሚያሰይ / የአይሮፕላን አገቅስቃሴና የመንገደኖች ብዛት/..... 82

ሸ. 4/ለ/ — በአሥመራ ዳሰንስ 4ኛ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያ ከ1965/66 — 1967/68 ዓ.ም የተደረገውን የአየር ትራፊክ የሚያሰይ /በአይሮፕላን የተጋጋዘ ዕቃና ፖስታ/..... 83

ሸ. 5 — የከረምትና የበጋ መንገደኞች በጥገና ጠቢያ፡ 1965 — 1967 ዓ.ም 84

ሸ. 6/ሀ/ — ለአውራ ጉዳና ሥራዎች የተገኘ ገንዘብ፣ 1965 — 1967 ዓ.ም 85

ሸ. 6/ለ/ — የአውራ ጉዳና ቢለሥልጣን የገንዘብ አጠቃቀም፣ 1956 — 1967 ዓ.ም 86

ሸ. 7 — የመኪና መንገድ ዋነት ታሪፍ በያንዳንዱ ሚተሪክ ቶን፣ 1952/53 — 1968/69 ዓ.ም 86

ሸ. 8 — የተሰጠው የመንጂ ፈቃድ ሁኔታ፣ 1965 — 1968 ዓ.ም 87

ሸ. 9/ሀ/ — በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ የተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች ያደረሱት አደጋ፣ 1966—1968 ዓ.ም .. 88

ሸ. 9/ለ/ — በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች ያደረሱት አደጋ፣ 1966—1968 ዓ.ም.. 88

ሸ.10 — የፈረንሣይና የኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር የሥራ ከንውን፣ 1965—1967 ዓ.ም 89

ሸ.11 — በፈረንሣይና ኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር የተጋዙት የንግድ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዓይነት የሚያሰይ 1965—1967 ዓ.ም 90

ሸ.12 — የፈረንሣይና የኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር የአንዳንድ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የተራንስፖርት ታሪፍ 1965—1967 ዓ.ም 91

ሸ.13 — የፈረንሣይና የኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር የአንዳንድ የወጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የተራንስፖርት ታሪፍ፣ 1965—1967 ዓ.ም 92

ሸ.14 — የአቅራቶት ምጽዋ የምድር ባቡር ትራፊክ 1953—1966 ዓ.ም 93

ሸ.15 — የወደቦች አስታቲክ ቴክስ ማጠቃለያ 1964/65 — 1967/68 ዓ.ም 93

ሸ.16 — የቴሌክሙኒኬሽን አገልግሎት መሥሪያ ቤት የሥራ ከንውን፣ 1964/65—1967/68 ዓ.ም. 94

ሸ.17 — የፖስታ አስታቲክ ቴክስ፣ 1965—1967 ዓ.ም 94

ክፍል ቀ. የውጭ አገር ንግድ

መግለጫ 95

ሠንጠረዦች:

ቀ. 1 — የገቢ፣ የወጭና ገብ ተው አንደገና የወጡ የንግድ ዕቃዎች ጫዛን የሚያሰይ፣ 1943/44 — 1967/68 ዓ.ም 102

ቀ. 2 — የገቢና የወጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በ ተመሰሳይ ዕቃዎች አመዳደብ ለይቶ የሚያሰይ፣ 1964/65 — 1967/68 ዓ.ም 103

ቀ. 3 — ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በ ተመሰሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ 1965/66 — 1967/68 104

ቀ. 4 — የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በ ተመሰሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ፣ 1965/66—1967/68 111

ቀ. 5 — ገብ ተው አንደገና የወጡ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በ ተመሰሳይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ፣ 1965/66 — 1967/68 115

ቀ. 6 — የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች በአገልግሎታቸው ዓይነት፣ 1965/66—1967/68 118

ቀ. 7 — የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃ ዋጋ ከ የመጣበት አገር የሚያሰይ፣ 1965/66—1967/68..... 119

ቀ. 8 — የውጭና ገብ ቶ ተመለሰ የወጣው የንግድ ዕቃ ዋጋ በ ተሳከበት አገር የሚያመለክት 1965/66 — 1967/68 ዓ.ም 120

ቀ. 9 — አንዳንድ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎችን ዋጋ ከ የመጣበት አገር የሚያሰይ፣ 1965/66—1967/68 121

ቀ.10 — አንዳንድ የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎችን ዋጋ በ ተሳከበት አገር የሚያመለክት፣ 1965/66—1967/68 122

ቀ.11 — ለገቢ ንግድ መሥሪያ የተሰጠውን የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ ፈቃድ በዕቃው ዓይነት የሚያሰይ 1965/66—1967/68 124

ቀ.12 — ለውጭ ንግድ ተፈቀደ የተሰጠው የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ በ የዕቃው ዓይነት 1965/66 — 1967/68 ዓ.ም 125

ገጽ

ማ ው ጪ

ክፍል በ. ዓመታዊ የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት

መግለጫ 126

ሠንጠረዦች:

በ. 1 — የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት ማጠቃለያ፣ 1963 — 1967 ዓ.ም 133

በ. 2 — ጠቅላላው የሀገር ውስጥ ምርት በመነጨበት የኤኮኖሚ ዘርፍና በጊዜው በተሠራበት ዋጋ፣ 1963 — 1967 ዓ.ም 134

በ. 3 — ጠቅላላው ብሔራዊ ምርት ለይ የተደረገ ወጪ በጊዜው የገበያ ዋጋ፣ 1963 — 1967 ዓ.ም 135

በ. 4/ሀ/ — የመንግሥት ገቢና ወጪ ዓለቂ ሂሣብ፣ 1963 — 1967 ዓ.ም 136

በ. 4/ለ/ — የመንግሥት የካፒታል ሂሣብ፣ 1963 — 1967 ዓ.ም 137

በ. 5 — ጠቅላላውን የማይንቀሳቀስ የሀገር ውስጥ ካፒታል ክምችት በዋለበት የኤኮኖሚ ዘርፍና በገብረት ዓይነት፣ 1963 — 1967 ዓ.ም..... 138

በ. 6 — ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር የተደረገው ክፍያ ሂሣብ፣ 1963/64 — 1967/68 139

በ. 7 — ጠቅላላ የሸገር ውስጥ ምርት በመነጨበት የኤኮኖሚ ዘርፍና በ1953 ዓ.ም በተሠራበት መደበኛ ዋጋ፣ 1963 — 1967 ዓ.ም 140

ክፍል ተ. የመንግሥት ገንዘብ /ፕብሊክ ፋይናንስ/ እና የቱክኒክ ዕርዳታ

መግለጫ 141

ሠንጠረዦች:

ተ. 1 — የመንግሥት ገቢና ወጪ፣ 1948 — 1967 ዓ.ም 147

ተ. 2 — የመንግሥት ገቢ፣ በገቢው ዓይነት፣ 1963 — 1967 ዓ.ም 148

ተ. 3 — የመንግሥት የካፒታልና መደበኛ ወጪ በገንዘብ ምንጭና በሥራው ክፍል ፣ 1966 —1968 ዓ.ም 149

ተ. 4 — የመንግሥት መደበኛ ወጪ 1964 — 1968 ዓ.ም 151

ተ. 5 — የመንግሥት መደበኛ ወጪ ለመዳደብ፣ በምክንያትና በዓይነት፣ 1966 — 1968 ዓ.ም 152

ተ. 6 — የካፒታል ወጪ በገንዘብ ምንጭና በሥራው ዓይነት ፣ 1967 — 1968 ዓ.ም 154

ተ. 7 — የኤተ ዩጵያ የውጭ አገር ዕዳ እስከ ሰኔ 23 1967 ዓ.ም በብድሩ ምንጭና በድርድቱ መደብ. 156

ተ. 8 — እስከ ሰኔ 23 ቀን 1967 ዓ.ም እና በ1967 የበጀት ዓመት የነበረው የኢተ ዩጵያ የወጪ አገር ብድር በዋለበት አገልግሎት 157

ተ. 9 — በ1967 በጀት ዓመት በአገር አስተዳደር ሚነስቴር ሥር የሚገኙ ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች በገቢ መጠንና በክፍለ ሀገር 158

ተ.10 — በ1967 በጀት ዓመት በአገር አስተዳደር ሚነስቴር ሥር የሚገኙ ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች በወጪ መጠንና በክፍለ ሀገር 159

ተ.11 — የማዘጋጃ ቤቶች የገቢና ወጪ ማጠቃለያ በክፍለ ሀገር፣ 1965 — 1967 ዓ.ም 160

ተ.12 — በአገር አስተዳደር ሥራ የሚገኙ ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ገቢና ወጪ፣ 1965 — 1967 ዓ.ም 161

ተ.13 — የአዲስ አበባ የአሥመራ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ገቢና ወጪ፣ከ1965 — 1967 ዓ.ም 162

ተ.14 — የአሥመራ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ገቢና ወጪ፣ከ1965 — 1967 ዓ.ም 163

ተ.15 — ከዕርዳታ ሰጪዎች የተገኘ የቱክኒክ ዕርዳታ፣ 1964 — 1967 ዓ.ም 164

ክፍል ፕ. የባንክ ሥራዎችና የአስፋፊል ማዘጋ

መግለጫ 165

ሠንጠረዦች:

ፕ. 1 — አጠቃላይ የብሔራዊ ባንክ የሂሣብ መግለጫ፣ 1966/67 — 1967/68 ዓ.ም 172

ፕ. 2 — አጠቃላይ የንግድ ባንኮች የሂሣብ ሁኔታ መግለጫ፣ 2966/67 — 1967/68 ዓ.ም 173

ፕ. 3 — የሌሎች የገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች የሂሣብ ሁኔታ መግለጫ 1966/67 — 1967/68 ዓ.ም.. 174

ፕ. 4 — የገንዘብ መጠንና ዝርዝር፣ ታህሣሥ 1964 — ታህሣሥ 1968 ዓ.ም 175

ፕ. 5 — አገዳገድ የቁጠባና ጊዜአዊ ተቀማጭ ሂሣቦች፣ ታህሣሥ 1964 — ታህሣሥ 1968 ዓ.ም ... 175

ፕ. 6 — በሥራ ላይ ያሉ የወረቀትና የቀንሰናሽ ገንዘቦች በዝርዝር፣ 1966/67 — 1967/68 ዓ.ም 176

ፕ. 7 — በሥራ ላይ ያለ ገንዘብ መጠን፣ 1966/67 — 1967/68 ዓ.ም 177

ፕ. 8 — በብሔራዊ ባንክና በንግድ ባንኮች የተደረገ የአገር ውስጥ ከረዲት፣ ከታህሣሥ 1964 — ታህሣሥ 1968 ዓ.ም 179

ፕ. 9 — የተጣራ የወርቅና የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ ተቀማጭ፣ ከታህሣሥ 1964 — ታህሣሥ 1968 ዓ.ም. 179

ፕ.10 — የንግድ ባንኮች ያደረጉት ብድሮች፣ የቀድሚያ ክፍያዎች፣ በቀናሽ የገዙአቸው ሰነዶችና የለማት ወጪዎች፣ 1966/67 — 1967/68 ዓ.ም 180

ፕ.11 — የመንግሥት የአገር ውስጥ ዕዳ በአበዳሪ ምች፣ 1966/67 — 1968/69 ዓ.ም 181

ፕ.12 — በአርሻና ኢንዱስትሪ ለማት ባንክ የተፈቀዱና የተሰጡ ብድሮች ብዛትና መጠን፣ 1965 — 1967 ዓ.ም 182

ማ ው ጫ

ገ ጽ

ክፍል ፰. የበጎስ ሥራ ምችና የአከፋፈል ሚዛን

፰. 13 — የተፈቀዱ ብድሮች በሥራ ዓይነታቸው፤ 1965 — 1967 ዓ.ም 182
፰. 14 — በ ተጠቃሪ ምች ላይ ያሉ ብድሮች በሥራ ዓይነታቸው፤ 1965 — 1967 ዓ.ም 183
፰. 15 — ኢትዮጵያ ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር ያላት የገንዘብ ክፍያ ሚዛን ማጠቃለያ፤ 1956/57 — 1967/68 ዓ.ም 184
፰. 16 — ኢትዮጵያ ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር ያላት የገንዘብ ክፍያ ሚዛን ከ1965/67 — 1967/68 ዓ.ም 184

ክፍል ነ. ስለ መድን /ኢንሹራንስ/

መግለጫ 186
ሠንጠረዦች:
ነ. 1 — የሕይወት መድን አርበንና ለመድን የተከፈለ ማጠቃለያ ከ1961/62 — 1967/68 ዓ.ም.. 190
ነ. 2 — የሕይወት ያልሆነ መድን አርቢንና ለመድን የተከፈለ ማጠቃለያ ከ1961/62 — 1967/68 190
ነ. 3 — የሕይወት ያልሆነ መድን ዓመታዊ ገቢና ወጪ በሥራ ማደብ፤ ታህሣሥ 1966 — ታህሣሥ 1968 191
ነ. 4 — የሕይወት መድን የሂሳብ ሚዛን፤ ታህሣሥ 1964 — ታህሣሥ 1966 ዓ.ም 193
ነ. 5 — የሕይወት ያልሆነ መድን የሂሳብ ሚዛን፤ ታህሣሥ 1966 — ታህሣሥ 1968 ዓ.ም 194
ነ. 6 — የሕይወት ዋስተናን ይዘታ የሚያመለክት፤ ከታህሣሥ 1965 እና በታህሣሥ 1966 ዓ.ም መጨ ረሻ 195

ክፍል ነ. ስለ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ

መግለጫ 196
ሠንጠረዦች:
ነ. 1 — በአዲስ አበባ የአንዳንድ የመረጡ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የጅምላ ዋጋ አንጻክስ፤ 1961/62 — 1968/69 ዓ.ም 201
ነ. 2 — በአዲስ አበባ የዋና ዋና የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎችን የጅምላ ዋጋ አንጻክስ፤ 1961/62 — 1967/69 ዓ.ም..... 201
ነ. 3 — በአዲስ አበባ የአንዳንድ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የጅምላ ዋጋ፤ 1966/67 — 1968/69 ዓ.ም 202
ነ. 4 — የአንዳንድ ከተማዎች የአርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ፤ 1966/67 — 1968/69 ዓ.ም.... 204
ነ. 5 — የኒውዮርክ የቡና ገበያ ዋጋ፤1961/62 — 1968/69 ዓ.ም..... 214
ነ. 6 — በአዲስ አበባ ገበያ የታጠበ ቡና ዋጋ፤ 1961/62 — 1966/69 ዓ.ም..... 214
ነ. 7 — የአዲስ አበባን የችርቻሮ ዋጋ ሁኔታ የሚገልጸ መመዘኛ /አንጻክስ/ 1967/68—1968/69 215
ነ. 8 — በአዲስ አበባ የዋና ዋና የምግብ ሸቀጦች መከከለኛ የችርቻሮ ዋጋ፤ 1967/68—1968/69 216

ክፍል ኘ. ስለ ጤና ጥበቃ

መግለጫ 218
ሠንጠረዦች:
ኘ. 1 — በ1968 ዓ.ም በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙ የሕክምና የጤና ጥበቃ አገልግሎት ድርጅቶች 221
ኘ. 2 — በ1968 ዓ.ም በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙት ሐኪሞችና የሕክምና ሠራተኞች ብዛት 221
ኘ. 3 — ለሕክምና አገልግሎት በኢትዮጵያ የሰለጠኑ በተመረቁበት ዓመትና በሙያ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ፤ 1940 — 1968 ዓ.ም 222
ኘ. 4 — በአንዳንድ የታወቁ በሽታዎች የሞቱት በሽተኞች ብዛት 1962 — 1964 ዓ.ም 223
ኘ. 5 — በአንዳንድ በታወቀ በሽታዎች የታከሙ ሰዎች ብዛት፤ 1964 — 1965 ዓ.ም 224
ኘ. 6 — የተለላፊ በሽታ መከላከያ የተከተቡ ሰዎች ብዛትና የከተቧት ዓይነት፤ 1958 — 1967 ዓ.ም 225
ኘ. 7 — በ1967 ዓ.ም የተለላፊ በሽታ መከላከያ የተከተቡ ሰዎች ብዛት በክፍለ ሀገር 225

ማ ው ጫ

ገ ጽ

ክፍል አ. ስለ ትምህርት

መግለጫ 226

ሠንጠረዦች:

አ. 1 – ከ1962 እስከ 1968 ዓ.ም በኢትዮጵያ ያሉትን የትምህርት ቤቶች መምህራን፣ ተማሪዎችና የመማሪያ ክፍሎች ብዛት በትህምርት ቤቶች ዓይነት 230

አ. 2 – በልዩ ልዩ ትምህርት ቤቶች የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪዎች ብዛት በትምህርት ቤት ዓይነትና ደረጃ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ፣ 1966 – 1968 ዓ.ም 231

አ. 3 – የተመዘገቡ ተማሪዎችን ብዛት በጸታና በደረጃ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ፣ 1966 – 1968 ዓ.ም .. 232

አ. 4 – ከ1962 እስከ 1968 ዓ.ም ያሉትን ተማሪዎች መከከለኛ ቁጥር በት/ቤቶች፣ በአስ ተማሪዎችና፣ በመማሪያ ክፍሎች ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 233

አ. 5 – ከ1962 እስከ 1968 ዓ.ም በልዩ ልዩ ት/ቤቶች የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪዎች ብዛት በጸታ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 234

አ. 6 – በልዩ ልዩ ት/ቤቶች የተመዘገቡትን ተመሪዎች ብዛትና ጸታ በፐርሰንቴጅ የሚያሳይ፣ 1962 – 1968 ዓ.ም 235

አ. 7 – ከ1959 እስከ 1968 ዓ.ም በመንግሥት ት/ቤቶች የተማሪዎች ብዛትን የሚያሳይ 236

አ. 8 – ለመንግሥት ትምህርት ቤቶች ወጪ፣ 1965 – 1967 ዓ.ም 237

አ. 9 – በአገደኖችና በሁለተኛ ደረጃ የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪዎች ብዛት በከፍለ ሀገርና በትምህርት ቤት ዓይነት የሚያሳይ 1965 – 1968 ዓ.ም 338

አ.10 – ከአፋሀ አበባ የኒቨርሰቲና ቅርንጫፎች በልዩ ልዩ ትምህርት የጾታከር ወረቀት የተቀበሉ፣ 1965 – 1968 ዓ.ም 240

አ.11/ሀ/ – በ1966 ዓ.ም በውጭ አገር በትምህርት ላይ ያሉትን ኢትዮጵያውያን በሚገኙበት ሀገርና በትምህርት ዓይነት ለይቶ የሚሳይ 242

አ.11/ለ/ – በ1967 ዓ.ም በውጭ አገር በትምህርት ላይ ያሉትን ኢትዮጵያውያን በሚገኙበት አገርና በትምህርት ዓይነት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ፣ 244

ክፍል ከ. ሕግና ደንብ

መግለጫ 246

ሠንጠረዦች:

ከ. 1 – የጠበቆች ብዛት በከፍለ ሀገር፣ 1962 – 1969 ዓ.ም 249

ከ. 2 – የጠበቆች ብዛት በፍርድ ቤት ዓይነትና በከፍለ ሀገር፣ 1968 – 1969 250

ከ. 3 – በ1967 – 1968 ዓ.ም በፍትሐ ብሔር ከስ የቀረቡትን ጉዳዮች በዓይነታቸው ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 251

ከ. 4 – በ1967 ዓ.ም በወንጀል ከስ የቀረቡትን ጉዳዮች በዓይነታቸው የሚያሳይ 252

ከ. 5 – የእሥረኞች ብዛትና በእሥራት ዘመን ከ1964 – 1968 ዓ.ም 253

ከ. 6 – በ1968 ዓ.ም የእሥረኞች ብዛት፣ በጸታና በእሥራት ዘመን ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 254

CONTENTS

Page

Map of Ethiopia
Foreword .....
Preface .....
Contents VII
List of grapns and charts XV
Notes on the Calendar XIX

SECTION A. LAND AND CLIMATE

Notes and definitions 1
Tables:

A. 1 - Major rivers in Ethiopia 3
A. 2 - Approximate size of lakes 3
A. 3 - Major mountain peaks of Ethiopia 4
A. 4 - National parks, game reserves and sanctuaries 5
A. 5 - Average annual rainfall, latitude, longitude and altitude of selected stations 6
A. 6 - Average maximum, minimum temperature, and total rainfall by month and station, 1974 - 1976 7
A. 6 - 1 Addis Ababa 7
A. 6 - 2 Asmara 7
A. 6 - 3 Assab 8
A. 6 - 4 Bahir Dar 8
A. 6 - 5 Combolcha 9
A. 6 - 6 Debre Markos 9
A. 6 - 7 Debre Zeit 10
A. 6 - 8 Dire Dawa 10
A. 6 - 9 Goba 11
A. 6 -10 Gore 11
A. 6 -11 Jima 12
A. 6 -12 Massawa 12
A. 6 -13 Wonji 13

ECTION B. POPULATION

Notes and definitions 15
Tables:

B.1 - Area, estimated population, population density and size of household by region, 1975 20
B.2 - Estimated rural and urban population by region, 1975 20
B.3 - Total population of Ethiopia by age group and sex, 1975 21
B.4 - Towns with estimated population of 2,000 and above, sex and region 1975... 23

CTION C. ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES AND NUMBER OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

Notes and Definitions 29
Tables:
C.1 - Arrivals by sex, continent and purpose of entry, 1975 32
C.2 - Monthly arrivals by sex and purpose of entry (all continents) 1975 33
C.3 - Departures by sex, continent and purpose of exit, 1975 34
C.4 - Monthly departures by sex and purpose of exit (all continents), 1975 35

CONTENTS

Page

SECTION D. AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Notes and definitions 37

Tables:

D.1 - Estimated area, yield and production of major crops, 1972/73-1973/74 41

D.2 - Coffee inspected by the Coffee and Tea Development and Marketing Authority by inspection station, 1972/73 - 1974/75..... 41

D.3 - Coffee inspected by the Coffee and Tea Developing and Marketing Authority by inspection station, 1972/73 - 1974/75 42

D.4 - Vaccine production, cattle vaccinated, and veterinary personnel, 1973/74 - 1975/76 43

D.5 - Number of Agricultural Extension personnel by region, 1973/74 - 1973/76 44

SECTION E. MINING

Notes and definitions 45

Tables:

E. 1 - Mineral production, 1966/67 - 1974/75 47

E. 2 - Value of mineral production, 1966/67 - 1974/75 47

E. 3 - Investment in mining, 1971/72 - 1974/75 48

E. 4 - Source and allocation of investment fund, 1971/72 - 1974/75 .. 48

SECTION F. INDUSTRY

Notes and definitions 50

Tables:

F. 1 - Summary of results for manufacturing industry, 1972/73 - 1974/75 54

F. 2 - Number of establishments and total employment by industrial branches, 1972/73 - 1974/75 54

F. 3 - Summary of operations of manufacturing industry, 1972/73 - 1974/75 55

F. 4 (a) - Number of establishments and number of persons engaged 1974/75(Analysis by size of establishment)..... 56

F. 4 (b) - Number of Establishments and number of persons engaged in 1974/75 (Analysis by size of establishment) 57

F. 5 - Production of major manufactured articles, 1974/75 58

F. 6 - Sugar production and consumption, 1959/60 - 1974/75 59

F. 7 (a) - Gross value of production for 1972/73, Analysis by size of establishment, ... 60

F. 7 (b) - Gross value of production for 1974/75, Analysis by size of establishment,..... 61

F. 8 (a) - General operations of manufacturing industries by industrial groups, 1973/74 62

F. 8 (b) - General operations of manufacturing industries by industrial groups, 1974/75 64

F. 9 - Installed generating capacity and electric energy production, 1966/67 - 1974/75 66

F.10 - Operating statistics of electricity industry (public utilities only), 1973/74 - 1974/75 66

F.11 (a) - Fixed capital assets in electricity industry, 1974/75 67

F.12 - Investment and sources of investment in electricity industry 1974/75 67

F.13 - Installed generating capacity and Electric Energy Production by station, 1974/75 68

CONTENTS

Page

SECTION G. CONSTRUCTION

Note and definitions 69

Tables:

G. 1 - Building permits for new constructions in Addis Ababa, 1974/75 - 1975/76 71

G. 2 - Building permits for new construction in Addis Ababa, by value of buildings, 1974/75 - 1975/76 71

SECTION H. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Notes and definitions 74

Tables:

H. 1 - Ethiopian airlines operations, 1972 - 1975 78

H. 2 - Air traffic at Addis Ababa and Asmara airports, 1972 - 1975 79

H. 3(a) - Air traffic at international airports, Addis Ababa, 1973 - 1975 (Air craft movements and passengers carried) 80

H. 3(b) - Air traffic at international airport, Addis Ababa, 1973 - 1975 (Freight and Mail carried) 81

H. 4(a) - Air traffic at Yohannes IV international airport, Asmara, 1973 - 1975, (Air craft movements and passengers carried) 82

H. 4(b) - Air traffic at Yohannes IV International airport Asmara, 1973 - 1975, (Freight and Mail carried) 83

H. 5 - All weather roads by maintenance districts, 1972/73 - 1974/75 84

H. 6(a) - Funds received by the Road Authority 1973 - 1975 85

H. 6(b) - Road Authority use of fund, 1973 - 1975 86

H. 7 - Highway transport tarrif per metric ton on principal roads, 1960 - 1975 86

H. 8 - Driving licences issued, 1972/73 - 1974/75 87

H. 9(a) - Motor-vehicle accidents in Ethiopia, 1973/74 - 1975/76 88

H. 9(b) - Motor-vehicle accidents in Addis Ababa, 1973/74 - 1975/76 88

H.10 - Operations of the Franco-Ethiopian Railway, 1972/73 - 1974/75 89

H.11 - Freight carried on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway, by type of commodity 1972/73 - 1974/75 90

H.12 - Freight rates on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway for selected import goods, 1972/73 - 1974/75 91

H.13 - Freight rates on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway for selected export goods, 1972/73 - 1974/75 92

H.14 - Traffic on the Agordat - Massawa Railway, 1960/61 - 1973/74 93

H.15 - Port operations, 1972 - 1975 93

H.16 - Operations of the Telecommunication services, 1972 - 1975 94

H.17 - Postal Statistics, 1972/73 - 1974/75 94

SECTION I. EXTERNAL TRADE

Notes and definitions 97

Tables:

I. 1 - Total value of imports, exports and re-exports, and visible balance of trade, 1951 - 1975 102

I. 2 - Value of imports and exports by commodity group section, 1972 - 1975 . 103

I. 3 - Quantity and value of imports by commodity group, 1973 - 1975 104

I. 4 - Quantity and value of exports by commodity group, 1973 - 1975 111

I. 5 - Value of re-exports by commodity group, 1973 - 1975 115

I. 6 - End-use classification of imports, 1973 - 1975 118

I. 7 - Value of imports by country of origin, 1973 - 1975 119

CONTNETS

Page

I. 8 - Value of exports and re-exports by country of destination, 1973 - 1975 120
I. 9 - Value of major commodities of imports by country of origin, 1973 - 1975 121
I.10 - Value of major commodities of exports by country of destination, 1973 - 1975 122
I.11 - Import foreign exchange permits utilised, by type of commodity, 1973 - 1975 124
I.12 - Export foreign exchange permits issued by type of commodity, 1973 - 1975 125

SECTION J. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and definitions 128
Tables:
J. 1 - Summary of national accounts statistics, 1970/71 - 1974/75 133
J. 2 - Gross domestic product by industrial origin at current factor cost, 1970/71 - 1974/75 134
J. 3 - Expenditure on gross national product at current market prices, 1970/71-1974/75 135
J. 4(a) - Central Government revenue and expenditure - current account, 1970/71-1974/75 136
J. 4(b) - Central Government - capital account, 1970/71 - 1974/75 137
J. 5 - Gross domestic fixed capital formation, by industries and type of assets, 1970/71 - 1974/75 138
J. 6 - Rest of the world account, 1971 - 1975 139
J. 7 - Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant factor cost of 1960/61, 1970/71 - 1974/75 140

SECTION K. PUBLIC FINANCE AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Notes and definitions 141
Tables:

K. 1 - Central Government revenue and expenditure, 1955/56 - 1974/75 147
K. 2 - Government revenue by source, 1970/71 - 1975/76 148
K. 3 - Central Government Capital and Current expenditure by source and purpose, 1973/74 - 1975/76 149
K. 4 - Current Government expenditure, 1971/72 - 1975/76 151
K. 5 - Composition of current Government expenditure, by purpose and type, 1973/74 - 1975/76 152
K. 6 - Capital expenditure, by source of finance and purpose, 1974/75 - 1975/76 154
K. 7 - Ethiopia's external debt, up to June 30, 1975 by source and sector 156
K. 8 - Utilization of foreign loans, up to June 30, 1975 and during F.Y. 1975 by purpose 157
K. 9 - Municipalities under the Ministry of Interior by size of revenue and by administrative region, 1974/75 158
K.10 - Municipalities under the Ministry of Interior by size of expenditure, and by administrative region, 1974/75 159
K.11 - Summary of revenue and expenditure of municipalities by regions, 1972/73-1974/75 160
K.12 - Revenue and expenditure of Municipalities under the Ministry of Interior, 1972/73 - 1974/75 161
K.13 - Revenue and expenditure of Addis Ababa Municipality, 1972/73 - 1974/75 . 162
K.14 - Revenue and expenditure, of Asmara Municipality, 1972/73 - 1974/75 163
K.15 - Technical Assistance received by donor, 1971/72 - 1974/75 .....

CONTENTS

Page

SECTION L. BANKING AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Notes and definitions 167

Tables:

L. 1 - Consolidated statement of condition of the National Bank, 1974 - 1975 172
L. 2 - Consolidated statement of condition of commercial banks, 1974 - 1975 173
L. 3 - Statement of condition of other Financial Institutions, 1974 - 1976 174
L. 4 - Size and composition of money, dec. 1971 - Dec. 1975 175
L. 5 - Selected deposit items, Dec. 1971 - Dec. 1975 175
L. 6 - Circulating notes and coins by denomination, 1974 - 1975 176
L. 7 - Volume of money in circulation, 1974 - 1975 177
L. 8 - Domestic credit by the National Bank and commercial banks, Dec. 1971 - Dec. 1975 179
L. 9 - Net gold and foreign exchange holdings, Dec. 1971 - Dec. 1975 179
L.10 - Loans, advances, bills discounted and investment by commercial banks, 1973 - 1975 180
L.11 - Government internal debt by holder, 1974 - 1976 181
L.12 - Number and amount of Loans Approved and disbursed by Agricultural and Industrial Development Bank, 1972/73 - 1974/75 182
L.13 - Loans, approved by activities, 1972/73 - 1974/75 182
L.14 - Loans outstanding disbursed by activities,1972/73 - 1974/75 183
L.15 - Summary of the balance of payments of Ethiopia, 1964- 1975 184
L.16 - Balance of payment of Ethiopia, 1974 - 1975 184

SECTION M. INSURANCE

Notes and definitions 186

Tables:

M. 1 - Summary of premium and claims of life insurance, 1969 - 1975 190
M. 2 - Summary of premium and claims of non-life insurance, 1969 - 1975 190
M. 3 - Income and Expenditure of non-life insurance by line of insurance, Dec. 1973 - Dec. 1975 191
M. 4 - Balance sheet of life insurance, Dec. 1971 - Dec. 1973 193
M. 5 - Balance sheet of non-life insurance, Dec. 1973 - Dec. 1975 194
M. 6 - Statement of life portfolio, as at end of Dec. 1972 and Dec. 1973 195

SECTION N. PRICES

Notes and definitions 197

Tables:

N. 1 - Indices of wholesale prices in Addis Ababa of selected imports by major commodity groups, 1969 - 1976 201
N. 2 - Indices of wholesale prices in Addis Ababa of major export commodities, 1969 - 1976 201
N. 3 - Wholesale prices in Addis Ababa of selected import commodities, 1974 - 1976 202
N. 4 - Wholesale prices of agricultural commodities in selected towns, 1974 - 1976 204
N. 5 - Spot coffee prices for the New York market, 1969 - 1976 214
N. 6 - Addis Ababa washed coffee prices, 1969 - 1976 214
N. 7 - Retail price index for Addis Ababa, in 1975 and 1976 215
N. 8 - Retail prices of major food items in Addis Ababa, 1973 - 1974 216

CONTENTS

Page

SECTION O. HEALTH

Notes and definitions 218

Tables:

O. 1 - Medical and health facilities in 1975/76 by administrative region,.. 221

O. 2 - Medical and para-medical personnel in 1975/76 by administrative region 221

O. 3 - Number of health personnels trained in Ethiopia by catagory and year of graduation 1947/75 - 1975/76..... 222

O. 4 - Deaths among in-patients, suffering from disease under the various groups, 1969/70 - 1971/72 223

O. 5 - Patients treated under the various disease groups, 1971/72 - 1972/73 224

O. 6 - Number of people vaccinated by year and type of vaccination 1965/66-1974/75 225

O. 7 - Number of persons vaccinated in 1974/75 by administrative region and type of vaccination 225

SECTION P. EDUCATION

Notes and definitions 227

Tables:

P. 1 - Number of schools, teachers, and students in government and non-government schools of Ethiopia, 1969/70 - 1975/76 230

P. 2 - Student enrolment, by grades and type of school, 1973/74 - 1975/76.. 231

P. 3 - Student enrolment, by grades and sex, 1973/74 - 1975/76 232

P. 4 - Average number of students per school, per teacher and per classroom in different types of schools, 1969/70 - 1975/76 233

P. 5 - Number of students by type of school and sex, 1969/70 - 1975/76 234

P. 6 - Percentage distribution of students by type of school and sex, 1969/70 - 1975/76 235

P. 7 - Number of students in government schools by grade, 1966/67 - 1975/76 236

P. 8 - Expenditure of government schools, 1972/73 - 1974/75 237

P. 9 - Students enrolled in primary and academic secondary schools, by type of school and region, 1972/73 - 1975/76 238

P.10 - Graduates of Addis Ababa University, and branches by field of study, 1972/73 - 1975/76 240

P.11(a) - Ethiopian students abroad, by country and field of studies,1973/74 242

P.11(b) - Ethiopian students abroad by country and field of studies, 1974/75 244

SECTION Q. LAW AND ORDER

Notes and definitions 246

Tables:

Q. 1 - Advocates by administrative region, 1969/70 - 1976/77 249

Q. 2 - Advocates, by type of court and region, 1975/76 - 1976/77 250

Q. 3 - Civil cases, by type and administrative region, 1970/71 - 1974/75 .. 251

Q. 4 - Criminal cases, by type and region, 1970/71 - 1974/75 252

Q. 5 - Number of prisoners, by length of sentence, 1971/72 - 1975/76 253

Q. 6 - Number of prisoners by sex and length of sentence, 1974/76 254

የግራፍችና ቻር ቶች ዝርዝር

ክፍል ሀ. ምድርና አየር

ሀ. 1 — የዓመት የዝናብ መጠን በተመረጡ ጣቢያዎች ፣ 2
ሀ. 2 — ከፍተኛና ዝቀተኛ የአየር ሙቀት በተመረጡ ጣቢያዎች፣ 2

ክፍል ለ. ስለ ሕዝብ

ለ. 1 — የሕዝብ ብዛት በየአገዛዝ ኪሎሜትር ካሬ፣ 1967 16
ለ. 2 — የገጠርና ሕዝብ ብዛት በጸታና በዕድሜ ከፋፍሎ የሚያሳይ ቻርት /ፒራሚድ/፣ 1967 ዓ.ም 17
ለ. 3 — የከተማ ሕዝብ ብዛት በጸታና በዕድሜ ከፋፍሎ የሚያሳይ ቻርት /ፒራሚድ/፣ 1967 ዓ.ም 18
ለ. 4 — የገጠርና ሕዝብ በሰፋፊ የዕድሜ መደቦች ከፋፍሎ በፐርሰንቴጅ /%/ የሚያሳይ ቻርት 19
ለ. 5 — የከተማና ሕዝብ በሰፋፊ የዕድሜ መደቦች ከፋፍሎ በፐርሰንቴጅ /%/ የሚያሳይ ቻርት 19

ክፍል ሐ. ወደ ኢትዮጵያ የሚገቡ፣ ከኢትዮጵያ የሚወጡ ሰዎችና በኢትዮጵያ የሚኖረ የውጭ አገር ዜጐች ብዛት

ሐ. 1 — ወደ ኢትዮጵያ የገቡተን ሰዎች በአህጉር ለይቶ የሚያሳይ ስዕላዊ መግለጫ፣ ከጥር 67 እስከ ታህሣሥ 68 ዓ.ም 30
ሐ. 2 — ከኢትዮጵያ የወጡተን ሰዎች ለይቶ የሚያሳይ ስዕላዊ መግለጫ ከጥር 67 እስከ ታህሣሥ 68 ዓ.ም. 31

ክፍል መ. ስለ እርሻና ከብት

መ. 1 — የዋና ዋና ሰብሎች ምርት፣ 38
መ. 2 — የዋና ዋና የእርሻ ሰብሎች ምርት፣ 1959 — 1968 ዓ.ም 38
መ. 3 — በቡናና ሻይ ልማትና ገበያ ባለሥልጣን በየወረ የተመረመረ የቡና መጠን በከፍለ ሀገር፣ 1967 ዓ.ም 39
መ. 4 — በቡናና ሻይ ልማትና ገበያ ባለሥልጣን የተመረመረ የቡና መጠን በከፍለ ሀገር፣ 1958—1967 ዓ.ም 39
መ. 5 — ለከብት ሕክምና የተሞመ መድኃኒት /በሺህ ደዘ/፣ 1958 — 1968 ዓ.ም 40
መ. 6 — የተከተቡ ከብቶች ብዛት /በሺህ/፣ 1958 — 1968 ዓ.ም 40

ክፍል ሠ. ስለ ማዕድን

ሠ. 1/ሀ/ — ለማዕድን ፍለጋና ማስፋፊያ የደተረገ የልማት ወጪ — ድስድስ 46
ሠ. 1/ለ/ — ለማዕድን ፍለጋና ማስፋፊያ የተደረገ የልማት ወጪ — ሶንጭ 46

ክፍል ረ. ስለ አገጫስትሪ

ረ. 1/ሀ/ — የአገጫስትሪ ዎች ዝርዝር ሁኔታ — የሠራተኞች ብዛት 51
ረ. 1/ለ/ — የአገጫስትሪ ዎች ዝርዝር ሁኔታ — ጠቀላላ የፋብሪካ ዎች ውጤት 51
ረ. 1/ሐ/ — የአገጫስትሪ ዎች ዝርዝር ሁኔታ — የማይገቀሳቀስ ገብረት 51
ረ. 2/ሀ/ — የፋብሪካ ዎች አመጻደብ በ1967 ዓ.ም — የሠራተኞች ብዛት በመቶ 52
ረ. 2/ለ/ — የፋብሪካ ዎች አመጻደብ በ1967 ዓ.ም — ጠቀላላ የፋብሪካ ዎች ውጤት ከጠቀላላው በመቶ ... 52
ረ. 2/ሐ/ — የፋብሪካ ዎች አመጻደብ በ1967 ዓ.ም — ተጨማሪ ዋጋ ከጠቀላላው በመቶ 52
ረ. 3 — ለአገጫስትሪ ዎች የተደረገ የልማት ወጪ 53
ረ. 4 — የመነጨው የአገልግሎት መጠን 53

ክፍል ሰ. ስለ ሕገጸ ዎች

ሰ. 1 — በአጫስ አበባ ከተማ የቤት ሥራ ፈቃድ የተሠጠቸው አጻጫስ ሕገጸ ዎች 70
ሰ. 2 — በአጫስ አበባ ከተማ አጻጫስ ሕገፀ ዎች በዋጋ መደቦች ተከፋፍለው 70

ክፍል ሸ. ትራንስፖርትና መገናኛ

ሸ. 1 — የኢትዮጵያ አየር መንገድ የሥራ ክንውን አገጫስ 75
ሸ. 2 — በአጫስ አበባና በአሥመራ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያዎች የተጋዙተ መንገደኖች ብዛት 75
ሸ. 3 — የከረጦት ከበጋ መንገደኞች በዓይነት 76
ሸ. 4 — በፈረንሳይና ኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር የተጋዘ ጭነት መጠን 76
ሸ. 5 — በየወደቦች የተጫነና የተራገፈ ጭነት /በቶን/ 77

ክፍል ቀ. የውጭ አገር ንግድ

ቀ. 1 — የገቢና የወጭ ንግድ ዋጋ 99
ቀ. 2 — የወጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ 99
ቀ. 3 — የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ 100
ቀ. 4 — የንግድ አከፋፈለ በየአገሮች የይስገራፊ አቀማመጥ በመቶ ሴታበብ 101

የግራፍችና ምርቶች ዝርዝር

ገጽ

ክፍል በ፡ ዓመታዊ የአገር ሀብት ዉጤት

በ. 1 — ወቅላላ የአገር ውስጥ ምርት አንቅስቃሴ 130
በ. 2 — ጠቅላላ ብሔራዊ ምርት በነፍስ ወከፍ /በገበያ ዋጋ/ 130
በ. 3 — ጠቅላላ የአገር ውስጥ ምርት በመደበኛ ዋጋና በመነጨበት የኢንዱስትሪ ዘርፍ 131
በ. 4 — ጠቅላላ ብሔራዊ ምርት በገበያ ዋጋ በዋለበት ጥቅም 131
በ. 5 — የአገር ውስጥ የካፒታል ክምችት በንብረት ዓይነት 132
በ. 6 — የአገር ውስጥ የካፒታል ክምችት በዋለበት የእንዱስትሪ ዘርፍ 132

ክፍል ተ. የመንግሥት ገንዘብ /ፓብሊክ ፋይናንስ/ እና የቴክኒክ ዕርዳታ

ተ. 1 — የመንግሥት ገቢ 142
ተ. 2 — የመንግሥት ወጪ 142
ተ. 3 — የመንግሥት ገቢ በገቢው ዓይነት 143
ተ. 4 — የመንግሥት ገቢ በገቢው ምንጭ ከመ ቶ 144
ተ. 5/ሀ/ — የመንግሥት መደበኛ ወጪ 145
ተ. 5/ለ/ — የመንግሥት የወጪ አመዳደብ ከመ ቶ 145
ተ. 6 — የመንግሥት ካፒታል ወጪ 146
ተ. 7 — አስከ ሰኔ 23 ቀን 1967 ዓ.ም የነበረው የኢትዮጵያ የውጭ አገር ብድር በዋለበት አገልግሎት 146

ክፍል ቸ. የባንክ ሥራዎችና የአከፋፈል ሚዛን

ቸ. 1 — ጠቅላላ ባንክ የሂሳብ ሁኔታ መግለጫ 169
ቸ. 2 — የንግድ ባንኮች የሂሳብ ሁኔታ መግለጫ 169
ቸ. 3 — የገንዘብ መጠንና ዝርዝር 170
ቸ. 4 — በአርሻና አንዱስትሪ ልማት ባንክ የተፈቀደና የተሠጠ ብድር 170
ቸ. 5 — የገንዘብ ክፍያ ሚዛን፤ ጉዞያዊ ትራንሳክሽን 171
ቸ. 5/ሀ/ — ገቢ 171
ቸ. 5/ለ/ — ወጪ 171

ክፍል ነ. ኢንሹራንስ

ነ. 1 — የሕይወትና ሕይወት ያልሆኑ መድን ጠቅላላ አርቦንና ገፋታ 187
ነ. 2 — የሕይወት መድን ኃብቶችና ዕዳዎች 188
ነ. 3 — የሕይወት ያልሆነ መድን ኃብቶችና ዕዳዎች 188
ነ. 4 — የሕይወት መድን በመድኑ ብዛት 189
ነ. 5 — የሕይወት መድን በዋስትናው ገንዘብ 189

ክፍል ነ. ስለ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ

ነ. 1 — በአዲስ አበባ የመረጡ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የጅምላ ዋጋ አንዱክስ 198
ነ. 2 — በአዲስ አበባ የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የጅምላ ዋጋ አንዱክስ 199
ነ. 3 — በኒውዮርክ የቡና ዋጋ 200
ነ. 4 — የአዲስ አበባ የችርቻሮ ዋጋ አንዱክስ 1966/67 — 1968/69 ዓ.ም 200

ክፍል ኘ. ስለ ጤና ጥበቃ

ኘ. 1 — በአንዳንድ በታወቁ በሽታዎች የታከሙ ሰዎች ብዛት በስተጣት ዓይነት 219
ኘ. 2 — የተለያዩ በሽታ መከላከያ የተከተቡ ሰዎች ብዛትና የስተጣት ዓይነት 219
ኘ. 3 — በ1968 ዓ.ም በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙ የሕክምና፤ የጤና ጥበቃ አገልግሎት ድርጅቶች ሠራዎች /ፖሊስና የጠር ኃይሎችን አይጨምርም/..... 220

ክፍል አ፡ ስለ.ትምህርት

አ. 1 — በልዩ ልዩ ትምህርት ቤቶች የመዘገቡ ተማሪዎች ብዛት፤ ከ1954 — 1968 ዓ.ም 228
አ. 2 — ከመቅለላው ተማሪዎች የቤቶች ፐርሰንቴጅ /%/ በትምህርት ቤት ዓይነት፤ በ1958 እና በ1968 ዓ.ም 228
አ. 3 — ለያንዳንዱ አስተማሪ ማዕከላዊ የተማሪዎች ብዛት በትምህርት ቤት ዓይነት፤ የ1958 ዓ.ም እና 1968 ዓ.ም 229

ክፍል ከ. ሕገና ደንብ

ከ. 1 — በ1966 እና በ1967 ዓ.ም ውስኔ የተሠጠባቸው የፍትሐብሔር ክሶች በክፍለ ሀገር 247
ከ. 2 — በ1966 እና በ1967 ዓ.ም ውስኔ የተሠጠባቸው የወንጀል ክሶች በክፍለ ሀገር 247
ከ. 3 — ውስኔ የተሠጠባቸው የፍትሐብሔርና የወንጀል ክሶች 248
ከ. 4 — የእስረኖች ብዛት በእሥራት ዘመን 248

LIST OF GRAPHS AND CHARTS

Page

SECTION A - LAND AND CLIMATE

A. 1 - Annual Rainfall in selected stations 2
A. 2 - Maximum and Minimum Tempreture in selected stations 2

SECTION B - POPULATION

B. 1 - Population Density (pop./km^2) by Region, 1975 16
B. 2 - Population Pyramid for Rural Areas, 1975 17
B. 3 - Population Pyramid for Urban areas, 1975 18
B. 4 - Percent Rural Population by Broad Age Group, 1975..... 19
B. 5 - Percent Urban Population by Broad Age Group, 1975 19

SECTION C - ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES AND NUMBER OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

C. 1 - Arrivals to Ethiopia by Continent, 1975 30
C. 2 - Departures from Ethiopia by Continent, 1975 31

SECTION D - AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

D. 1 - Production of Main Crops 38
D. 2 - Production of Important Agricultural Crops (E.C. 1959 - 1968) 38
D. 3 - Coffee Inspected by the Coffee and Tea Development and Marketing Authority by Main Coffee Producing Region, 1974/75 39
D. 4 - Coffee Inspected by the Coffee and Tea Development and Marketing Authority by Region, 1968 - 1967 39
D. 5 - Amount of Vaccine Produced ('000 Doses) 1958 - 1968 40
D. 6 - Number of Cattle Vaccinated ('000 heads), 1958 - 1968 40

SECTION E - MINING

E. 1 (a) - Investment in Mining - Allocation 46
E. 1 (b) - Investment in Mining - Source 46

SECTION F - MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

F. 1 (a) - Pattern of Manufacturing Industry - Employment 51
F. 1 (b) - Pattern of Manufacturing Industry - Gross value of Production . 51
F. 1 (c) - Pattern of Manufacturing Industry - Fixed Assets 51
F. 2 (a) - Classification of Manufacturing Establishment - % of Employment 52
F. 2 (b) - Classification of Manufacturing Establishment - % of Gross value of production 52
F. 2 (c) - Classification of Manufacturing Establishment - % of value added 52
F. 3 - Investment in Manufacturing Industry 53
F. 4 - Production of Electricity 53

SECTION G - CONSTRUCTION

G. 1 - Building Permits for new construction in Addis Ababa 70
G. 2 - Composition of new Construction in Addis Ababa by value of Buildings 70

SECTION H - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

H. 1 - Indices of Ethiopian Airlines Operations 75
H. 2 - Passengers carried at Addis Ababa and Asmara Airports 75
H. 3 - All weather roads by type in km. 76
H. 4 - Freight carried on Franco-Ethiopian Railway 76
H. 5 - Seaport cargoes Loaded and unloaded (Tons)..... 77
H. 6 - Net Registered tonnage of ships called and Departed 77

LIST OF GRAPHS AND CHARTS

Page

SECTION F - MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

I. 1 - Value of Export and Import 99
I. 2 - Composition of export values 99
I. 3 - Composition of Import values 100
I. 4 - Percentage Distribution of Trade by Geographic area 101

SECTION J - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

J. 1 - The Movement of gross domestic product 130
J. 2 - G.N.P. Per capita (at Market Price) 130
J. 3 - G.D.P. by Industrial origin at constant factor cost 131
J. 4 - Expenditure on Gross National Product at Market price 131
J. 5 - Gross domestic fixed capital formation by type of Asset 132
J. 6 - Gross Domestic fixed capital formation by Industrial Use 132

SECTION K - PUBLIC FINANCE AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

K. 1 - Central Government Revenue 142
K. 2 - Central Government Expenditure 142
K. 3 - Government Revenue by source 143
K. 4 - Composition of Government Revenue by source in percent 144
K. 5 (a) - Current Government expenditure 145
K. 5 (b) - Current government expenditure in percent 145
K. 6 - Government capital expenditure 146
K. 7 - Utilization of Foreign loans up to June 30th 1975 146

SECTION L - BANKING

L. 1 - Condition of National Bank 169
L. 2 - Condition of Commercial Banks 169
L. 3 - Components of Money supply 170
L. 4 - Loans approved and disbursed by Agricultural and Industrial Development Bank 170
L. 5 - Balance of Payments, current transaction .....
L. 5 (a) - Receipts 171
L. 5 (b) - Payments 171

SECTION M - INSURANCE

M. 1 - Gross Premium and claims of Life and Non-life Insurance 187
M. 2 - Life Insurance Assets and Liabilities 188
M. 3 - Non-Life Insurance Assets and Liabilities 188
M. 4 - Number of Life Insurance Policies 189
M. 5 - Amount of Life Insurance Policies 189

SECTION N - PRICES

N. 1 - Indices of wholesale Price of Imported commodities 198
N. 2 - Indices of wholesale Prices of exported commodities 199
N. 3 - Spot coffee Prices in the New York Market 200
N. 4 - Monthly Retail Price Index of Addis Ababa, 1974 - 1976 200

LIST OF GRAPHS AND CHARTS

Page

SECTION O - HEALTH

O. 1 - Patients treated for certain disease groups 219
O. 2 - People Vaccinated by the Anti-Epidemic Service 219
O. 3 - Medical and Public Health Facilities in 1975/76 (Excluding Police and armed forces) 220

SECTION P - EDUCATION

P. 1 - Number of students by type of school 1962/63 - 1975/76 228
P. 2 - Proportion females among total number of students by type of school between 1965/66 and 1975/76 228
P. 3 - Comparison of average number of students per teacher between 1965/66 and 1975/76 229

SECTION Q - LAW AND ORDER

Q. 1 - Civil cases decided by region, 1973/74 and 1974/75 247
Q. 2 - Criminal cases decided by region, 1973/74 and 1974/75 247
Q. 3 - Civil and criminal cases decided 248
Q. 4 - Prisoners in government prisons by Length of sentence 248

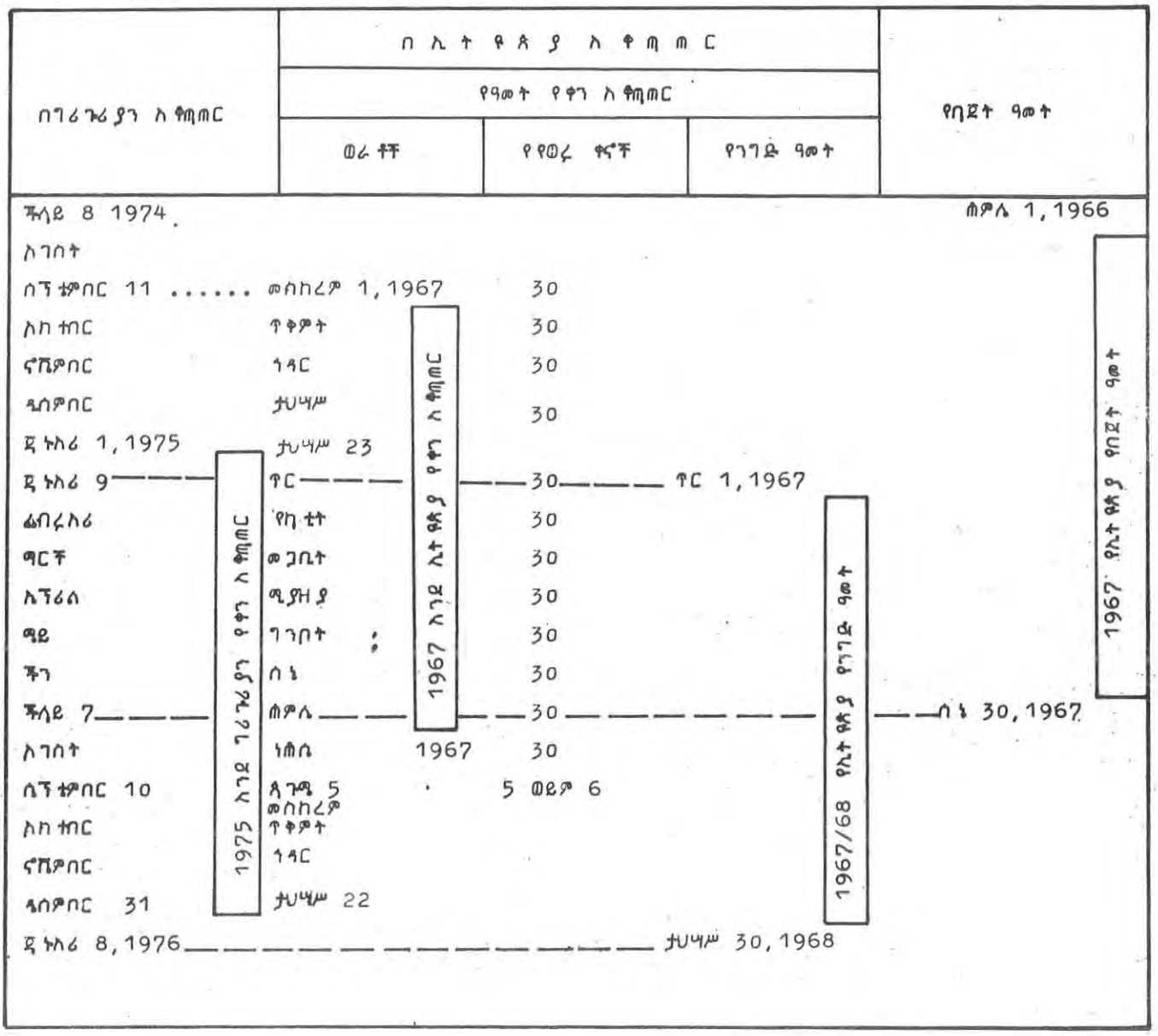
ስለ ቀን አቆጣጠር ማሰታወሻ

በአገራችን ልዩ ልዩ የአስታቈጣጠር ክፍሎች የተለየ የቀን አቆጣጠር በመከተል አስታቈጣጠር ያዘጋጃሉ።

ቀጥሎ የሚገኘው ሠንጠረዥ በኢትዮጵያና በአውሮፓውያን /በግሪጐሪያን/ የቀን አቆጣጠር ረገድ ያለውን ግንኙነት የሚያመለክት ነው።

በመጽሔቱ ውስጥ በየተኖውም ሥፍራ ቀኮሮች በግሪጐሪያን የቀን አቆጣጠር መሠረት ተዘጋጅተው ሲገኙ የኢትዮጵያ አቆጣጠር ጊዜው ተዛንፍ ይታያል።

ለምሳሌ /አ.አ.አ/ 1975 ዓ.ም፣ በኢትዮጵያ አቆጣጠር ከታህሣሥ 23/1967 አስከ ታህሣሥ 22/1968 ዓ.ም ያለው ጊዜ በመሆኑ፣ በሠንጠረዡ ላይ የተመለከተው 1967/68 ዓ.ም ተብሎ ነው። በዚህ ዓይነት በኢትዮጵያ 1967 ዓ.ም አ.አ.አ. ከመስከረም 11/1974 ዓ.ም አስከ መስከረም 10/1975 ዓ.ም ባለው ጊዜ ውስጥ ስለሆነ የተጻፈው 1974/75 ዓ.ም ተብሎ ነው።

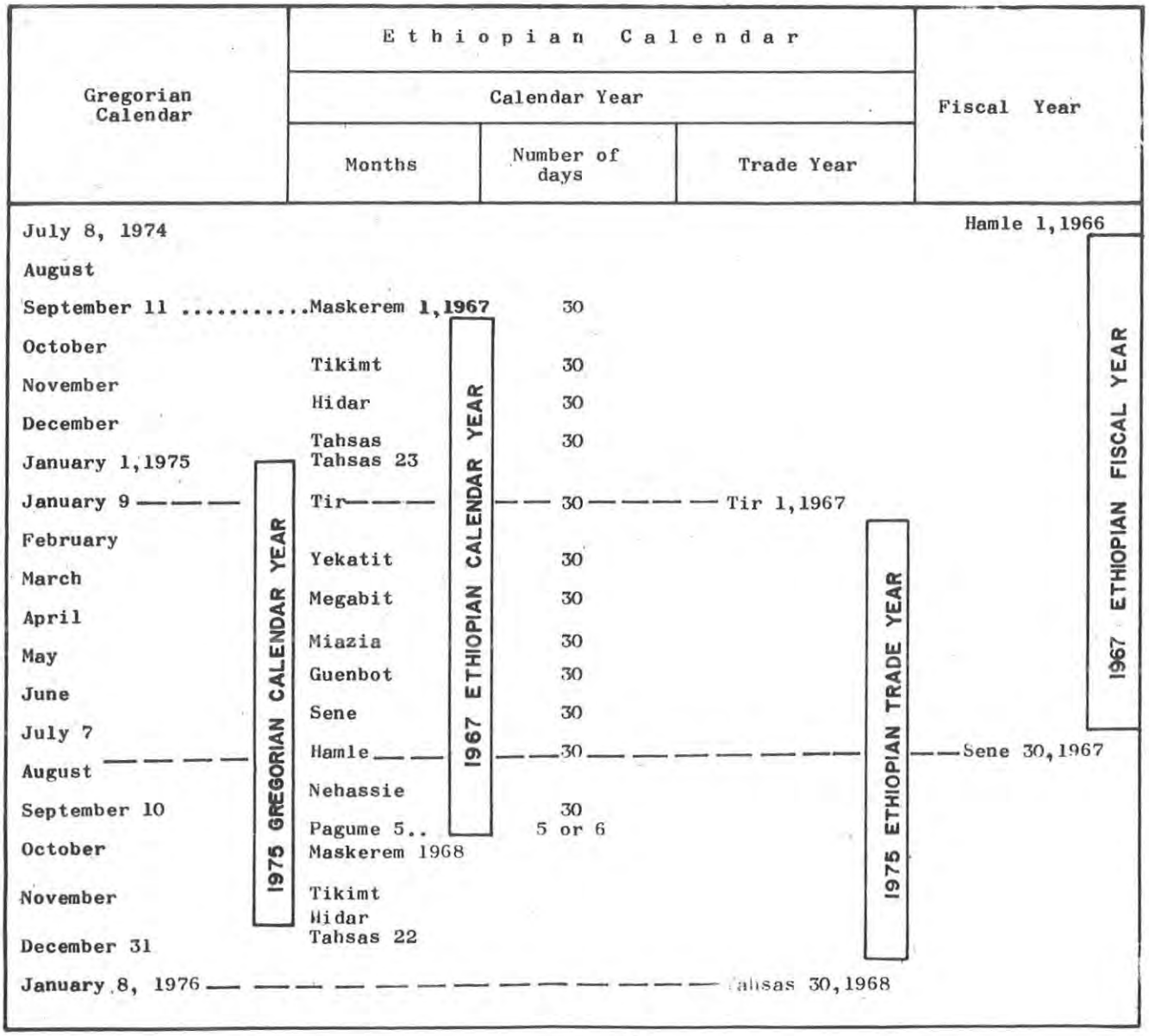


NOTES ON THE CALENDAR

In Ethiopia various authorities use different calendar years in Compilation of statistical series.

The following table sets out the relation between the Ethiopian and Gregorian years. In the Ethiopian year, there are 12 month of 30 days each and one short month, Pagume, which is 5 days for three consecutive years and 6 days on the fourth year. The trade year and the fiscal year are also shown in the table.

Throughout the Abstract when figures were obtained for the Gregorian year a split year is shown in the Ethiopian calendar, and inversely, split Gregorian years are shown where the data are for Ethiopian years. For Example 1975 in the Gregorian calendar is the period between Tahsas 23, 1967 to Tahsas 22, 1968 E.C. and is shown as 1967/68. Likewise, 1967 E.C. covers the Gregorian year between September 11, 1974 to September 10, 1975 and is shown as 1974/75.



ክፍለ ሀ. ምድርና አየር

የመሬትን አካለ የሚገለጹት መረጃዎች ስለ ወንዞች ርዝማኔ፣ ስለ ሐይቆች መጠን፣ ስለ ተራራዎች ከፍታና፣ እንዲሁም ስለ ብሔራዊ ፓርኮችና፡ ክልሎች ስፋትና አቀማመጥ ነው። አንዳንዶቹ መረጃዎች በትክክለ ተሰፍረው የተገኙ ባይሆንም የኢትዮጵያ ካርታ ሥራ ድርጅት ከታመኑ ምንጮች የሰበሰባቸው ናቸው።

ስለ አየር ጠባይ ሁኔታ ለብዙዎች ጣቢያዎች የረጅም ዘመን የዝናምና የአየር ጠባይ ሁኔታ መግለጫ ማግኘት አስቸጋሪ ነው።

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.5 የተመለከቱት ጣቢያዎች የአየር ጠባይ አገልግሎት መሥሪያ ቤት የተሟሉ መረጃዎች ሰይ ቋረጥ የሚሰበሰብባቸው ናቸው።

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6 የአሥራ ሁለቱ የተመረጡ ጣቢያዎችን የየወራቱን አነስተኛና ከፍተኛ ሙቀት በሴንሪ ሣን ቲግሬድና የዝናም መጠን በሚሊ ሜትር ያሳያል። ጣቢያዎቹም የተመረጡት ልዩ ልዩ የአየር ጠባይ ሁኔታ ክሉአ ቸው የኢትዮጵያ ክፍለ ሀገር ነው።

SECTION A. LAND & CLIMATE

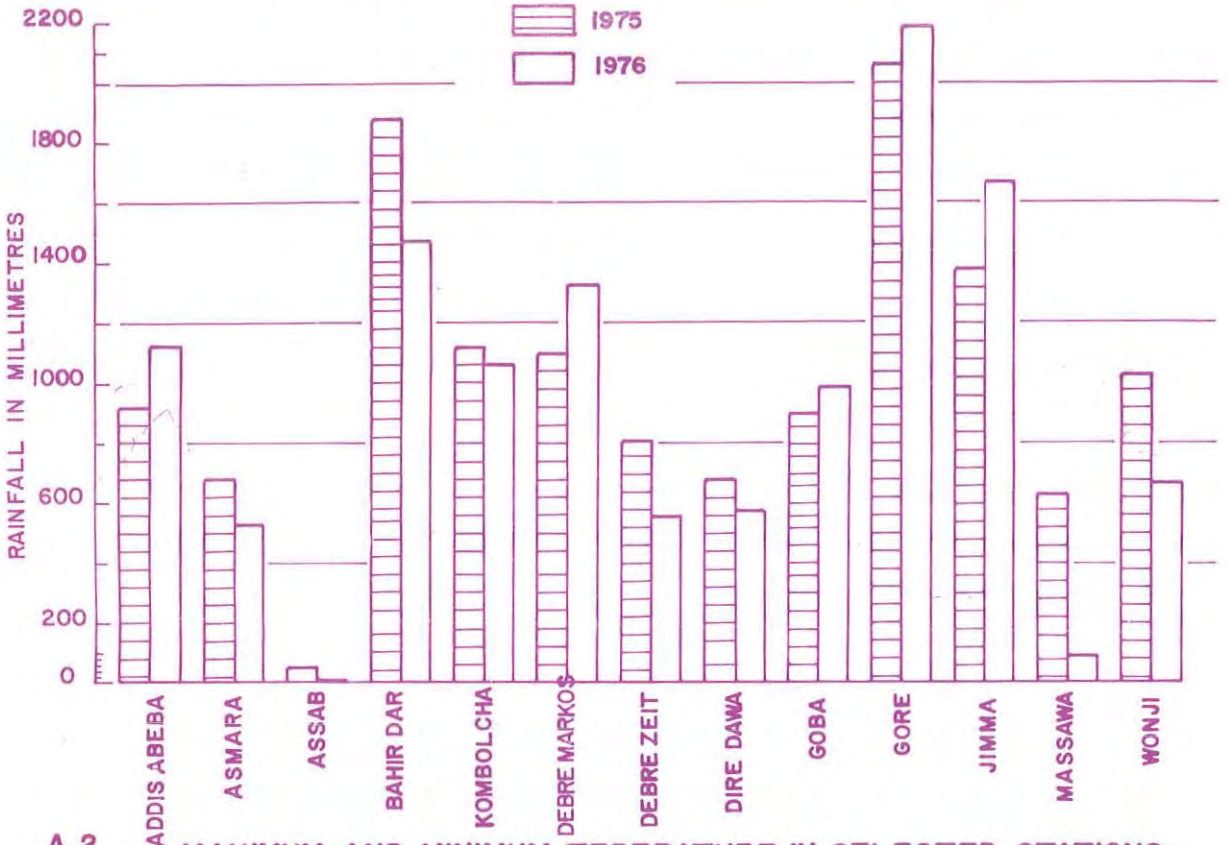
Land. The data under Land include length of rivers, size of lakes, height of mountains, location of National Parks and game reserves. Some of the information given are not based on actual measurement but have been collected from various reliable sources by the Ethiopian Maping Agency.

Climate: For many stations it is difficult to obtain long-term records of temperature and rainfall.

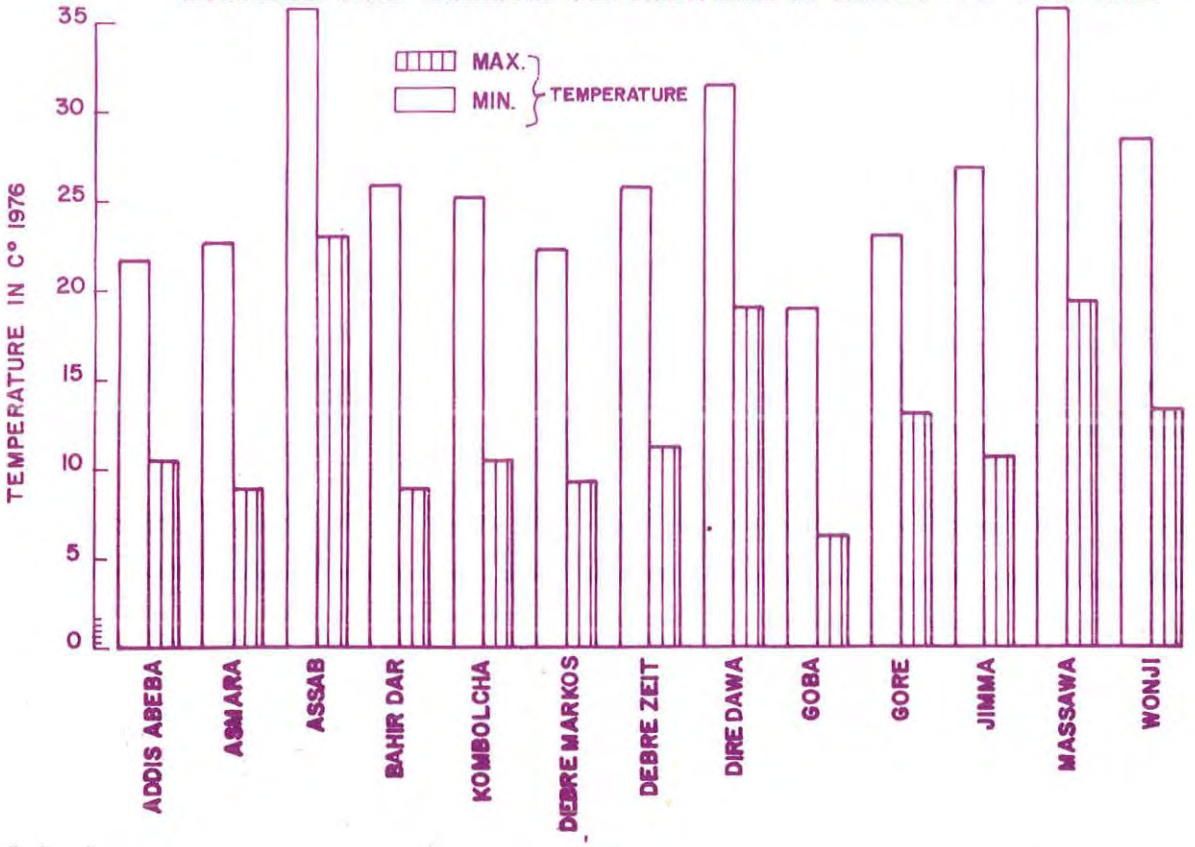
Table A.5 The stations selected are those for which the National Climatological Service hopes to be able to continue to supply reliable figures.

Table A.6 Gives, for twelve selected stations, monthly maximum and minimum temperatures in degrees centigrade and monthly rainfall in millimetres. The stations chosen represent the various climatological regions found in Ethiopia.

A.1 ANNUAL RAINFALL IN SELECTED STATIONS



A.2 MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEPERATURE IN SELECTED STATIONS



የኢት ዮጵያ ዋና ዋና ወንዞች
MAJOR RIVERS IN ETHIOPIA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.1 TABLE A.1

የወንዝ ስም	ርዝመት በኪሎ ሜትር			
	ጠቅላላ	ኢት ዮጵያ ውስጥ	ከኢት ዮጵያ ውጪ	
አባይ	1,450	800	650	ABAY
ዋቢ ሸበሌ	1,130	1,000	130	WABI SHEBELE
ገናሌ	858	480	378	GENALE
አዋሽ	1,200	1,200	–	AWASH
ኦሞ	760	760	–	OMO
ተከዜ	608	608	–	TEKEZE
መረብ	440	440	–	MEREB
ባሮ	277	277	–	BARO
አንገረብ	220	220	–	ANGEREB
	TOTAL	INSIDE ETHIOPIA	OUTSIDE ETHIOPIA	NAME OF RIVER
	LENGTH IN KM.			

የሐይቆች መጠን ግምት
APPROXIMATE SIZE OF LAKES

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.2 TABLE A.2

የሐይቁ ስም	ርዝመት በኪሎ ሜትር	ወርዱ በኪሎ ሜትር	ስፋት በኪሎ ሜትር ካሬ	ከፍ ተኛ ጥል ቀት በሜትር	ከፍ ታው በሜትር	
አባያ	60	20	1,160	13	1,268	ABAYA
አቢያታ	17	15	205	14	1,573	ABIYATA
አሸንጌ	5	4	20	25	2,409	ASHENGE
አዋሳ	16	9	129	10	1,708	AWASA
ቢሾፍ ቱ	...	...	...	85	...	BISHOFTU
ጫሞ	26	22	551	10	1,235	CHAMO
ሐይቅ	7	5	35	23	2,030	HAYK
ቆጣ	20	15	250	9	...	KOKA
ላንጋኖ	18	16	230	46	1,585	LANGANO
ሻላ	28	12	409	250	1,567	SHALA
ጣና	70	60	3,600	9	1,840	TANA
ዝዋይ	25	20	434	4	1,846	ZIWAY
	LENGTH (KM)	WIDTH (KM)	AREA (KM^2)	MAXIMUM DEPTH (M)	ALTITUDE (M)	NAME OF LAKES

የኢት ዮጵያ ከፍ ተኛ ተራራ ያች
MAJOR MOUNTAIN PEAKS OF ETHIOPIA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.፮ TABLE A.፮

የተራራው ስም	ከፍለ ሀገር	ከፍ ታው በሜትር		
ራስ ዳሽን	ጎንደር	4550	RAS DASHEN	GONDER
ላጊዳ	ጎንደር	4532	LAGEDA	GONDER
አናሉ	ጎንደር	4480	ANALU	GONDER
ወይኖበር	ጎንደር	4472	WEYNOBER	GONDER
አቡ ያረዱ	ጎንደር	4460	ABA YARED	GONDER
ጠፋው ለዘር	ጎንደር	4456	TEFAWLEZER	GONDER
ቢ ሂት	ጎንደር	4437	BIWAHIT	GONDER
መሴረ ያ	ጎንደር	4360	MESERYA	GONDER
ካራ	አርሲ	4340	KARRA	ARSSI
ባ ቶ	ባሌ	4307	BATU	BALE
አን ቀሉ	አርሲ	4300	ENKELO	ARSSI
ኮሎ	ወሎ	4300	KOLO	WOLLO
ላሊበላ	ወሎ	4276	LALIBELA	WOLLO
ጉና	ጎንደር	4231	GUNA	GONDER
ጉጌ	ጋሞ ጎፋ	4200	GUGE	GAMO GOFFA
አቡነ ዮሴፍ	ወሎ	4190	ABUNE TOSEF	WOLLO
ሄይ	ጎንደር	4173	HEY	GONDER
ብር ሃን	ጎጃም	4154	BIRHAN	GOJAM
በዳ	አርሲ	4133*	BEDA	ARSSI
ጣሉ	ጎጃም	4100	TALO	GOJAM
አምባራስ	ጎንደር	4077	AMBA RAS	GONDER
ካር ኒ	ጎጃም	4070	KARNI	GOJAM
ኡራ ታ	ጎጃም	4066	URATA	GOJAM
ጭላሎ	አርሲ	4036	CHILALO	ARUSSI
አቡዬ ሜዳ	ሸዋ	4000	ABUYEMEDA	SHOA
ሰዴ	ትግራይ	3988*	SEDE	TGRAI
አምባ ፈሪት	ወሎ	3975	AMBA FERIT	WOLLO
የወል	ወሎ	3859*	YEWEL	WOLLO
ካካ	አርሲ	3820*	KAKA	ARSSI
አፄ ገደል	ወሎ	3819	ATSE GEDEL	WOLLO
ጉራጌ	ሸዋ	3719	GURAGE	SHOA
ያጢ	ሸዋ	3677	WOTI	SHOA
አሞ ኒያስ	ጎጃም	3664	AMONEWAS	GOJAM
ጉጉ	አርሲ	3623	GUGU	ARSSI
አመ ዳሚት	ጎጃም	3619*	AMEDAMIT	GOJAM
የወራ	ወሎ	3611*	YOWERA	WOLLO
ደሎ	ሲዳሞ	3600	DELO	SIDAMO
አስታ ጉማ ያ	ሸዋ	3599*	ASTA GOMAYA	SHOA
መ ገዘዝ	ሸዋ	3596*	MEGEZEZ	SHOA
አራት መከራከር	ጎጃም	3577*	ARAT MEKERAKIR	GOJAM
አምባሰል	ወሎ	3567*	AMBASEL	WOLLO
ካን ቺ	ጎንደር	3500	KANICHI	GONDER
አምባ	ሸዋ	3485	AMBA	SHOA
በራዝ	ጎጃም	3476	BEREZ	GOJAM
አበ ቀማ	ጎጃም	3468	ABEKOMA	GOJAM
ጋራሙለ ታ	ሐረር ጌ	3392	GARAMULETA	HARARGE
ሰገደ	ጎጃም	3355	SEGEDO	GOJAM
ባዳ ሮጌ	ሸዋ	3350	BADA ROGE	SHOA
አፄ ፋሪሰ	ጎንደር	3341	ATSE FARIS	GONDER
ፋጋጊ	አርሲ	3310	FAGAGI	ARSSI
ሊጋ	ጎንደር	3246	LIGA	GONDER
ዳጉኢ	ጎጃም	3228	DAGUI	GOJAM
ጋራጢጣ	ሐረር ጌ	3170	GARATITA	HARARGE
ሳበል	ሐረር ጌ	3130	SABAL	HARARGE
ሙክ ታር	ሐረር ጌ	3060	MUKTAR	HARARGE
ሴሪር ታ	ሐረር ጌ	3060	SERIRTA	HARARGE
ቸፍ	ጎጃም	3058	CHEF	GOJAM
ዝ ቋላ	ሸዋ	2989	ZIKWALA	SHOA
		HEIGHT (M)	NAME OF MOUNTAIN	PROVINCE

*ከፍ ታው ያለ ተረጋገጠ
*Height Not verified.

ከኢት ዮጵ ያ ካር ታ ሥራ ድርጅት የተገኘ
Dource: The Ethiopian Mapping Agency.

ብሔራዊ ፓርኮች፤ ክለሎችና መጠለያዎች
NATIONAL PARKS, GAME RESERVES AND SANCTUARIES

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.4 TABLE A.4

ብሔራዊ ፓርኮች ክለሎችና መጠለያዎች	ክፍለ ሀገር	ስፋት በኪሎ ሜትር ካሬ	NATIONAL PARKS	
ብሔራዊ ፓርኮች			NATIONAL PARKS	
አዋሽ	ሸዋ	720	AWASH	SHOA
ሰሜን	ጎንደር	150	SIMEN	GONDER
ሰምጥ ሸለቆ ሐይቆች	ሸዋ	650	RIFT VALLEY LAKES	SHOA
ኦሞ	ከፋ	3,450	OMO	KEFA
የባሌ ተራራዎች	ባሌ	3,000	BALE MTS.	BALE
ደንከል	ሐረርጌ	3,000	DANAKIL	HARARGE
ማጎ	ጋሞ ጎፋ	2,200	MAGO	GAMO GOFFA
ነጭሳር	ጋሞ ጎፋ	700	NACHISAR	GAMO GOFFA
ዳህላክ	ኤርትራ	1,500	DAHLAK	ERITREA
የጫር አራዊት ክለሎች			GAME RESERVES	
አዋሽ	ሸዋ	700	AWASH WEST	SHOA
አለደጌ	ሐረርጌ	800	ALLEDEGHI	HARARGE
ባሌ	ባሌ	2,100	BALE	BALE
ጋምቤላ	ኢሉባቦር	10,800	GAMBELLA	ILLUBABOR
ማጎ	ጋሞ ጎፋ	3,400	JAGO	GAMO GOFFA
ገዋኔ	ሐረርጌ	800	GEWANE	HARARGE
ሚሌ—ተንዳሆ	ወሎ	2,000	MILLE-TENDAHO	WOLLO
ሰርዶ	ወሎ	1,000	SARDO	WOLLO
ስቴፋኔ	ጋሞ ጎፋ	4,500	STEFANIE	GAMO GOFFA
ዮባ	ኤርትራ	1,800	YOB	ERITREA
ናቅፋ	ኤርትራ	1,400	NAKFA	ERITREA
ጭሬ	ትግሬ	600	CHIRE	TIGRE
ጋሽ—ሰቲት	ኤርትራ	11,600	GASH-SETIT	ERITREA
መጠለያዎች			SANCTUARIES	
ሐረር	ሐረርጌ	6,000	HARAR	HARARGE
ያቬሎ	ሲዳሞ	1,200	YAVELLO	SIDAMO

	AREA IN SQ. KM	NATIONAL PARKS GAME RESERVES AND SANCTUARIES	PROVINCES

ከአዋሽ ሰሜን ከኦሞ ሰምጥ ሸለቆና ከባሌ በስተቀር የቀረት ቦታዎች ስፋታቸው በአቀራቢያ ግምት የተሰጠ ነው ::
Area figures are approximate, except for Awash, Simen, Omo, Rift Valley Lakes and Bale.

ከጫር አራዊት ጥበቃ ድርጅት የተገኘ
Source: Wild Life Conservation Organization

የዋና-ዋና የአየር ምርመራ ጣቢያዎች ላቲቲውድ፣ ሎንጊቲውድ፣ ከፍታና የዘናም መጠን
AVERAGE ANNUAL RAINFALL, LATITUDE, LONGITUDE AND ALTITUDE OF SELECTED STATIONS

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.5 TABLE A.5

የምርመራ ጣቢያ	ላቲቲውድ*	ሎንግቲውድ**	ከፍታው /በሚትር/	ዓዕከለዊ የዘናሙ መጠን /በሚሊ ሚትር/	የዓመታት ብዛት	የዘናም መጠን /በሚሊ ሚትር/ የከፍተኛው ዓመት	የዘቀተኛው ዓመት	
አዲስ አበባ	09°02'	38°44'	2408	1144.7	31	1421.6 (1970)	902.2 (1953)	ADDIS ABABA
አስመራ	15°17'	38°55'	2325	501.6	45	753.4 (1953)	208.7 (1969)	ASMARA
አሰብ	13°01'	42°43'	11	50.8	25	157.3 (1967)	0.1 (1965)	ASSAB
ባህር ዳር	11°36'	37°25'	1802	1515.8	15	2036.7 (1973)	1065.9 (1965)	BAHIRDAR
ኮምቦልቻ	11°94'	39°45'	1903	1079.5	23	1301.0 (1964)	667.5 (1973)	COMBOLCHA
ደብረ ማርቆስ	10°22'	37°43'	2509	1366.9	22	1735.4 (1958)	1101.1 (1970)	DEBRE MARKOS
ደብረ ዘይት	08°44'	38°58'	1850	853.7	24	1268.7 (1966)	378.1 (1952)	DEBRE ZEIT
ድሬ ዳዋ	09°45'	41°52'	1160	639.2	24	902.5 (1967)	387.2 (1965)	DIRE DAWA
ጎሬ	08°10'	35°25'	2002	2472.9	23	3448.6 (1969)	1633.0 (1968)	GORE
ጅማ	07°39'	36°50'	1740	1510.7	21	2077.6 (1963)	1138.1 (1953)	JIMMA
ምጽዋ	15°36'	39°28'	5	198.9	25	633.1 (1975)	50.0 (1960)	MASSAWA
ወንጂ	08°31'	39°15'	1500	817.3	25	1176.0 (1958)	479.0 (1974)	WONJI
	LATITUDE*	LONGITUDE**	ALTITUDE (Metres)	AVERAGE RAINFALL (Millimetres)	NO.OF YEARS	THE HIGHEST YEAR / RAINFALL (in millimetres)	THE LOWEST YEAR / RAINFALL (in millimetres)	STATIONS

ማስታወሻ: በቀኝ ውስጥ የተመለከቱት ዓመታ ምህረቶች በአውሮፓውያን የዘመን አቆጣጠር ናቸው
NOTE: The years shown in brackets are in Gregorian Calendar.

*ከምድር ሰቀ በስ ተሰሜን
*North of Equator

**ከግሪንዊች በስ ተምሥራቅ
**East of Greenwich

Source: በትራንስፖርትና በመገናኛ ሚኒስቴር የሲቪል አቪዬሽን አስተዳደር ከብሔራዊ አየር ምርመራ ክፍል የተገኘ
National Climatological Service, Civil Aviation Administration, Ministry of Transport and Communication.

ሣዕከለ ዊውን ከፍ ተኛና ዝቀ ተኛ የአ የር ጠባይ ሁኔታ፤ የዘናሙን ጠቅላላ መጠን
በወርና በጣቢያ ለይ ት የሚያሳይ
AVERAGE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES, TOTAL RAINFALL
BY MONTH AND STATION

አዲስ አበባ
ADDIS ABABA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.1 TABLE A.6.1

ወ ር	1966/7			1967/8			1968/9			
	የአ የረ ከፍ ተኛ	ሙ ቀት ዝቀ ተኛ	የዝናም መጠን	የአ የረ ሙ ቀት ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቀ ተኛ	የዝናም መጠን	የአ የረ ሙ ቀት ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቀ ተኛ	የዝናም መጠን	
ጥር	21.8	7.7	0	22.4	7.6	0	22.0	8.2	19.3	JANUARY
የካ ቲት	22.9	8.7	31.9	23.2	10.0	2.7	23.3	10.4	61.4	FEBRUARY
መ ጋቢት	22.6	10.6	171.7	24.7	11.7	24.4	23.4	11.3	44.0	MARCH
ሚ ያዝ ያ	23.6	10.6	8.9	23.7	12.1	60.3	22.1	11.1	94.8	APRIL
ግ ንቦት	23.1	11.4	114.2	23.8	12.8	53.5	21.8	11.5	113.3	MAY
ሰ ኔ	21.2	9.9	135.5	21.2	11.0	123.5	21.9	10.6	108.3	JUNE
ጠ ምሌ	19.1	9.9	264.9	19.3	10.9	271.5	19.4	11.3	181.2	JULY
ነ ሐሴ	19.0	10.4	330.8	18.5	11.7	183.6	19.6	10.8	277.7	AUGUST
መ ስከረም	19.7	9.9	229.2	19.6	11.0	182.0	20.9	11.1	145.5	SEPTEMBER
ጥ ቅምት	20.9	8.8	3.5	21.4	10.5	17.0	22.7	10.8	3.0	OCTOBER
ሀ ዳር	21.0	5.6	0	21.1	7.1	0	20.7	9.6	62.3	NOVEMBER
ታ ህሣሥ	21.8	6.4	0	21.4	7.1	0	21.9	8.8	13.2	DECEMBER
የ ዓመ ቱ	21.4	9.2	1,290.6	21.7	10.3	918.5	21.6	10.5	1124.0	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			MONTH
	1974			1975			1976			

አስመራ
ASMARA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.2 TABLE A.6.2

ወ ር	1966/7			1967/8			1968/9			
	የአ የረ ሙ ቀት ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቀ ተኛ	የዝናም መጠን	የአ የረ ሙ ቀት ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቀ ተኛ	የዝናም መጠን	የአ የረ ሙ ቀት ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቀ ተኛ	የዝናም መጠን	
ጥር	22.4	5.6	11.8	22.3	6.1	35.4	22.5	4.7	0	JANUARY
የካ ቲት	23.5	6.8	0	X	X	X	23.5	5.5	1.0	FEBRUARY
መ ጋቢት	24.4	8.1	0	25.7	8.2	7.8	24.9	8.5	4.4	MARCH
ሚ ያዝ ያ	25.2	10.7	0	25.2	8.7	23.6	24.0	8.8	30.5	APRIL
ግ ንቦት	24.1	11.3	64.4	25.3	10.2	5.0	24.0	11.0	42.2	MAY
ሰ ኔ	24.9	11.9	12.7	23.0	10.4	96.1	24.7	11.4	1.6	JUNE
ጠ ምሌ	21.0	11.8	130.0	21.1	10.4	216.2	19.8	12.0	258.5	JULY
ነ ሐሴ	20.6	11.8	131.4	19.7	11.3	235.6	20.6	11.4	151.8	AUGUST
መ ስከረም	22.9	9.7	8.2	21.7	10.2	39.3	22.1	10.0	22.7	SEPTEMBER
ጥ ቅምት	21.6	9.1	2.8	20.6	8.5	0	21.6	9.6	0.9	OCTOBER
ሀ ዳር	20.8	6.4	0	19.9	7.2	0	21.6	7.4	4.5	NOVEMBER
ታ ህሣሥ	22.1	6.2	1.9	20.7	5.8	18.0	21.6	6.6	7.8	DECEMBER
የ ዓመ ቱ	22.8	9.1	363.2	22.3	8.8	677.0	22.6	8.9	525.9	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			MONTH
	1974			1975			1976			

መረጃ አለ ተገኝም
X=Data are not available

ማስ ታወሻ— የዝናም መጠን የ ተመለከ ተው በሚሊሜተር ነው :: የአ የር ሙ ቀት ሰለ የ ተከ ተው በ ሴ ግሪ ሴ ቲግሬድ ነው ::

Note - The amount of Rainfall is in dicated in millimetres. The Temperature is given in degree centigrade.

ማዕከላዊው ከፍተኛና ዝቅተኛ የአየር ጠባይ ሁኔታ፣ የዝናሙን ጠቀላላ መጠን
በወርና በጣቢያ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ

AVERAGE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES, TOTAL RAINFALL
BY MONTH AND STATION

አሰብ
ASSAB

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.3 TABLE A.6.3

ወር	1966/7			1967/8			1968/9			
	የአየሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		
ጥር	30.8	18.8	0	31.8	18.4	3.0	31.2	13.9	3.8	JANUARY
የካቲት	31.6	20.1	0	32.2	18.4	0	32.3	18.8	1.8	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	33.2	21.8	30.0	34.0	19.3	2.0	34.3	20.5	0	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	37.1	23.4	0	36.1	23.5	40.4	35.6	21.4	0	APRIL
ግንቦት	37.5	24.5	0	37.3	24.8	0	X	X	0	MAY
ሰኔ	37.5	27.3	0	38.9	26.8	0	37.4	27.3	0	JUNE
ሐምሌ	40.1	27.5	0	39.7	27.5	0	40.2	28.8	0	JULY
ነሐሴ	38.5	25.6	0	X	X	X	39.4	29.4	0	AUGUST
መስከረም	36.5	25.9	0	37.1	29.0	0.4	37.8	27.2	0	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	37.2	22.0	0	36.4	24.6	0	36.7	23.5	0	OCTOBER
ህዳር	34.7	18.9	0	34.8	17.7	0	34.6	21.3	0	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	32.5	17.4	0	32.3	14.9	0	(33.7)	21.4	0	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	35.6	22.8	30.0	35.5	22.3	45.8	(35.7)	(23.0)	5.6	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			MONTH
	1974			1975			1976			

ባሕር ዳር
BAHIR DAR

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.4 TABLE A.6.4

ወር	1966/7			1967/8			1968/9			
	የአየሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአየሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		ከፍተኛ	ዝቅተኛ		
ጥር	28.5	5.4	0	25.8	4.6	14.5	25.9	3.0	0	JANUARY
የካቲት	30.8	7.8	0	27.3	9.8	5.5	27.2	5.9	4.1	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	29.9	9.3	6.8	29.2	9.9	0	28.8	10.9	4.0	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	32.7	10.3	0	28.2	9.3	7.4	28.1	9.0	21.3	APRIL
ግንቦት	28.5	12.3	363.6	28.8	11.0	8.6	27.1	10.8	100.8	MAY
ሰኔ	26.6	11.4	235.3	24.8	11.5	217.3	25.5	10.7	213.2	JUNE
ሐምሌ	23.9	11.4	350.8	23.1	11.0	558.0	23.0	11.6	379.2	JULY
ነሐሴ	24.5	11.8	553.4	21.6	11.6	442.0	23.5	10.9	448.5	AUGUST
መስከረም	25.1	10.7	360.0	23.4	10.7	253.5	24.5	10.2	241.8	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	25.9	10.1	56.2	25.1	9.5	312.5	26.1	9.7	14.1	OCTOBER
ህዳር	25.6	4.5	0.4	25.4	6.8	22.8	25.1	8.0	30.1	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	25.6	3.4	2.2	24.7	4.6	34.7	25.9	5.6	10.7	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	27.3	9.0	1,928.7	25.6	9.2	1,876.8	25.9	8.9	1,467.8	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			MONTH
	1974			1975			1976			

መረጃው የተሟላ ባይሆንም ተከትሎ እንደሆነ ታስቧል ::
( )=Data are incomplete, but assumed to be representative.

መረጃ አለ ተገኘም
X=Data are not available.

ሣዕስለ ቁጡን ከፍተኛና ዝቅተኛ የአየር ጠባይ ሁኔታ፣ የዝናሙን መቀላለ መጠን
በወርና በጣቢያ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ

AVERAGE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES, TOTAL RAINFALL
BY MONTH AND STATION

ኮምቦልቻ
COMBOLCHA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.5 TABLE A.6.5

ወር	1966/7 የአየር ሙቀት ከፍተኛ	1966/7 የአየር ሙቀት ዝቅተኛ	1966/7 የዝናም መጠን	1967/8 የአየር ሙቀት ከፍተኛ	1967/8 የአየር ሙቀት ዝቅተኛ	1967/8 የዝናም መጠን	1968/9 የአየር ሙቀት ከፍተኛ	1968/9 የአየር ሙቀት ዝቅተኛ	1968/9 የዝናም መጠን	
ጥር	24.4	9.2	0	23.7	7.8	47.9	23.2	7.6	11.6	JANUARY
የካቲት	24.6	10.1	30.8	23.9	10.5	33.7	24.3	10.5	53.5	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	23.2	12.2	65.8	26.4	11.6	50.5	25.6	11.0	102.0	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	27.2	11.7	41.5	25.8	12.5	100.7	25.2	11.3	156.0	APRIL
ግንቦት	27.3	13.7	98.7	28.8	12.7	32.6	26.0	11.7	103.2	MAY
ሰኔ	28.7	13.7	70.7	28.2	13.3	72.7	29.7	13.1	30.2	JUNE
ሐምሌ	25.6	13.1	281.1	27.1	13.0	176.2	26.2	12.6	150.6	JULY
ነሐሴ	24.7	13.4	199.0	23.2	12.4	397.2	25.8	12.1	197.1	AUGUST
መስከረም	24.1	12.0	245.7	24.1	12.2	188.3	25.3	11.2	120.9	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	24.3	9.5	0	23.7	8.5	10.6	24.8	8.8	7.7	OCTOBER
ህዳር	23.0	5.3	0	22.9	6.4	0	22.9	8.3	74.1	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	23.5	6.2	0	22.6	6.2	13.9	23.3	7.2	51.0	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	25.1	10.8	1,033.3	25.0	10.6	1,124.3	25.2	10.5	1,057.9	ANNUAL
	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MONTH
	1974			1975			1976			

ደብረ ማርቆስ
DEBRE MARKOS

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.6 TABLE A.6.6

ወር	1966/7 የአየር ሙቀት ከፍተኛ	1966/7 የአየር ሙቀት ዝቅተኛ	1966/7 የዝናም መጠን	1967/8 የአየር ሙቀት ከፍተኛ	1967/8 የአየር ሙቀት ዝቅተኛ	1967/8 የዝናም መጠን	1968/9 የአየር ሙቀት ከፍተኛ	1968/9 የአየር ሙቀት ዝቅተኛ	1968/9 የዝናም መጠን	
ጥር	23.6	7.8	1.1	24.0	7.2	15.0	23.9	7.6	18.3	JANUARY
የካቲት	25.0	9.1	8.5	24.0	9.6	58.8	25.3	8.9	12.1	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	23.1	9.6	73.7	25.6	10.5	44.4	24.8	10.5	57.5	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	25.6	11.3	14.1	25.4	10.0	20.5	24.7	10.4	55.1	APRIL
ግንቦት	22.9	10.9	125.3	24.2	10.8	78.1	22.4	10.3	173.3	MAY
ሰኔ	21.0	9.3	169.9	21.2	9.8	171.4	21.3	10.1	113.0	JUNE
ሐምሌ	18.8	9.5	285.8	18.9	9.6	117.4	19.0	11.0	286.5	JULY
ነሐሴ	19.0	9.9	263.4	19.3	10.2	266.4	18.9	9.0	293.8	AUGUST
መስከረም	19.1	8.6	306.2	19.8	9.1	275.7	20.8	8.6	210.8	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	21.6	8.3	62.1	21.4	8.4	35.7	22.6	8.9	12.0	OCTOBER
ህዳር	21.9	6.0	0	22.2	7.5	10.0	21.3	7.9	91.0	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	23.1	6.7	0	22.9	6.6	13.5	22.9	7.4	9.4	DECEMBER
የዓመቱ	22.1	8.9	1,310.1	22.4	9.1	1,106.9	22.3	9.2	1,332.8	ANNUAL
	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MAX. TEMPERATURE	MIN. TEMPERATURE	RAIN	MONTH
	1974			1975			1976			

ማዕከላዊው ከፍ ተኛና ዝቅ ተኛ የአየር ጠባይ ሁኔታ፤ የዝናሙን ጠቀላላ መጠን
በወርና በጣቢያ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ

AVERAGE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES, TOTAL RAINFALL
BY MONTH AND STATION

ደብረ ዘይት
DEBRE ZEIT

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.7 TABLE A.6.7

ወ ር	1966/7			1967/8			1968/9			
	የአ የሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአ የሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአ የሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		
ጥር	26.4	8.8	0	26.2	8.0	0	22.6	7.7	0	JANUARY
የካቲት	25.9	10.2	12.5	X	X	X	27.2	12.0	0	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	26.5	12.7	104.2	29.7	11.4	10.6	28.0	12.0	71.1	MARCH
ሚያዝ ያ	28.1	12.3	7.6	28.7	12.6	67.3	X	X	X	APRIL
ግንቦት	27.4	12.6	98.1	28.4	12.7	54.5	26.8	12.5	80.7	MAY
ሰኔ	26.1	12.1	114.4	26.1	12.1	114.4	26.9	11.9	92.9	JUNE
ሐምሌ	23.4	12.4	307.3	24.5	12.0	260.8	X	X	X	JULY
ነሐሴ	23.6	11.9	199.0	23.3	12.0	140.4	23.3	12.7	232.2	AUGUST
መስከረም	X	X	X	23.7	12.1	153.9	25.2	12.0	42.2	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	27.1	X	3.0	25.1	9.6	7.0	26.7	11.6	3.8	OCTOBER
ህዳር	24.9	6.8	0	24.6	18.6	0	24.7	10.5	35.2	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	25.5	7.3	0	25.0	7.6	0	25.5	9.0	0.8	DECEMBER
የዓመ ቱ	25.9	10.7	846.1	25.9	11.7	808.9	(25.7)	(11.2)	(558.9)	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1974			1975			1976			

ድሬ ዳዋ
DIRE DAWA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.8 TABLE A.6.8

ወ ር	1966/7			1967/8			1968/9			
	የአ የሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአ የሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአ የሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		
ጥር	28.4	15.0	8.9	28.8	14.3	26.2	28.8	15.0	0	JANUARY
የካቲት	29.7	15.5	9.2	29.7	16.5	24.4	30.6	17.9	7.2	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	30.9	18.2	161.6	32.4	19.5	64.0	32.3	19.8	25.5	MARCH
ሚያዝ ያ	33.7	20.4	0	31.9	21.6	104.2	31.5	20.3	76.4	APRIL
ግንቦት	32.7	21.1	129.8	34.0	22.3	74.4	32.3	21.2	48.1	MAY
ሰኔ	32.1	22.0	47.3	33.9	21.7	86.7	34.6	22.7	30.5	JUNE
ሐምሌ	32.2	20.8	81.6	32.7	21.0	93.6	32.3	20.9	104.5	JULY
ነሐሴ	32.3	20.7	80.3	30.2	20.5	107.0	31.6	20.3	129.1	AUGUST
መስከረም	31.9	20.7	70.9	31.4	19.6	93.7	33.0	20.5	73.6	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	32.6	18.4	12.7	32.2	19.0	1.3	32.9	19.9	1.5	OCTOBER
ህዳር	29.3	14.2	0	30.2	15.5	0	29.1	16.6	78.4	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	28.2	14.2	0	28.0	13.8	0	28.7	14.6	9.3	DECEMBER
የዓመ ቱ	31.2	18.4	602.3	31.3	18.8	675.5	31.5	19.1	584.1	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1974			1975			1976			

X= መረጃ አለ ተገኝም
Data are not available

( ) = መረጃው የተሟላ ባይሆንም ትክክለ አገደሆነ ታስቧል ::
Data are incomplete, but assumed to be representative

ሣዕከለ ዊውን ከፍ ተኛና ዝቀ ተኛ የአ የር ጠባይ ሁኔታ፣ የዘናሙን ጠቀላለ መጠን
በወርና በጣቢያ ለይ ቶ የሚያሳይ
AVERAGE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES, TOTAL RAINFALL
BY MONTH AND STATION

ጉባ
GOBA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.9 TABLE A.6.9

ወ ር	1966/7			1967/8			1968/9			
	የአ የረ ሙ ቀት		የዘናም መጠን	የአ የረ ሙ ቀት		የዘናም መጠን	የአ የረ ሙ ቀት		የዘናም መጠን	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቀ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቀ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቀ ተኛ		
ጥር	21.9	3.3	11.4	20.8	2.2	2.4	19.5	3.3	11.8	JANUARY
የካ ቲት	22.2	4.4	7.7	21.6	4.3	13.1	X	5.2	44.0	FEBRUARY
መ ጋቢት	19.8	6.5	143.3	22.5	6.0	30.8	X	5.7	53.6	MARCH
ሚ ያዝ ያ	21.1	7.2	77.2	19.5	7.8	127.1	X	7.3	163.4	APRIL
ግ ንቦ ት	20.3	7.7	94.2	20.5	8.1	144.7	19.1	8.1	235.7	MAY
ሰ ኔ	20.8	7.1	55.4	20.5	7.2	76.8	20.6	6.9	47.0	JUNE
ሐ ምሌ	20.6	6.8	108.2	19.4	8.0	121.4	19.4	7.0	61.8	JULY
ነ ሐሴ	20.2	7.4	124.5	18.6	7.2	116.7	19.4	7.2	109.6	AUGUST
መ ስከረ ም	18.9	7.5	159.8	18.9	7.4	121.6	19.3	7.5	124.7	SEPTEMBER
ጥ ቅም ት	18.2	6.7	72.4	17.0	6.8	97.3	17.9	7.5	86.0	OCTOBER
ህ ዳር	18.6	3.0	8.7	17.6	4.5	44.7	18.0	6.2	30.6	NOVEMBER
ታ ህሣ ሥ	19.8	2.7	11.7	19.4	2.6	3.3	19.3	4.0	18.6	DECEMBER
የ ዓመ ት	20.2	5.9	874.5	19.7	6.0	899.9	(19.2	6.3	986.8	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1974			1975			1976			

ጎሬ
GORE

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.10 TABLE A.6.10

ወ ር	1966/7			1967/8			1968/9			
	የአ የረ ሙ ቀት		የዘናም መጠን	የአ የረ ሙ ቀት		የዘናም መጠን	የአ የረ ሙ ቀት		የዘናም መጠን	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቀ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቀ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቀ ተኛ		
ጥር	24.7	13.4	33.8	24.6	13.8	42.2	24.4	13.7	41.2	JANUARY
የካ ቲት	26.4	14.3	32.7	24.1	13.1	99.7	24.9	13.5	61.2	FEBRUARY
መ ጋቢት	25.1	13.7	53.8	26.0	15.1	33.7	24.3	13.4	163.5	MARCH
ሚ ያዝ ያ	27.0	15.0	23.9	25.2	14.3	177.0	24.5	14.0	91.3	APRIL
ግ ንቦ ት	22.2	12.5	363.7	22.8	13.4	215.9	22.7	13.0	300.7	MAY
ሰ ኔ	21.3	12.7	347.4	20.9	12.3	355.8	21.8	12.2	367.9	JUNE
ሐ ምሌ	20.1	12.5	335.4	19.5	12.1	294.5	20.0	12.5	305.6	JULY
ነ ሐሴ	21.0	12.9	313.6	19.7	12.6	243.5	24.5	12.5	311.7	AUGUST
መ ስከረ ም	20.7	11.5	433.8	20.8	12.6	286.6	21.5	12.6	301.5	SEPTEMBER
ጥ ቅም ት	23.3	12.4	142.0	22.0	17.7	132.8	22.7	13.3	74.9	OCTOBER
ህ ዳር	27.3	12.8	44.6	22.9	12.8	120.5	22.0	13.3	126.4	NOVEMBER
ታ ህሣ ሥ	23.2	13.1	62.7	23.3	13.0	54.8	23.3	14.0	46.6	DECEMBER
የ ዓመ ት	23.5	13.1	2187.4	22.7	13.6	2057.0	23.1	13.2	2192.5	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1974			1975			1976			

X= መረጃ አለ ተገኝም
Data are not available

( ) = መረጃው የተሟለ ባይሆንም ትክክለ አገደሆነ ታስቧል ::
Data are incomplete, but assumed to be repreaentative.

ሣዕከለ ዊውን ከፍተኛና ዝቅተኛ የአየር ጠባይ ሁኔታ፤ የዝናሙን ጠቅላላ መጠን
በወርና በጣቢያ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
AVERAGE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES, TOTAL RAINFALL
BY MONTH AND STATION

ጅማ
JIMMA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.11 TABLE A.6.11

ወር	1966/7			1967/8			1968/9			
	የአ የሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአ የሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአ የሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቀ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቀ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቀ ተኛ		
ጥር	28.5	6.7	5.0	28.9	5.9	3.8	28.4	5.5	35.8	JANUARY
የካ ቲት	29.6	9.0	56.3	28.8	10.0	65.2	29.9	10.0	76.6	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	28.0	13.2	76.4	29.7	11.9	112.6	29.1	10.7	126.4	MARCH
ሚያዝ ያ	28.8	10.9	56.8	27.2	13.1	170.3	28.4	11.1	89.5	APRIL
ግንቦት	26.1	13.4	323.8	26.4	12.9	123.2	25.8	12.5	189.0	MAY
ሰኔ	25.0	12.7	193.1	24.4	X	195.9	25.1	11.7	327.0	JUNE
ሐምሌ	23.0	13.5	210.6	23.1	X	250.8	23.7	13.2	231.8	JULY
ነሐሴ	23.7	14.4	264.9	22.7	13.2	147.3	24.6	12.4	228.4	AUGUST
መስከረም	24.4	13.4	219.7	24.6	13.3	160.7	25.8	12.5	135.2	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	26.5	9.6	20.1	26.0	11.2	88.3	27.1	10.9	130.1	OCTOBER
ሀዳር	26.9	4.1	0	27.1	6.0	6.4	25.3	10.1	77.7	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	28.4	4.7	0.9	27.8	5.1	54.6	27.4	7.1	25.0	DECEMBER
የዓመ ት	26.6	10.5	1,427.6	26.4	10.3	1,379.2	26.7	10.6	1,672.5	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1974			1975			1976			

ምፅዋ
MASSAWA

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.12 TABLE A.6.12

ወ ር	1966/7			1967/8			1968/9			
	የአ የሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአ የሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአ የሩ ሙቀት		የዝናም መጠን	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቀ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቀ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቀ ተኛ		
ጥር	20.8	15.1	20.6	29.5	15.5	25.9	30.2	15.4	11.4	JANUARY
የካ ቲት	29.1	15.2	22.4	29.1	15.4	81.3	29.6	15.3	57.7	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	30.6	16.4	12.0	31.3	16.2	6.5	31.6	16.3	5.4	MARCH
ሚያዝ ያ	34.1	18.0	0	34.4	18.6	5.5	34.4	18.0	0	APRIL
ግንቦት	36.5	20.6	2.7	37.4	19.0	0	37.4	20.0	11.0	MAY
ሰኔ	37.9	22.2	0	40.0	21.1	0	41.5	21.0	0	JUNE
ሐምሌ	41.7	23.6	0	42.1	23.4	2.2	40.7	23.0	0	JULY
ነሐሴ	40.5	23.4	4.0	39.5	21.2	33.7	40.4	23.8	0	AUGUST
መስከረም	38.9	22.8	0	39.6	22.8	6.2	39.7	21.6	0	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	35.9	20.4	0	35.8	19.0	81.0	36.1	20.4	3.0	OCTOBER
ሀዳር	33.8	16.3	0	33.8	17.2	0	X	X	X	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	30.9	15.7	19.4	31.2	15.0	390.8	31.7	17.0	1.2	DECEMBER
የዓመ ት	34.2	19.1	81.1	35.3	18.7	633.1	35.8	19.3	89.7	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1974			1975			1976			

መረጃ አለ ተገኘም
X= Data are not available

ሣዕከለ ዊውን ከፍ ተኛና ዝቅ ተኛ የአ የር ጠባይ ሁኔታ፣ የዝናሙን ጠቅላላ መጠን
በወርና በጣቢያ ለይ ት የሚያሳይ

AVERAGE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES, TOTAL RAINFALL
BY MONTH AND STATION

ወንጂ
WONJI

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.6.13 TABLE A.6.13

ወ ር	1966/7			1967/8			1968/9			
	የአ የረ ሙ ቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአ የረ ሙ ቀት		የዝናም መጠን	የአ የረ ሙ ቀት		የዝናም ምጥን	
	ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		ከፍ ተኛ	ዝቅ ተኛ		
ጥር	26.5	12.3	0	25.6	9.6	0	28.2	13.6	0	JANUARY
የካ ቲት	27.2	14.3	8.2	27.0	13.3	14.7	29.1	12.7	0	FEBRUARY
መ ጋቢት	X	X	X	29.3	15.2	1.0	29.1	12.7	0	MARCH
ሚ ያዝ ያ	28.7	12.1	3.5	28.0	14.8	63.8	29.5	13.7	72.4	APRIL
ግ ንቦ ት	28.4	15.0	96.6	29.2	15.8	79.7	29.3	14.0	93.3	MAY
ሰ ኔ	27.1	15.7	93.8	29.6	18.7	125.2	29.8	15.2	66.2	JUNE
ጠ ቅ ሊ	24.5	15.3	182.8	26.6	17.5	398.2	27.3	15.7	114.1	JULY
ነ ሐ ሴ	25.3	15.6	103.3	26.2	18.0	195.1	27.0	14.9	203.7	AUGUST
መ ስ ከ ረ ም	25.2	14.4	156.4	27.4	17.1	146.1	28.1	13.9	90.2	SEPTEMBER
ጥ ቅ ም ት	26.5	9.3	4.4	28.6	12.4	5.5	29.1	10.8	0	OCTOBER
ህ ዳ ር	24.9	7.2	0	27.5	11.2	0	27.2	10.4	11.9	NOVEMBER
ታ ህ ሣ ሥ	24.8	9.6	0	X	X	X	27.2	11.4	20.2	DECEMBER
የ ዓ መ ት	26.3	12.8	479.0	27.7	14.9	1,029.3	28.4	13.3	672.0	ANNUAL
	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MAX.	MIN.	RAIN	MONTH
	TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			TEMPERATURE			
	1974			1975			1976			

መረጀ አለ ተገኘም
X= Data are not available

ማስ ታወሻ– የዝናም መጠን የተመለከተው በሚሊሜትር ነው :: የአ የር ሙ ቀት ለክ የተሰጠው በሜገሪ ሴን ቲግሬድ ነው ::

Note- The amount of Rainfall is indicated in millimetres. The Temperature is given in degree Centigrade.

Source: በትራንስፖርትና መገናኛ ሚኒ ስ ቴር የሲቪል አቪየሽን አስ ተዳደር ከባሕራ ፄ .አ የር ምርመራ አገልግሎት ክፍል የተገኘ
National Climatological Service, Civil Aviation Administration, Ministry of Transport and Comminication.

ክፍል ለ — ስለ ሕዝብ

በመጽሔቱ የተሰጠው የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት አብዛኛው የተገኘው ከሁለተኛው ዙር የብሔራዊ አስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት ውጤት /1961 — 1962 ዓ.ም/ መሠረት በማድረግ ሲሆን፤ ይህ ጥናት ሕዝቡን ከመቶ80 በላይ አጠቃሏል :: በሁለተኛው ዙር ጥናት መሥሪያ ቤቱ በመጀመሪያው ዙር ጥናት ያገኘውን ልምምድ ተቀምሳለይ አውሏል :: ጥናቱም በተሻለ ቴክኒክ ከመታቀዱም በላይ መሥሪያ ቤቱ በዓይነትና በመጠንም የላቀ የሰው ጉልበት ለዚህ ጥናት አሠመርቷል :: ከዚህም የተነሣ የሁለተኛው ዙር ጥናት ውጤት ከመጀመሪያው ዙር ውጤት በበለጠ የሚያስተማምን መሆኑ ታምኖበታል :: ስለዚህ በዚህ መጽሔት ከዚህ በፊት ሲሰጥ የነበረ የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት ሁሉ በሁለተኛው ዙር በተገኘው የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት ተተክቷል :: የኤርትራን ክፍለ ሀገር ሕዝብና እንደዚሁም ዘላኖችን ጥናቱ ያለጠቃለለ ስለሆነ የኤርትራ ክፍለ ሀገርና የዘላኑ ክፍል ሕዝብ ብዛት የተሰጠው በአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር ግምት መሠረት ነው ::

በጥር ወር 1967 ዓ.ም የኢትዮጵያ ጠቅላላ ሕዝብ ብዛት 27,102,100 እንደነበር ተገምቷል፤ ከጠቅላላው ሕዝብ 3,195,800 ወይም በመቶ 11.8 የሚሆኑት የከተማ ኗሪዎች ናቸው :: /ከተማ ተብሎ የሚጠራው ለእስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት ሲባል ከሁለት ሺ እና ከዚያ በላይ ኗሪዎች ያሉበት ሥፍራ ነው/ :: በአንድ ዓመት በመቶ 2.5 እየጨመረ ከሔደ የሕዝቡ ብዛት በ1972 ዓ.ም 31.0 ሚለዮን እንደሚደርስ ሲገመት፤ በዚህም አኳኋን ከ26 እስከ 27 ዓመታት ውስጥ የሕዝቡ ቁጥር እጥፍ እንደሚሆን ይገመታል ::

የከተማ ኗሪው ሕዝብ በጠቅላላው ሲታይ በመቶ 6.6 በዓመት ያድጋል፤ በዚህም ውስጥ በመቶ 4.0 የሚሆነው ከገጠር ወደ ከተማ በሚጉርፈው ሕዝብ ምክንያት ነው :: ይህም የከተማ ሕዝብ እድገት ከቀመለ ከአሥራ አንድ ዓመት በኋላ የአሁኑ የከተማ ኗሪ ሕዝብ ቁጥር እጥፍ ሆኖ ከጠቅላላው የሀገሪቱ ሕዝብ ብዛት በመቶ 14 ይሆናል ::

<u>ሠንጠረዥ ለ. 1</u> የቤተ ሰብ መጠን ግምት የተገኘው ከሁለተኛው ዙር ብሔራዊ የአስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት ውጤት ነው ::

<u>ሠንጠረዥ ለ. 2</u> በዚህ ሠንጠረዥ የቀረበው ግምት የተገኘው ከሁለተኛው ዙር ብሔራዊ የአስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት እና አንዲሁም ከአንደኛውና ከሁለተኛው ዙር የከተማ ጥናት ውጤቶች ሲሆን ከአነዚህ ውጭ ለሀነው ግምት ምልከት ተደርጉበታል ::

<u>ሠንጠረዥ ለ. 3</u> የሕዝቡን ብዛት በዕድሜና በጸታ ለይቶ የሚያሳየው ሠንጠረዥ የተዘጋጀው ለ13 ክፍለ ሀገሮች በሁለተኛው ዙር በተወሰደው ብሔራዊ የአስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት መሠረት ነው :: ነገር ግን ለኤርትራ የአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር በሰጠው የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት ሲሆን ለከተሞች ደግሞ በመጀመሪያውና በሁለተኛው ዙር በተገኘው የሕዝብ ብዛት ውጤትን መሠረት በማድረግ ነው ::

<u>ሠንጠረዥ ለ. 4</u> ከሁለት ሺ እና ከዚያ በላይ ነዋሪዎች ያሉባቸው ከተሞች ዝርዝር የሕዝብ ብዛት በፀታና በክፍለ ሀገር ለይቶ ያሳያል :: አብዛኛዎቹ ከተሞች ከሁለተኛው ዙር የከተሞች የአስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት ውጤት የተገኙ ሲሆን ለጥቂቶቹ ከመጀመሪያው ዙር የከተሞች ጥናት፤ እንደዚሁም አንጻንደቾ በ1948 እና በ1954 ዓ.ም የአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር የሠጠውን የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት መሠረት በማድረግ ነው :: ይሁን እንጂ ሰይጠኑ የቀሩና፤ የኗሪው ሕዝብ ብዛት ከ2,000 ወይም ከዚያ በላይ የሆኑ አንጻንድ ተልልቅ ከተሞች እንደሚገኙ ይገመታል ::

SECTION B. POPULATION

The Population estimate in this issue is based mainly on the National Sample Survey Second Round (N.S.S. II 1969-1971), which covered over 80 percent of the population. In N.S.S. II the Central Statistical Office has made use of the experience of N.S.S.I, prepared better sample design, deployed better quality and quantity of human resources .....etc, hence it is believed that the resulting data are more reliable than the data from the N.S.S.I. Therefore all population estimates from N.S.S. I have been replaced with those of N.S.S. II. Eritrea and nomadic areas of the country have not been covered in N.S.S. II and the source of population estimate given for them is the Ministry of Interior.

The total population of the country is estimated to be 27,102,100 for January 1975, of which 3,195,800(i.e. 11.8%)is urban (urban is here defined as a locality with 2,000 and more inhabitants). With a yearly growth rate of about 2.5% the population will reach 31.0 million by 1980, and will double in 26-27 years.

The urban population is growing at an annual rate of about 6.6 percent of which 4.0 percent is due to net-in-migration of people from rural to urban areas. At this rate of growth, the urban population will double in 11 years and it will constitute about 14.0 percent of the total population by 1980.

Table B.1 Estimates of household size were taken from the N.S.S. II round.

Table B.2 These estimates are mostly based on the information obtained from the N.S.S. II round and the first and second round urban surveys, unless otherwise stated.

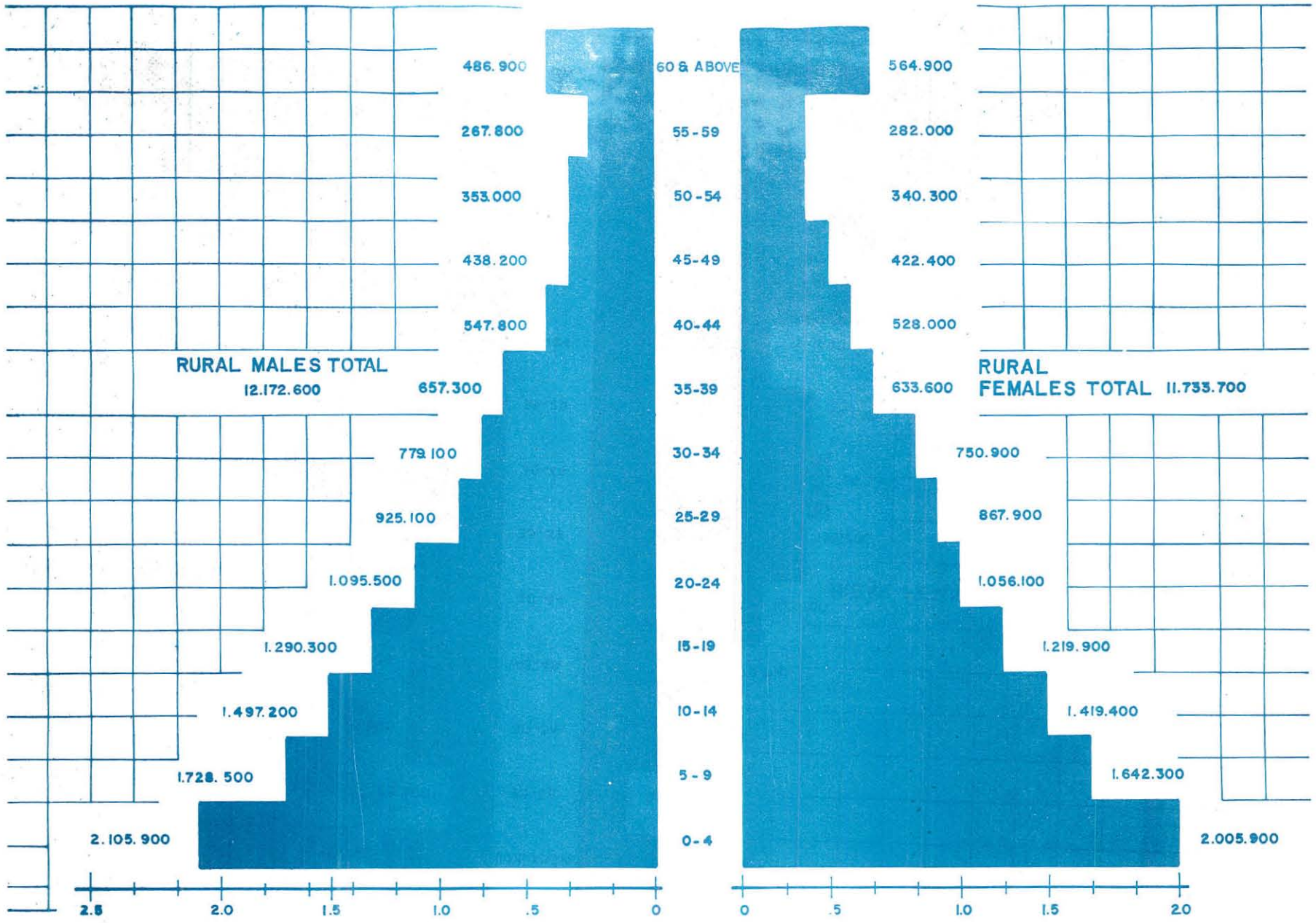
Table B.3 The distribution of total population by age-group and sex is estimated on the basis of the data obtained from the thirteen surveyed regions through the N.S.S. II round. However, the source for population estimate for Eritrea and the nomadic area of the country is the Ministry of Interior estimates, and estimates from urban surveys.

Table B.4 The list of towns with population estimate of 2,000 and more is given by sex and region. Most of the towns have been covered through urban surveys, and estimates of the Ministry of Interior of 1956 and 1962 are used for some towns. Since the list is not exhaustive it is possible that there are some towns with a population of 2,000 and above for which population estimates are not available.

B-1 POPULATION DENSITY (POP/KM²) BY REGION, 1973

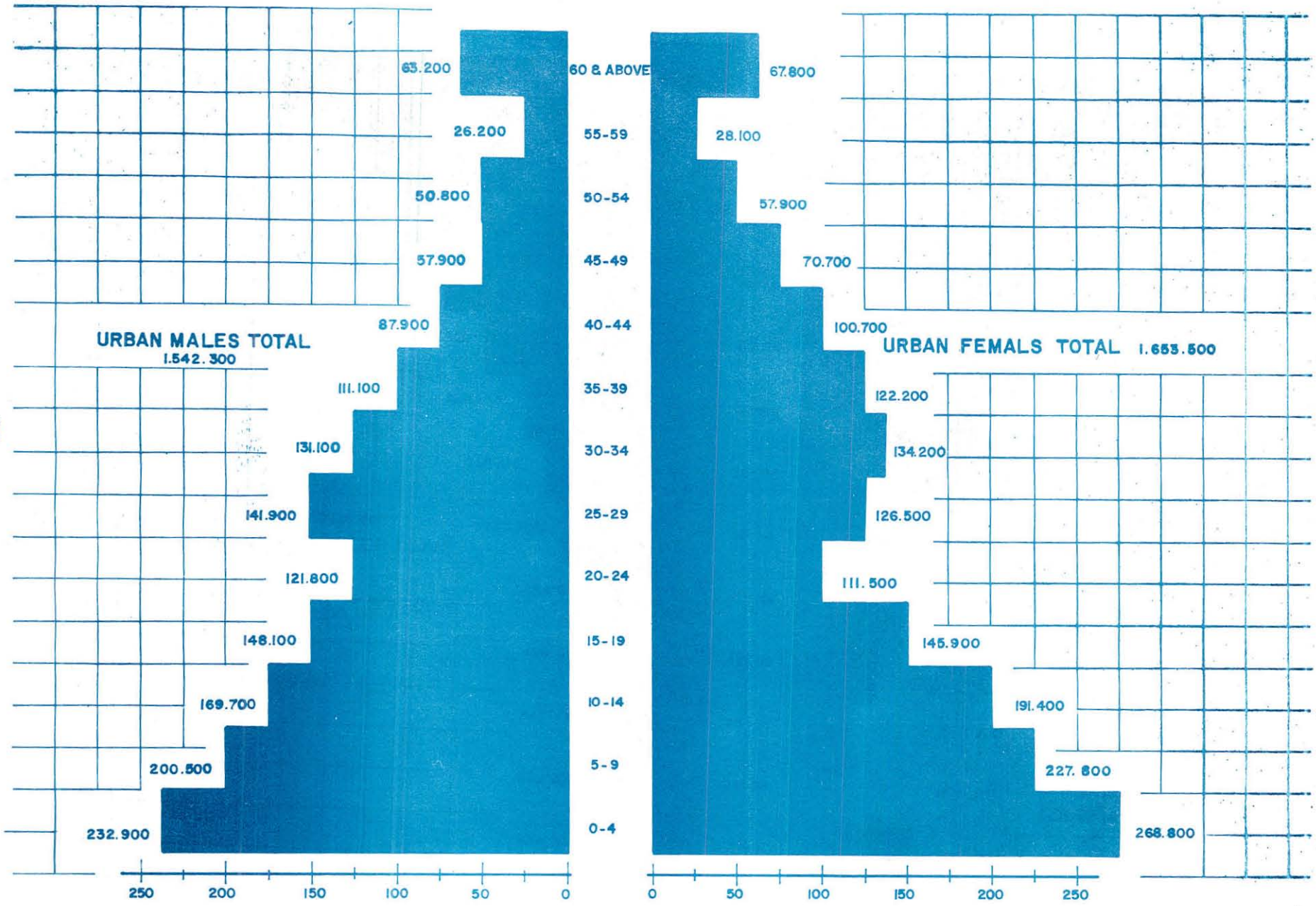
B. 2

1975 ESTIMATES

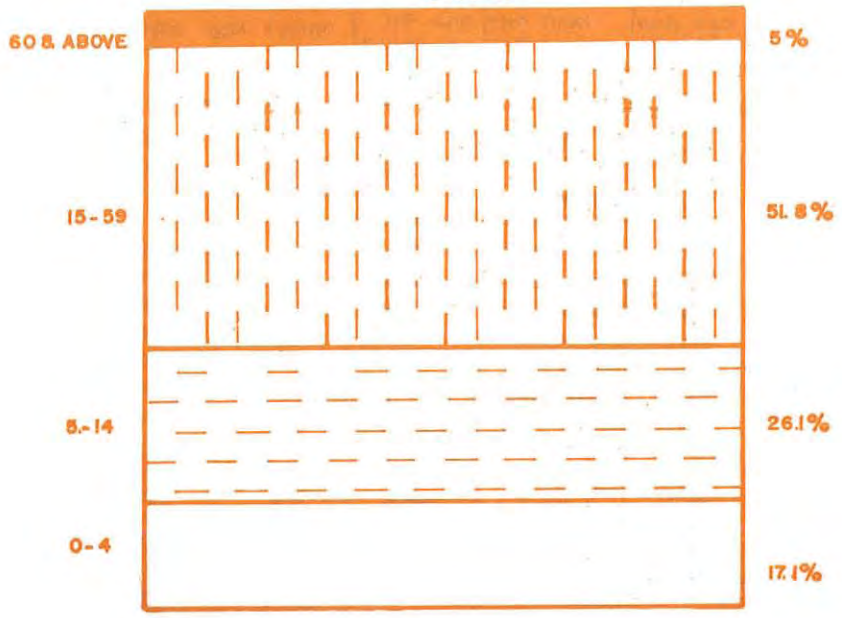


B.3

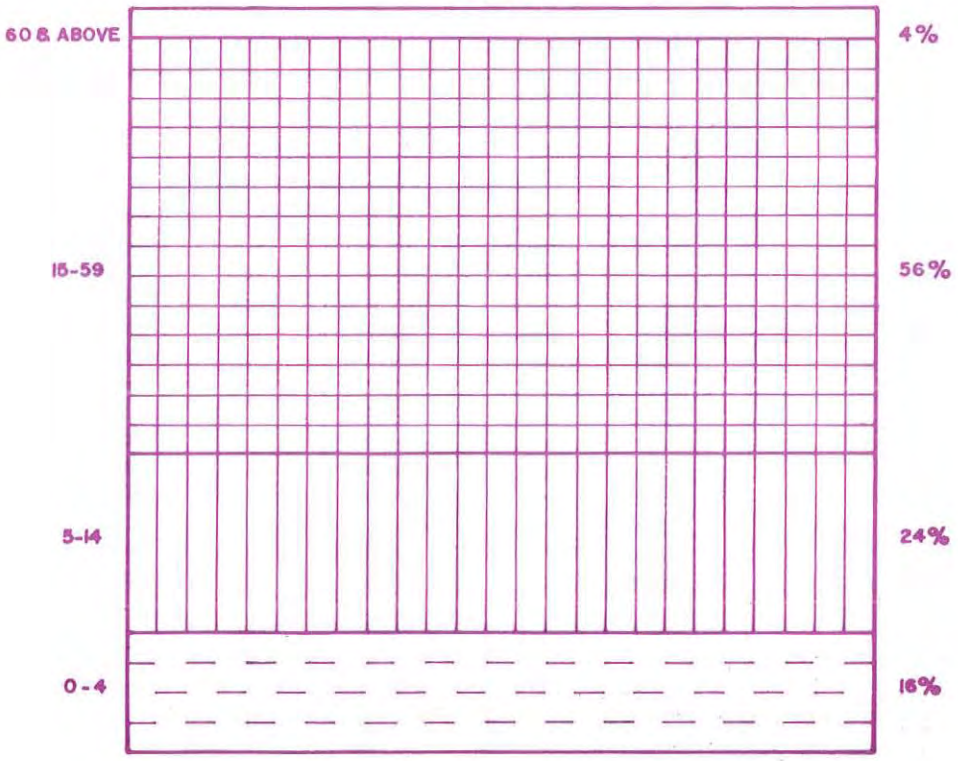
1975 ESTIMATES



B-4 PERCENT RURAL POPULATION BY BROAD AGE GROUP



B.5 PERCENT URBAN POPULATION BY BROAD AGE GROUP



የክፍለ ሀገራት ስፋት፣ የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት አሰፋፈርና የቤተ ሰብ መጠን፣1967 ዓ.ም
AREA, ESTIMATED POPULATION, POPULATION DENSITY AND SIZE OF HOUSHOLD BY REGION, 1975

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.2 TABLE B.1

ክፍለ ሀገር	ስፋት በኪሎ ሜትር ካሬ /በሺህ/	የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት/በሺህ/	በኪሎ ሜትር ካሬ የሰፈረው	በአንዳንዱ ቤተሰብ የሚገኝ ማዕከላዊ አማካይ ብዛት		
				በገጠር	በከተማ	
አርሲ	23.5	954.1	40.6	4.6	3.6	ARSSI
ባሌ	124.6	767.5	6.2	4.2	3.4	BALE
ጎንደር	74.2	1,797.4	24.2	4.7	3.7	GONDAR
ኤርትራ	117.6	2,124.7	18.1	-	-	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	39.5	875.9	22.2	4.1	3.0	GAMO GOFFA
ጎጃም	61.6	1,784.0	29.0	4.8	3.3	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	259.7	2,735.5	10.5	4.7	3.6	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	47.4	681.2	14.4	3.7	3.4	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	54.6	1,413.7	25.9	4.0	3.5	KEFA
ሸዋ	85.4	5,565.4	65.2	4.5	3.6	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	117.3	2,457.1	20.9	4.5	3.7	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	65.9	1,892.0	28.7	4.4	3.7	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	71.2	1,767.9	24.8	4.5	4.0	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	79.4	2,285.7	28.8	4.2	3.5	WOLLO
ድምር	1,221.9	27,102.1	22.2	4.4	3.6	TOTAL
	AREA ('000KM^2)	POPULATION ('000)	POPULATION PER KM^2	AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD: RURAL	URBAN	REGION

በክፍለ ሀገር የገጠርና የከተማ ነዋሪ ሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት፣1967 ዓ.ም
ESTIMATED RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION BY REGION, 1975

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.2 TABLE B.2

ክፍለ ሀገር	የሕዝብ ብዛት /በሺህ/			ከተማው ከክፍለ ሀገሩ ሕዝብ ብዛት ከመቶ	
	ጠቅላላ	የገጠር ሕዝብ	የከተማ ሕዝብ		
አርሲ	954.1	890.9	63.2	6.6	ARSSI
ባሌ	767.5	734.1	33.4	4.4	BALE
ጎንደር	1,797.4	1,685.1	112.3	6.3	GONDAR
ኤርትራ	2,124.7	1,617.3	507.4	23.9	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	875.9	833.3	42.6	4.9	GAMO GOFFA
ጎጃም	1,784.0	1,668.7	115.3	6.5	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	2,735.5	2,520.8	214.7	7.9	HARARGE
ኢሊባቦር	681.2	650.5	30.7	4.5	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	1,413.7	1,323.5	90.2	6.4	KEFA
ሸዋ	5,565.4	4,110.3	1,455.1	26.2	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	2,457.1	2,295.5	161.6	6.6	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	1,892.0	1,727.3	164.7	8.5	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	1,767.9	1,700.6	67.3	3.8	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	2,285.7	2,148.2	137.5	6.1	WOLLO
ድምር	27,102.1	23,906.3	3,195.8	11.8	TOTAL
	TOTAL	RURAL	URBAN	% URBAN POPULATION IN THE REGION	REGION
	POPULATION ('000)				

የቀረበው የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት ከሁለተኛው ዙር ብሔራዊ የአስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት ሲሆን የኤርትራ ክፍለ ሀገር ግን ከአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር በተገኘው ግምት መሠረት ነው::
The Population Estimates are obtained from the NSS second round except for Eritrea which is based on the Ministry of Interior estimate.

ስለ መሬት ስፋት የተጠቀመው መገለጫ በኢትዮጵያ ካርታ ሥራ ድርጅት ነው::
Source: Area data by Ethiopian Mapping Agency.

ጠቅላላ የኢትዮጵያ ሕዝብ ብዛት በዕድሜ መደብና በጾታ 1967 ዓ.ም
TOTAL POPULATION OF ETHIOPIA BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, 1975

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.3 TABLE B.3

ጠቅላላ የሕዝብ ብዛት		ወንድ		ሴት		
ቁጥር በሺህ	በመቶ ሲታሰብ	ቁጥር በሺህ	በመቶ ሲታሰብ	ቁጥር በሺህ	በመቶ ሲታሰብ	
ጠቅላላ የሰገረ ሕዝብ						TOTAL POPULATION
0 - 4	4,614.8	17.0	2,338.9	17.1	2,275.9	17.0	0 - 4
5 - 9	3,798.5	14.0	1,929.3	14.1	1,869.2	14.0	5 - 9
10 - 14	3,265.2	12.0	1,667.0	12.2	1,598.2	11.9	10 - 14
15 - 19	2,805.7	10.4	1,438.5	10.5	1,367.2	10.2	15 - 19
20 - 24	2,373.9	8.8	1,217.5	8.9	1,156.4	8.6	20 - 24
25 - 29	2,074.1	7.7	1,066.8	7.8	1,007.3	7.5	25 - 29
30 - 34	1,781.6	6.6	909.9	6.6	871.7	6.5	30 - 34
35 - 39	1,511.0	5.5	768.1	5.6	742.9	5.6	35 - 39
40 - 44	1,264.5	4.7	635.4	4.6	629.1	4.7	40 - 44
45 - 49	999.0	3.7	495.3	3.6	503.7	3.8	45 - 49
50 - 54	812.2	3.0	403.9	2.9	408.3	3.0	50 - 54
55 - 59	608.8	2.2	294.1	2.1	314.7	2.4	55 - 59
60 እና ከዚያ በላይ	1,192.8	4.4	550.2	4.0	642.6	4.8	60 & OVER
ድምር	27,102.1	100.0	13,714.9	100.0	13,387.2	100.0	TOTAL
ገጠር ነዋሪ ሕዝብ							RURAL POPULATION
0 - 4	4,111.9	17.2	2,105.9	17.3	2,005.9	17.1	0 - 4
5 - 9	3,370.8	14.1	1,728.5	14.2	1,642.3	14.0	5 - 9
10 - 14	2,916.6	12.2	1,497.2	12.3	1,419.4	12.1	10 - 14
15 - 19	2,510.2	10.5	1,290.3	10.6	1,219.9	10.4	15 - 19
20 - 24	2,151.6	9.0	1,095.5	9.0	1,056.1	9.0	20 - 24
25 - 29	1,793.0	7.5	925.1	7.6	867.9	7.3	25 - 29
30 - 34	1,530.0	6.4	779.1	6.4	750.9	6.3	30 - 34
35 - 39	1,290.9	5.4	657.3	5.4	633.6	5.3	35 - 39
40 - 44	1,075.8	4.5	547.8	4.5	528.0	4.5	40 - 44
45 - 49	860.6	3.6	438.2	3.6	422.4	3.5	45 - 49
50 - 54	693.3	2.9	353.0	2.9	340.3	3.0	50 - 54
55 - 59	549.8	2.3	267.8	2.2	282.0	2.5	55 - 59
60 እና ከዚያ በላይ	1,051.8	4.4	486.9	4.0	564.9	5.0	60 & OVER
ድምር	23,906.3	100.0	12,172.6	100.0	11,733.7	100.0	TOTAL
NUMBER IN ('000)	PERCENT	NUMBER IN ('000)	PERCENT	NUMBER IN ('000)	PERCENT	
BOTH SEXES		MALE		FEMALE		

ጠቅላላ የኢትዮጵያ ሕዝብ ብዛት በዕድሜ መደብና በጾታ 1967 ዓ.ም
TOTAL POPYLATION OF ETHIOPIA, BY AGE GROUP AND SEX, 1975.

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.3 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE B.3 (Contd.

ከተማ፡ ነዋሪ ሕዝብ	ጠቅላላ የሕዝብ ብዛት		ወንድ		ሴት		URBAN POPULATION
	ቁጥር በሺ ሀ	በመ ቶ ሲታሰብ	ቁጥር በሺህ	በመ ቶ ሲታሰብ	ቁጥር በሺህ	በመ ቶ ሲታሰብ	
0 - 4	501.7	15.7	232.9	15.1	268.8	16.3	0 - 4
5 - 9	428.3	13.4	200.5	13.0	227.8	13.7	5 - 9
10 - 14	361.1	11.3	169.7	11.0	191.4	11.5	10 - 14
15 - 19	294.0	9.2	148.1	9.6	145.9	8.9	15 - 19
20 - 24	233.3	7.3	121.8	7.9	111.5	6.8	20 - 24
25 - 29	268.4	8.4	141.9	9.2	126.5	7.7	25 - 29
30 - 34	265.3	8.3	131.1	8.5	134.2	8.0	30 - 34
35 - 39	233.3	7.3	111.1	7.2	122.2	7.3	35 - 39
40 - 44	188.6	5.9	87.9	5.7	100.7	6.1	40 - 44
45 - 49	127.8	4.0	57.1	3.7	70.7	4.2	45 - 49
50 - 54	108.7	3.4	50.8	3.3	57.9	3.4	50 - 54
55 - 59	54.3	1.7	26.2	1.7	28.1	2.0	55 - 59
60 እና ከዚያ በላይ	131.0	4.1	63.2	4.1	67.8	4.1	60 & OVER
ድምር	3,195.8	100.0	1,542.3	100.0	1,653.5	100.0	TOTAL
	NUMBER IN('000)	PERCENT	NUMBER IN('000)	PERCENT	NUMBER IN('000)	PERCENT	
	BOTH SEXES		MALE		FEMALE		

ማስታወሻ– ከሁለተኛው ዙር የብሔራዊ የእስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት የተገኘው የሕዝብ ብዛት ከመጀመሪያው ዙር የእስታቲስቲክስ ጥናት ከተገኘው ዝቅ ያለ ነው:: ሆኖም ሁለተኛው ዙር ከመጀመሪያው ዙር በተሻለ ታቅዶ የተሠራ ስለሆነ ከዚያ የተገኘ መረጃ በበለጠ እንደሚያስተማምን ታምኖበታል :: በዚህ መጽሔት የሕዝብ ብዛት የሚያመለክት መረጃ ሁሉ በሁለተኛው ዙር ጥናት በተገኘው ውጤት በመተካት በሠንጠረዥ ለ.1–3 የተሰጠው የሕዝብ ብዛት ከዚህ በፊት በታተመው ዓመታዊ የእስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔት ያነሰ ነው:: በዚሁ መሠረት የኢትዮጵያ ጠቅላላ የሕዝብ ብዛት ግምት ከ 1962–1967 ላለው የስድስት ዓመት ጊዜ የሚከተለው ነው –24,166,100፣ 24,712,900፣ 25,306,800፣ 25,912,200፣ 26,461,000 ፣እና 27,102,100 ::

Note– The National Sample Survey second round (N.S.S. II 1969-71) resulted in population estimate for Ethiopia which is lower than the estimate from National Sample Survey first round (N.S.S. I 1964-67). The N.S.S. II was better designed and executed survey than the N.S.S.I, hence, it is believed that the resulting data are more reliable. In this issue of the Abstract population estimates from N.S.S. I have been replaced with those of N.S.S. II. Thus the population estimates given in Tables B. 1-3 are lower than those indicated in the previous issues of the Abstract. On this basis the total population estimate of Ethiopia for the six year period from 1970 - 1975 is as follows - 24,166,100; 24,712,900; 25,306,800; 25,915,200; 26,461,000; and - 27,102,100, respectively.

ሁለተ ሺ አና ከዚያ በላይ ነዋሪ ያላቸው ከተሞች የሕዝብ ብዛት በጾታ በክፍለ ሀገር፡ 1967 ዓ.ም
TOWNS WITH ESTIMATED POPULATION OF 2000 AND ABOVE BY SEX AND REGION, 1975

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4 TABLE B.4 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገርና ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት			
	ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
አርሲ				ARSSI
አሰላ	10,950	12,580	23,530	ASSELA
ቦቆጂ	1,290	1,640	2,930	BOKOJI
ዴራ	1,410	1,460	2,870	DERA
ጉቤሳ*	1,470	1,870	3,340	GUBESSA*
ሁሩታ*	3,080	3,180	6,260	HURUTA*
ኮፈሌ	1,970	1,940	3,910	KOFELE
ሮቢ	2,410	2,780	5,190	ROBI
ሲረ /ፈለገ ብር ሃገ/	2,220	2,460	4,680	SIRE (FELEGE BERHAN)
ጪቾ	1,410	1,920	3,330	TICHO
ትንሣኤ ብር ሃገ	3,600	3,510	7,110	TINSAE BERHAN
ድምር /10 ከተሞች/	29,810	33,340	63,150	TOTAL (10TOWNS)
ባሌ				BALE
አዳባ	1,680	2,100	3,780	ADABA
ደደላ	2,010	2,160	4,170	DODOLA
ጊኒር	2,580	2,890	5,470	GINIR
ጎባ	7,130	7,580	14,710	GOBA
ሮቢ	1,260	1,460	2,720	ROBI
ሜና	1,280	1,310	2,590	MENA
ድምር /6 ከተሞች/	15,940	17,500	33,440	TOTAL (6 TOWNS)
ጎንደር				GONDAR
አዲስ ዘመን	3,310	3,870	7,180	ADDIS ZEMEN
አዘዘ	6,640	7,290	13,930	AZEZO
ዳባት	3,190	3,800	6,990	DABAT
ደባርቅ	3,150	4,020	7,170	DEBARK
ደብረ ታቦር	4,230	5,510	9,740	DEBRE TABOR
ጎንደር	18,950	25,400	44,350	GONDAR
እስቲ	1,310	2,200	3,510	ISTIE
ቆላ ዲባ	2,770	3,650	6,420	KOLA DIBA
ነፋስ መውጫ	1,180	1,860	3,040	NEFAS MEWCHA
ሰቲት**	2,780	2,030	4,810	SETIT**
ወረታ	2,040	3,080	5,120	WERETA
ድምር /11 ከተሞች/	49,550	62,710	112,260	TOTAL (11 TOWNS)
ኤርትራ				ERITREA
ዓዲ ቀይሕ	3,450	3,260	6,710	ADI KEYEH
ዓዲ ኳላ	5,450	4,590	10,040	ADI KWALA
ዓዲ ወግሪ	8,550	8,570	17,120	ADI UGRI
አቆርዳት**	11,460	10,870	22,330	AGORDAT**
ዓሰብ	12,600	8,570	21,170	ASEB
አስመራ	138,210	163,380	301,590	ASMARA
ደባርዋ	1,560	1,710	3,270	DEBARWA
ደቀምሐሬ	7,730	6,320	14,050	DEXEMHARE
ደቀሽሐይ	1,950	1,860	3,810	DEKESHEHAY
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	REGION AND TOWN
	POPULATION			

ሁለተ ሺ አና ከዚያ በላይ ነዋሪዎች ያሉዋቸው ከተሞች የሕዝብ ብዛት በጾታና በክፍለ ሀገር 1967 ዓ.ም
TOWNS WITH ESTIMATED POPULATION OF 2000 AND ABOVE BY SEX AND REGION, 1975

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE B.4 (Contd.)

ክፍለ ሀገርና ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት			
	ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
ኤርትራ /የቀጠለ/				ERITREA (Contd.)
ኦምባ ደርሆ	3,600	3,350	6,950	EMBA DERHO
ጊንዓዕ	3,110	3,280	6,390	GINDA
ሕምብርቲ	2,270	2,540	4,810	HIMBIRTI
ሐርጊጎ**	2,240	2,240	4,480	HIRGIGO**
ከረን**	14,950	13,930	28,880	KEREN**
ምጽዋ	13,880	11,310	25,190	MASSAWA
ቋዜን	2,510	2,540	5,050	QUAZEN
ሰንዓፈ	1,970	2,270	4,240	SENAFE
ተሰነይ*	5,840	6,010	11,850	TESENEY**
ጻዕዳ ክርስቲያን	2,230	2,070	4,300	TSAEDA CHRISTIAN
ጸዓዘጋ	2,590	2,580	5,170	TSEAZEGA
ድምር /20 ከተሞች/	246,150	261,250	507,400	TOTAL (20 TOWNS)
ገሙ ጎፋ				GEMU GOFFA
አርባ ምንጭ	4,250	3,490	7,740	ARBA MINCH
ባኬ**	5,250	5,930	11,180	BAKE**
ቡልኪ	1,300	1,470	2,770	BULKI
ጨንቻ	2,190	2,720	4,910	CHENCHA
ፈለገ ነዋይ	1,950	1,950	3,900	FELEGE NEWAY
ጊደሌ	3,630	3,830	7,460	GIDOLE
ጂንካ	2,340	2,320	4,660	JINKA
ድምር /7 ከተሞች/	20,910	21,710	42,620	TOTAL (7 TOWNS)
ጎጃም				GOJAM
አደት**	1,640	2,130	3,770	ADET**
ባሕር ዳር	11,460	15,030	26,490	BAHR DAR
ቡሬ	3,470	4,630	8,100	BURE
ደብረ ማር ቁስ	14,320	18,040	32,360	DEBRE MARKOS
ዳንግላ	2,860	3,500	6,360	DANGLA
ደጀን	1,990	2,900	4,890	DEJEN
ደምበጫ	1,430	1,970	3,400	DEMBECHA
ኤሊያስ**	2,030	2,650	4,680	ELYAS**
ፍኖተ ሰላም	2,980	4,090	7,070	FENOTE SELAM
መርጦ ለማርያም*	1,380	2,060	3,440	MERTOLE MARIAM**
ሞጣ**	2,300	3,480	5,780	MOTTA**
ቢቸና	1,840	2,740	4,580	BICHENA
ደብረ ወርቅ	1,810	2,550	4,360	DEBRE WORK
ድምር /13 ከተሞች/	49,510	65,770	115,280	TOTAL (13 TOWNS)
ሐረርጌ				HARARGE
ዓለም ማያ	3,740	3,010	6,750	ALEM MAYA
አሰበ ተፈሪ	5,780	7,050	12,830	ASBE TEFERI
በደኖ	1,820	1,820	3,640	BEDENO
በዴሳ	2,580	2,600	5,180	BEDESA
ደደር	2,830	2,860	5,690	DEDER
ድሬዳዋ	38,160	42,730	80,890	DIRE DAWA
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	REGION AND TOWN
	POPULATION			

ሁለት ሺ አና ከዚያ በላይ ነዋሪ ያላቸው ከተሞች የሕዝብ ብዛት በጾታና በክፍለ ሀገር 1967 ዓ.ም
TOWNS WITH ESTIMATED POPULATION OF 2000 AND ABOVE BY SEX AND REGION, 1975

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE B.4 (Contd.) ቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት			
	ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
ሐረርጌ /የቀጠለ/				HARARGE (Contd.)
ፉኛን ቢራ	4,090	3,770	7,860	FUGNAN BIRA
ገለምሶ	2,620	2,840	5,460	GELEMSO
ገራዋ	1,770	1,830	3,600	GIRAWA
ጎታ	2,640	2,500	5,140	GORA
ሐረር	26,220	30,140	56,360	HARAR
ሒርና	3,100	3,070	6,170	HIRNA
ጂጂጋ**	4,930	5,460	10,390	JIJIGA**
መልካሬፋ	2,470	2,240	4,710	MELKA RAFU
ድምር /14 ከተሞች/	102,750	111,920	214,670	TOTAL (14 TOWNS)
ኢሉባቦር				ILLUBABOR
ቡኖ በደሌ	1,680	1,710	3,390	BUNO BEDELE
ደበሌ**	1,640	1,640	3,280	DEBELE**
ጋምቤላ	1,280	1,560	2,840	GAMBELLA
ጎሬ	5,300	5,540	10,840	GORE
መቱ	3,410	3,490	6,900	MATTU
ቶቢ	1,760	1,710	3,470	TOBBA
ድምር /6 ከተሞች/	15,070	15,650	30,720	TOTAL (6 TOWNS)
ከፋ				KEFA
አጋሮ	8,820	8,690	17,510	AGARO
ቦንጋ	3,700	4,080	7,780	BONGA
ጂማ	25,430	26,680	52,110	JIMMA
ሚዛን ተፈሪ	2,360	2,540	4,900	MIZAN TEFERI
ሰንቱ /ለሙ ገነት/	1,910	2,260	4,170	SINTU (LIMU GENET)
ዋካ	1,770	1,940	3,710	WAKA
ድምር /6 ከተሞች/	43,990	46,190	90,180	TOTAL (6 TOWNS)
ሸዋ				SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	551,630	568,920	1,120,550	ADDIS ABABA
አዲስ ዓለም	3,600	3,510	7,110	ADDIS ALEM
አቃቂ	11,620	12,290	23,910	AKAKI
አላባ ቁሊቶ	3,250	3,010	6,210	ALABA KULETO
ዓለም ገና**	1,760	2,290	4,050	ALEM GENA**
አንኮበር**	1,390	1,260	2,650	ANKOBER**
ባኮ	2,940	2,640	5,580	BAKO
ቡታጂራ	3,560	4,680	8,240	BUTAJIRA
ደብረ ብርሃን	8,670	11,720	20,390	DEBRE BERHAN
ደብረ ሲና	3,180	3,930	7,110	DEBRE SINA
ደብረ ዘይት	16,120	19,010	35,130	DEBRE ZEIT
አንዋሪ	1,590	1,870	3,460	ENWARE
ፊቸ	6,360	7,840	14,200	FICHE
ገብረ ጉራቻ	1,910	2,810	4,720	GEBRE GURACHA
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	REGION AND TOWN
	POPULATION			

ሁለት ሺ እና ከዚያ በላይ ነዋሪ ያላቸው ከተሞች የሕዝብ ብዛት በጾታና በክፍለ ሀገር 1967 ዓ.ም
TOWNS WITH ESTIMATED POPULATION OF 2000 AND ABOVE BY SEX AND REGION, 1975

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE B.4 (Contd.) በቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገርና ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት			
	ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
ሸዋ / የቀጠለ/				SHOA (Contd.)
ጊደ	2,400	2,620	5,020	GEDO
ገፈርሣ	1,930	2,280	4,210	GEFERSA
ገነት /ሆለታ/	3,810	4,920	8,730	GENET (HOLETA)
ጊንጪ	2,240	2,760	5,000	GHINCHI
ጊዮን /ወሊሶ/	7,420	8,360	15,780	GHION (WOLISSO)
ጉደር	1,890	2,400	4,290	GUDER
ሐገረ ሕይወት /አምቦ/	5,880	7,000	12,880	HAGERE HIWET (AMBO)
ሆሣእና	5,400	5,520	10,920	HOSANA
ካራ ቆሬ	1,820	2,280	4,100	KARAKORE
መቂ	2,390	2,440	4,830	MEKI
ሞጆ	3,520	3,270	6,790	MOJO
ናዝሬት	24,680	26,600	51,280	NAZRET
ነገሌ	2,920	2,850	5,770	NEGELE
ሮቢ	3,330	2,600	5,930	ROBI
ሻሸመኔ	7,860	8,550	16,410	SHASHEMANE
ሸቦካ	1,540	1,780	3,320	SHEBOKA
ሸኖ	1,380	1,650	3,030	SHENO
ሰበታ	2,390	2,570	4,960	SEBETA
ቱሉ ቦሎ	1,630	1,810	3,440	TULU BOLO
ወለንጪቲ	3,020	3,130	6,150	WELENCHITI
ወለንኮሚ	1,680	2,070	3,750	WELENCOMI
ወልቂጤ	2,520	2,650	5,170	WELKITE
ድምር /36 ከተሞች/	709,180	745,890	1,455,070	TOTAL (36 TOWNS)
ሲዳሞ				SIDAMO
አገረ ማርያም	2,920	3,050	5,970	AGERE MARIAM
አገረ ሰላም	3,110	2,660	5,770	AGERE SELAM
አለታ ወንዶ	6,300	5,000	11,300	ALETA WONDO
አዋሳ / ታቦር/	9,130	8,520	17,650	AWASSA (TABOR)
ቡሌ	1,430	1,310	2,740	BULE
ዲላ	8,870	8,540	17,410	DILLA
ሂዲሎላ	1,660	1,560	3,220	HIDILOLA
ኮብረ መንግሥት	5,180	5,050	10,230	KIBRE MENGIST
ለኩ	3,440	2,910	6,350	LEKU
ሞያሌ	2,620	2,960	5,580	MOYALLE
ነገሌ	5,670	5,930	11,600	NEGELE
ኦዶ ሻኪሶ	1,820	1,730	3,550	ODO, SHAKISO
ሶዶ	7,690	8,120	15,810	SODO
ወናጎ	1,970	1,930	3,900	WENAGO
ወንዶ	5,240	5,150	10,390	WENDO
ያበሎ	2,500	2,310	4,810	YABELLO
ይርጋ ዓለም	9,610	8,970	18,580	YIRGA ALEM
ይርጋ ጨፌ	3,600	3,100	6,700	YIRGA CHEFFE
ድምር 18 ከተሞች/	82,760	78,800	161,560	TOTAL (18 TOWNS)
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	REGION AND TOWN
	POPULATION			

ሁለት ሺ አና ከዚያ በላይ ነዋሪ ያለቸው ከተሞች የሕዝብ ብዛት በጾታና በክፍለ ሀገር 1967 ዓ.ም
TOWNS WITH ESTIMATED POPULATION OF 2000 AND ABOVE BY SEX AND REGION, 1975

ሠንጠረዥ ለ.4 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE B. 4 (Contd.) በቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገርና ከተማ	የሕዝብ ብዛት ወንድ	ሴት	ድምር	
ትግራይ				TIGRAI
ዓብይ ዓዲ**	3,630	4,580	8,210	ABI ADDI**
ዓዲ አቦ**	4,470	3,860	8,330	ADI ABBO**
ዓዲ ገራት	6,200	6,180	12,380	ADI GRAT
ዓዲ ሻሆ	1,340	2,090	3,430	ADI SHAHO
ዓዲ ሸና**	1,390	2,130	3,520	ADI SHENO**
ዓድዋ	10,680	10,920	21,600	ADWA
አክሱም	8,060	9,050	17,110	AXUM
ጨርጨር	2,060	1,510	3,570	CHERCHER
ሐውዜን	990	2,750	3,740	HAUZEN
አጋላ ቡጉና*	1,510	2,130	3,640	INDA BAGUNA*
አጋላ ሥላሴ	5,180	5,340	10,520	INDA SELASSIE
አጉ ቸሮ	1,310	1,630	2,940	INTICHO
ቀርቦ ቱ	1,140	1,730	2,870	KORBETE
ማይ ጨው	4,970	5,100	10,070	MAYCHEW
መቀሌ	17,520	18,690	36,210	MEKELE
ኩሐ	1,420	2,070	3,490	QUIHA
ሰለክላኻ	2,290	2,690	4,980	SELEKLAKA
ውቅሮ	3,920	4,190	8,110	WUKRO
ድምር /18 ከተሞች/	78,080	86,640	164,720	TOTAL (18 TOWNS)
ወለጋ				WOLLEGA
አርጆ	1,770	2,190	3,960	ARJO
ደምቢ ዶሎ	5,870	4,130	10,000	DEMBI DOLLO
አናጎ	1,530	1,910	3,440	ENAGO
ጊምቢ	5,460	4,650	10,110	GHIMBI
ለቀምት	12,180	10,310	22,490	LEXEMT
መንዲ	1,770	1,910	3,680	MENDI
ነጆ	2,240	2,690	4,930	NEJO
ሻምቡ	2,880	3,100	5,980	SHAMBU
ሲረ	1,080	1,650	2,730	SIRE
ድምር /9 ከተሞች/	34,780	32,540	67,320	TOTAL (9TOWNS)
ወሎ				WOLLO
አለማጣ	3,370	3,730	7,100	ALAMATA
ባቲ	4,770	5,430	10,200	BATI
ደሴ	27,580	29,840	57,420	DESSIE
ሐይቅ	1,870	2,410	4,280	HIKE
ቀቦ	4,760	5,360	10,120	KOBO
ኮምቦልቻ	3,020	3,360	6,380	KOMBOLCHA
ኮረም	3,080	3,750	6,830	KOREM
ሰቆጣ*	6,270	8,090	14,360	SEKOTA**
ወጪሌ	1,590	2,230	3,820	WUCHALE
ወልድያ	5,650	6,930	12,580	WOLDIYA
ወረይሉ	1,910	2,490	4,400	WEREILU
ድምር/11 ከተሞች/	63,870	73,620	137,490	TOTAL (11 TOWNS)
ጠቅላላ ድምር/183 ከተሞች/	1,542,350	1,653,530	3,195,880	GRAND TOTAL (183 TOWNS)
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	REGION AND TOWN
	POPULATION			

* የእነኚህ ከተሞች ሕዝብ ብዛት የተገኘው ከየቅዎቱ—ጥር 1964 ዓ.ም በአርሲ ክፍለ ሀገር በተደረገው የሕዝብ ቁጠራ መሠረት ነው:
*Towns whose estimates are based on the Population census of Arussi, from Oct.-Jan.1971

** የእነኚህ ከተሞች ሕዝብ ብዛት የተገኘው በ1949 ዓ.ም የአገር ገዢት ሚኒስቴር በሰጠው ገምት ነው:: የተቀሩት ገን የእስታቲ ስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ከደረጋቸው ጥናት የተገኙ ናቸው::
**Towns whose estimates are based on the 1956 Ministry of Interior Population reporting. Estimates for all othe towns are based on C.S.O. Surveys.

ክፍል ሰ – ወደ ኢትዮጵያ የሚገቡ፣ ከኢትዮጵያ የሚወጡ ሰዎችና በኢትዮጵያ የሚኖሩ
የውጭ አገር ዜጐች ብዛት

<u>ለሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 1–4</u> መረጃው የተገኘው በየብስ፣ በባሕርና በአየር አድርገው ወደ ሰገሪቷ በሚገቡና ከሰገሪቷም ከሚወጡ ሰዎች ከሚመዘገቡበት የመግቢያና የመውጫ ቀጸች ነው ::

<u>ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 1→2</u> አነኚህ ሠንጠረዦች የሚያመለክቱት ወደ ኢትዮጵያ የሚገቡትን በአሕጉር፣ በፅታ፣ የገቡበትን ምክንያትና አንደዚሁም በየወረ ሰንት ሰዎች አንደሚገቡ ጥምር ነው ::

<u>ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 3–4</u> አነኚህ ሠንጠረዦች የሚያመለክቱት ከኢትዮጵያ የወጡትን በአሕጉር፣ በፅታ፣ የ ወጡበትን ምክንያትና አንደዚሁም በየወረ ሰንት ሰዎች አንደሚወጡ ጥምር ነው ::

<u>ሠንጠረዥ ሰ. 5</u> የውጭ አገር ዜጐች አሰታቲስቲክስ ሲሆን የሚዘጋጀው በአገር አሰተዳደር ሚኒስቴር <u>የሕዝብ ደህንነት ጥበቃ አሰተዳደር</u> ነው :: በ1937 ዓ.ም የወጣው አዋጅ ቁጥር 57 ማናቸውም የውጭ አገር ዜጋ /ሴት ወይም ወንድ/ አንዲሁም 16 ዓመት የሞላው ኢትዮጵያ በገቢ በ30 ቀን ውስጥ የይለፍና ሺ ዘ ከፍል ቀርቦ ተመዝግቦ የፍሪነት መታወቂያ ወረቀት አግኝቶ አንዲይዝ ያዛል :: ከዚያም በኋላ በየዓ መቱ በመመዝገብ የፍሪነቱን ፈቃድ ያሳድሳል :: ቢሆንም ለ1967 ዓ.ም ይህ አሰታቲስቲክስ አልተገኝም ::

<u>የቃለት ትርጉም</u>

<u>ወጪዎች</u>: ከኢትዮጵያ ከወጡ በኋላ ወዲያውኑ የማይመለሱ፣ ከኢትዮጵያ ወደ ሌላ አገር የሄዱ ሰዎች ማለ ት ነው :: ይህም ዝብኝዎችንና በትራንዚት መልክ የወጡትን አይጠቀስም ::

<u>አዲስ ገቢዎች</u>: ወደ ኢትዮጵያ የሚገቡ የውጭ አገር ዜጐች ሁሉ አዲስ የገቡ ተብለው የሚመዘገቡት በኢ ትዮጵያ ውስጥ ለመኖር የሚያስችሊቸው የመግቢያ ፈቃድ ቢኖራቸውና ከዚህ በታች በተመለከተው መሠረት ተ መልሰ ገቢ ያልሆኑ እንደሆነ ነው ::

<u>ተመልሰው ገቢዎች</u>: ከኢትዮጵያ በፈቃድ ወጥተው ተመልሰው የሚገቡ ዜጐች ሀ/ ተመልሰ ለመግባት የሚያስ ችል ሺዘ ካሊቸው፣ ለ/ አሰቀድመው በኢትዮጵያ መኖራቸው ከታወቀ /በዝብኚ ወይም በትራንዚት ሳይሆን/ ከኢትዮጵያ ውጪ የቆዩበት ጊዜ ከአንድ ዓመት ያልበለጠ ወይም ሐ/ ትምህርት ለመከታተል ከሁለት ዓመት ላልበለጠ ጊዜ ውጭ አገር የቀዩ ከሆነ ወጥተው ተመልሰው የገቡ በመባል ይመደባሉ ::

<u>ነዋሪ</u>: ማንኛውም ኢትዮጵያዊ ወይም የውጭ አገር ከሚገኙ የኢትዮጵያ ቅንስሎች ወይም ከኢትዮጵያ በሮች የይለፍና የሺዘ ክፍል የነዋሪዎች ሕጋዊ ሺዘ በመቀበል በኢትዮጵያ የሚኖር ነው ::

<u>ቱሪስት /አገር ዝብኚ/</u> – በቱሪስት ስም የተመደበ ከውጭ አገር ከሚገኘ የኢትዮጵያ ቅንስሎች ወይም ከአዲስ አበባ፣ ከአሥመራ፣ ከድሬዳዋና ከአሰብ አውሮኘላን ማረፊያዎች ከይለፍና ከሺዘ የቱሪስት / የአ ገር ዝብኚ/ ሺዘ በመቀበል ኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ ለተወሰነ ጊዜ የሚቀይ ሰው ነው :: ሺዘው ለሰስት ወራት ያህል ሰለሚያገለግል መንገደኖው /ቱሪስት/ አንዳንድ ጉዳዩች ለማከናወን ወይም የአረፍት ጊዜውን አገ ር በመዝብኘት ሊያሳልፍ ይችላል ::

<u>ትራንዚት</u>: ለተሊለፊ መንገደኖች የሚሰጥ ለሰባት ቀናት ያህል የሚያገለግል የትራንዚት ሺዘ ያለው ነው :: ይህም ሺዘ የሚሰጠው በውጭ አገር በሚገኙ የኢትዮጵያ ቅንስሎች ወይም በኢትዮጵያ በሮች ነው ::

SECTION C. ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES AND NUMBER OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

The data for Table C 1-4 are obtained from the information supplied by persons entering to or departing from Ethiopia via road, rail, sea or air.

Tables C.1-2: These Tables indicate number of arrivals to Ethiopia by continent, sex and purpose of entry to Ethiopia and number of arrivals by month.

Tables C.3-4: These Tables indicate number of departures by continent sex and purpose of exit and number of departures by month.

Table C.5: The Public Security Department of the Ministry of Interior is the primary source of statistics of foreign residents in Ethiopia. By Proclamation No. 57 of 1955, every foreigner is required, within 30 days of his (or her) arrival in Ethiopia or of his (or her) attaining the age of 16 years and thereafter annually, to report in person to the registrar, and secure an identity card (Foreigner's Registration Book). However, the data for 1975 are not available.

DEFINITION OF CONCEPTS

Emigrants. An emigrant is a person proceeding out of Ethiopia for a destination elsewhere without the immediate intention of returning to the country, excluding visitors and persons in transit.

Immigrants. Persons entering the country are classified as new immigrants if they are not returning residents as defined below and have an entry permit, which allows them to become residents of the country.

Re-Entrants. Persons returning to the country are classified as returning residents if (a) they possess a valid re-entry visa, or if (b) they have been absent for less than one year, or (c) if they have been abroad for educational purposes for a period of less than two years.

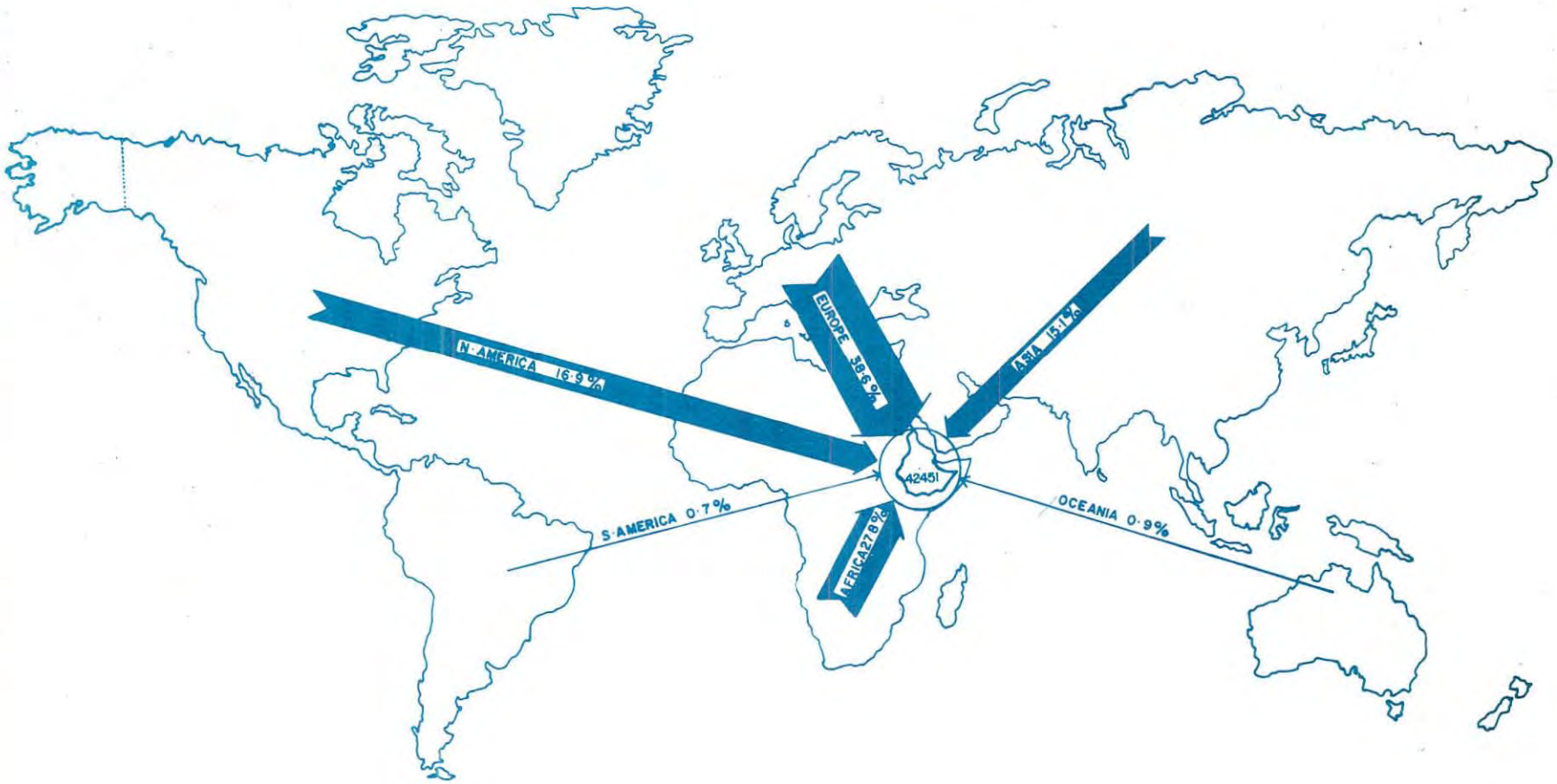
Resident. Any Ethiopian and/or foreigner (with valid resident permit) residing in Ethiopia regardless of his nationality is a resident.

Tourists. Are persons who have a visitor's or tourist's visa, that can be obtained either at the Ethiopian consulates abroad or at the ports in Ethiopia. These visas are valid up to 3 months and allow the visitor to pursue termporarily his business or profession. Tourists also cover visitors on holiday.

Transit. Any person who has an in-transit visa that will enable him to pass through the country to a certain destination abroad is a transit. The visa is issued at the Ethiopian consulates abroad or at the ports in Ethiopia. The in-transit visa may be valid for a period of up to seven days.

C. 1

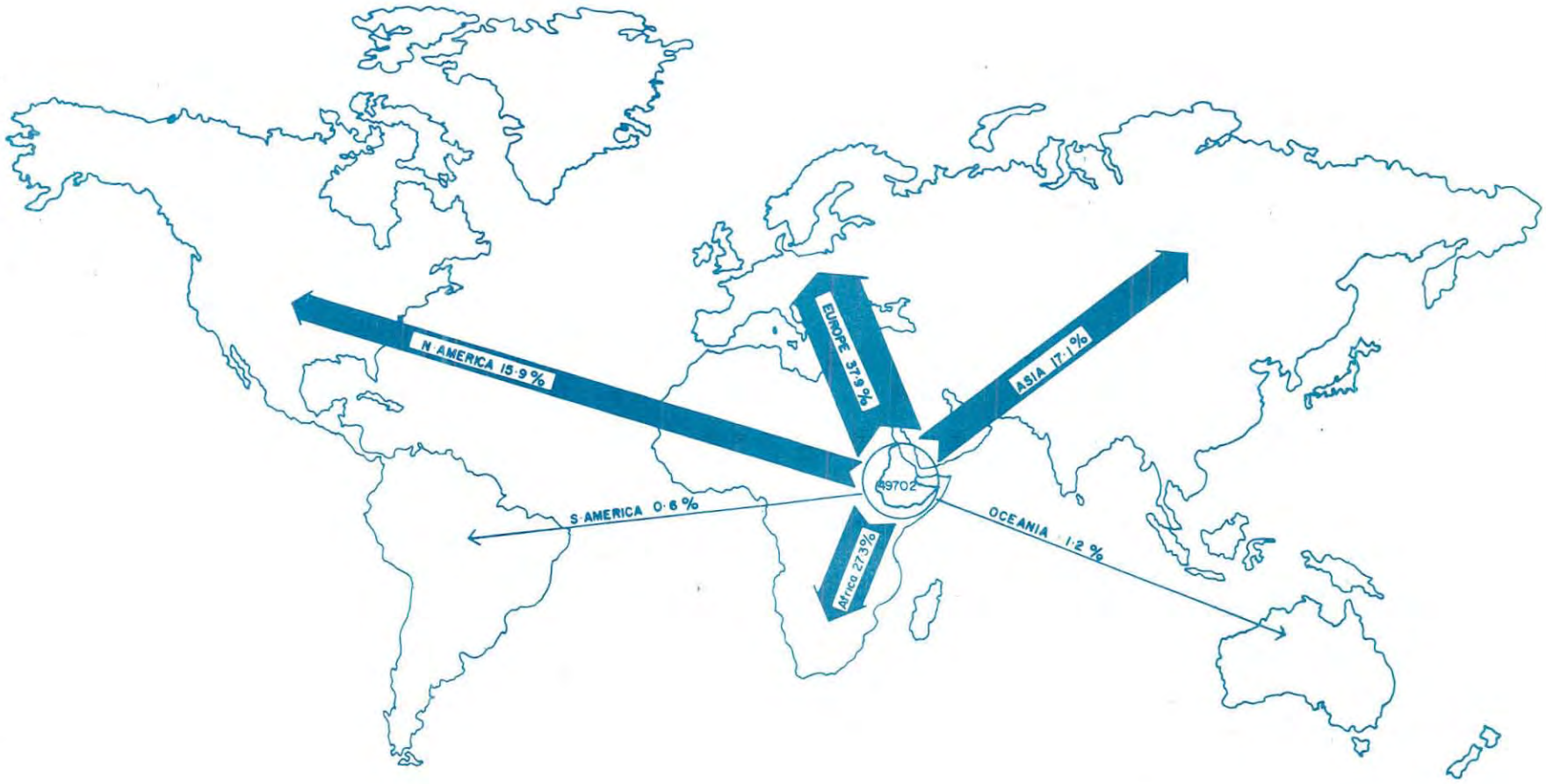
ARRIVALS TO ETHIOPIA BY CONTINENT, 1975



30

C.2

DEPARTURES FROM ETHIOPIA BY CONTINENT, 1975



ወደ ኢትዮጵያ የገቡትን ሰዎች በጾታ፣በአሕጉርና፣ የገቡበትን ምክንያት ለይቶ የሚያሰይ /ከጥር 1967–1968 ዓ.ም/
ARRIVALS BY SEX, CONTINENT AND PURPOSE OF ENTRY (JAN - DEC. 1975

ሠንጠረዥ ሽ.፲ TABLE C.1

አሕጉር	ጾታ	የ ገ ቡ በ ት ም ክ ን ያ ት									
		ነዋሪ	ለሥራ	ለስብሰባ	ለአረፍት	በትራንዚት ነት	ለሌላ	ያልተገለጸ	ድምር		
አፍሪካ	ወንድ	4,717	642	809	502	1,226	246	1,349	9,419	M	AFRICA
	ሴት	1,206	45	95	261	240	43	385	2,275	F	
	ድምር	5,923	687	904	763	1,466	289	1,734	11,766	TOTAL	
አውሮፓ	ወንድ	2,091	3,086	347	1,933	1,436	669	1,710	11,272	M	EUROPE
	ሴት	1,459	267	119	1,485	669	344	803	5,146	F	
	ድምር	3,550	3,353	466	3,418	2,105	1,013	2,513	16,418	TOTAL	
አሜሪካ /ሰ/	ወንድ	714	1,237	218	1,419	338	242	303	4,471	M	AMERICA (N)
	ሴት	483	140	127	1,486	188	135	188	2,747	F	
	ድምር	1,197	1,377	345	2,905	526	377	491	7,218	TOTAL	
አሜሪካ /ደ/	ወንድ	36	20	11	27	10	15	9	128	M	AMERICA(S)
	ሴት	12	3	2	31	9	5	7	69	F	
	ድምር	48	23	13	58	19	20	16	197	TOTAL	
አሲያ	ወንድ	728	691	102	719	1,846	214	977	5,277	M	ASIA
	ሴት	318	18	11	219	267	46	282	1,161	F	
	ድምር	1,046	709	113	938	2,113	260	1,259	6,438	TOTAL	
አውስትራሊያና ኒዝላንድ	ወንድ	27	87	6	92	31	10	16	269	M	OCEANIA
	ሴት	11	6	4	84	11	4	7	127	F	
	ድምር	38	93	10	176	42	14	23	396	TOTAL	
ያልተገለጸ	ወንድ	7	1	-	2	2	-	1	13	M	NOT STATED
	ሴት	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	5	F	
	ድምር	9	1	-	4	3	-	1	18	TOTAL	
ጠቅላላ ድምር	ወንድ	8,320	5,764	1,493	4,694	4,889	1,396	4,365	30,921	M	GRAND TOTAL
	ሴት	3,491	479	358	3,568	1,385	577	1,672	11,530	F	
	ድምር	11,811	6,243	1,851	8,262	6,274	1,973	6,037	42,451	TOTAL	

	RESI-DENT	BUSI-NESS	CONFER-ENCE	VACA-TION	TRAN-SIT	OTHER	NOT STATED	TOTAL	SEX	CONTINENTS
	P U R P O S E O F E N T R Y									

M= Male
F= Female

በየወሩ ወደ ኢትዮጵያ የሚገቡትን ሰዎች በጾታና የገቡበትን ምክንያት የሚያሳይ /ከጥር 1967–ታህሣሥ 1968 ዓ.ም
MONTHLY ARRIVALS BY SEX, AND PURPOSE OF ENTRY (ALL CONTINENTS) JAN.–DEC.1975

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.2 TABLE C.2

ወራት	ጾታ	የገቡበት ምክንያት									
		ነዋሪ	ለሥራ	ለስብሰባ	ለእረፍት	በትራንዚት ነት	ለሌላ	ያልተገለጸ	ድምር		
ጥር	ወንድ	894	499	88	459	514	156	473	3,082	M	JANUARY
	ሴት	445	41	22	292	143	74	187	1,204	F	
	ድምር	1,339	540	110	751	657	230	659	4,286	TOTAL	
የካቲት	ወንድ	385	472	320	271	210	98	288	2,044	M	FEBRUARY
	ሴት	137	17	45	206	44	29	83	561	F	
	ድምር	522	489	365	477	254	127	371	2,605	TOTAL	
መጋቢት	ወንድ	598	437	50	337	349	135	232	2,138	M	MARCH
	ሴት	188	40	21	304	56	44	98	751	F	
	ድምር	786	477	71	641	405	179	330	2,889	TOTAL	
ሚያዝያ	ወንድ	558	476	54	221	358	86	220	1,973	M	APRIL
	ሴት	197	32	15	175	68	41	97	625	F	
	ድምር	755	508	69	396	426	127	317	2,598	TOTAL	
ግንቦት	ወንድ	559	414	117	207	357	90	271	2,015	M	MAY
	ሴት	206	39	24	168	76	25	106	644	F	
	ድምር	765	453	141	375	433	115	377	2,659	TOTAL	
ሰኔ	ወንድ	650	582	104	449	398	114	357	2,654	M	JUNE
	ሴት	247	46	20	302	133	35	147	930	F	
	ድምር	897	628	124	751	531	149	504	3,584	TOTAL	
ሐምሌ	ወንድ	575	358	53	416	434	70	345	2,251	M	JULY
	ሴት	241	38	19	350	171	28	122	969	F	
	ድምር	816	396	72	766	605	98	467	3,220	TOTAL	
ነሐሴ	ወንድ	786	408	108	516	463	111	378	2,770	M	AUGUST
	ሴት	431	48	30	407	166	52	172	1,306	F	
	ድምር	1,217	456	138	923	629	163	550	4,076	TOTAL	
መስከረም	ወንድ	920	504	73	333	479	155	380	2,844	M	SEPTEMBER
	ሴት	498	49	17	214	108	86	146	1,118	F	
	ድምር	1,418	553	90	547	587	241	526	3,962	TOTAL	
ጥቅምት	ወንድ	1,002	672	266	461	508	145	560	3,614	M	OCTOBER
	ሴት	401	65	48	372	163	70	211	1,330	F	
	ድምር	1,403	737	314	833	671	215	771	4,944	TOTAL	
ኅዳር	ወንድ	682	550	160	319	404	99	406	2,620	M	NOVEMBER
	ሴት	261	34	52	250	91	34	99	821	F	
	ድምር	943	584	212	569	495	133	505	3,441	TOTAL	
ታህሣሥ	ወንድ	711	392	100	705	415	137	455	2,915	M	DECEMBER
	ሴት	239	30	45	528	166	59	204	1,271	F	
	ድምር	950	422	145	1,233	581	196	659	4,186	TOTAL	
ጠቅላላ ድምር	ወንድ	8,320	5,764	1,493	4,694	4,889	1,396	4,365	30,921	M	GRAND TOTAL
	ሴት	3,491	479	358	3,568	1,385	577	1,672	11,530	F	
	ድምር	11,811	6,243	1,851	8,262	6,274	1,973	6,037	42,451	TOTAL	
		RESI-DENT	BUSI-NESS	CONFER-ENCE	VACA-TION	TRAN-SIT	OTHER	NOT STATED	TOTAL	SEX	MONTH
		PURPOSE OF ENTRY									

M= Male
F= Female

ከኢትዮጵያ የወጡትን ሰዎች በጾታ፣ በአሕጉርና የወጡበትን ምክንያት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ /ከጥር 1967–ታህሣሥ 1968 ዓ.ም/

DEPARTURES, BY SEX, CONTINENT AND PURPOSE OF EXIT (JAN-DEC. 1975)

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.3 TABLE C.3

አሕጉር	ጾታ	ነዋሪ ያልሆኑ የወጡበት ምክንያት								ነዋሪ ያልሆኑ	ጠቅላላ ድምር		
		ለመንግሥት ሥራ	ለግል ሥራ	ለእረፍት	ለትምህርት	ለህክምና	ለሌላ	ያልተገለጸ	ድምር				
አፍሪካ	ወንድ	1,302	610	256	777	70	707	2,133	5,855	4,351	10,206	M	AFRICA
	ሴት	137	331	209	91	40	413	1,112	2,333	1,059	3,392	F	
	ድምር	1,439	941	465	868	110	1,120	3,245	8,188	5,410	13,598	TOTAL	
አውሮፓ	ወንድ	335	650	799	69	64	418	1,294	3,629	8,818	12,447	M	EUROPE
	ሴት	103	131	973	47	90	344	1,208	2,896	3,599	6,495	F	
	ድምር	438	781	1,772	116	154	762	2,502	6,525	12,417	18,942	TOTAL	
አሜሪካ /ሰ/	ወንድ	289	115	313	32	19	108	454	1,330	3,526	4,856	M	AMERICA (N)
	ሴት	84	29	360	12	27	101	317	930	2,121	3,051	F	
	ድምር	373	144	673	44	46	209	771	2,260	5,647	7,907	TOTAL	
አሜሪካ /ደ/	ወንድ	9	1	8	-	1	9	13	41	88	129	M	AMERICA (S)
	ሴት	-	-	7	-	1	3	11	22	52	74	F	
	ድምር	9	1	15	-	2	12	24	63	140	203	TOTAL	
እስያ	ወንድ	131	215	359	28	14	290	1,102	2,139	4,499	6,638	M	ASIA
	ሴት	30	52	225	10	11	107	545	980	903	1,883	F	
	ድምር	161	267	584	38	25	397	1,647	3,119	5,402	8,521	TOTAL	
አውስትራሊያ ኒውዚላንድ	ወንድ	3	7	11	1	1	8	16	47	250	297	M	OCEANIA
	ሴት	1	1	12	1	3	6	17	41	109	150	F	
	ድምር	4	8	23	2	4	14	33	88	359	447	TOTAL	
ያልተገለጸ	ወንድ	-	-	9	4	1	4	16	34	13	47	M	NOT STATED
	ሴት	-	1	11	1	-	9	11	33	5	38	F	
	ድምር	-	1	20	5	1	13	27	67	18	85	TOTAL	
ጠቅላላ ድምር	ወንድ	2,069	1,598	1,755	910	170	1,544	5,028	13,074	21,545	34,619	M	GRAND TOTAL
	ሴት	355	545	1,797	162	172	983	3,221	7,235	7,848	15,083	F	
	ድምር	2,424	2,143	3,552	1,072	342	2,527	8,249	20,309	29,393	49,702	TOTAL	
		GOVERN-MENT	PRIVATE BUSI-NESS	VACA-TION	TRAI-NING	MEDI-CAL	OTHERS	NOT STATED	TOTAL	NON RESIDE-NTS	GRAND TOTAL	SEX	CONTINENTS
				RESIDENTS BY PURPOSE OF EXIT									

በ የወሩ ከኢት የጸያ የሚወጡተን በፀታ፣በአህጉርና የወጡበትን ምክንያት የሚያሳይ ከጥር 1967–ታህሣሥ 1968 ዓ.ም
MONTHLY DEPARTURES BY SEX, AND PURPOSE OF EXIT (ALL CONTINENTS) 1975

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.4 TABLE C.4

ዐ. ር	ፀታ	ለመንግሥት ሥራ	ለግል ሥራ	ነዋሪ ያልሆኑ የወጡበት ምክንያት: ለእረፍት	ለትምህርት	ለህክምና	ለሌላ	ያልተገለጸ	ድምር	ነዋሪ ያልሆኑ	ድምር		
ጥር	ወንድ	141	192	116	90	13	84	315	951	2,352	3,303	M	JANUARY
	ሴት	20	77	108	17	8	56	151	437	1,066	1,503	F	
	ድምር	161	269	224	107	21	140	466	1,388	3,418	4,806	TOTAL	
የካቲት	ወንድ	89	100	79	43	9	78	297	695	1,923	2,618	M	FEBRUARY
	ሴት	16	31	95	12	15	66	238	473	693	1,166	F	
	ድምር	105	131	174	55	24	144	535	1,168	2,616	3,784	TOTAL	
መጋቢት	ወንድ	155	159	117	34	13	116	364	958	1,349	2,307	M	MARCH
	ሴት	17	69	137	7	14	77	300	621	454	1,075	F	
	ድምር	172	228	254	41	27	193	664	1,579	1,803	3,382	TOTAL	
ሚያዝያ	ወንድ	195	148	90	48	17	147	400	1,045	1,456	2,501	M	APRIL
	ሴት	38	77	95	8	14	100	309	641	516	1,157	F	
	ድምር	233	225	185	56	31	247	709	1,686	1,972	3,658	TOTAL	
ግንቦት	ወንድ	162	127	135	42	11	136	373	986	1,547	2,533	M	MAY
	ሴት	39	59	146	8	19	114	307	692	437	1,129	F	
	ድምር	201	186	281	50	30	250	680	1,678	1,984	3,662	TOTAL	
ሰኔ	ወንድ	164	129	253	53	23	131	444	1,197	1,617	2,814	M	JUNE
	ሴት	38	30	286	16	19	132	330	851	562	1,413	F	
	ድምር	202	159	539	69	42	263	774	2,048	2,179	4,227	TOTAL	
ሐምሌ	ወንድ	176	104	76	176	16	114	361	1,023	1,702	2,725	M	JULY
	ሴት	24	28	88	19	18	58	214	449	614	1,063	F	
	ድምር	200	132	164	195	34	172	575	1,472	2,316	3,788	TOTAL	
ነሐሴ	ወንድ	167	96	173	104	17	140	533	1,230	1,930	3,160	M	AUGUST
	ሴት	19	24	153	20	13	89	318	636	892	1,528	F	
	ድምር	186	120	326	124	30	229	851	1,866	2,822	4,688	TOTAL	
መስከረም	ወንድ	234	120	410	87	12	147	666	1,676	1,937	3,613	M	SEPTEMBER
	ሴት	74	40	416	18	13	87	519	1,167	804	1,971	F	
	ድምር	308	160	826	105	25	234	1,185	2,848	2,741	5,584	TOTAL	
ጥቅምት	ወንድ	215	138	86	103	12	186	392	1,132	1,784	2,916	M	OCTOBER
	ሴት	17	50	91	17	12	72	220	479	597	1,076	F	
	ድምር	232	188	177	120	24	258	612	1,611	2,381	3,992	TOTAL	
ኅዳር	ወንድ	228	149	57	100	18	117	466	1,135	1,934	3,069	M	NOVEMBER
	ሴት	38	36	56	12	12	55	140	349	501	850	F	
	ድምር	266	185	113	112	30	172	606	1,484	2,435	3,919	TOTAL	
ታህሣሥ	ወንድ	143	136	163	30	9	148	417	1,046	2,014	3,060	M	DECEMBER
	ሴት	15	24	126	8	15	77	175	440	712	1,152	F	
	ድምር	158	160	289	38	24	225	592	1,486	2,726	4,212	TOTAL	
ጠቅላላ ድምር	ወንድ	2,069	1,598	1,755	910	170	1,544	5,028	13,074	21,545	34,619	M	GRAND TOTAL
	ሴት	355	545	1,797	162	172	983	3,221	7,235	7,848	15,083	F	
	ድምር	2,424	2,143	3,552	1,072	342	2,527	8,249	20,309	29,393	49,702	TOTAL	
		GOVERNMENT	PRIVATE BUSINESS	VACATION	TRAINING	MEDICAL	OTHERS	NOT STATED	TOTAL	NON RESIDENTS	TOTAL	SEX	MONTH
		RESIDENTS BY PURPOSE OF EXIT											

ክፍል ሙ. ስለአርሻና ከብት

<u>ሠንጠረዥ መ.1</u> የ1967 እና የ1968 የበጀት ዓመት ለዋና ዋና ያቸ ሰብሎች የታረሰው መሬት ስፋት፣ ውጤ ትና ጠቀላላ ምርት መረጃ ለማዘጋጀት የተቻለው የአርሻ ሚኒስቴር እ.ኤ.አ. በ1967 ዓ.ም እና 1968 ዓ.ም ያከናወነውን የሰብል አጨዳ ጥናት ውጤት መሠረት በማድረግ ነው። ይህ መረጃ በሚዘጋጅበት ጊዜ በገበያ ለሚው ሉትና በበልግ ወራት የሚመረቱትን ሰብሎች ለማወዳ እንዲሁም የተኖው ዓመት ከየትኖው ዓመት የመከር ጊዜ የተ ሻለ መሆኑን ለማረጋገጥ አንዳንድ ማሰ ተከከያዎች ተደርገዋል። በዚህ የተመለከተው የታረሰው መሬት ስፋትና የ ያንዳንዱ ሄክታር ምርት የሚያሳየው ለዋናው የመከር ጊዜ ብቻ ነው።

ቡናን፣ የቀጣት አህሎችንና ጥራጥሬዎችን ጥናቱ በሙሉ ያለደረሰባቸው ስለሆነ በግምት የቀረበው መረጃ በ ይበልጥ የተመሠረተው ስለውጭ ንግድ ከቀረበው አስታቲስቲክስ ሲሆን፣ ጠቀላላ ምርቱን ለማግኘት ወደ ውጭ አገር የተላከውንና በአገር ውስጥ ጥቅም ላይ የዋለውን በማገናኘት ነው።

ይህንኑ መረጃ ለማቀረብ ብዙ የግምት ሥራዎች የተወሰዱ ስለሆነ አስተማማኝ መረጃዎች እንደተገኙ እርማ ት ይደረጋል። ሆኖም የግምት አወሳሰድ ዘዴው በመለየቱ፣ ካለፉት ዓመታት ጋር ለማወዳደር አይቻልም።

<u>ሠንጠረዥ መ.2–3</u> ስለቡና የሚደረገውን ቁጥጥር ያመለክታሉ። ወደ ውጭ አገር የሚላከው ቡና ሁሉ በቡናና ሻይ ልማትና ገበያ ባለሥልጣን መመርመር አለበት። ተፈላጊውን የጥራት ደረጃ የያዘ ቡና ወደ ውጭ አገር እን ዲላክ የሚያስችለው የባለሥልጣኑ ሠርቲፍኬት ሲሰጠው፣ ተፈላጊውን ጥራት አሟልቶ ያለተገኘው ደግሞ በድጋሚ እን ዳጣራ ወይም በአገር ውስጥ እንዲሸጥ ይደረጋል። በዚህ ምክንያት በሠንጠረዡ የተመለከተው የቡና መጠን ከትክ ክለኛው መጠን ሊበልጥ ይችላል ማለት ነው።

<u>ሠንጠረዥ መ.4</u> ለከብት ሕክምና የተቋመመ መድኃኒት መጠን፣ የተከተቡ ከብቶች ብዛትና በከብት ሕክምና ሥራ የተሠማሩትን ሠራተኖች ብዛት ያመለክታል።

<u>ሠንጠረዥ መ.5</u> በየከፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙ የአርሻ ሥራ መሪፊያ ተቋጣጠሪዎችና ወኪሎች ብዛት የሚያሳይ ነው።

<u>ማሳሰቢያ</u> የከብቶች ብዛትና ዓይነት፣ የከብት ሀብት ውጤትና የደን ሀብት ውጤት በሁኑ መጸሔት እንዳይታተሙ ውሳኔ ተደርጉአል። በሁኑ ጊዜ በአገሪቷ ተሰፋፍቶ በሚገኘው የድርቅ ሁኔታና የአርሻ ይዘታ መለዋወጥ ምክ ንያት ቀደም ሲል ተዘጋጅቶ የቀረበው ተመን ትክክለኖውን ሁኔታ የሚያሳይ ሆኖ ተገኝቷል። ሆኖም ለወደፊቱ በነኚህ አርዕስቶች ላይ ትክክለኖና የሚታመንባቸው አስታቲስቲካዊ መረጃዎች እንደተገኙ ለተጠቃሚው ሕዝብ በዚህ መጸሔት አሳውቅነት እንዲቀርቡ ይደረጋል።

SECTION D. AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Table D. 1 Data on area, yield and production of major crrops are based on the crop cutting survey results conducted by the Ministry of Agriculture in 1967 and 1968 E.C. Some adjustments have been made for commercial and belg production and various assumptions as to which year was a relatively good or bad agricultural year..Area and Yield shown on this table are for main production season and the peasant sector only.

In the case of coffee, oilseeds and pulses as the survey did not fully cover these crops, the estimates are based mainly on the volume of exports of such crops as ascertained from external trade statistics and on some arbitrary assumptions as to the allocation of production between exports and local consumption.

Since the figures given are estimates, they must be taken as highly tentative and subject to revision when better information becomes available. It must also be noted that the present estimates are not comparable with the previous series because of differences in methods of estimation.

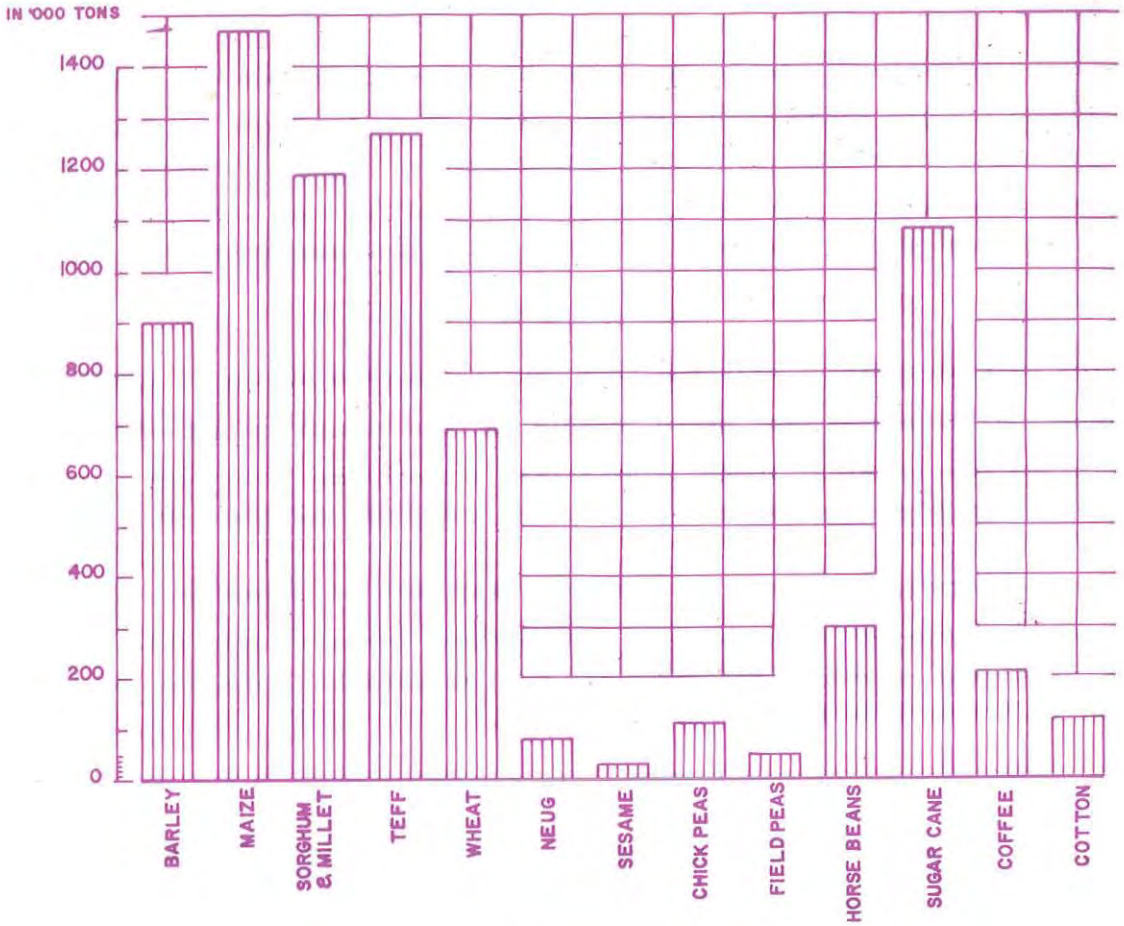
Table D.2-3 refer to coffee inspection. All coffee intended for export has to be inspected by the coffee and Tea Development and Marketing Authority. The Coffee which is of the prescribed degree of purity is given the Authority's Export certificate. The coffee that does not meet the standard is either sent back for recleaning or sold locally. Thus, because of double counting, the amount of coffee shown on these tables could be more than the actual amount of Coffee Produced in the Country.

Table D.4 refers to vaccine production, number of cattle vaccinated, and number of veterinary personnel.

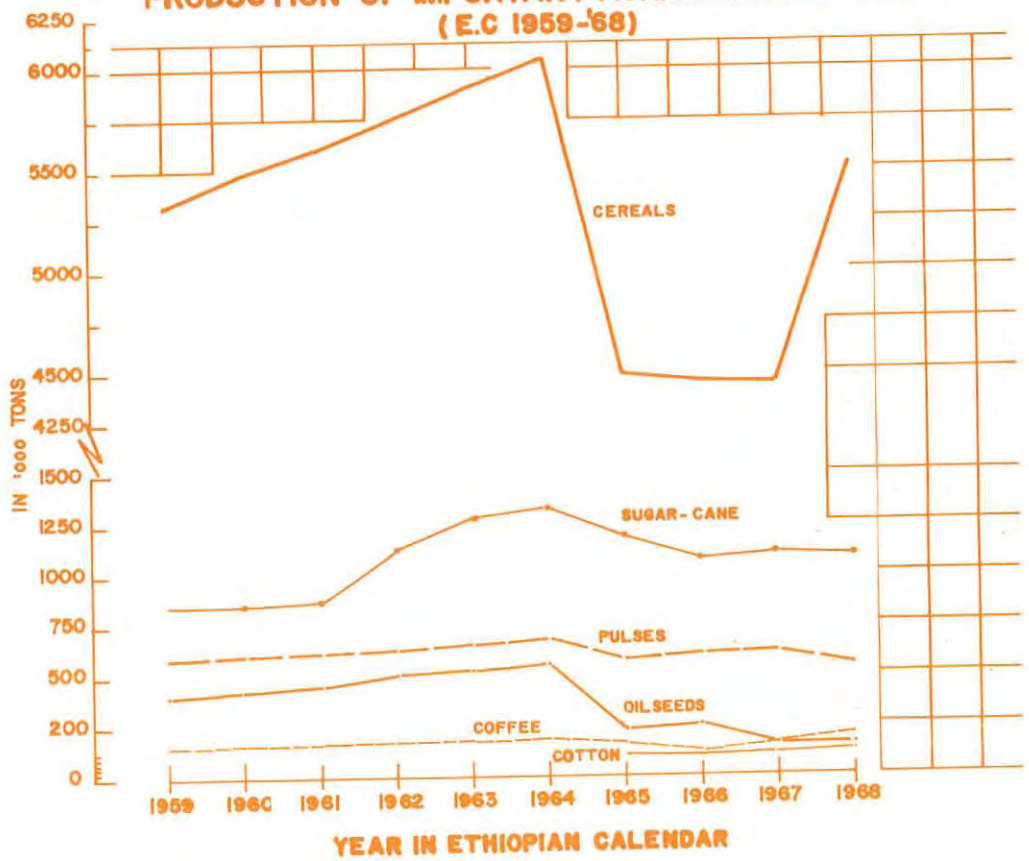
Table D.5 shows the number of agricultural extension personnel by province.

N.B. The projected data on Livestock by age and sex, animal production and forestry production usually presented in this publication are discontinued because it is felt that these figures could no more reflect the actual situations . Some of the main contributing factors to this decision are the prevailance of the drought in the country, since these projections were made some years back. At any rate, the publication of these series will be resumed as soon as new data become available from various sources.

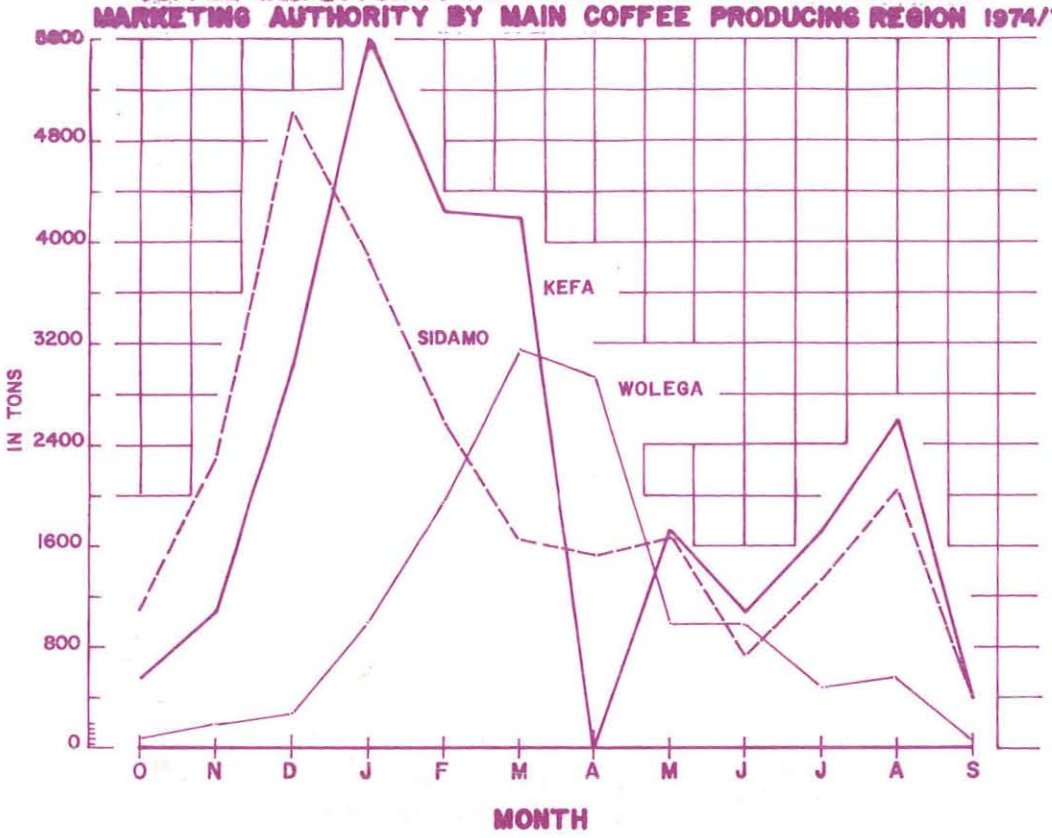
D.1 PRODUCTION OF MAIN CROPS 1975/76



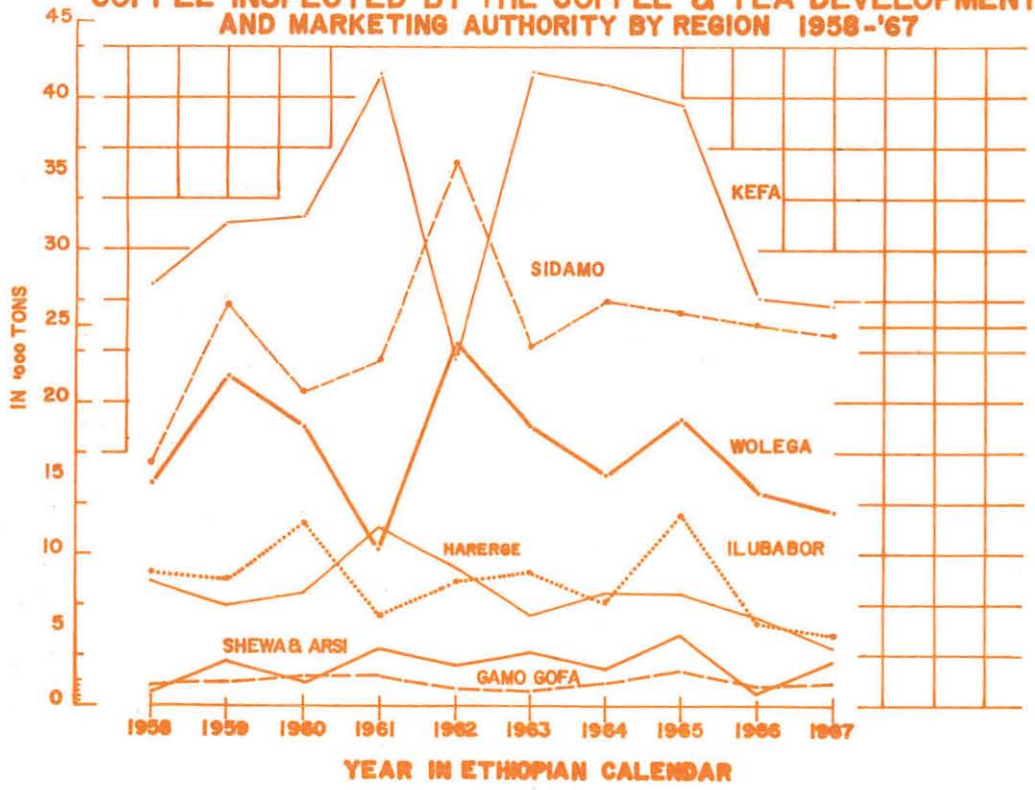
D.2 PRODUCTION OF IMPORTANT AGRICULTURAL CROPS (E.C 1959-'68)



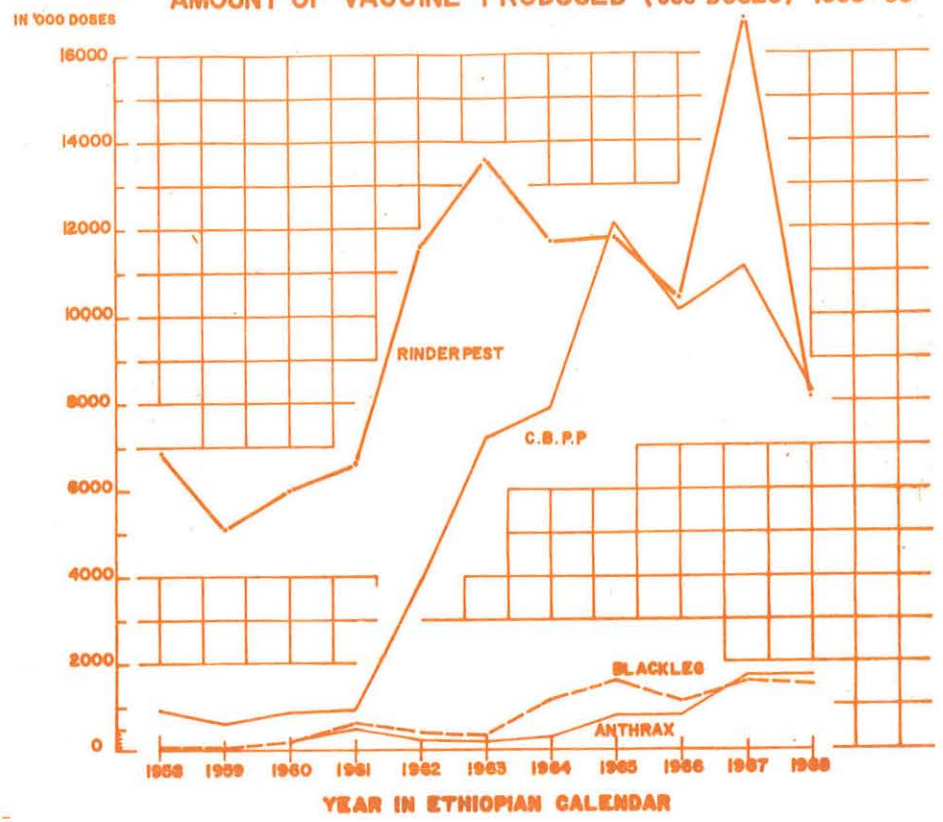
D.3 COFFEE INSPECTED BY THE COFFEE AND TEA DEVELOPMENT AND MARKETING AUTHORITY BY MAIN COFFEE PRODUCING REGION 1974/75



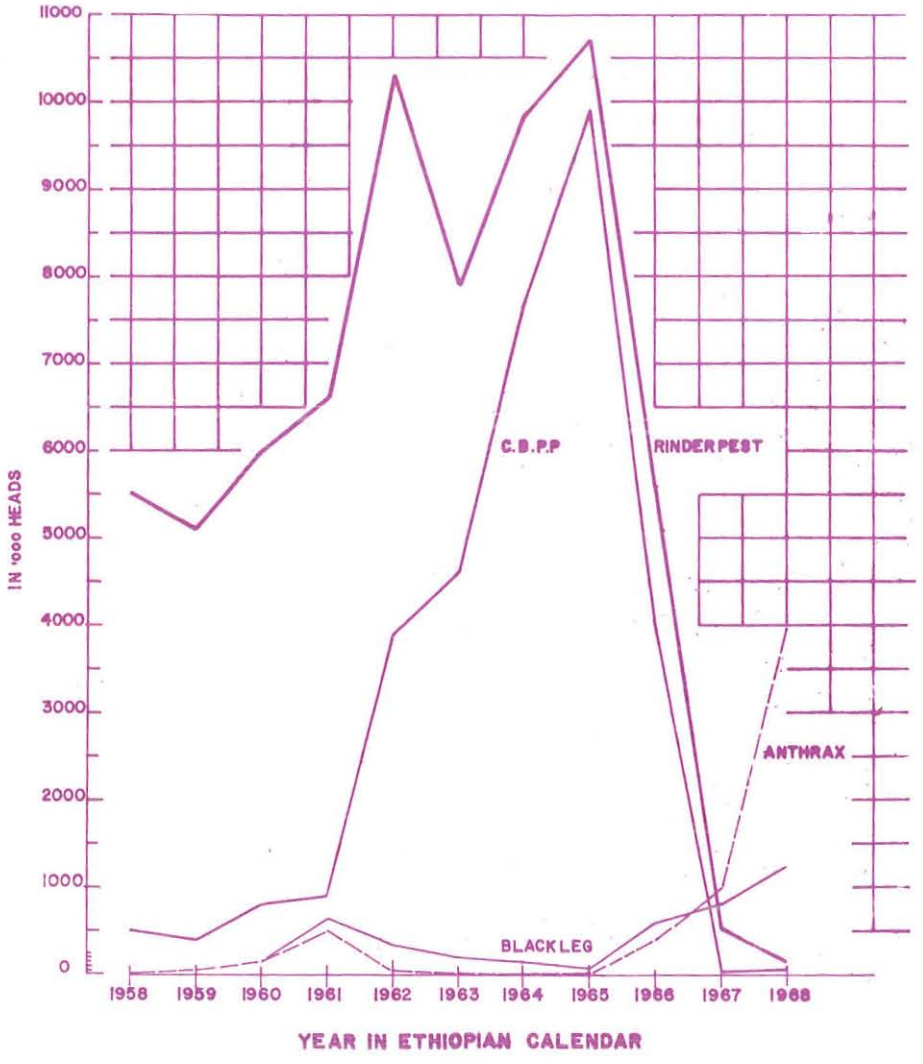
D.4 COFFEE INSPECTED BY THE COFFEE & TEA DEVELOPMENT AND MARKETING AUTHORITY BY REGION 1958-'67



D.5 AMOUNT OF VACCINE PRODUCED ('000 DOSES) 1958-'68



D.6 NUMBER OF CATTLE VACCINATED ('000) 1958-'68



የታረሰው መሬት ስፋትና የዋና ዋና ሰብሎች ምርት ግምት
ESTIMATED AREA, YIELD AND PRODUCTION OF MAJOR CROPS

ሠንጠረዥ መ.1 TABLE D.1

የሰብሉ ዓይነት	1967 የታረሰው መሬት ስፋት /በሺህ/ ሄክታር/	1967 የያንዳንዱ ሄክታር ምርት /በኩንታል/	1967 ጠቅላላ ምርት /በሺህ ቶን/	1968 የታረሰው መሬት ስፋት /በሺህ ሄክታር/	1968 የያንዳንዱ ሄክታር ምርት /በኩንታል/	1968 ጠቅላላ ምርት /በሺህ ቶን/	
እህሎች							CEREALS
ገብስ	809	7.5	899.6	601	9.3	902.3	BARLEY
በቆሎ	759	10.9	876.9	728	18.0	1,470.3	MAIZE
ማሽላና ዘንጊላ	871	8.9	825.4	1,035	10.8	1,191.5	SORGHUM & MILLET
ጤፍ	1,451	7.0	1,083.7	1,721	6.9	1,270.5	TEFF
ስንዴ	702	8.2	733.9	500	9.6	694.2	WHEAT
ዳጉሳ	-	-	-	-	-	-	DAGUSA
እንሰት	-	-	-	-	-	-	ENSETE
የቅባት እህሎች							OIL SEEDS
የጉሎ ፍሬ	-	-	6.7	-	-	13.8	CASTOR BEANS
ለውዝ	-	-	25.4	-	-	11.4	GROUND NUTS
የተልባ ፍሬ	50	3.5	18.5	82	3.4	29.5	LINSEED
ኑግ	95	2.5	25.2	226	3.3	79.0	NEUG
ሰሊጥ	-	-	71.2	-	-	27.8	SESAME
ጥራ ጥሬ ያዥ							PULSES
ሽንብራ	177	7.9	148.0	198	5.2	109.3	CHICK-PEAS
አተር	108	4.8	63.1	107	3.7	51.8	FIELD PEAS
አደንጓሬ	70	6.9	51.1	42	7.6	35.4	HARICOT BEANS
በቆሎ	320	8.7	294.8	259	11.1	304.4	HORSE BEANS
ምስር	116	4.3	61.1	56	7.6	55.0	LENTILS
ሌሎች አዝርዕት							OTHER CROPS
ጥጥ	-	-	109.0	-	-	120.0	COTTON
ሸንኮር አገዳ	10.4	1,059	1,101.4	10.1	1,076	1,081.3	SUGAR CANE
ቡና	-	-	-	-	-	206.0	COFFEE
	AREA ('000 ha)	YIELD (qt/ha)	PRODUCTION ('000 tons)	AREA ('000 ha)	YIELD (qt/ha)	PRODUCTION ('000 tons)	CROP
	1974/75			1975/76			

በቡናና የሻይ ልማትና ገበያ ባለሥልጣን የተመረመረውና ቡና መጠገና የመጣበትን ክፍለ ሀገር የሚያሳይ
COFFEE INSPECTED BY THE COFFEE AND TEA DEVELOPMENT AND MARKETING AUTHORITY BY REGION

ሠንጠረዥ መ.2 TABLE D.2 በቶን TONS

	ድምር	ጋሞ ጎፋ	ሐረርጌ	ኢሉባቦር	ከፋ	ሸዋ*	ሲዳሞ	ወለጋ	
1958	77,917.1	1,261.4	8,305.4	8,809.1	27,745.9	965.4	16,010.3	14,819.6	1965/6
1959	99,222.7	1,546.4	6,764.6	8,308.9	31,785.6	2,943.9	26,214.5	21,658.8	1966/7
1960	94,225.5	1,905.6	7,498.7	12,046.2	32,165.9	1,735.8	20,466.9	18,406.4	1967/8
1961	97,988.0	1,952.4	11,860.8	6,010.8	41,551.5	3,612.3	22,694.0	10,306.2	1968/9
1962	103,744.3	1,218.8	9,220.9	8,267.5	22,859.6	2,675.9	35,603.2	23,898.4	1969/70
1963	102,388.0	1,058.0	6,055.0	8,684.0	41,566.0	3,265.0	23,481.0	18,279.0	1970/71
1964	100,457.7	1,522.4	7,477.5	6,672.6	40,884.2	2,241.9	26,533.0	15,126.1	1971/72
1965	111,177.8	2,414.7	7,420.7	12,466.6	39,473.4	4,549.2	25,917.5	18,935.7	1972/73
1966	79,372.0	1,275.0	5,865.0	5,573.0	26,576.0	938.0	25,098.0	14,047.0	1973/74
1967	76,418.0	1,501.0	3,743.0	4,862.0	26,299.0	2,934.0	24,365.0	12,714.0	1974/75
1967									1974/75
ጥቅምት	1,901.0	6.0	68.0	79.0	556.0	13.0	1,099.0	80.0	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	4,206.0	18.0	196.0	115.0	1,093.0	289.0	2,284.0	211.0	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	9,756.0	214.0	281.0	65.0	3,049.0	830.0	5,043.0	274.0	DECEMBER
ጥር	13,205.0	323.0	634.0	656.0	5,614.0	1,036.0	3,926.0	1,016.0	JANUARY
የካቲት	10,915.0	420.0	526.0	725.0	4,250.0	478.0	2,595.0	1,921.0	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	10,549.0	205.0	486.0	753.0	4,204.0	90.0	1,660.0	3,151.0	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	5,341.0	0.0	280.0	572.0	0.0	0.0	1,550.0	2,939.0	APRIL
ግንቦት	5,165.0	0.0	261.0	510.0	1,722.0	0.0	1,676.0	996.0	MAY
ሰኔ	3,524.0	62.0	305.0	356.0	1,074.0	5.0	740.0	982.0	JUNE
ሐምሌ	4,597.0	81.0	416.0	485.0	1,742.0	42.0	1,340.0	491.0	JULY
ነሐሴ	6,040.0	57.0	186.0	428.0	2,597.0	143.0	2,052.0	577.0	AUGUST
መስከረም	1,219.0	115.0	104.0	118.0	398.0	8.0	400.0	76.0	SEPTEMBER
	TOTAL	GAMO GOFFA	HARARGE	ILLUBA-BOR	KEFFA	SHOA*	SIDAMO	WOLLEGA	

* የሸዋ ቡና ምርት የአርሲን ይጨምራል
* Including arrivals from Arssi.

ብቡናና የሻይ ልማትና ገበያ ባለሥልጣን የተመረመረውን ቡና በተመረመረበት ጣቢያ የሚያሳይ
COFFEE INSPECTED BY THE COFFEE AND TEA DEVELOPMENT AND MARKETING AUTHORITY BY INSPECTION STATION

ሠንጠረዥ መ.3 TABLE D.3 በቶን TONS

1965	1966	1967	
70.0	-	60.0	ARSSI
70.0	-	60.0	ARBAGUGU
2,414.7	1,275.5	1,501.0	GAMO GOFFA
942.1	523.0	72.0	JINKA
-	20.4	10.0	GOFFA
1,356.2	663.8	655.0	FELEGE NEWAY
116.4	68.3	764.0	OTHERS
12,466.6	5,574.3	4,860.0	ILLUBABOR
2,560.3	658.8	1,003.0	METU
1,849.2	507.0	583.0	YAYO
669.2	389.6	155.0	SUPE
864.7	325.0	369.0	HURUMU
884.6	349.7	45.0	BEDELE
5,638.6	3,344.2	2,705.0	OTHERS
39,473.4	26,575.8	26,299.0	KEFFA
27,080.5	16,690.8	16,127.0	JIMMA
11,876.4	8,491.4	7,990.0	AGARO
516.5	1,393.6	2,382.0	OTHERS
4,479.2	937.8	2,874.0	SHOA
2,872.2	846.7	2,355.0	DURAME
1,607.0	91.1	519.0	OTHERS
25,917.5	25,097.4	24,363.0	SIDAMO
3,981.3	4,418.3	6,098.0	DILA
2,151.0	4,435.7	2,742.0	YIRGA CHEFE
4,727.4	3,478.0	3,678.0	YIRGA ALEM
4,434.1	3,704.6	2,180.0	WENDO
4,080.7	1,703.5	1,727.0	WELAITA
1,488.3	2,230.5	1,917.0	WENAGO
1,734.0	1,216.9	1,385.0	LEKU
-	-	1,387.0	ALETA WONDO
3,320.7	3,909.99	3,247.0	OTHERS
18,935.7	14,047.3	12,714.0	WOLLEGA
8,387.8	5,545.1	4,608.0	GHIMBI
1,991.3	1,122.0	1,456.0	DEMBIDOLO
776.0	1,528.0	960.0	ANFILO
1,481.6	1,718.6	952.0	GULISO
685.8	873.1	656.0	GIDAME
805.2	673.0	489.0	NEJO
4,808.0	2,587.5	3,593.0	OTHERS
1972/3	1973/4	1974/5	

ለከብት ሕክምና የተሞሙ መድኃኒት መጠን፤ የተከተቡ ከብቶች ብዛትና፤ በከተባት ሥራ ላይ የሚገኙ ሠራተኞች*
VACCINE PRODUCTION, CATTLE VACCINATED, AND VETERINARY PERSONNEL*

ሠንጠረዥ መ.4 TABLE D.4

	1966**	1967	1968	
የተሞሙ መድኃኒት ብዛት/በሺህ ደዝ/				VACCINE PRODUCTION ('000 DOSES)
ለደስታ	10,386	16,854	8,105	RINDERPEST
ለሳንባ	10,109	11,128	8,249	C.B.P.P.
ለባጉርባ	1,127	1,553	1,515	BLACKLEG
ጉሮርሰ	-	289	381	HAEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA
ለባ ሰንጋ	809	1,643	1,665	ANTHRAX
ድምር	22,431	31,467	19,915	TOTAL
የተከተቡ ከብቶች ብዛት /በሺህ/				CATTLE VACCINATED ('000)
በደስታ	5,620	526	135	RINDERPEST
በሣንባ	4,044	45	69	C.B.P.P.
ለደስታና ለሳምባ	-	1,071	8,951	RINDERPEST + C.B.P.P.
ለባጉርባ	621	776	1,265	BLACKLEG
ጉሮርሳ	11	110	299	HAEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA
ለባሰንጋ	385	994	3,983	ANTHRAX
ድምር	10,681	3,522	14,702	TOTAL
የከተባት ሠራተኞች /በቁጥር/				VETERINARY PERSONNEL (NUMBERS)
ሐኪሞች	80	73	64	DOCTORS
የውጭ አገር	46	26	29	FOREIGN
ኢት ዮጵያውያን	34	47	35	ETHIOPIAN
ረዳት የከብት ሐኪሞች	144	196	191	ANIMAL HEALTH ASSISTANTS
ቴክ ኒሻኖች	12	17	13	TECHNICIANS
ረዳት ቴክ ኒሻኖች	-	-	8	ASST. TECHNICIANS
ከታኪዎች	466	349	522	VACCINATORS
ሥጋ መርማሪዎች	42	21	10	MEAT INSPECTORS
ድምር	744	656	808	TOTAL
	1973/74**	1974/75	1975/76	

* የዓመቱ መጨረሻ ሰኔ 30
*Year ending 7 July.

** የ1966 ዓ.ም አርትራን አይጨምርም
** Figures for 1973/74 do not include Eritrea.

ክአርሻና ከሕዝብ ማስፈር ሚኒስቴር የከብት ሕክምና ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Veterinary Department, Ministry of Agriculture and Settlement.

በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙ የእርሻ ሥራ ማስፋፊያ ተቀጣሪ ዎችና ወኪሎች ብዛት*

NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION PERSONNEL BY REGION*

ሠንጠረዥ መ.5 TABLE D.5 በቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	1966		1967		1968		
	ተቀጣሪ ዎች	ወኪሎች	ተቀጣሪ ዎች	ወኪሎች	ተቀጣሪ ዎች	ወኪሎች	
አርሲ	-	-	-	-	-	-	ARSSI
ባሌ	1	7	2	11	2	7	BALE
ጎንደር	4	19	3	13	2	17	GONDER
ኤርትራ	2	9	3	11	1	14	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	1	14	2	18	1	18	GAMO GOFFA
ጎጃም	3	32	3	42	3	32	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	8	27	7	31	4	57	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	4	18	2	16	2	31	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	2	19	2	18	4	21	KEFFA
ሸዋ	20	79	18	90	14	87	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	1	7	3	14	1	23	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	6	29	10	50	8	80	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	4	24	5	26	5	56	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	8	49	5	22	5	30	WOLLO
ድምር	64	333	65	362	52	473	TOTAL
	SUPER-VISORS	AGENTS	SUPER-VISORS	AGENTS	SUPER-VISORS	AGENTS	PROVINCE
	1973/4		1974/5		1975/6		

* የዋቱንና የካቱን አይጨምርም

*Excluding WADU & CADU

ከእርሻና ከሕዝብ ማስፈር የተገኘ

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Settlement

ክፍለ ሠ - ስለ ማዕድን

የማዕድን ሥራ የሚመለከተው መረጃ የተዘጋጀው በማዕድን ሚኒስቴር ነው። የዘመኑ አቆጣጠር በኢትዮጵያ የበጀት ዓመት መሠረት ነው።

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.1 እና ሠ.2፡ በነዚህ ሠንጠረዦች የተመለከተው ከ1957-1967 ዓ.ም ያለውን የማዕድን ምርት ብዛት ዋጋ ነው። ስለ ዋጋም የቀረበው ሂሣብ የውጤቱን ጠቅላላ ዋጋ ያመለክታል።

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.3 እና ሠ.4፡ እነዚህ ሠንጠረዦች የሚያመለክቱት ከ1963-1967 ለማዕድን ፍለጋና ማስፋፊያ የተደረገውን የገንዘብ ወጪ፣ ገንዘቡ ከየት እንደተገኘና የለወጣውንም ሁኔታ ነው።

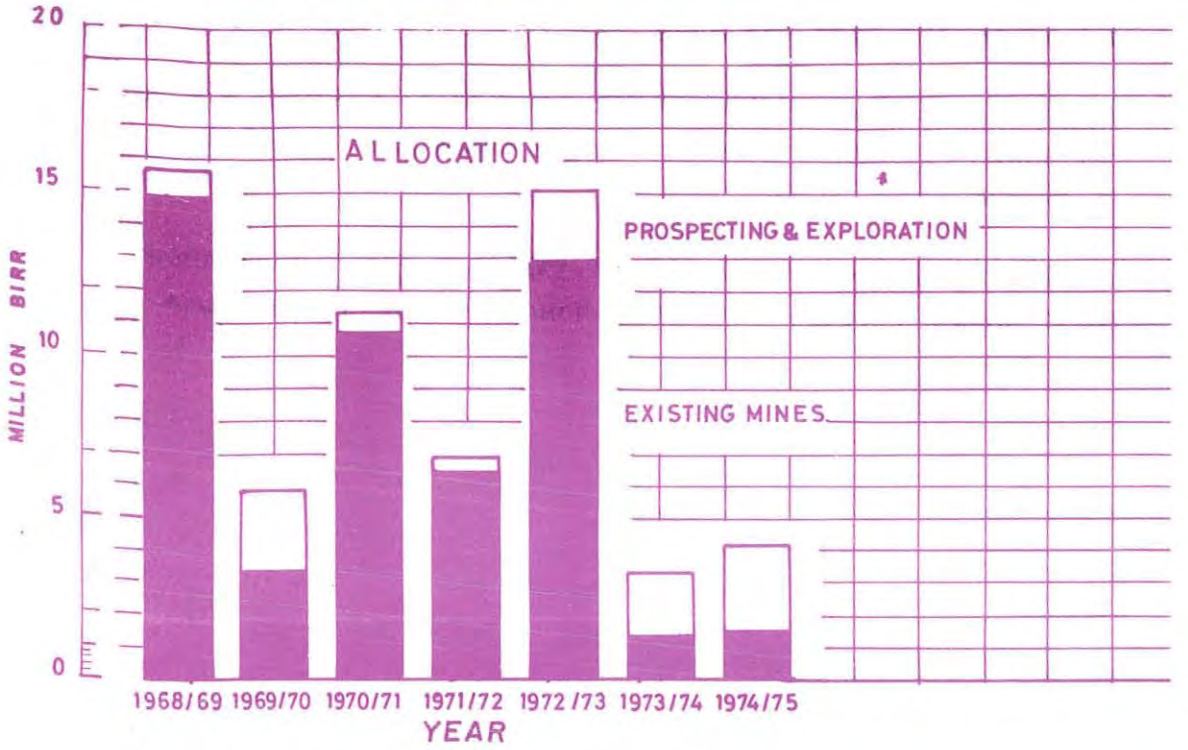
SECTION E. MINING

The Statistics relating to mining have been compiled by the Ministry of Mines. The year refers to the Ethiopian fiscal year (i.e. from July 8th to July 7th).

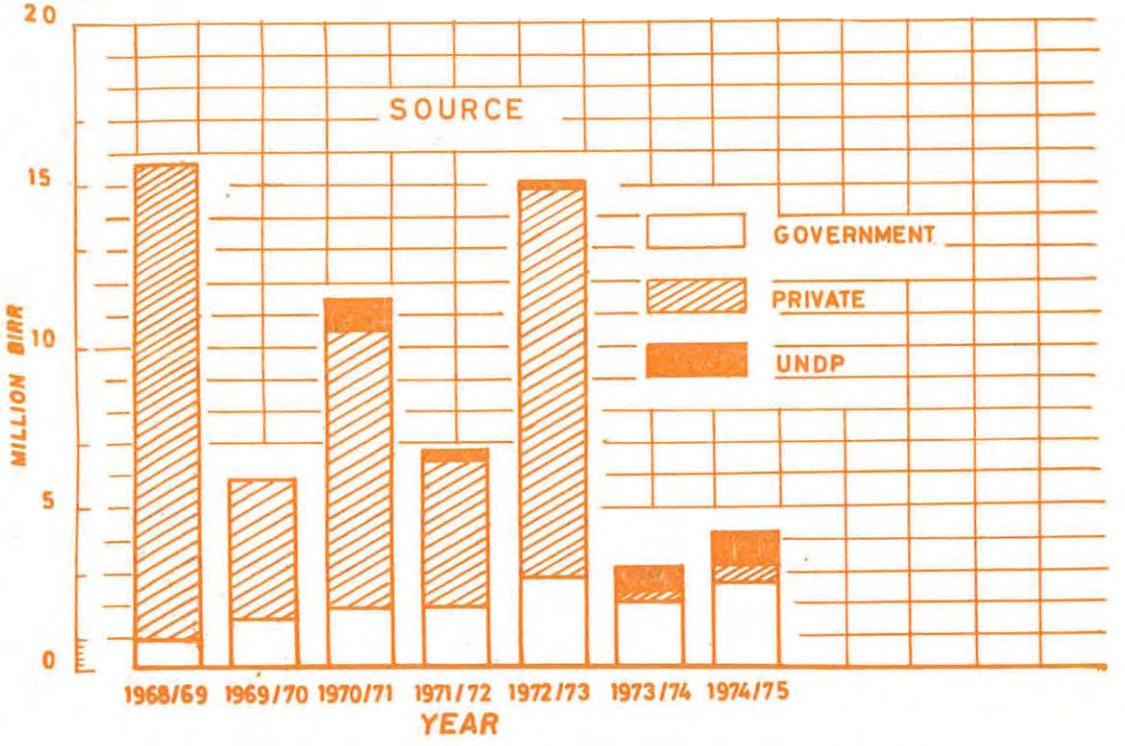
Tables E.1 and E.2:give the volume and value of mineral production for the years 1966/7 - 1974/75. The value figures are gross value of production.

Tables E.3 and E.4 show the volume of investment in mining; and the source and allocation of the investment fund for the years 1971/72 - 1974/75.

E.1(a) **INVESTMENT IN MINING**



E.1(b)



የማዕድን ምርት 1959–1967
MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1966/7 - 1974/75

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.1 TABLE E.1

ዓመተ ምህረት	ወርቅ /በኪሎ/	ፕላቲኒየም /በኪሎ/	
1959	669.4	8.8	1966/7
1960	956.8	10.7	1967/8
1961	1,222.7	10.7	1968/9
1962	848.6	7.5	1969/70
1963	762.4	6.4	1970/71
1964	675.3	7.7	1971/72
1965	791.3	8.9	1972/73
1966	525.2*	7.1*	1973/74
1967	621.1	5.5	1974/75
	GOLD (KG)	PLATINIUM (KG)	YEAR

የማዕድን ምርት ገቢ 1959–1967
VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1966/7 - 1974/75

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.2 TABLE E.2 በሺህ ብር IN'000 BIRR

ዓመተ ምህረት	ወርቅ	ፕላቲኒም	
1959	1,686.2	72.6	1966/7
1960	2,610.0	96.3	1967/8
1961	3,350.0	106.3	1968/9
1962	2,320.0	76.0	1969/70
1963	2,793.8	49.5	1970/71
1964	2,862.9	66.3	1971/72
1965	2,856.2	68.6	1972/73
1966	5,121.4*	86.0	1973/74
1967	6,900.1	63.6	1974/75
	GOLD	PLATINIUM	YEAR

* የታረመ
*Revised

ከማዕድን ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Mines.

ለማዕድን ፍለጋ ማስፋፊያ የተደረገ ወጭ
INVESTMENT IN MINING

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.3 TABLE E.3 በሺህ ብር IN'000 BIRR

	1964	1965	1966	1967	
በሥራ ላይ ላሉ ማዕድናት	350.0	2,117.3*	2,016.0*	2,606.5	INVESTMENT IN EXISTING MINES
ወርቅ	-	2,036.1	1,935.7	2,536.2	GOLD
ፕላቲኒየም	-	81.2	80.3	70.3	PLATINIUM
ፖታሽ	350.0	-	-	-	POTASH
ልዩ ልዩ ማዕድናት	-	-	-	-	VARIOUS
ለማዕድን ፍለጋ የተደረገ ወጭ	6,367.5	12,871.1*	1,348.4*	1,481.4*	PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION INVESTMENT
ፕላቲኒየም	-	-	-	-	PLATINIUM
ወርቅ	-	-	-	-	GOLD
ብረት	-	-	-	-	IRON
መዳብ	1,450.0	-	-	-	COPPER
ኒከል					NICKEL
ብረታ ብረት ለቤንዚን	2,759.3	12,106.7	391.4	535.0	BARITE PETROLEUM
ለማዕድኖ ዊ ካርታ	686.8	415.8	601.4	596.1	GEOLOGICAL MAP
የማዕድን ምርመራ	1,104.3	-	35.7	1.2	MINERAL SURVEY
ልዩ ልዩ ማዕድናት	367.1	348.6	319.9	349.1	VARIOUS MINERALS
ጠቅላላ ወጭ	6,717.5	14,988.4	3,364.4	4,087.9	TOTAL INVESTMENT
	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	

የገንዘብ ምንጭና የአመዳደቡ ሁኔታ
SOURCE AND ALLOCATION OF INVESTMENT FUND

ሠንጠረዥ ሠ.4 TABLE E.4 በሺህ ብር IN'000 BIRR

	1964	1965	1966	1967	
ከመንግሥት					GOVERNMENT
1. ከመንግሥት በጀትና ከተባበረት መንግሥታት የተገኘ					1. GOVERNMENT BUDGET & UNDP
ላሉት ማዕድናት ማስፋፊያ	-	2,117.3	2,016.0	2,606.3	DEVELOPMENT OF EXISTING MINES
ለፍለጋና ለምርመራ	2,158.2	764.4	957.0	946.6	PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION
ድምር	2,158.2	2,881.7	2,973.0	3,552.9	TOTAL
ከግል ሀብት ወጭ					PRIVATE CAPITAL
የፖታሽ ማዕድን ማስፋፊያ	-	-	-	-	DEVELOPMENT OF POTASH MINES
ሌሎች ማዕድናት ማስፋፊያ	350.0	-	-	-	DEVELOPMENT OF OTHER MINES
ለቤንዚን ፍለጋ	2,759.3	12,106.7	391.4	535.0	PROSPECTING FOR PETROLEUM
ለሌሎች ማዕድናት ፍለጋ	1,450.0	-	-	-	PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION FOR OTHER PRODUCTS
ድምር	4,559.3	12,106.7	391.4	535.0	TOTAL
ጠቅላላ ድምር	6,717.5	14,988.4	3,364.4	4,087.9	TOTAL INVESTMENT
	1971/72	1972/73*	1973/74*	1974/75	

* የታረመ
*Revised

ማስታወሻ:-ለማዕድን ሥራ ከተባበረት መንግሥታት የተገኘ ዕርዳታ ከ1964-1967 እንደሚከተለው ነው፣ 210.1፣ 122.8፣ 554.0 እና 862.0 ሺህ ብር ::

Note:- UNDP Assistance in Mining from 1971/72 - 1974/75 is 210.1; 122.8; 554.0; and 862.0 Thousand Birr, respectively.

ከማዕድን ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Mines

ክፍል ፩ — ስለ እንጭስተሪ

ስለ እንጭስተሪ የቀረቡት ሠንጠረዦች በ1966 እና በ1967 ዓ.ም የተወሰደውን ዓመ ታዊ ምርት ይገልጻሉ፡፡በ1966ዓ.ም ከለፈውም ጥናት የ1965 ዓ.ም መረጃዎች ይገኙበታል፡፡

ከ1963 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ የተደረገው የእንጭስተሪ ጥናት ሥራ መረጃው የተሰበሰበው እን ደቀደመው አምስትና ከአምስት ሠራተኛ በላይ ከሚቀጥሩት እንጭስተሪዎች ሰይሆን፤ አሥርና ከአሥር በላይ ከሚቀጥሩት እንጭስትሪ ዎች ብቻ ነው ::

መረጃዎች ሁሉ የቀረቡት በኢትዩጵያ የቀን አቆጣጠር መሠረት ነው :: በበጀት ወይም በኢ ርፓውያን የቀን አቆጣጠር መሠረት መረጃቸውን የሰጡ እንጭጋጅ ባለእንጭስተሪዎች ቢኖሩም የቀን አቆጣጠሩ ተቀራራቢ ስለሆነ ለማስተካከል የተደረገ ሙከራ የለም ::

የቃላት ትርጉም

የእንጭስተሪ አቋም፡— ማለት የተወሰነ ገቢና የታወቀ አደራሽ ናርት በእንጭ ባለቤት ወይም አስ ተዳደር ሥር የሚመራ /እንደ ማዕድን፤ ፋብሪካ፤ ወይም የእንጨት መሰንጠቂያ ያለ/ ድርጅት ነው ::

የተቀጠረ ሠራተኞች ቁጥር፡— በደመወዝ መክፈያ ላይ ተመዝግበው በከፊል ሆነ ወይም ሙሉ ጊዜ የ ሚያገለግሉትን የድርጅቱን ሠራተኞች በሙሉ ያጠቃልላል ::

በሥራ ላይ የተሰማሩት ሰዎች፡— የተባለው ተላይ እንደ ተመለከተው ሆኖ በተጨማሪ የድርጅቱ ባለቤቶ ችንና ወይም ሸርከኞችን እንዲሁም ያለደመዝ የሚያገለግሉትንም የቤተሰብ አባሎች ያጠቃልላል ::

የውጤቶች ጠቅላላ ዋጋ፤ የውጤቶች ጠቅላላ ዋጋ የሚያመለክተው በዓመቱ ውስጥ በፋብሪካዎች ዝዝ ጋጅተው ለገበያ የወጡትን ሽቀጦች ዋጋ፤ በመሠራት ያሉ ዕቃዎች በዓመቱ መጀመሪያና በዓመቱ መጨ ረሻ ያሉቸው የዋጋ ልዩነት፤ ፋብሪካው ለሌሎች ከሰጠው አገልግሎቶችና ጥገናዎች የተገኘ ገቢ፤በተ ገዙበት ሁኔታ ተመልሰው ከተሸጡት ዕቃዎች ገቢ እንዲሁም ከሌሎች ልዩ ልዩ ነገሮች የተገኙ ገቢ ዎችን: ነው ::

የእንጭስተሪ ወጪ፤ የፋብሪካውን ውጤት ለማዘጋጀት ለጥሬ ዕቃዎች ለነዳጅ ለኤሌትሪክ ለማደሻና መጠገኛ በተገዙበት ሁኔታ ተመልሰው ለሚሸጡ ዕቃዎች የተደረገ ወጪና ለሌሎች ድርጅቶች የተከፈለ : ነው ::

ተጨማሪ ዋጋ፤ የሚለው የተገኘው ከውጤቶች ጠቅላላ ዋጋ ላይ የእንጭስተሪ ወጪዎችን በመቀነስ ነው ::

የልማት ወጪ /ኢንቨስትመንት/፡— ልማት የሚባለው የእንጭስተሪውን ሥራ ለማስፋፋት የዋለ፤ አ ጓሉም ቢሆን የሠራ ዕቃ በተገዛበት ዋጋ ታሳቢ የቀረበ ሂሣብ ነው :: ከተገዛበት ዋጋ ሌላ የጉ ምሩክ ቀረጥ፤ ሌሎች ታክሶች፤ የባለቤትነት መብት ማዘወሪያ፤ የማጓጓዣና የማቋቋሚያ ወጪዎች ሁ ሉ ይገኙበታል :: በተጨማሪም የእንጭስተሪው ሠራተኞች ቤቶችንና ልዩ ልዩ ሕንጻዎችን ለመሥራት፤ የፋብሪካ መኪናዎችን ለማዘጋጀትና ለመገጣጠም፤ ከፍ ያሉ ለውጠችን ለማድረግ፤ አሸሽሉ ለመሥራት ና ለማደስ ያዋሉት የድካምና የመሣሪያዎች ዋጋ በዚህ ውስጥ ይገባል ::

የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ዋጋ፡— የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ዋጋ ሲባል ይህ ድርጅት ከሌላ ድርጅት ያ ገኘውም ሆነ አራሱ በለንብረቱ የሠራው፤ ሥራውን የሚያንቀሳቅስበት በስሙ የተመለከተው የጠቀላላ ው ሀብት ግምት ነው :: ይህም አጓጉና የሠራውን የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ዋጋ የያዘ ከመሆኑ በ ላይ ንብረት የተለወጠበትንና የታደሰበትን ወጪ ያጠቃልላል :: በየጊዜው የሚደረገውን የመጠገኛና የመጠበቂያ ወጭ ግን አይጨምርም ::

ይህ የእንጭስተሪ አስታቲስቲክስ ሊዘጋጅ የቻለው የአስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ከንግ ድ እንጭስተሪና ተሪዝም ሚኒስቴር ጋር በመተባበር ከሚያከናውነው ዓመታዊ የእንጭስተሪ ጥናት ነው ::

SECTION F. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

The statistics on Manufacturing Industry are obtained through the annual survey conducted by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Ministry of commerce, Industry and Tourism.

All data in this section are shown according to Ethiopian calendar. No attempt was made to adjust figures of firms which submitted information on the basis of a financial year or the gregorian year, but the approximation used is considered satisfactory.

The tables deal mainly with the results of the annual Surveys for the years 1966 and 1967 E.C. or 1973/74 and 1974/75 G.C. Figures for 1972/73 are taken from earlier abstract.

From 1970/71 the survey covers establishments with 10 or more employees unlike the earlier surveys which covered establishments with 5 or more employees.

Main definitions used

Establishments: An "establishment" normally comprises the whole of the premises under the same ownership or management at a particular address (for example a factory or sawmill.)

Number of employees: The number of employees includes all persons on the payroll, whether employed full-time or part-time.

Number of persons engaged: This includes the number of employees as defined above plus working proprietors and active business partners and unpaid family workers.

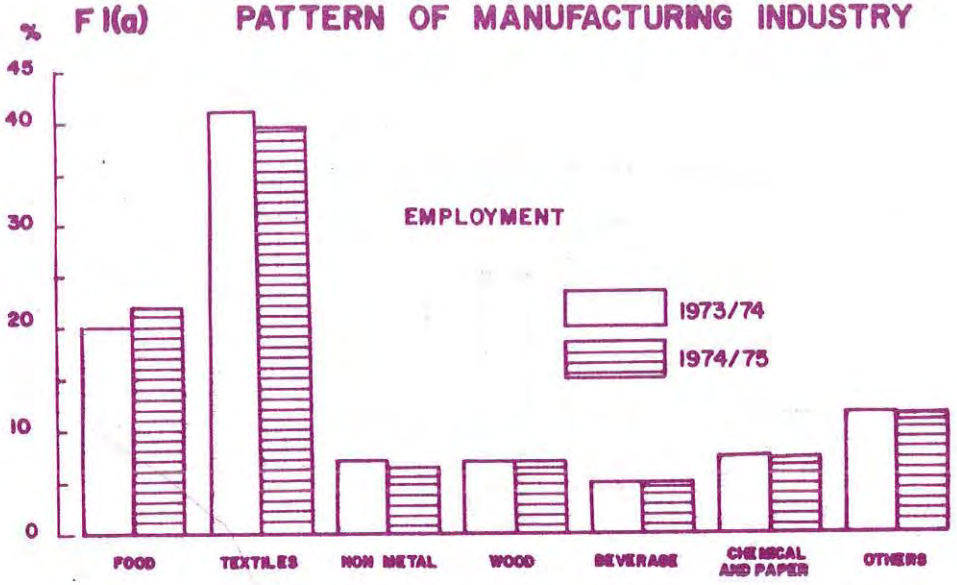
Gross value of production includes: Selling value of the goods produced within the year (including taxes); the net change between the begining and the end of the reference period in the value of the work in progress; the value of industrial services rendered to others; and the value of goods sold without further processing in the establishement.

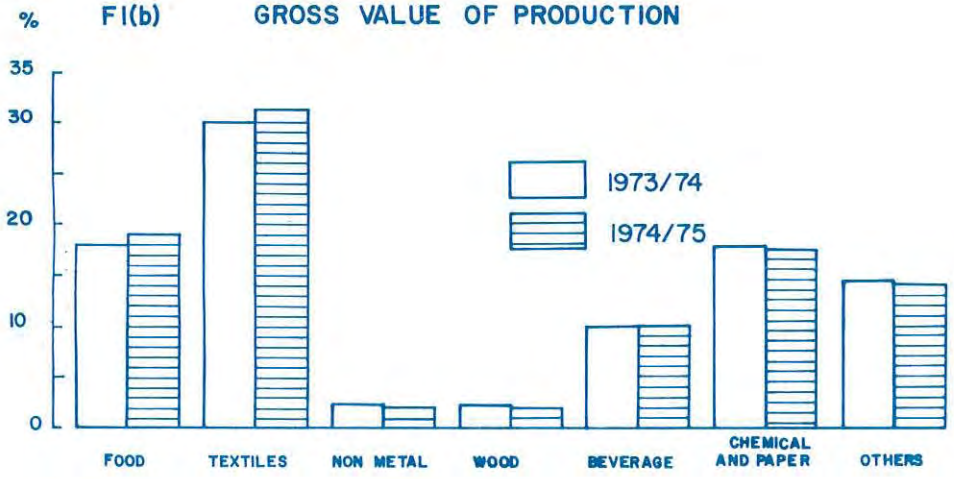
Industrial Costs: Industrial costs are defined as the cost of materials, fuels, electricity, cost of repairs and maintenance work provided by others, cost of goods sold without further manufacturing, processing or assembling.

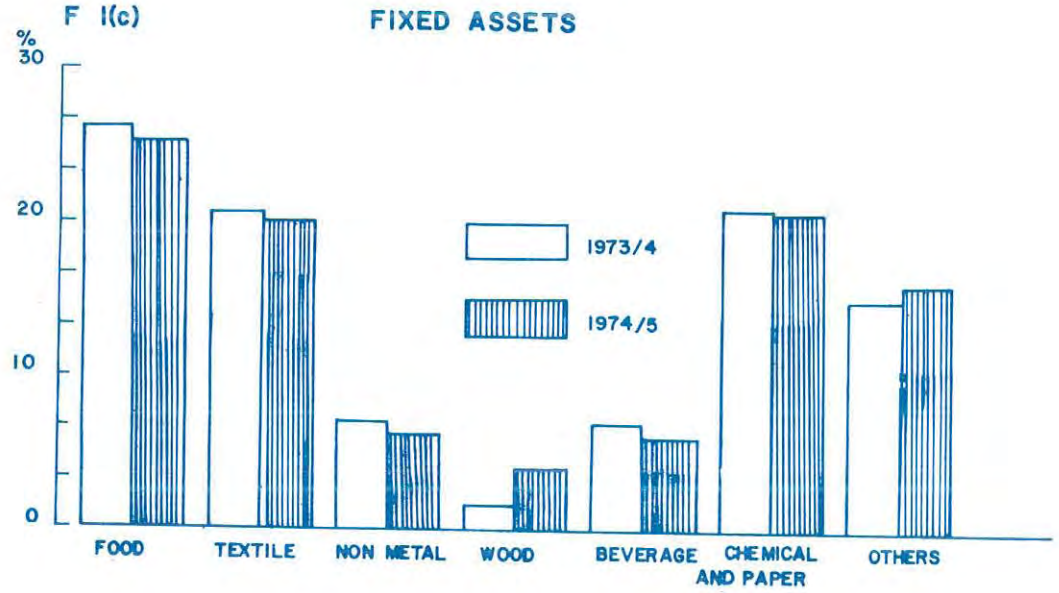
Value added: Value added is defined as the difference between the gross value of production and the industrial costs.

Investment: The investment includes additions whether new or second - hand assets, valued at purchase price. Besides purchase price, it includes customs duties, other taxes, transfer fees, delivery and installation costs. It includes also value of work done by workers of the establishment (inclusive of materials used) on buildings, other constructions, manufacture of installation of machinery and equipment and capitalised alterations, improvments or rebuilding.

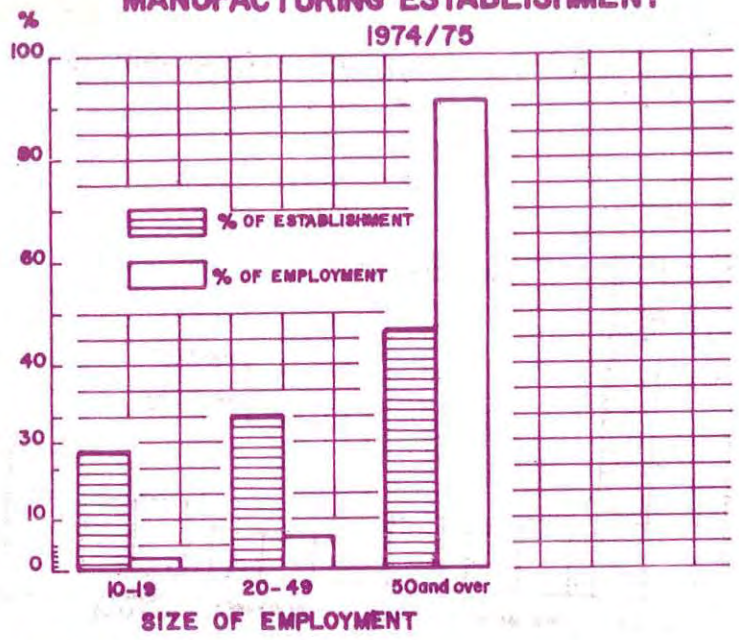
Fixed capital assets: The fixed capital assets include all acquisitions by the enterprise for its business, whether obtained from other establishments or produced by the enterprise. It includes both new and second-hand assets with the cost of major alterations and innovations. It excludes cost of repair and maintenance.


% F I(a) PATTERN OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
45
40
30
20
10
0
EMPLOYMENT
1973/74
1974/75
FOOD
TEXTILES
NON METAL
WOOD
BEVERAGE
CHEMICAL AND PAPER
OTHERS

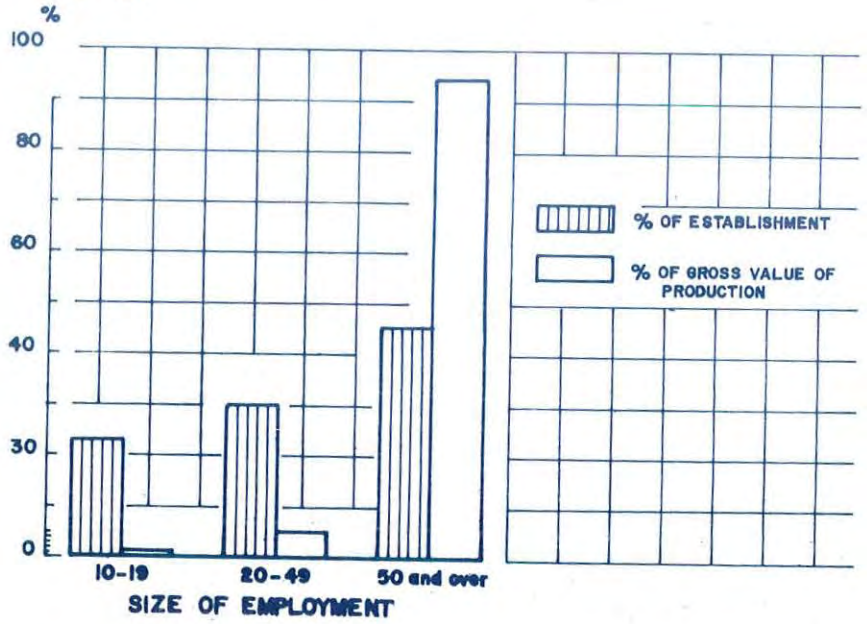

% F I(b) GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION
35
30
20
10
0
1973/74
1974/75
FOOD
TEXTILES
NON METAL
WOOD
BEVERAGE
CHEMICAL AND PAPER
OTHERS


F I(c) FIXED ASSETS
%
30
20
10
0
1973/4
1974/5
FOOD
TEXTILE
NON METAL
WOOD
BEVERAGE
CHEMICAL AND PAPER
OTHERS

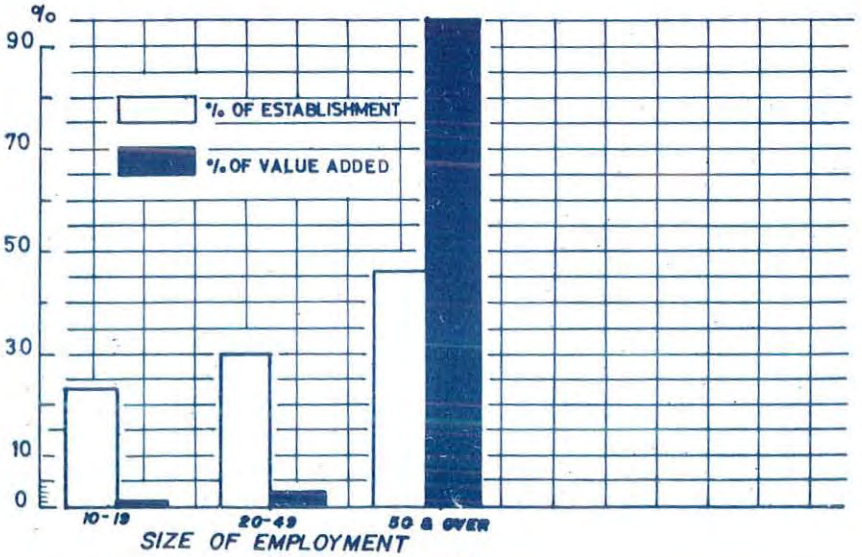
F. 2 (a) CLASSIFICATION OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENT



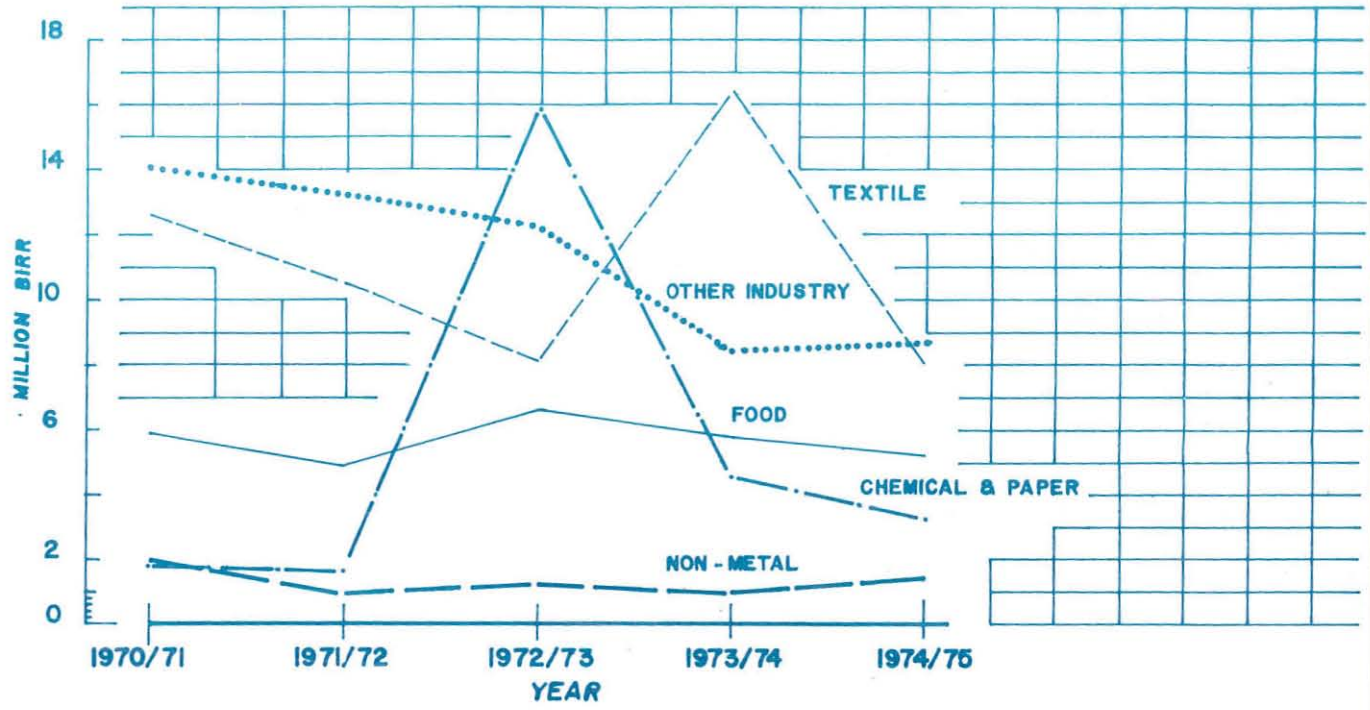
F. 2 (b)



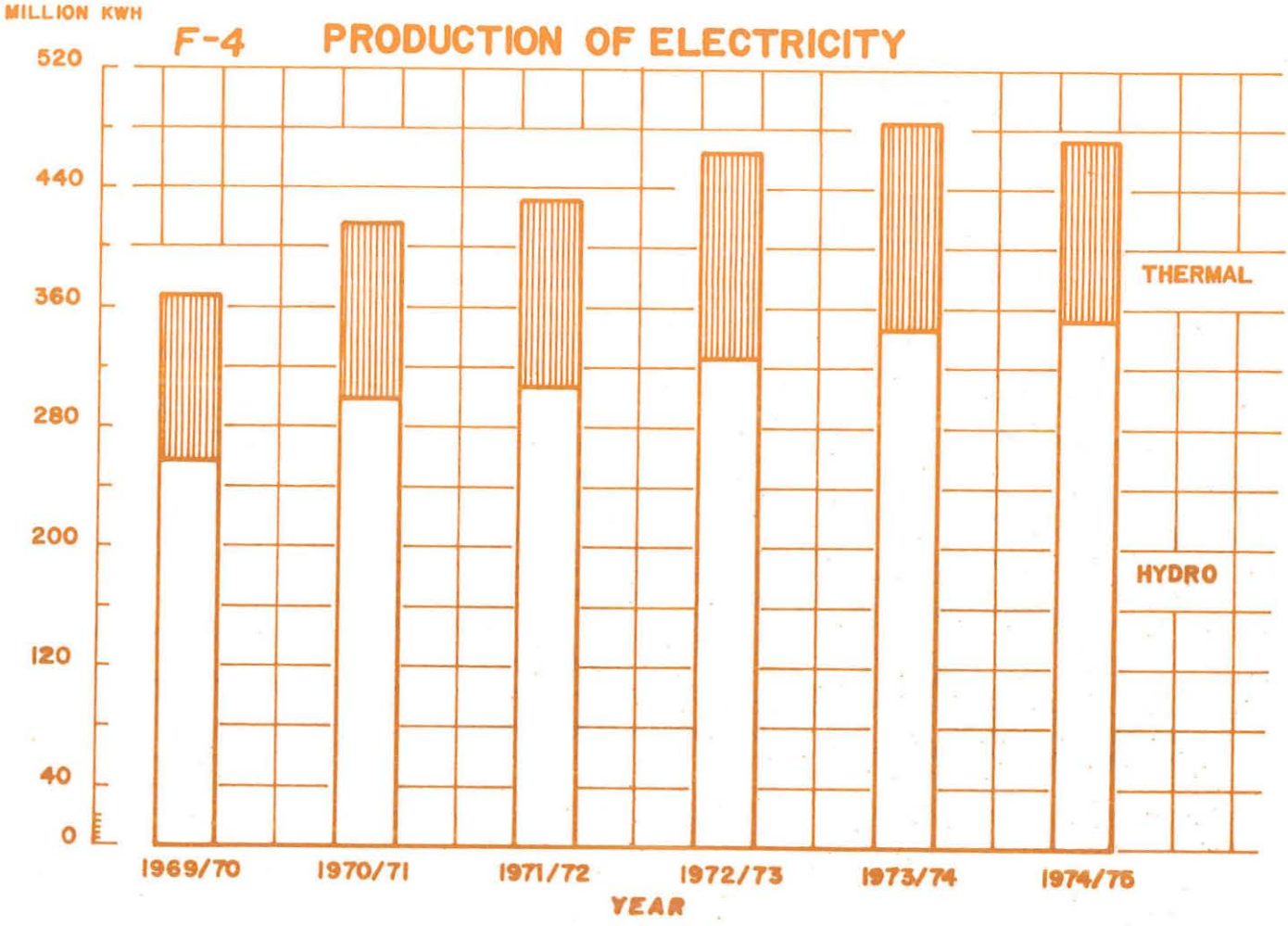
F. 2 (c)



F-3 INVESTMENT IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY



F-4 PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY



የፋብሪካዎች ውጤት ማጠቃለያ
SUMMARY OF RESULTS FOR MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

ሠንጠረዥ ረ.1 TABLE F.1

	1965	1966	1967		
በፋብሪካዎች ብዛት /10 እና ከ10 በላይ ሚቀጥሩ/	421	436	435	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS (EMPLOYING TEN AND ABOVE)	
ሠራተኞች ብዛት	54,818	57,320	60,012	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	
ቋሚ ካፒታል ግምት /በሺህ ብር/	389,954	425,149	390,994	FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS	('000 BIRR)
ጠቅላላ የሥራ ውጤት ዋጋ /በሺህ ብር/	772,535	890,637	902,236	GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION	('000 BIRR)
ደመወዝና ቀለብ /በሺህ ብር/	80,086	87,994	94,655	WAGES AND SALARIES PAID	('000 BIRR)
ካፒታል ወጪ /በሺህ ብር/	43,991	36,264	26,696	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	('000 BIRR)
ገእያንዳንዱ ሠራተኛ ቢታሰብ				AVERAGE PER EMPLOYEE	
መካከለኛ ደመወዝ /ብር/	1,461	1,535	1,577	EARNINGS	(BIRR)
መካከለኛ የሥራ ውጤት /ብር/	14,092	15,538	15,034	OUTPUT	(BIRR)
የሚቋቋስ ገንዘብ ግምት /ብር/	7,114	7,417	6,615	FIXED ASSETS	(BIRR)
	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75		

የፋብሪካዎች ቁጥርና የሠራተኞች ብዛት በእንዱስትሪው ዓይነት
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND TOTAL EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRIAL BRANCHES

ሠንጠረዥ ረ.2 TABLE F.2

የእንዱስትሪ ዓይነት	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት			የተቀጠረ ሠራተኞች ብዛት			ከጠቅላላው በመቶ			
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967	
የምግብ	102	105	106	9,722	11,614	13,449	17.7	20.3	22.4	FOOD
የመጠጥ	32	32	32	2,884	2,905	3,068	5.3	5.1	5.1	BEVERAGES
የትምባሆ	2	2	2	603	477	689	1.1	0.8	1.2	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቅ	54	62	62	23,926	23,487	23,795	43.6	41.0	39.7	TEXTILE
የቆዳና የጫማ	18	18	17	2,609	2,748	2,900	4.7	4.8	4.8	LEATHER AND SHOES
የእንጨት	77	78	80	3,994	4,258	4,441	7.3	7.4	7.4	WOOD
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድናት	47	46	46	4,050	4,069	3,953	7.4	7.1	6.6	NON-METALLIC M.P.*
የማተሚያ	22	21	21	1,525	1,500	1,500	2.8	2.6	2.5	PRINTING
የኬሚካል	37	42	40	3,550	4,289	4,408	6.5	7.5	7.3	CHEMICAL
የብረታ ብረትና የኢሌትሪክ	30	30	29	1,955	1,973	1,809	3.6	3.4	3.0	STEEL, METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ድምር	421	436	435	54,818	57,320	60,012	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
	1972/3	1973/4	1974/5	1972/3	1973/4	1974/5	1972/3	1973/4	1974/5	
	NUMBER			NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES			AS PERCENT OF TOTAL			INDUSTRIAL BRANCH

በየዓመቱ ከሚደረገው የእንዱስትሪ ጥናት የተገኘ
Source: Annual Industrial Survey

*Non metallic mineral products

ክፍል ፩ — ስለ እንጭስተሪ

ስለ እንጭስተሪ የቀረቡት ሠንጠረዦች በ1966 እና በ1967 ዓ.ም የተወሰደውን ዓመ ታዊ ምርት ይገልጻሉ፡፡በ ተጨማሪም ከለፈውም ጥናት የ1965 ዓ.ም መረጃዎች ይገኙበታል፡፡

ከ1963 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ የተደረገው የእንጭስተሪዎች ጥናት ሥራ መረጃው የተሰበሰበው እን ደቀደመው አምስትና ከአምስት ሠራተኛ በላይ ከሚቀጥሩት እንጭስተሪዎች ሲሆን፤ አሥርና ከአሥር በላይ ከሚቀጥሩት እንጭስ ትሪዎች ብቻ ነው ::

መረጃዎች ሁሉ የቀረቡት በኢትዮጵያ የቀን አቆጣጠር መሠረት ነው :: በበጀት ወይም በኤ ርጋውያን የቀን አቆጣጠር መሠረት መረጃ ቸውን የሰጡ እንጭጋጅ ባለእንጭስተሪዎች ቢኖሩም የቀን አቆጠራ ተቀራራቢ ስለሆነ ለማስ ተካከል የተደረገ ሙከራ የለም ::

<u>የቃለት ትርጉም</u>

የእንጭስተሪ አቋም :— ማለት የተወሰነ ገቢና የታወቀ አድራሻ ናርት በአንድ ባለቤት ወይም አስ ተዳደር ሥር የሚመራ /እንደ ማዕድን፤ ፋብሪካ፤ ወይም የእንጨት መሰንጠቂያ ያለ/ ድርጅት ነው ::

<u>የተቀጠረ ሠራተኞች ቀጥር</u> :— በደመወዝ መከፈያ ላይ ተመዝግበው በከፊል ሆነ ወይም ሙሉ ጊዜ የ ሚያገለግሉትን የድርጅቱን ሠራተኞች በሙሉ ያጠቃልላል ::

<u>በሥራ ላይ የተሰማሩት ሰዎች</u> :— የተባለው ተለይ እንደ ተመለከተው ሆኖ በ ተጨማሪ የድርጅቱ ባለቤቶ ችንና ወይም ሸርኮችን እንጂሁም ያለደመዝ የሚያገለግሉትንም የቤ ተሰብ አባሎች ያጠቃልላል ::

<u>የውጤቶች ጠቅላላ ዋጋ</u>፤ የውጤቶች ጠቅላላ ዋጋ የሚያመለክተው በዓመቱ ውስጥ በፋብሪካዎች ዝዘ ጋጅተው ለገበያ የወጡትን ሸቀጦች ዋጋ፤ በመሠራት ያሉ ዕቃዎች በዓመቱ መጀመሪያና በዓመቱ መጨ ረሻ ያሉቸው የዋጋ ልዩነት፤ ፋብሪካው ለሌሎች ከሰጠው አገልግሎቶችና ጥገናዎች የተገኘ ገቢ፤በተ ገዙበት ሁኔታ ተመልሰው ከተሸጡት ዕቃዎች ገቢ እንጂሁም ከሌሎች ልዩ ልዩ ነገሮች የተገኙ ገቢ ዎችን: ነው ::

<u>የእንጭስተሪ ወጪ</u>፤ የፋብሪካውን ውጤት ለማዘጋጀት ለጥሬ ዕቃዎች ለነዳጅ ለኤሌትሪክ ለማደሻና መጠገኛ በተገዙበት ሁኔታ ተመሰሰው ለሚሸጡ ዕቃዎች የተደረገ ወጪና ለሌሎች ድርጅቶቸ የተከፈለ ነው ::

<u>ተጨማሪ ዋጋ</u>፤ የሚለው የተገኘው ከውጤቶች ጠቅላላ ዋጋ ላይ የእንጭስተሪ ወጪዎችን በመቀነስ ነው ::

<u>የልማት ወጪ /ኢንቨስትመንት/</u> :— ልማት የሚባለው የእንጭስተሪውን ሥራ ለማስፋፋት የዋለ፤ እ ጂሆም ቢሆን የሠራ ዕቃ በተገዛበት ዋጋ ታሳቦ የቀረበ ሂሣብ ነው :: ከተገዛበት ዋጋ ሌላ የጉ ምሩክ ቀረጥ፤ ሌሎች ታክሶች፤ የባለቤትነት መብት ማዘወሪያ፤ የማጓጓዣና የማቋቋሚያ ወጪዎች ሁ ሉ ይገኙበታል :: በተጨማሪም የእንጭስተሪው ሠራተኞች ቤቶችንና ልዩ ልዩ ሕንጻዎችን ለመሥራት፤ የፋብሪካ መኪናዎችን ለማዘጋጀትና ለመገጣጠም፤ ከፍ ያሉ ለውጠችን ለማድረግ፤ አሻሽሉ ለመሥራት ና ለማደስ ያዋሉት የድካምና የመሣሪያዎች ዋጋ በዚህ ውስጥ ይገባል ::

<u>የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ዋጋ</u> :— የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ዋጋ ሲባል ይህ ድርጅት ከሌላ ድርጅት ያ ገኘውም ሆነ አራሱ ባለንብረቱ የሠራው፤ ሥራውን የሚያንቀሳቅስበት በስሙ የተመለከተው የጠቀላላ ው ሀብት ግምት ነው :: ይህም አጭርና የሠራውን የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ዋጋ የያዘ ከመሆኑ በ ላይ ንብረት የተለወጠበትንና የታደሰበትን ወጪ ያጠቃልላል :: በየጊዜው የሚደረገውን የመጠገንና የመጠበቂያ ወጭ ግን አይጨምርም ::

ይህ የእንጭስተሪ እስታቲስቲክስ ሊዘጋጅ የቻለው የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ከንግ ድ እንጭስተሪና ተሪዝም ሚኒስቴር ጋር በመተባበር ከሚያከናውነው ዓመታዊ የእንጭስተሪ ጥናት ነው ::

SECTION F. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

The statistics on Manufacturing Industry are obtained through the annual survey conducted by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Ministry of commerce, Industry and Tourism.

All data in this section are shown according to Ethiopian calendar. No attempt was made to adjust figures of firms which submitted information on the basis of a financial year or the gregorian year, but the approximation used is considered satisfactory.

The tables deal mainly with the results of the annual Surveys for the years 1966 and 1967 E.C. or 1973/74 and 1974/75 G.C. Figures for 1972/73 are taken from earlier abstract.

From 1970/71 the survey covers establishments with 10 or more employees unlike the earlier surveys which covered establishments with 5 or more employees.

Main definitions used

Establishments: An "establishment" normally comprises the whole of the premises under the same ownership or management at a particular address (for example a factory or sawmill.)

Number of employees: The number of employees includes all persons on the payroll, whether employed full-time or part-time.

Number of persons engaged: This includes the number of employees as defined above plus working proprietors and active business partners and unpaid family workers.

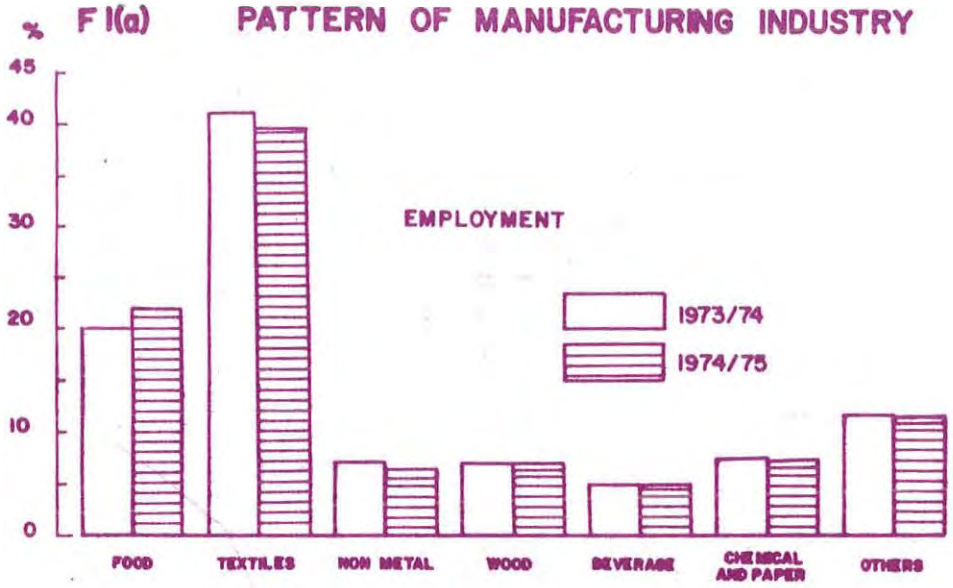
Gross value of production includes: Selling value of the goods produced within the year (including taxes); the net change between the begining and the end of the reference period in the value of the work in progress; the value of industrial services rendered to others; and the value of goods sold without further processing in the establishement.

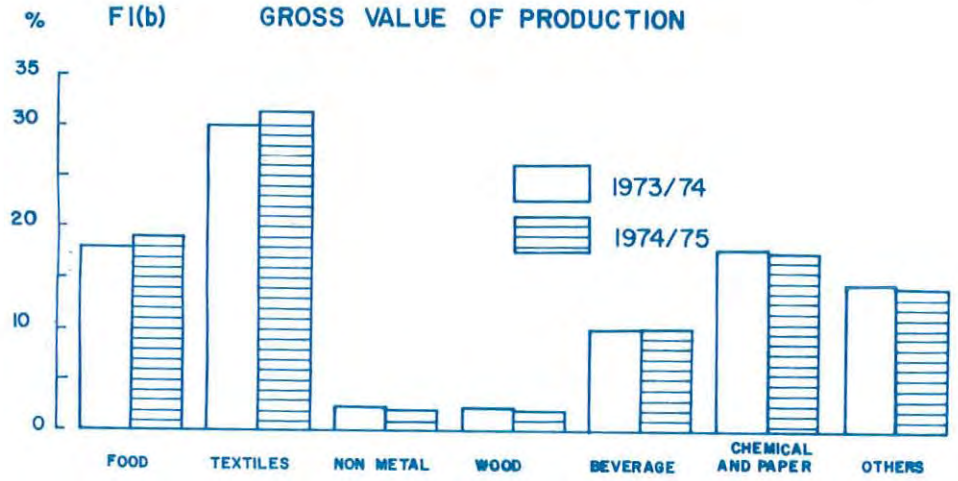
Industrial Costs: Industrial costs are defined as the cost of materials, fuels, electricity, cost of repairs and maintenance work provided by others, cost of goods sold without further manufacturing, processing or assembling.

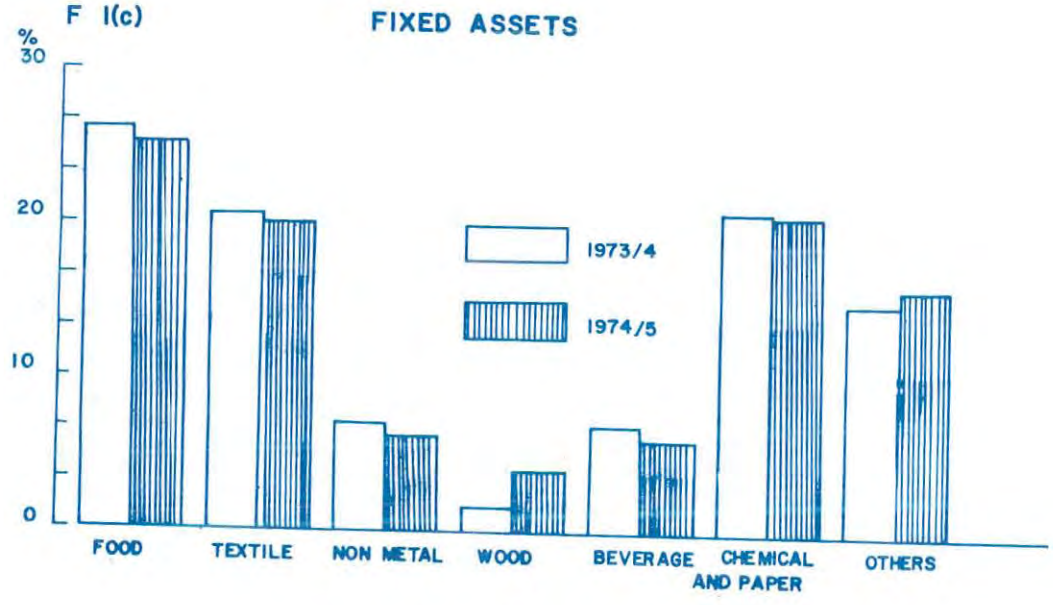
Value added: Value added is defined as the difference between the gross value of production and the industrial costs.

Investment: The investment includes additions whether new or second - hand assets, valued at purchase price. Besides purchase price, it includes customs duties, other taxes, transfer fees, delivery and installation costs. It includes also value of work done by workers of the establishment (inclusive of materials used) on buildings, other constructions, manufacture of installation of machinery and equipment and capitalised alterations, improvments or rebuilding.

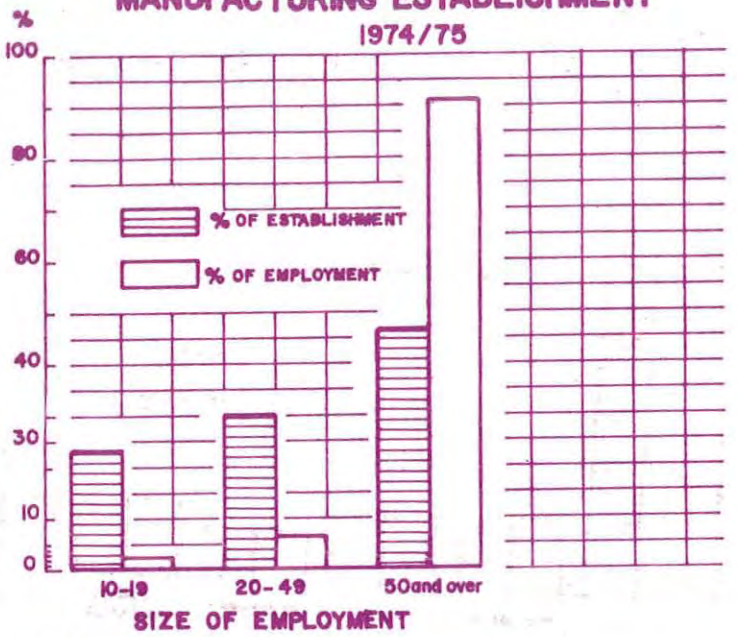
Fixed capital assets: The fixed capital assets include all acquisitions by the enterprise for its business, whether obtained from other establishments or produced by the enterprise. It includes both new and second-hand assets with the cost of major alterations and innovations. It excludes cost of repair and maintenance.


%
F I(a)
PATTERN OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
45
40
30
20
10
0
EMPLOYMENT
1973/74
1974/75
FOOD
TEXTILES
NON METAL
WOOD
BEVERAGE
CHEMICAL AND PAPER
OTHERS

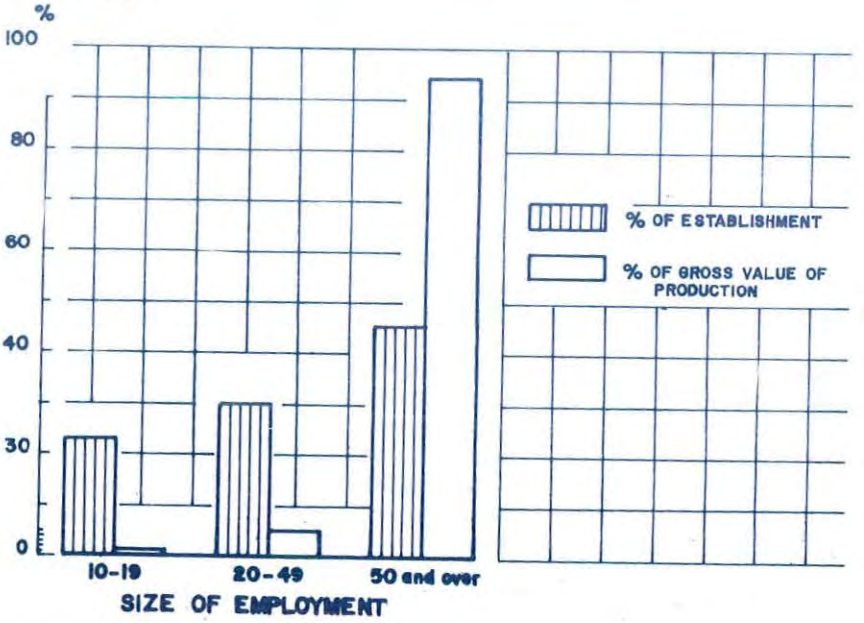

%
F I(b)
GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION
35
30
20
10
0
1973/74
1974/75
FOOD
TEXTILES
NON METAL
WOOD
BEVERAGE
CHEMICAL AND PAPER
OTHERS


F I(c)
FIXED ASSETS
%
30
20
10
0
1973/4
1974/5
FOOD
TEXTILE
NON METAL
WOOD
BEVERAGE
CHEMICAL AND PAPER
OTHERS

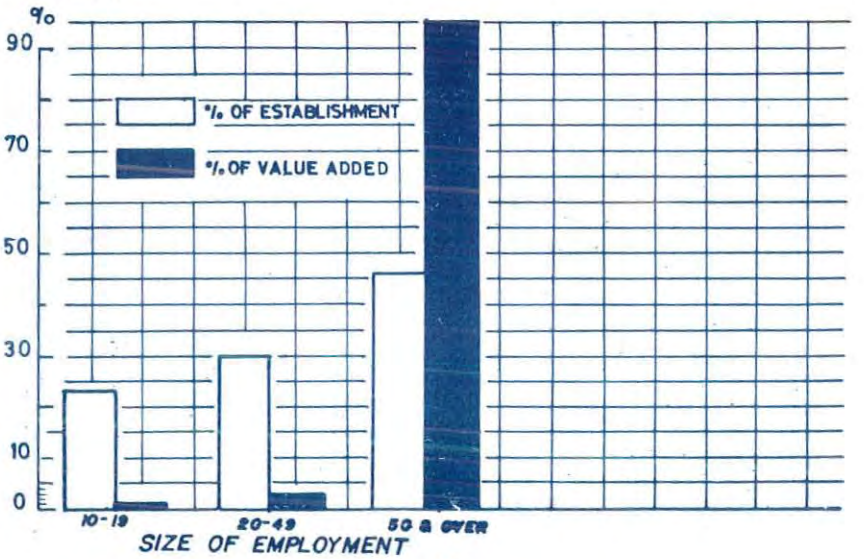
F. 2 (a) CLASSIFICATION OF MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENT



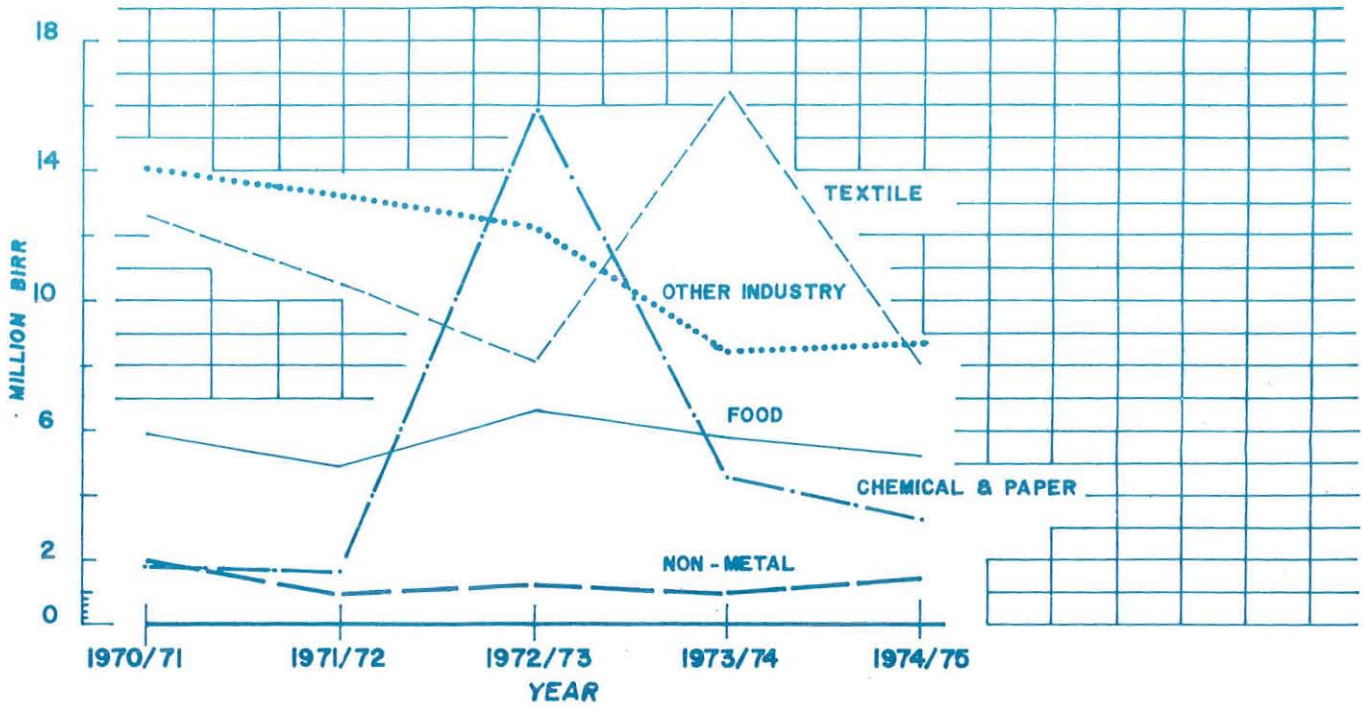
F. 2 (b)



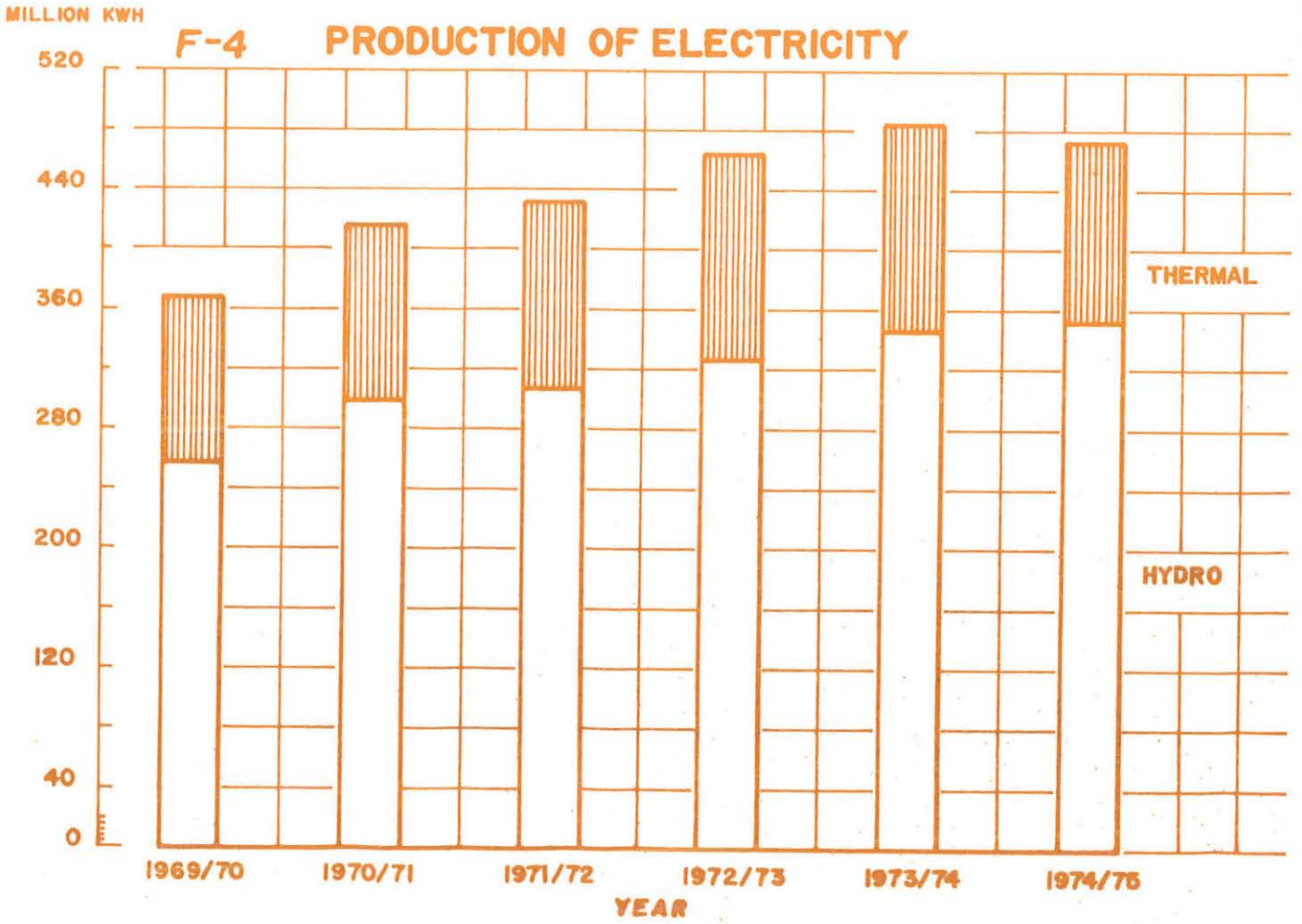
F. 2 (c)



F-3 INVESTMENT IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY



F-4 PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY



የፋብሪካዎች ውጤት ማጠቃለያ
SUMMARY OF RESULTS FOR MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

ሠንጠረዥ ረ.1 TABLE F.1

	1965	1966	1967	
'ፋብሪካዎች ብዛት /10 እና ከ10 በላይ የሚቀጥሩ/	421	436	435	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS (EMPLOYING TEN AND ABOVE)
ሰራተኞች ብዛት	54,818	57,320	60,012	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት /በሺህ ብር/	389,954	425,149	390,994	FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS ('000 BIRR)
ጠቅላላ የሥራ ውጤት ዋጋ /በሺህ ብር/	772,535	890,637	902,236	GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION ('000 BIRR)
ደመወዝና ቀለብ /በሺህ ብር/	80,086	87,994	94,655	WAGES AND SALARIES PAID ('000 BIRR)
የካፒታል ወጪ /በሺህ ብር/	43,991	36,264	26,696	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ('000 BIRR)
በእያንዳንዱ ሠራተኛ ሲታሰብ				AVERAGE PER EMPLOYEE
መካከለኛ ደመወዝ /ብር/	1,461	1,535	1,577	EARNINGS (BIRR)
መካከለኛ የሥራ ውጤት /ብር/	14,092	15,538	15,034	OUTPUT (BIRR)
የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ግምት /ብር/	7,114	7,417	6,515	FIXED ASSETS (BIRR)
	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	

የፋብሪካዎች ቁጥርና የሠራተኞች ብዛት በእንዱስትሪው ዓይነት
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND TOTAL EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRIAL BRANCHES

ሠንጠረዥ ረ.2 TABLE F.2

የእንዱስትሪ ዓይነት	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት			የተቀጠረ ሠራተኞች						
				ብዛት			ከጠቅላላው በመቶ			
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967	
የምግብ	102	105	106	9,722	11,614	13,449	17.7	20.3	22.4	FOOD
የመጠጥ	32	32	32	2,884	2,905	3,068	5.3	5.1	5.1	BEVERAGES
የትምባሆ	2	2	2	603	477	689	1.1	0.8	1.2	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቅ	54	62	62	23,926	23,487	23,795	43.6	41.0	39.7	TEXTILE
የቆዳና የጫማ	18	18	17	2,609	2,748	2,900	4.7	4.8	4.8	LEATHER AND SHOES
የእንጨት	77	78	80	3,994	4,258	4,441	7.3	7.4	7.4	WOOD
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድናት	47	46	46	4,050	4,069	3,953	7.4	7.1	6.6	NON-METALLIC M.P.*
የማተሚያ	22	21	21	1,525	1,500	1,500	2.8	2.6	2.5	PRINTING
የኬሚካል	37	42	40	3,550	4,289	4,408	6.5	7.5	7.3	CHEMICAL
የብረታ ብረትና የኢሌትሪክ	30	30	29	1,985	1,973	1,809	3.6	3.4	3.0	STEEL, METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ድምር	421	436	435	54,818	57,320	60,012	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
	1972/3	1973/4	1974/5	1972/3	1973/4	1974/5	1972/3	1973/4	1974/5	
	NUMBER			NUMBER			AS PERCENT OF TOTAL			INDUSTRIAL BRANCH
	NUMBER			NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES						

በየዓመቱ ከሚደረገው የእንዱስትሪ ጥናት የተገኘ
Source: Annual Industrial Survey

*Non metallic mineral products

የኢንዱስትሪዎች ዓጠቃላይ ሁኔታ ማጠቃለያ
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

ሠንጠረዥ ፫.3 TABLE F.3

የፋብሪካው ዓይነት	በሺህ ብር			ከጠቅላላው በመቶ			
	1965	1966	1967	1965	1966	1967	
ጠቅላላ የፋብሪካዎች ውጤት							GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION
የምግብ	180,799	165,429	177,115	23.4	18.6	19.6	FOOD
የመጠጥ	76,508	87,971	89,137	9.9	9.9	9.9	BEVERAGES
የትንባሆ	26,856*	28,864	32,114	3.5	3.3	3.6	TOBACCO
የጨርቃጨርቅ	240,029	275,144	287,247	31.0	30.9	31.8	TEXTILE
የቆዳና የጫማ	43,023	37,013	29,759	5.6	4.1	3.3	LEATHER AND SHOES
የእንጨት	22,010	21,316	20,234	2.8	2.4	2.2	WOOD
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድኖች	29,365	25,465	20,046	3.8	2.9	2.3	NON-METALLIC MINERAL
የማተሚያ	12,301	14,488	15,730	1.6	1.6	1.7	PRINTING
የኬሚካል	96,624	184,889	184,341	12.5	20.7	20.4	CHEMICAL
የብረታ ብረትና የኤሌክትሪክ	45,332	49,664	46,513	5.9	5.6	5.2	METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ድምር	772,847*	890,243	902,236	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
ዓመታዊ ደመዝ							WAGES & SALARIES
የምግብ	17,491	19,461	22,631	21.8	22.1	29.9	FOOD
የመጠጥ	5,649	5,344	4,744	7.0	6.1	5.0	BEVERAGES
የትምባሆ	1,217	1,320	1,618	1.5	1.5	1.7	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቅ	24,631	27,522	31,031	30.8	31.3	32.8	TEXTILE
የቆዳና የጫማ	3,432	3,938	4,114	4.3	4.5	4.4	LEATHER AND SHOES
የእንጨት	4,301	5,085	5,484	5.4	5.8	5.8	WOOD
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድኖች	5,673	5,406	4,857	7.1	6.1	5.1	NON-METALLIC MINERAL
የማተሚያ	3,302	3,659	3,718	4.1	4.1	3.9	PRINTING
የኬሚካል	10,578	12,240	13,060	13.2	13.9	13.8	CHEMICAL
ብረታ ብረትና የኤሌክትሪክ	3,812	4,018	3,397	4.8	4.6	3.6	METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ድምር	80,086	87,993	94,654	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ዋጋ							FIXED ASSETS
የምግብ	106,914	112,097	99,113	27.4	26.3	25.4	FOOD
የመጠጥ	37,504	30,117	23,863	9.6	7.1	6.2	BEVERAGES
የትምባሆ	8,443	10,060	10,158	2.2	2.4	2.7	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቅ	83,884	88,715	80,806	21.5	20.9	20.7	TEXTILES
የቆዳና የጫማ	8,670	29,764	32,776	2.2	7.0	8.4	LEATHER AND SHOES
የእንጨት	9,455	10,103	16,897	2.4	2.4	4.4	WOOD
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድኖች	33,967	30,681	27,339	8.7	7.2	6.4	NON-METALLIC MINERAL
የማተሚያ	7,023	6,803	4,912	1.8	1.6	1.3	PRINTING
የኬሚካል	73,125	90,613	81,034	18.8	21.3	20.8	CHEMICAL
የብረታ ብረትና የኤሌክትሪክ	20,969	16,202	14,098	5.4	3.8	3.7	METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ድምር	389,954	425,149	390,994	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
ኢንቨስትመንት							INVESTMENT
የምግብ	6,565	5,833	5,162	14.9	16.1	19.4	FODD
የመጠጥ	5,040	957	1,751	11.4	2.6	6.5	BEVERAGES
የትንባሆ	2,887	2,151	1,004	6.5	5.9	3.7	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቃ	8,069	16,366	8,037	18.3	45.1	30.3	TEXTILE
የቆዳና የጫማ	1,617	4,299	5,027	3.7	11.9	18.9	LEATHER AND SHOES
የእንጨት	603	328	317	1.5	0.9	1.1	WOOD
ብረታ ብረታ ያልሆኑ ማዕድኖች	1,228	986	1,505	2.8	2.7	5.6	NON-METALLIC MINERAL
የማተሚያ	717	234	149	1.6	0.7	0.5	PRINTING
የኬሚካል	15,875	4,638	3,299	36.2	12.8	12.4	CHEMICAL
የብረታ ብረትና የኤሌክትሪክ	1,390	472	445	3.1	1.3	1.6	METAL AND ELECTRICAL
ድምር	43,991	36,264	26,696	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
	1972/3	1973/4	1974/5	1972/3	1973/4	1974/5	INDUSTRIAL GROUP
	AMOUNT IN ('000 BIRR)			AS PERCENT OF TOTAL			

የታረመ
*Revised

በ1966 ዓ.ም የፋብሪካዎች ብዛትና በየፋብሪካው የሚገኙ ሠራተኞች ብዛት
/በሠራተኞች ቁጥር መደብ የተተነተነ/
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED IN 1973/74
(ANALYSIS BY SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT)

ሠንጠረዥ ረ.4/ሀ/ TABLE F.4 (a)

የፋብሪካው/ የአገዛዝ ተሪው/ ዓይነት	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት በሠራተኞች ብዛት መደብ			የሠራተኞች ጠቅላላ ቁጥር በሠራተኞች ብዛት መደብ			
	10–19	20–49	50 እና በላይ	10–19	20–49	50 እና	
የምግብ	24	45	36	307	1,157	10,175	FOOD
የመጠጥ	6	11	15	90	338	2,487	BEVERAGE
የትምባሆ	–	–	2	–	–	477	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቅና የተሰፉ ልብሶች	10	12	40	145	299	23,066	TEXTILES & MADE-UP CLOTHES
የቆዳና የቆላ ዕቃዎች	1	1	7	11	23	1,172	TANNERIES & LEATHER FINISHING
የቆላ ጫማዎችና ቦቶች	1	2	6	14	74	1,460	LEATHER SHOES & BOOTS
እንጨት፣ የእንጨትና የቡሽ ዕቃዎች	13	21	26	194	679	2,755	WOOD AND CORK PRODUCTS
የእንጨት የቤት ቁሳቁስና የቤት መሥሪያ	8	5	5	99	154	402	FURNITURE & FIXTURES
የወረቀትና ከወረቀት የሚሠሩ ዕቃዎች	1	3	4	18	86	581	PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS
ማተሚያ ቤቶችና ተመሳሳይ ፋብሪካዎች	8	5	8	122	149	1,237	PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
በአገዛዝ ተሪ የሚሠሩ ኬሚካሎች	1	2	–	29	22	–	INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS
የሌሎች ኬሚካሎች ውጤት	4	4	7	59	102	674	OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
የነዳጅ ማጣሪያ	–	–	1	–	–	736	PETROLEUM REFINERY
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	1	1	3	11	25	1,441	RUBBER PRODUCTS
የፕላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	2	3	5	25	103	394	PLASTIC PRODUCTS
መስተዋትና የመስተዋት ዕቃዎች	–	2	2	–	56	450	GLASS & GLASS PRODUCTS
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ የማዕድን ዓይነቶች	5	14	23	71	474	3,031	OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
የብረታ ብረት ፋብሪካዎች	–	–	4	–	–	601	IRON & STEEL BASIC INDUSTRIES
ከብረት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች /ከመኪና ዎች ሌላ/	8	6	9	114	263	957	FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
የኤሌትሪክ ዕቃዎችና መለዋወጫዎች	2	1	–	15	32	–	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES
ድምር	95	138	203	1,324	4,036	52,096	TOTAL
	10-19	20–49	50 & OVER	10–19	20–49	50 & OVER	INDUSTRIAL GROUP
	NO. OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT			DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT BY SIZE - GROUP			

በ1967 ዓ.ም የፋብሪካዎች ብዛትና በየፋብሪካው የሚገኙ ሠራተኞች ብዛት

/በሠራተኞች ቁጥር መደብ የተተነተነ/

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED IN 1974/75

(ANALYSIS BY SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT)

ሠንጠረዥ ረ.4/ለ/ TABLE F.4 (b)

የፋብሪካው/ የእንቋስተሪው/ ዓይነት	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት በሠራተኞች ብዛት መደብ			የሠራተኞች ጠቅላላ ቁጥር በሠራተኞች ብዛት መደብ			
	10-19	20-49	50 እና በላይ	10-19	20-49	50 እና በላይ	
የምግብ	25	40	41	339	996	12,136	FOOD
የመጠጥ	8	9	15	120	292	2,665	BEVERAGE
የትምባሆ	-	-	2	-	-	689	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቅና የተሰፉ ለብሶች	12	12	38	169	302	23,344	TEXTILES & MADE-UP CLOTHES
የቆዳና የቆዳ ዕቃዎች	2	-	6	29	-	1,186	TANNERIES & LEATHER FINISHING
የቆዳ ጫማዎችና ቦቶች	1	2	6	14	76	1,598	LEATHER SHOES & BOOTS
እንጨት፣ የእንጨትና የቡሽ ዕቃዎች	12	22	27	172	686	2,958	WOOD AND CORK PRODUCTS
የእንጨት መሥሪያ የቤት ቁሳቁስና የቤት	8	6	5	97	172	382	FURNITURE & FIXTURES
የወረቀትና ከወረቀት የሚሠሩ ዕቃዎች	1	1	4	18	34	514	PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS
ማተሚያ ቤቶችና ተመሰሰይ ፋብሪካዎች	8	5	8	126	148	1,233	PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
በእንቋስተሪ የሚሠሩ ኬሚካሎች	1	2	-	11	36	-	INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS
የሌሎች ኬሚካሎች ውጤት	5	3	7	57	104	663	OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
የነዳጅ ማጣሪያ	-	-	1	-	-	740	PETROLEUM REFINERY
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	1	1	3	11	25	1,756	RUBBER PRODUCTS
የፕላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	2	4	4	26	144	279	PLASTIC PRODUCTS
መስተዋትና የመስተዋት ዕቃዎች	-	2	2	-	56	458	GLASS & GLASS PRODUCTS
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ የማዕድን ዓይነቶች	7	13	22	100	438	2,914	OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
የብረታ ብረት ፋብሪካዎች	-	-	4	-	-	572	IRON & STEEL BASIC INDUSTRIES
ከብረት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች/ከመኪና ዎች ሌላ/	7	7	8	96	294	808	FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
የሌሌትሪክ ዕቃዎችና መለዋወጫዎች	1	2	-	16	32	-	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES
ድምር	101	131	203	1,401	3,835	54,895	TOTAL
	10-19	20-49	50 & OVER	10-19	20-49	50 & OVER	INDUSTRIAL GROUP
	NO-OF ESTABLISHMENT BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT			DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT BY SIZE - GROUP			

ዋና ዋና ዎች ከፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች ምርት 1965–1967
PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, 1972/73 – 1974/75

ሠንጠረዥ ፫.5 TABLE F.5

የዕቃው ዓይነት	መስፈሪያ	1965	1966	1967		
					FOOD INDUSTRY	
ምግብ						
ሥጋ በበረዶ የቀዘቀዘ	/በ ቶን/	4,547	6,430	2,429	MEAT, FROZEN	(TONS)
ሥጋ በ ቆር ቆር የታሸገ	/በ ቶን/	7,480	4,261	2,886	MEAT, CANNED	(TONS)
ስኳር	/በ ቶን/	131,824	120,658	128,640	SUGAR	(TONS)
ጨው / የባሕር/	/በ ቶን/	102,550	121,932	101,794	SALT (SEA)	(TONS)
የምግብ ዘይት	/በ ቶን/	11,202	9,443	10,144	EDIBLE OIL	(TONS)
የስንዴ ዱቄት	/በ ቶን/	59,116	74,878	81,593	FLOUR OF WHEAT	(TONS)
ማካሮኒ	/በ ቶን/	4,873	8,135	12,568	MACARONI	(TONS)
ብስኩት	/በ ቶን/	304	516	584	BISCUITS	(TONS)
ከስኳር የተሠራ ጣፋጭ ምግቦች	/በ ቶን/	1,299	1,013	952	SWEETS	(TONS)
ወተት / ፓስተራይዝድ/	/በ ሄክቶ ሊትር/	114,554	138,850	140,996	MILK PASTEURISED	(HL)
					BEVERAGES	
መጠጥ						
ቢራ	/በ ሄክቶ ሊትር/	326,857	398,610	422,908	BEER	(HL)
የወይን ጠጅ	/በ ሄክቶ ሊትር/	53,522	50,614	48,656	WINE	(HL)
የአልኮል መጠጦች	/በ ሄክቶ ሊትር/	25,528	28,229	23,931	LIQUEURS	(HL)
አልኮል	/በ ሄክቶ ሊትር/	10,541	13,134	8,359	ALCOHOL	(HL)
ለሞናድ	/በ ሄክቶ ሊትር/	209,146	241,902	208,567	LEMONADE	(HL)
የሚኔራል ውሀ	/በ ሄክቶ ሊትር/	142,245	127,134	118,845	MINERAL WATER	(HL)
					TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	
ትምባሆ						
ሲጋራት	/በሺህ ቁጥር/	1,051,507*	1,196,696	1,149,042	CIGARETTES	('000 PCS)
ሲጋር	/በሺህ ቁጥር/	302	63	46	CIGARS	('000 PCS)
					TEXTILE INDUSTRY	
ጨርቃ ጨርቅ						
ከጥጥ የሚዘጋጁ ጨርቆች /በሺህ ሜትር ካሬ/		82,483	75,926	73,729	COTTON FABRICS	('000 SQ.M.)
ከናይለን የሚዘጋጁ ጨርቆች/በሺህ ሜትር ካሬ/		3,068	4,249	4,680	NYLON FABRICS	('000 SQ.M.)
ከጥጥ የሚሠራ ድርና ማግ	/በ ቶን/	11,656	12,506	11,344	COTTON YARN	(TONS)
ብርድልብስ / የሱፍ/	/በ ቁጥር/	205,045	192,702	209,745	BLANKETS, WOOLLEN	(PCS)
ብርድልብስ /ከመናኛ ጥጥ/	/በ ቁጥር/	737,196	481,052	461,719	BLANKETS, WASTE	(PCS)
ምንጣፍ	/በሜትር ካሬ/	3,219	20,773	30,147	CARPETS	(SQ.M.)
ጆንያ	/በሺህ ቁጥር /	7,665	8,267	8,942	GUNNY BAGS	('000 PCS)
በሹራብ የሚሰሩ ልብሶች	/በደርዘን /	556,184	735,090	576,964	HOSIERIES	(DOZEN)
					LEATHER AND SHOES INDUSTRY	
ቆዳና ጫማ						
የቆዳ ጫማ ፓምፕና ቡቶች	/በጥምድ/	959,794	986,103	989,887	LEATHER SHOES AND BOOTS	(PAIRS)
የላስቲክና የሸራ ጫማዎች	/በጥምድ/	1,253,936	1,418,473	1,171,534	CANVAS AND RUBBER SHOES	(PAIRS)
የፕላስቲክ ጫማዎች	/በጥምድ/	1,296,988	2,169,020	1,597,451	PLASTIC FOOT-WEAR	(PAIRS)
የጫማ ቆዳ/ የላይ/	/በሺህ ሜትር ካሬ/	445	363	338	LEATHER, UPPER	('000 SQ.M.)
የጫማ ቆዳ / የታች/	/በ ቶን/	172	203	216	LEATHER, SOLE	(TONS)
					WOOD INDUSTRY	
እንጨት						
ጠርብ	/በሜትር ኩብ/	76,942	79,993	78,222	TIMBER	(M^3)
ኮምፕንሳቶ	/በሜትር ኩብ/	3,799	3,152	1,238	PLYWOOD	(M^3)
ሰንጋ	/በሜትር ኩብ/	3,376	2,325	1,150	PARTICLE BOARD	(M^3)
		1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	COMMODITY	UNIT

* የታረመ
*Revised

ዋና ዋና ዎች ከፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች ምርት

PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

ሠንጠረዥ ፫.5 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE F.5 (Contd.)

የዕቃዎች ዓይነት	መስፈሪያ	1965	1966	1967		
ኬሚካል					CHEMICAL INDUSTRY	
ነጭ ናፍጣ	/በ ቶን/	176,384	183,671	165,407	GASOIL	(TONS)
ቤንዚን / ተራ/	/በ ቶን/	58,649	58,257	60,845	REGULAR BENZINE	(TONS)
ቤንዚን /ሱፐር/	/በ ቶን/	16,651	11,971	8,052	GASOLINE	(TONS)
ከባድ የ ቁር ናፍጣ	/በ ቶን/	246,249	219,767	211,459	FUEL OIL	(TONS)
ጓአዘለ ዘይት	/በ ቶን/	3,940	3,374	1,674	DIESEL OIL	(TONS)
ኤል ፒ ጂ	/በ ቶን/	3,637	-	3,020	LPG	(TONS)
ክብሪት	/በሺህ ሳጥን/	28,735	31,055	27,652	MATCHES	('000 BOXES)
ሳሙና	/በ ቶን/	11,706	11,326	11,781	SOAP	(TONS)
ካርቦን ዲ ዎክሰይድ	/በ ቶን/	187	148	145	CARBON DIOXIDE	(TONS)
አክሰጅን	/በሜትር ኩብ/	129,959	132,700	119,200	OXYGEN	(M^3)
ካልሲ ዎም ሰልፌት	/በ ቶን/	1,500	2,990	4,479	CALCIUM SULPHATE	(TONS)
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ የማዕድን ውጤቶች					NON-METALIC MINERAL PRODUCTS	
ሲሚንቶ	/በ ቶን/	203,318	171,837	148,503	CEMENT	(TONS)
የሲሚንቶ ጡብችና አሸንጓዎች	/በሺህ ቁጥር/	1,199	1,239	1,253	CEMENT BLOCKS AND TUBES	(000 PCS)
የሰሚንቶ የወለል ንጣፎች	/በሜትር ካሬ/	228,244	259,834	236,422	CEMENT FLOOR TILES	(SQ.M.)
የሸክላ ጡብ	/በሺህ ቁጥር/	27,037	31,463	30,523	BRICKS OF CLAY	(000 PCS)
የተሸለሙ የድንጊያ ንጣፎች	/በሜትር ካሬ/	21,274	23,208	-	MOSAICS	(M^2)
የተቃጠለ ኖራ	/በ ቶን/	38,494	36,809	36,137	LIME	(TONS)
መስተዋቶች /ብርጭቆች/	/በሺህ ቁጥር/	20,119	5,751	1,136	GLASSES	(000 PCS)
ጠርሙሶች / የመስተዋት/	/በሺህ ቁጥር/	13,050	24,820	3,796	GLASS BOTTLES	(000 PCS)
የብረታ ብረት ዕቃዎችና መሣሪያዎች					METAL PRODUCTS	
የብረት ዘንጎች	/በ ቶን/	11,865	9,479	6,233	ROUND IRON BARS	(TONS)
ሽቦ ዎች	/በ ቶን/	977	409	233	WIRES	(TONS)
ምስማሮች	/በ ቶን/	2,833	2,353	1,661	NAILS	(TONS)
የቤት ክዳን ቁር ቁር	/በ ቶን/	12,852	10,534	12,039	CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS	(TONS)
		1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	COMMODITY	UNIT

በ የዓመ ቱ ከሚደረገው የኢንዱስትሪ ጥናት የተገኘ

Source: Annual Industrial Survey.

የሰኳር ኢንዱስትሪ ም ርትና በጥቅ ላይ የዋለ*

SUGAR PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION*

ሠንጠረዥ ፫.6 TABLE F.6

በ ቶን TONS

ዓመ ተ ምሕረት	የሰኳር ውጤት ብዛት	በጥቅ ላይ የዋለ	
1952	39,857	36,790	1959/60
1953	37,588	39,033	1960/61
1954	37,416	45,748	1961/2
1955	59,212	52,051	1962/3
1956	62,747	50,168	1963/4
1957	61,698	62,933	1964/5
1958	68,861	73,198	1965/6
1959	76,868	70,832	1966/7
	PRODUCTION	CONSUMPTION	YEAR

ዓመ ተ ምሕረት	የሰኳር ውጤት ብዛት	በጥቅ ላይ የዋለ	
1960	67,753	72,500	1967/8
1961	66,199	72,500	1968/9
1962	96,967	89,273	1969/70
1963	108,672	93,537	1970/1
1964	113,989	91,821	1971/2
1965	131,824	100,492	1972/3
1966	120,658	110,138	1973/4
1967	128,640	85,374	1974/5
	PRODUCTION	CONSUMPTION	YEAR

* ዓመ ተ የሚያልቀው ኦ.ኦ. ኦ ቁጠር በ ነሐሴ ፭፩ ነው

*Year ending 31 August

ከኢች.ቪ.ኢ. ኢተ ፅጽ ያ የተገኘ

Source: H.V.A. Ethiopia S.C.

በ1966 ዓ.ም ፋብሪካዎች ያወጧቸው የዕቃዎች ዋጋ
በየፋብሪካው መጠን የተተነተነ

GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION FOR 1972/73
ANALYSIS BY SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT

ሠንጠረዥ ረ.7/ሀ/ TABLE F. 7(a)

በሺህ ብር '000. BIRR

የፋብሪካው / የእንቋሰተሪው/ ዓይነት	የሠራተኞች ብዛት መደብ			
	10-19	20-49	50 እና በላይ	
የምግብ	2,670	24,644	138,115	FOOD
የመጠጥ	1,630	4,493	81,848	BEVERAGE
የትምባሆ	-	-	28,864	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጨርቅና የተሰፉ ልብሶች	543	2,235	272,366	TEXTILES AND MADE-UP CLOTHES
የቆዳና የቆዳ ዕቃዎች	72	80	23,791	TANNERIES & LEATHER FINISHING
የቆዳ ጫማዎችና ቡቶች	78	319	12,674	LEATHER SHOES & BOOTS
እንጨት፣ የእንጨትና የቡሽ ዕቃዎች	725	2,444	14,671	WOOD,WOOD AND CORK PRODUCTS
የእንጨት የቤት ቁሳ ቁስና የቤት መሥሪያ	345	449	2,682	FURNITURE & FIXTURES
የወረቀትና ከወረቀት የሚሠሩ ዕቃዎች	40	484	19,043	PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS
ማተሚያ ቤቶችና ተመሰባይ ፋብሪካዎች	970	744	12,773	PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDUSTRIES
በእንቋሰተሪ የሚሠሩ ኬሚካሎች ከማዳበሪያዎች በስተቀር	437	564	-	BASIC INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS EXCEPT FERTILIZERS
የሌሎች ኬሚካሎች ውጤት	1,486	2,864	19,538	OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
የነዳጅ ማጣሪያ	-	-	117,792	PETROLEUM REFINERY
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	-	963	14,481	RUBBER PRODUCTS
የፕላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	126	1,593	5,477	PLASTIC PRODUCTS
መስተዋትና የመስተዋት ዕቃዎች	-	594	3,614	GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድን ዓይነቶች	233	1,371	19,654	OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
የብረታ ብረት ፋብሪካዎች	-	-	35,819	IRON & STEEL BASIC INDUSTRIES
ከብረታ ብረት የተሠሩ የማይንቀሳቀሱ ዕቃዎች	702	2,271	10,550	FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
የኤሌትሪክ ዕቃዎችና መለዋወጫዎች	161	161	-	ELETRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES & SUPPLIES
ድምር	10,218	46,273	833,752	TOTAL
	10-19	20-49	50 & OVER	INDUSTRIAL GROUP
	EMPLOYEES PER ESTABLISHMENT			

በ1967 ዓ.ም. ፋብሪካዎች ያመረቷው የዕቃዎች ዋጋ
በየፋብሪካው መጠን የተተነተነ
GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION FOR 1974/75
ANALYSIS BY SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT

ሠንጠረዥ ረ.7 /ለ/ TABLE F.7 (b) በሺህ ብር '000 BIRR

የፋብሪካው / የእንቱስትሪው/ ዓይነት	የሠራተኞች ብዛት መደብ			
	10-19	20-49	50 እና በላይ	
የምግብ	2,529	22,973	151,613	FOOD
የመጠጥ	1,267	3,615	84,254	BEVERAGE
የትምባሆ	-	-	32,114	TOBACCO
የጨርቃ ጠርቅና የተሰፋ ልብሶች	602	1,866	284,779	TEXTILES AND MADE-UP CLOTHES
የቀላና የቀላ ዕቃዎች	107	-	15,010	TANNERIES & LEATHER FINISHING
የቀላ ጫማዎችና ቡቶች	78	703	13,861	LEATHER SHOES & BOOTS
እንጨት፣ የእንጨትና የቡሽ ዕቃዎች	470	2,738	13,606	WOOD, WOOD AND CORK PRODUCTS
የእንጨት የቤት ቁሳቁስና የቤት መሥሪያ	385	444	2,592	FURNITURE & FIXTURES
የወረቀትና ከወረቀት የሚሠራ ዕቃዎች	40	500	13,856	PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS
ማተሚያ ቤቶችና ተመሳሳይ ፋብሪካዎች	832	714	14,185	PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDUSTRIES
በእንቱስትሪ የሚሠራ ኬሚካሎች ከማዳበሪያዎች በስተቀር	901	-	-	BASIC INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS EXCEPT FERTILIZERS
የሌሎች ኬሚካሎች ውጤት	1,128	3,100	22,951	OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
የነዳጅ ማጣሪያ	-	-	114,177	PETROLEUM REFINERY
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	-	963	19,328	RUBBER PRODUCTS
የፕላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	131	2,808	4,458	PLASTIC PRODUCTS
መስተዋትና የመስተዋት ዕቃዎች	-	594	690	GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ ማዕድን ዓይነቶች	400	1,082	17,281	OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
የብረታ ብረት ፋብሪካዎች	-	-	34,784	IRON & STEEL BASIC INDUSTRIES
ከብረታ ብረት የተሠራ የማይንቀሳቀሱ ዕቃዎች	619	3,292	7,384	FABRICATE METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
የኤሌትሪክ ዕቃዎችና መለዋወጫዎች	271	161	-	ELETRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES & SUPPLIES
ድምር	9,760	45,553	846,923	TOTAL
	10-19	20-49	50 & OVER	INDUSTRIAL GROUP
	EMPLOYEES PER ESTABLISHMENT			

የኢንዱስትሪዎች ጠቅላላ ዓመታዊ ሁኔታ በፋብሪካው ዓይነት 1966

GENERAL OPERATIONS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS 1973/74

ሠንጠረዥ ረ.8 /ሀ/ TABLE F.8 (a)

የፋብሪካው ዓይነት	የፋብሪካዎች ብዛት /በ ቁጥር	የሠራተኞች ብዛት /በ ቁጥር/	ደመወዝና ቀለብ /በሺህ ብር/	ጠቅላላ የሥራ ውጤት ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር/	ለኢንዱስትሪ የተደረገ ወጭ/በሺህ ብር/	ተጨማሪ ዋጋ /በሺህ ብር/	
የምግብ ፋብሪካዎች	105	11,639	19,466	165,429	84,032	81,397	FOOD MANUFACTURING
ሥጋን ማረዶ ማዘጋጀትና መጠበቅ	14	4,387	3,011	19,955	12,477	7,478	SLAUGHTERING, PREPARING AND PERSERVING MEAT
ወተትና የወተት ተዋጽኦ	5	677	733	6,939	5,830	1,109	MANUFACTURE OF DAIRY PRODUCTS
ኮእንሰሳትና ከእህል የሚገኙ ቅቤዎች	17	995	1,121	17,544	10,859	6,685	MANUFACTURE OF VEGETABLES AND ANIMAL OILS AND FATS
የእህል ወፍጮና የዳቦ መጋገሪያዎች	57	2,233	2,101	53,768	35,890	17,878	GRAIN MILLS AND BAKERY PRODUCTS
የስኳር ፋብሪካዎችና ከስኳር የሚዘጋጁ ምግቦች	7	2,938	11,528	55,610	14,848	40,762	SUGAR FACTORIES, REFINERIES AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY
ለሎች ምግብ	5	409	972	11,613	4,128	7,485	MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS N.E. CLASSIFIED
የመጠጥ ፋብሪካዎች	32	2,915	5,344	87,971	22,851	65,120	BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES
አልኮሎች ማጣራትና መቀመም	8	288	345	8,604	3,101	5,503	DISTILLING RECTIFFING AND BLENDING OF SPIRITS
የወይን ጠጅ መጥመቅ	6	317	464	4,250	1,482	2,768	WINE INDUSTRIES
አረቄዎች መጥመቅና ዳፍ ዳፍ ማዘጋጀት	3	1,020	2,583	57,540	11,436	46,104	MALT LIQUORS AND MALT
ለስላሳ መጠጦች ጠቦሎች	15	1,290	1,952	17,577	6,832	10,745	SOFT DRINKS AND CARBONATED WATER INDUSTRIES
ከትምባሆ የሚሠሩ ውጤቶች	2	477	1,320	28,864	12,939	15,925	TOBACCO MANUFACTURES
የጨርቃ ጨርቅ ፋብሪካዎች	56	22,296	26,432	262,844	164,222	98,622	MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES
መፍተል ለብስ መሥራትና ማውጣት	23	17,960	22,981	239,157	149,322	89,835	SPINNING WEAVING AND FINISHING TEXTILES
ሹራብ መሥራት	27	1,647	1,250	9,820	5,788	4,032	KNITTING MILLS
ገመዶችና ሲባጎዎች መሥራት	6	2,689	2,201	13,867	9,112	4,755	CORDAGE ROPE AND TWINE INDUSTRIES
የተሰፌ ልብሶች	6	1,214	1,909	12,301	7,947	4,354	MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL EXCEPT FOOTWEAR
ቆዳዎችን መፋቅና ማለፋት	9	1,206	1,653	23,944	17,597	6,347	TANNERIES AND LEATHER FINISHING
ከቆዳ የተሠሩ ጫማዎች	9	1,548	2,285	13,070	8,348	4,722	MANUFACTURE OF FOOTWEAR (LEATHER)
እንጨቶች የእንጨትና የቡሽ ዕቃዎች	60	3,628	3,894	17,840	9,539	8,301	MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND CORK PRODUCTS
የእንጨት የቤት ቁሳቁሶችና ለቤት መሥሪዎች	18	655	1,191	3,476	1,778	1,698	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE AND FIXTURES
የወረቀትና ከወረቀት የሚሠሩ ዕቃዎች	8	685	1,014	19,567	12,781	6,786	MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS
ማተሚያ ቤቶችና ተመሳሳይ ፋብሪካዎች	21	1,508	3,659	14,487	4,593	9,894	PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
በእንጭኢስትሪ የሚሠሩ ኬሚካሎች ከማዳበሪያዎች በስተቀር	3	51	133	1,001	209	792	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS EXCEPT FERTILIZERS
	NO. OF ESTABLISHMENTS	NO. OF PERSONS ENGAGED	('000 BIRR) WAGES AND SALARIES	('000 BIRR) GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION	('000 BIRR) INDUSTRIAL COSTS	('000 BIRR) VALUE ADDED	INDUSTRIAL GROUP

የኢንዱስትሪ ምርቶች ጠቅላላ ዓይነት በፋብሪካው ዓይነት 1966
GENERAL OERATIONS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY INDUSTRIAL GROUP, 1973/4

ከረዥ ረ፡ፀ/ሀ/፮ የቀጠለ/ TABLE F.8 (a) (Contd.)

የፋብሪካው ዓይነት	የፋብሪካ ምች ብዛት /በ ቁጥር/	የሠራ ተኞች ብዛት /በ ቁጥር/	ደመወዝና ቀለብ /በሺህ ብር/	ጠቅላላ የሠሪ ውጤት ዋጋ /በሺህ ብር/	ለኢንዱስትሪ የተደረገወጭ /በሺህ ብር/	ተጨማሪ ዋጋ /በሺህ ብር/	
የሌሎች ኬሚካሎች ውጤት	15	835	1,547	23,889	14,222	9,667	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
የለቀቸና ጐምላኮች	4	88	356	3,464	1,598	1,866	MANUFACTURE OF PAINTS, VARNISHES AND LACQUERS
ሳሙና ምች ሌሎች ማጸጃ ምችና የውበት መስጪ ምች	6	436	606	14,188	9,058	5,130	MANUFACTURE OF SOAP, CONSMETICS, PERFUMES AND OTHER CLEANING PREP.
ሌሎች ኬሚካሎች	5	311	585	6,237	3,566	2,671	MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICAL PRODUCTS N.E.C.
የነዳጅ ማጣሪያ	1	736	7,030	117,792	93,369	24,423	PETROLEUM REFINERY
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	5	1,477	2,222	15,445	8,825	6,620	MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER PRODUCTS
የኘላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	10	522	294	7,195	3,681	3,514	MANUFACTURE OF PLASTIC PRODUCTS
መስታዎትና የመስተዋት ዕቃዎች	4	506	1,387	4,207	1,252	2,955	MANUFACTURE OF GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ የማዕድን ዓይነቶች	42	3,576	4,018	21,258	9,704	11,554	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
ለሕንፃ ሥራ የሚሆኑ ጡቦች	29	1,733	1,264	5,375	2,208	3,167	MANUFACTURE OF STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS
ሲሚንቶ ኖራና ሌሎች መለስኛ ምች	8	1,264	2,052	13,299	6,503	6,796	MANUFACTURE OF CEMENT, LIME AND PLASTER
ሌሎች ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ የማዕድን ውጤቶች	5	579	702	2,584	993	1,591	MANUFACTURE OF NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS N.E.C.
ብረታ ብረት	4	601	1,278	35,819	24,612	11,207	IRON AND STEEL BASIC INDUSTRIES
ከመኪና ምችና ፋብሪካ መሣሪያ ምች ሌለ ከብረት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	13	588	961	2,777	1,290	1,487	MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ከብረት የተሠሩ የቁጣ ቁስ ዕቃዎች	4	297	448	1,427	749	678	MANUFACTURE OF CUTLERY, HAND TOOLS AND GENERAL HARDWARE
የሕንፃ መሥሪያ ብረታ ብረቶች	9	291	513	1,350	541	809	MANUFACTURE OF STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS
ሌሎች መኪና ምችና የፋብሪካ መሣሪያ ምች ያልሆኑ ከብረታ ብረት ዕቃዎች	10	736	1,715	10,746	5,448	5,298	MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT N.E.C.
የኤሌትሪክ ዕቃዎችና መለዋወጫ ምች	3	57	65	322	218	104	MANUFACTURE OF ELETRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES
ድምር	436	57,456	87,993	890,243	509,457	380,786	TOTAL
	NO. OF ESTABLI-SHMENT	NO. OF PERSONS ENGAGES	('000 BIRR) WAGES AND SALARIES	('000 BIRR) GROSS OF PRODU-CTION	('000 BIRR) INDUS-TRIAL COSTS	('000 BIRR) VALUE ADDED	INDUSTRIAL GROUP

የእንዱስትሪ ምች ጠቅላላ ዓይነት በፋብሪካው ዓይነት 1967
GENERAL OPERATIONS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS 1974/75

ሠንጠረዥ ፫.8 /ለ/ TABLE F.8 (b)

የፋብሪካው ዓይነት	የፋብሪካ ምች ብዛት /በ ቁጥር/	የሠራተኞች ብዛት /በ ቁጥር/	ደመወዝና ፃለብ /በሺህ ብር/	ጠቅላላ የሥራ ውጤት ዋጋ በሺህ ብር/	ለእንዱስትሪ የተደረገ ወጪ/በሺህ ብር/	ተጨማሪ ዋጋ /በሺህ ብር/	
የምግብ ፋብሪካ ምች	106	13,471	22,631	177,115	82,806	94,309	FOOD MANUFACTURING
ሥጋን ማረድ ማዘጋጀትና መጠበቅ	14	5,732	3,422	18,384	12,320	6,064	SLAUGHTERING, PREPARING AND PRESERVING MEAT
ወተትና የወተት ተዋጽኦ	5	716	750	7,548	6,063	1,485	MANUFACTURE OF DAIRY PRODUCTS
ከእንሰሳትና ከአህል የሚገኙ ቅቤ ቶች	17	1,100	1,241	14,334	9,318	5,016	MANUFACTURE OF VEGETABLES AND ANIMAL OILS AND FATS
የአህል ወፍጮና የዳቦ መጋገሪያ ምች	58	2,452	2,659	54,057	34,551	19,506	GRAIN MILLS AND BAKERY PRODUCTS
የስኳር ፋብሪካ ምችና ከስኳር የሚዘጋጁ ምግቦች	7	3,056	13,456	70,292	17,401	52,891	SUGAR FACTORIES, REFINERIES AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY
ሌሎች ምግብ	5	415	1,103	12,500	3,153	9,347	MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS N.E. CLASSIFIED
የመጠጥ ፋብሪካ ምች	32	3,077	4,744	89,137	24,259	64,878	BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES
አልኮሎች ማጣራትና መቀመ	8	281	331	8,918	2,388	6,530	DISTILLING RECTIFYING AND BLENDING OF SPIRITS
የወይን ጠጅ መጥመቅ	6	322	417	4,920	1,586	3,335	WINE INDUSTRIES
አረቄ ምች መጥመቅና ድፍድፍ ማዘጋጀት	3	1,097	2,260	58,497	14,155	44,342	MALT LIQUORS AND MALT
ለስላሳ መጠጦችና ጠበሎች	15	1,377	1,736	16,802	6,120	10,671	SOFT DRINKS AND CARBONATED WATER INDUSTRIES
ከተምባሆ የሚሠሩ ውጤቶች	2	689	1,618	32,114	13,103	19,011	TOBACCO MANUFACTURES
የጨርቃ ጨርቅ ፋብሪካ ምች	56	22,599	29,929	274,998	132,406	142,592	MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES
መፍተል ልብስ መሥራትና ማውጣት	23	18,174	26,245	251,734	117,331	134,403	SPINNING WEAVING AND FINISHING TEXTILES
ሹራብ መሥራት	27	1,604	1,198	7,007	4,442	2,565	KNITTING MILLS
ገመዶችና ሲባጉ ምች መሥራት	6	2,821	2,485	16,257	10,633	5,624	CORDAGE ROPE AND TWINE INDUSTRIES
የተሰፉ ልብሶች	6	1,216	1,102	12,249	8,374	3,875	MANUFACTURE OF WEARING APPAREL EXCEPT FOOTWEAR
ቆዳ ምችን መፋቀና ማልፋት	8	1,215	1,681	15,118	10,197	4,921	TANNERIES AND LEATHER FINISHING
ከ ቆዳ የተሠሩ ጫማ ምች	9	1,688	2,433	14,642	7,873	6,769	MANUFACTURE OF FOOTWEAR (LEATHER)
እንጨቶች የእንጨትና የቡሽ ዕቃ ምች	61	3,816	4,275	16,814	8,588	8,226	MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND CORK PRODUCTS
የእንጨት የቤት የቁሳ ቁስችና ለቤት መሥሪያ ምች	19	651	1,210	3,420	1,532	1,888	MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE AND FIXTURES
የወረቀትና ከወረቀት የሚሠሩ ዕቃ ምች	6	566	1,229	14,396	13,930	466	MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS
ማተሚያ ቤቶችና ተመሰሰይ ፋብሪካ ምች	21	1,507	3,718	15,730	3,757	11,973	PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
በእንዱስትሪ የሚሠሩ ኬሚካሎች ከማዳበሪያ ምች በስ ተቀር	3	47	129	901	183	718	MANUFACTURE OF BASIC INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS EXCEPT FERTILIZERS
	NO. OF ESTABLISHMENTS	NO. OF PERSONS ENGAGED	('000 BIRR) WAGES AND SALARIES	('000BIRR) GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION	('000 BIRR) INDUSTRIAL COSTS	('000 BIRR) VALUE ADDED	INDUSTRIAL GROUP

የአንዳንድ ኢንዱስትሪዎች ጠቅላላ ዓመታዊ በፋብሪካው ዓይነት 1967

GENERAL OPERATIONS OF MAHUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY INDUSTRIAL GROUPS 1974/75

ሠንጠረዥ ፈ.8 /ለ// የቀጠለ/ TABLE F.8 (b) (Contd.)

የፋብሪካው ዓይነት	የፋብሪካ ቁጥር /በ ቁጥር/	የሠራተኞች ብዛት /በ ቁጥር/	ደመወዝና ቀለብ /በሺህ ብር/	ጠቅላላ የሥራ ውጤት ዋጋ /በሺህ ብር/	ለእንዳንድ የተደረገወጭ /በሺህ ብር/	ተጨማሪ ዋጋ /በሺህ ብር/	
የሌሎች ኬሚካሎች ውጤት	15	824	1,614	27,179	11,837	15,342	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
ቀለሞችና ጭለኩች	4	88	352	3,464	1,557	1,907	MANUFACTURE OF PAINTS, VARNISHES AND LACQUERS
ሳሙና ዎች ሌሎች ማጸጊያዎችና የውበት መስጪ ዎች	6	433	560	17,520	6,899	10,621	MANUFACTURE OF SOAP, COSMETICS, PERFUMES AND OTHER CLEANING PREP.
ሌሎች ኬሚካሎች	5	303	702	6,195	3,381	2,814	MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICAL PRODUCTS N.E.C.
የነዳጅ ማጣሪያ	1	740	7,214	114,177	95,516	18,661	PETROLEUM REFINERY
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	5	1,792	2,539	20,291	11,280	9,011	MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER PRODUCTS
የፕላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	10	442	334	7,396	3,916	3,480	MANUFACTURE OF PLASTIC PRODUCTS
መስተዋትና የመስተዋት ዕቃዎች	4	514	1,020	1,284	857	427	MANUFACTURE OF GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS
ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ የማዕድን ዓይነቶች	42	3,452	3,837	18,763	8,054	10,709	MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
ለሕንፃ ሥራ የሚሆኑ ጡቦች	29	1,618	1,268	4,642	1,935	2,707	MANUFACTURE OF STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS
ሲሚንቶ ኖራና ሌሎች መለስኖ ዎች	8	1,254	1,916	11,894	5,141	6,753	MANUFACTURE OF CEMENT, LIME AND PLASTER
ሌሎች ብረታ ብረት ያልሆኑ የማዕድን ውጤቶች	5	580	653	2,227	978	1,249	MANUFACTURE OF NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS N.E.C.
ብረታ ብረት	4	572	976	34,784	24,668	10,116	IRON AND STEEL BASIC INDUSTRIES
ከመኪና ዎችና ፋብሪካ መሣሪያዎች ለለ ከብረት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	13	578	961	3,840	1,836	2,004	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ከብረት የተሠሩ የቁጣ ቁስ ዕቃዎች	4	283	496	2,168	1,042	1,126	MANUFACTURE OF CUTLERY, HAND TOOLS AND GENERAL HARDWARE
የሕንፃ መሥሪያ ብረታ ብረቶች	9	295	465	1,672	794	878	MANUFACTURE OF STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS
ሌሎች መኪና ዎችና የፋብሪካ መሣሪያ ዎች ያልሆኑ የብረታ ብረት ዕቃዎች	9	610	1,392	7,456	4,807	2,649	MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT N.E.C.
የኤሌትሪክ ዕቃዎችና መለዋወጫ ዎች	3	58	68	432	277	155	MANUFACTURE OF ELETRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES
ድምር	435	60,131	94,654	902,236	470,056	432,180	TOTAL
	NO. OF ESTABLI-SIMENT	NO. OF PERSONS ENGAGED	('000 BIRR) WAGES AND SALARIES	('000 BIRR) GROSS VALUE OF PRODU-CTION	('000 BIRR) INDUS-TRIAL COSTS	('000 BIRR) VALUE ADDED	INDUSTRIAL GROUP

የኤሌክትሪክ ጣቢያዎች የማመንጫ ችሎታና ያመነጩትን ኤሌክትሪክ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ 1959–1967
INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY AND ELECTRIC ENERGY PRODUCTION, 1966/7 – 1974/75

ሠንጠረዥ ፫.9 TABLE F.9

ዓመተ ምህረት	የማመንጫ ችሎታ በኪሎዋት			የመነጨው ኤሌክትሪክ በሺህ ኪሎዋት ሰዓት			
	ከውሃ ጣቢያ	ከነዳጅ ጣቢያ	ድምር	ከውሃ ጣቢያ	ከነዳጅ ጣቢያ	ድምር	
1959	92,078	45,687	137,765	210,256	84,237	294,493	1966/7
1960	92,078	46,578	138,656	233,477	89,416	322,893	1967/8
1961	91,420	35,950	137,370	240,008	100,756	340,765	1968/9
1962	91,420	56,099	147,519	258,759	108,880	367,639	1969/70
1963	123,384	60,551	183,935	299,575	116,620	416,195	1970/1
1964	123,384	61,196	184,580	307,480	123,413	430,893	1971/2
1965	207,084	67,529	274,613	326,817	137,422	464,239	1972/3
1966	206,784	68,435	275,219	345,988	137,883	483,871(1)	1973/4
1967	206,364	71,393	277,757	351,558	120,213	471,771	1974/5
	HYDRO	THERMAL	TOTAL	HYDRO	THERMAL	TOTAL	YEAR
	CAPACITY (KW)			PRODUCTION ('000 KWH)			

የኤሌክትሪክ ኢንዱስትሪ የሥራ ስንውን መግለጫ 1966–1967
OPERATING STATISTICS OF ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY (PUBLIC UTILITIES ONLY) 1973/74 – 1974/75

ሠንጠረዥ ፫.10 TABLE F.10

	1966(1)	1967	
የኤሌክትሪክ ጣቢያዎች ብዛት	43	51	NUMBER OF STATIONS
የሠራተኞች ብዛት	3,376	3,656	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
ጠቅላላ ኃይሰት /በኪሎ ዋት/	275,219(2)	277,757	GENERATING CAPACITY (Kw)
የመነጨው ኤሌክትሪክ መጠን /በኪሎዋት ሰዓት/	483,871(2)	471,771	PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY ('000 Kwh)
ማስተላለፊያ /በኪሎ ሜተር/			TRANSMISSION FACILITIES (Km)
230 በሺህ ቮልት መስመር	200	200	230 Kv LINES
132 በሺህ ቮልት መስመር			132 Kv LINES
ሀ/በነጠላ	508	508	a) SINGLE CIRCUIT
ለ/በእጥፍ	96	96	b) DOUBLE CIRCUIT
45 በሺህ ቮልት መስመር	352	361	45 Kv LINES
15 በሺህ ቮልት መስመር	1,739	1,660	15 Kv LINES
የተሸጠ ኤሌክትሪክ ብዛት /በሺህ ኪሎዋት ሰዓት/	364,420	410,736	ELECTRICITY SOLD ('000 Kwh)
በተራ ታሪፍ	103,068	141,108	GENERAL TARIFF
በእንዱስትሪ ታሪፍ	261,352	269,628	INDUSTRIAL TARIFF
የሽያጭ ገቢ /በሺህ ብር/	39,200	44,895	REVENUE FROM SALES OF ELECTRICITY('000 Br.)
በተራ ታሪፍ	16,148	22,095	GENERAL TARIFF
በእንዱስትሪ ታሪፍ	23,052	22,800	INDUSTRIAL TARIFF
ደመወዝና አበል የተከፈለ /በሺህ ብር/	9,157	10,954	WAGES AND SALARIES PAID ('000 BIRR)
ለዕቃ የተደረገው ወጭ /በሺህ ብር/	1,653	2,267	COST OF MATERIALS ('000 BIRR)
ለነዳጅ የተደረገ ወጭ /በሺህ ብር/	7,217	8,733	COST OF FUEL ('000 BIRR)
የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረቶች ጠቅላላ ዋጋ /በሺህ ብር/	218,270(1)	215,640*(3)	TOTAL FIXED ASSETS ('000 BIRR)
በአገልግሎት ላይ የሚገኙ	214,852	210,205*(3)	FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS
በመከናወን ላይ የሚገኙ	3,419	5,435*(3)	CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS
የካፒታል ወጭ /በሺህ ብር/	9,486	43,958	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ('000 BIRR
	1973/74	1974/75	

(1) የኢትዮጵያ ኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል ባለሥልጣን መ/ቤት የሂሣብ አያያዙን ጊዜ ከኢትዮጵያ የዘመን አቆጣጠር ወደ ኢትዮጵያ በጀት ዓመት በመለወጡ ምክንያት የ1967 ዓ.ም የሚሸፍነው የሥራ ስንውን የአስር ወር ብቻ ነው :: በ1966 ዓ.ም ያመነጨው የኤሌክትሪክ መጠን ከጠቀላላው ከመቶ 78.5 ሲሆን የኤሌክትሪክ ሽያጭ ገቢ ደግሞ ከጠቀላላው ከመቶ 77.3 ነበር ::

Because of a change of the accounting period from the Ethiopian calendar year to the Ethiopian fiscal year, the Ethiopian Electric Light and Power Authority which accounted in 1972/73 for 78.5 per cent of the electricity generated and 77.3 per cent of the revenue from electricity reported only 10 months of its activity in 1974/75.

(2) የ12 ወርች
*12 months

(3) ፆንዮ አገኒ ኩነሰ በ1967 ዓ.ም ቢወረስም ምስክተ ለለባቸው ንብረተች አለ ተጨመረም
The figures do not include x-Coniel though nationalized in 1967.

የኤሌክትሪክ አገልግሎት ነዋሪ ንብረትና ሀብት/ከ፲ታል/1967
FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS IN ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY, 1974/75

ሠንጠረዥ ረ.11 TABLE F.11 በሺህ ብር IN ('000 BIRR)

በ1966 መጨረሻ መዝገቡ የሚያስ የው	በ1967 በአገልግሎት ምክንያት ንብረት የቀነሰው ዋጋ	በ1967 የተሸጠና ከአገልግሎት ወጪ የሆነ	በ1967 አዲስ ንብረት የተገዛበት	በ1967 መጨረሻ መዝገቡ የሚያስ የው	
ለቦታና ለቦታ ማደራጀ/ማሻሻያ/	2,603.3	-	-	46.6	2,649.9	LAND AND LAND IMPROVEMENT
ለመኖሪያና መኖሪያ ላልሆኑ ሕንፃዎች	11,872.3	481.9	99.5	499.5	11,790.4	DWELLING HOUSES AND NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
ለልዩ ልዩ ሥራዎች	105,752.3	2,586.6	47.4	233.3	103,381.6	OTHER CONSTRUCTION AND WORKS
ለመኪና ያችና መሣሪያዎች	48,890.2	3,648.5	531.8	2,043.8	46,763.7	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ለ ተሽከርካሪ መኪና ያች	1,124.4	276.3	207.0	661.5	1,302.6	VEHICLES
ለልዩ ልዩ ንብረ ቶች	44,609.1	2,189.4	16.5	1,913.8	44,317.0	OTHERS
ድምር	214,851.6	9,142.7	902.2	5,398.5	210,205.2	TOTAL
BOOK VALUE IN 1973/74	PROVISION FOR DEPRE-CIATION IN 1974/75	SOLD AND DISPOSED OF IN 1974/75	CAPITAL ACQUIRED IN 1974/75	BOOK VALUE IN 1974/75	

በ1967 ዓ.ም ለሥራዎች ለማተ የተመደበው ገንዘብ ከየት እንደተገኘ
INVESTMENT AND SOURCES OF INVESTMENT IN ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY, IN 1974/75

ሠንጠረዥ ረ.12 TABLE F.12 በሺህ ብር IN'000 BIRR

ድምር	ከጠገር ውስጥ የተገኘ		የውጭ አገር ብድር	
	ከባለ ንብረት	የባንክ ብድር		
1967				1974/75
ለቦታና ለቦታ ማደራጂያ/ማሻሻያ/	46.6	46.6	-	-	LAND AND LAND INPROVEMENT
ለመኖሪያና መኖሪያ ላልሆኑ ሕንፃዎች	499.5	499.5	-	-	DWELLING HOUSES & NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
ለልዩ ልዩ ሥራዎች	233.3	233.3	-	-	OTHER CONSTRUCTION AND WORKS
ለመኪና ያችና መሣሪያዎች	2,043.8	1,713.2	330.6	-	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ለ ተሽከርካሪ መኪና ያች	661.5	594.5	67.0	-	VEHICLES
ለልዩ ልዩ ንብረ ቶች	1,913.8	1,782.8	131.0	-	OTHERS
ድምር	5,398.5	4,869.9	528.6	-	TOTAL
TOTAL	OWN FUNDS	BANK LOANS	FOREIGN LOAN		
	DOMESTIC SOURCES				

ከኢት ዮጵያ ኤሌክትሪክ ፎብራትና ኃይል ባለሥልጣን የተገኘ
Source: Ethiopian Electric Light and Power Authority.

ሠንጠረዥ ፫.13 TABLE F.13

ጣቢያዎች	የደንበኞች ብዛት	የማመንጪው ችሎታ			የመነጨው ኤሌክትሪክ በሺህ ኪሎዋት ሰዓት			
		ከውሃ ጣቢያ	ከነዳጅ ጣቢያ	ድምር	ከውሃ ጣቢያ	ከነዳጅ ጣቢያ	ድምር	
አባ ሳሙኤል	-	6,560	-	6,560	2,259	-	2,259	ABA SAMUEL
አዲስ አበባ	92,564 (1)	-	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	ADDIS ABABA
አዲ ቀሐይ	258	-	97	97	-	104	104	ADDI CAIEH
አዲ ቁላ	215	-	115	115	-	82	82	ADDI QUALA
አዲግራት	-	-	150	150	-	84	84	ADIGRAT
አዲ ኡግሪ	760	-	321	321	-	307	307	ADIUGRI
አጋሮ	1,477	-	570	570	-	1,041	1,041	AGARO
ዓለም ማያ፣ ገለቦና ጠረር	11,814 (2)	-	2,328	2,328	-	66	66	ALEM MAYA GILBO & HARAR
አርባ ምንጭ	804	-	490	490	-	819	819	ARBA MINCH
አሰበ ተፈሪ	885	-	388	388	-	647	647	ASEBE TEFERI
አሰብ	1,679	-	3,108 (4)	3,108 (4)	-	371	6,988 (4)	ASSAB
አሰላ	2,158	-	1,001	1,001	-	2,006	2,006	ASSELA
አዋሽ 1 /ቆቃ/	-	43,200	120	43,320	82,529	-	82,529	AWASH I (KOKA)
አዋሽ 2 /ናዝሬት/	7,169	32,000	100	32,100	67,111	-	67,111	AWASH II (NAZERETH)
አዋሽ 3	-	32,000	-	32,000	60,798	-	60,798	AWASH III
አክሱም	2,128	-	394	394	-	834	834	AXUM
ባሕር ዳር	1,943	7,680	80	7,760	21,900	-	21,900	BAHAR DAR
ባሌ ጎባ	648	-	219	219	-	340	340	BALE GOBA
በለሳና ምፅዋ	35,995 (3)	-	31,900	31,900	-	46,477	76,477	BELESA & MASSAWA
ቡና በደሌ	354	-	219	219	-	84	84	BUNO BEDELE
ደብረ ብርሃን	2,550	100	1,281	1,381	660	1,419	2,079	DEBERE BERHAN
ደብረ ማርቆስ	2,570	184	680	864	601	711	1,312	DEBERE MARKOS
ደብረ ታቦር	321	-	69	69	-	67	67	DEBERE TABOR
ደቀ መሐረ	815	-	1,144	1,144	-	589	589	DECAMEHARE
ደምቢ ዶሎ	517	184	-	184	404	-	404	DEMBIDOLLO
ደሴ	4,734	-	2,320	2,320	-	4,328	4,328	DESSIE
ድሬዳዋ	-	-	4,500	4,500	-	-	-	DIREDAWA
ዲላ	1,489	-	570	570	-	1,267	1,267	DILLA
ፊንጫ	-	84,000	280	84,280	114,767	-	114,767	FINCHAA
ግምቢ	625	-	219	219	-	177	177	GHIMBI
ጊዮን	1,342	148	269	417	156	444	600	GHION
ጉዴ	127	-	219	219	-	94	94	GODE
ጉንደር	3,943	-	2,001	2,001	-	3,160	3,160	GONDAR
ሐገረ ሕይወት	1,735	168	692	860	-	1,309	1,309	HAGERE HIOWOT
ጅጅጋ	1,492	-	500	500	-	1,135	1,135	JIJIGA
ጅማ	3,839	140	2,270	2,410	373	3,434	3,807	JIMA
ክብረ መንግሥት	498	-	219	219	-	128	128	KEBERE MENGEST
ቀበሪ ደሐር	136	-	128	128	-	47	47	KEBERI DAHAR
ከረን	1,163	-	438	438	-	573	573	KEREN
መቀሌ	2,772	-	1,251	1,251	-	2,186	2,186	MAKALE
መረብ	22	-	16	16	-	11	11	MEREBE
ነገሌ ቦረና	814	-	421	421	-	526	526	NEGELE BORENA
ነቀምቴ	1,540	-	901	901	-	1,130	1,130	NEKEMETE
ሰገናይቲ	114	-	56	56	-	30	30	SAGENEITI
ሻምቡ	139	-	65	65	-	4	4	SHAMBOU
ሻሸመኔ	4,464	-	2,340	2,340	-	4,225	4,225	SHASHEMENE
ወሊሞ ሶዶ	1,039	-	833	833	-	1,141	1,141	WOLAMO SODDO
ይርጋ ዓለም	2,314	-	900	900	-	1,736	1,736	YIRGAALEM
ዝዋይ	981	-	219	219	-	533	533	ZEWAI
ድምር	202,946	206,364	71,393 (4)	277,757 (4)	351,558	120,213 (4)	471,771 (4)	TOTAL
	TOTAL NUMBER OF CONSUMERS	HYDRO	THERMAL	TOTAL	HYDRO	THERMAL	TOTAL	STATION
		CAPACITY (KW)			PRODUCTION('OOOKWH)			

(1) የአዋሽ 1፣ የአዋሽ 2፣ የአዋሽ 3፣ የአባ ሰሙኤልና የፊንጫን ደንበኞች ይጨምራል
Includes Consumers in Awash I, Awash II, Awash III, Aba Samual and Finchaa.

(2) የድሬዳዋን ደንበኞች ይጨምራል
Includes consumers in Dire Dawa.

(3) የአሥመራና የጊንዳን ደንበኞች ይጨምራል
Includes consumers in Asmara and Ghinda.

(4) ከአሰብ ነዳጅ ማጣሪያ የተገዛውን 6617 ኪሎዋት ይጨምራል
Includes the 6617 KWH energy purchased from Assab Oil Refinery and guaranteed Capacity of 2000 KW.

ከኢተ ፀጵያ ኤሌክትሪክ መብራትና ኃይል ባለሥልጣን የተገኘ
Source: Ethiopian Electric Light and Power Authority.

ክፍል ሰ – ስለ ሕንፃዎች

የሕንፃዎችን ሥራ የሚመለከተው መረጃ የተዘጋጀው በአዲስ አበባ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ነው:: የዘመኑ አቆጣጠር በኢትዮጵያ ዘመን አቆጣጠር መሠረት ነው::

<u>ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.1</u> በዚህ ሠንጠረዥ የተመለከተው በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ የቤት ሥራ ፈቃድ የተሰጣቸው አዳዲስ ሕንፃዎች ብዛታቸውን፣ ዋጋቸውንና የወለል ስፋት :በካሬ ሜትር/ ነው::

<u>ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.2</u> የሚያመለክተው በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ የቤት ሥራ ፈቃድ የተሠጣቸው አዳዲስ ሕንፃዎች እንደ ዋጋቸው አመዳደብ ነው::

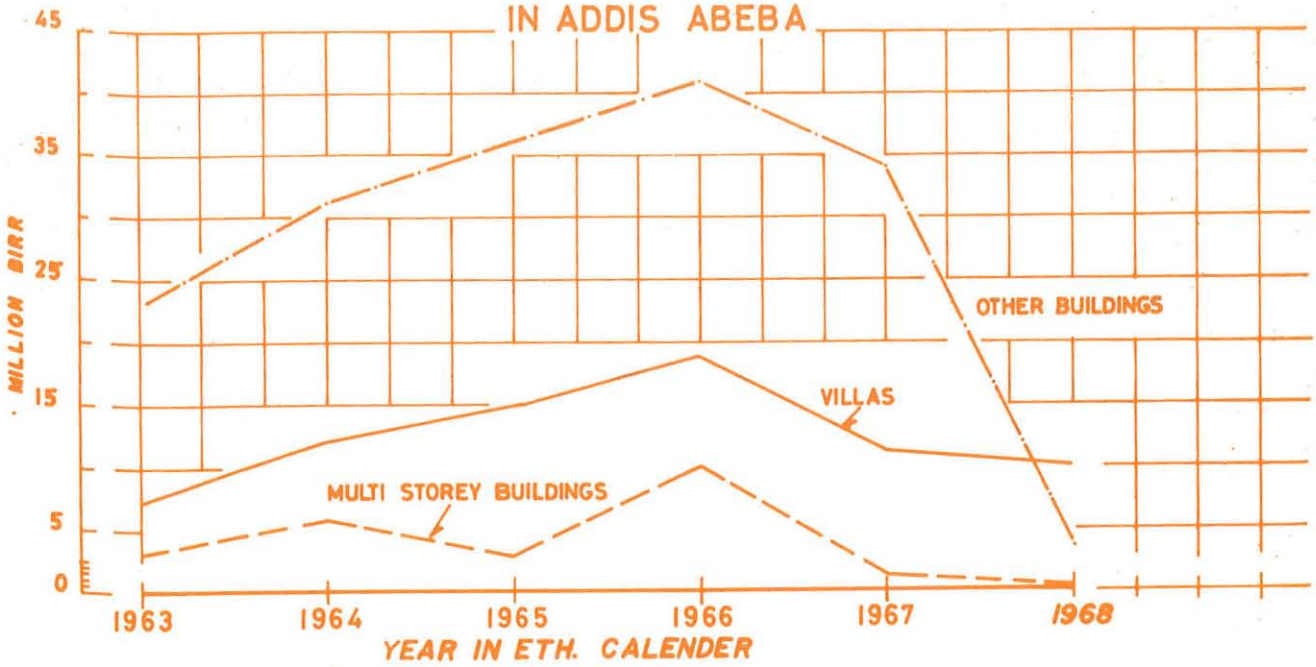
SECTION G – CONSTRUCTION

The statistics relating to construction have been compiled by the Municipality of Addis Ababa. The year refers to the Ethiopian Calender Year.

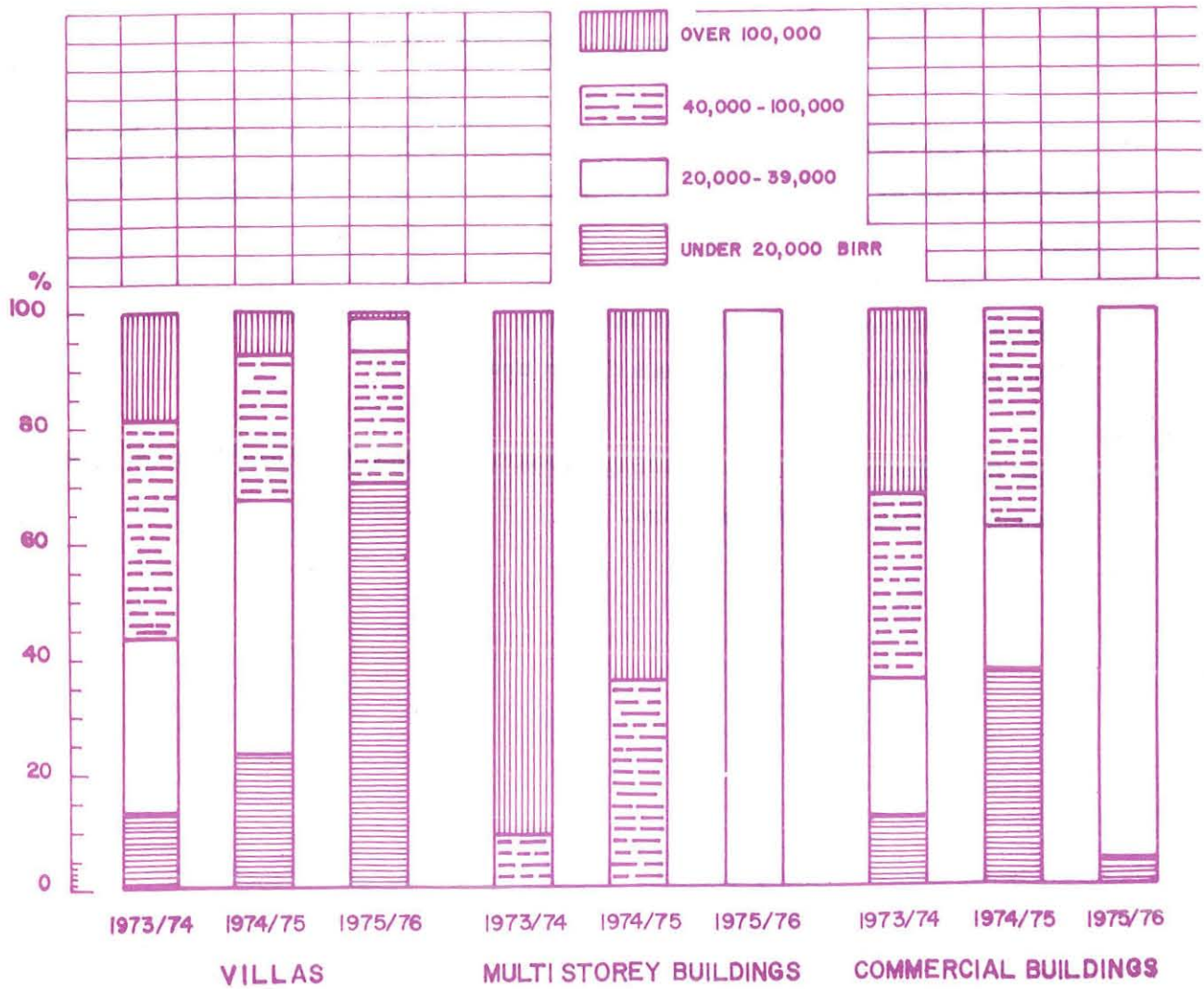
<u>Table G.1</u> Gives the number of building permits for New Constructions in Addis Ababa, their costs and floor area.

<u>Table G.2</u> Indicates the building permits for New Construction by type of construction and value range.

G-1 BUILDING PERMITS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION IN ADDIS ABEBA



G-2 COMPOSITION OF NEW CONSTRUCTION IN ADDIS ABEBA BY VALUE OF BUILDINGS



በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ የቤተ ሥራ ፈቃድ የተሰጣቸው አዳዲስ ሕንፃዎች
BUILDING PERMITS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTIONS IN ADDIS ABABA

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.፩ TABLE G.1

የሕንፃው ዓይነት	1967			1968			
	ብዛት	ዋጋ /በሺህ ብር/	የወለል ስፋት /በካሬ ሜትር/	ብዛት	ዋጋ /በሺህ ብር/	የወለል ስፋት /በካሬ ሜትር/	
ቪላ ዎች	459	11,069	82,846	1,106	10,132	93,977	VILLAS
ፍቅ ቢቶች	12	1,444	8,297	1	28	117	MULTI-STOREY BUILDINGS
ንግድ ቤቶች	54	814	6,229	4	91	436	COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
የቤንዚን ማደያዎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	PETROL STATIONS
የኢንዱስትሪ ሕንፃዎች	5	315	3,194	9	2,020	8,433	INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
ትምህርት ቤቶች	1	19	214	1	70	122	SCHOOLS
አጥሮች	33	212	3,657	22	142	2,077	FENCES
ለማደሻ	9	143	1,075	18	130	1,213	MAINTENANCE
ጋራዦች	2	151	1,078	3	79	640	GARAGES
ቤተክርስቲያኖች	2	145	812	1	77	384	CHURCHES
የአሽከር መኖሪያ	35	306	3,417	36	138	2,303	SERVANTS QUARTERS
ሌሎች	24	970	12,773	32	641	8,612	OTHERS
ከወረዳ ፈቃድ የተሰጣቸው	800	30,738	145,708	-	-	-	WEREDA PERMITS
ድምር	1,436	46,326	269,300	1,233	13,548	118,316	TOTAL
	NUMBER	COST ('000 BIRR)	FLOOR AREA (SQ.M)	NUMBER	COST ('000 BIRR)	FLOOR AREA (SQ.M.)	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
		1974/75			1975/76		

በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ የቤተ ሥራ ፈቃድ የተሠጣቸው አዳዲስ ሕንፃዎች ዋጋ የሚያሳይ
BUILDING PERMITS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION IN ADDIS ABABA, BY VALUE OF BUILDINGS

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.፪ TABLE G.2

ዋጋው ከመ ላደበ /ሰሺህ ብር/	1967			1968			
	ብዛት	ዋጋው/በሺህ ብር	የወለል ስፋት /በካሬ ሜትር/	ብዛት	ዋጋው/በሺህ ብር	የወለል ስፋት /በካሬ ሜትር/	
ቪላ ዎች							VILLAS
ከ5 በታች	5	12	525	340	1,103	18,634	LESS THAN 5
5 - 10	52	391	4,999	385	2,485	31,033	5 - 10
10 - 15	95	1,106	11,374	196	2,219	20,248	10 - 15
15 - 20	67	1,136	10,354	78	1,259	8,640	15 - 20
20 - 30	119	2,819	22,453	72	1,649	9,323	20 - 30
30 - 40	62	2,050	14,025	21	688	3,213	30 - 40
40 - 50	24	1,011	6,998	9	382	2,002	40 - 50
50 - 100	29	1,741	8,230	4	233	736	50 - 100
100 - 200	6	803	3,888	1	114	148	100 - 200
200 እና ከዚያ በላይ	-	-	-	-	-	-	200 AND OVER
ድምር	459	11,069	82,846	1,106	10,132	93,977	TOTAL
	NUMBER	COST (IN'000 BIRR)	FLOOR AREA (SQM)	NUMBER	COST (IN'000 BIRR)	FLOOR AREA (SQM)	
		1974/75			1975/76		

በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ የቤተ ሥራ ፈቃድ የተሠጣቸው አዳዲስ ሕንፃዎች ዋጋ የሚያሳይ
BUILDING PERMITS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION IN ADDIS ABABA, BY VALUE OF BUILDINGS

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.2 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE G.2 (Contd.)

የዋጋው አመዳደብ /ሰሺህ ብር/	1967			1968			
	ብዛት	የዋጋው/በሺህ ብር	የወለል ስፋት /በካሬ ሜትር/	ብዛት	የዋጋው/በሺህ ብር	የወለል ስፋት /በካሬ ሜትር/	
ፍቅ ቤቶች							MULTI-STOREY BUILDINGS
10 - 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 - 15
15 - 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 - 20
20 - 30	-	-	-	1	28	117	20 - 30
30 - 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	30 - 40
40 - 50	2	82	469	-	-	-	40 - 50
50 - 100	6	416	2,670	-	-	-	50 - 100
100 - 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 - 200
200 እና ከዚያ በላይ	4	946	5,158	-	-	-	200 AND OVER
ድምር	12	1,444	8,297	1	28	117	TOTAL
የንግድ ቤቶች							COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
ከ5 በታች	15	56	535	1	5	50	LESS THAN 5
5 - 10	18	128	848	-	-	-	5 - 10
10 - 15	2	25	196	-	-	-	10 - 15
15 - 20	5	78	701	-	-	-	15 - 20
20 - 30	6	142	1,153	1	20	171	20 - 30
30 - 40	3	99	515	2	66	215	30 - 40
40 - 50	1	41	342	-	-	-	40 - 50
50 - 100	4	245	1,939	-	-	-	50 - 100
100 - 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 - 200
200 እና ከዚያ በላይ	-	-	-	-	-	-	200 AND OVER
ድምር	54	814	6,229	4	91	436	TOTAL
	NUMBER	COST (IN'000BIRR)	FLOOR AREA (SQM)	NUMBER	COST (IN'000 BIRR)	FLOOR AREA (SQM)	VALUE RANGE ('000 BIRR)
	1974/75			1975/76			

ምንጭ: በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ቦንሳነ ፲ረከሲዩን ጥናትና የእስታቲስቲክስ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Research and Statistics Office, City Planning Department, Municipality of Addis Ababa.

ክፍል ሸ — ትራንስፖርትና መገናኛ

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.1: የኢትዮጵያ አየር መንገድን የሥራ ከንውን ይገልጻል :: መረጃዎች የሀገር ውስጥና የኢንተርናሽናል በረራዎችን ያጠቃልሉ ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.2-ሸ.4: ስለ አየር ትራንስፖርት መሠረታዊ መረጃዎችን የሚሰጡ ሲሆ ን፤ የቀረቡትም መረጃዎች የአዲስ አበባንና የአሥመራን የዓለም አቁፍ አይሮፕላን ማ ረፊያዎች ብቻ የሚመለከቱ ና ቸው :: ስለ መንገደኖች ቁጥርና ስለ ጭነት መጠን የቀረ በው መረጃ የንግድ አይሮፕላኖችን ብቻ የሚመለከት ሲሆን የአይሮፕላን አንቀሳቃሽ ግ ን ማንኛውንም አይሮፕላን ያጠቃልላል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.5: ከረጅት ከበጋ የሚያገለግሉትን መንገደኞች ርዝመትና ዝርዝር ሁኔታ በመንገድ ሥራ ባለሥልጣን መሥሪያ ቤት የጥገና ጣቢያዎች ለይቶ ያመለክታል :: ይህም ሠንጠረዥ ከ1965 — 1967 ዓ.ም ድረስ ያለውን ያሳያል :: አንዳንድ ሥፍራ የመ ንገደኞች ርዝመት ቀንሶ የሚታየው በመንገድ መሥመር ለውጥ ምክንያት ነው ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.6: አስከ 1965 ዓ.ም 1966 ዓ.ም እና 1967 ዓ.ም ድረስ ለአ ውራ ጉዳና ሥራዎች የዋለውን ገንዘብና ለዎን ሥራ አንደዋለ ለይቶ ያሳያል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.7: በዋና ዋና አውራ መንገደኞች ለአንድ ሜትሪክ ቶን ጭነት የሚከፈለ ውን የማጓጓዣ ዋጋ ይገልጻል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.8 እና ሸ.9: በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ የመንገደ ፈታድ የተሰጣቸውን ሰዎች ብዛትና አንዲሁም የተሸከርካሪ መኪናዎች የአደረሱትን አደጋ ያስረዳሉ ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.10 እና ሸ.11: የፈረንሣይና የኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡርን የሥራ ከ ንውን ይገልጻል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.12 እና ሸ.13: ለአንዳንድ የተመረጡ የንግድ ዕቃዎች የሚከፈለውን የባቡር ትራንስፖርት ዋጋ ያሳያሉ ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.14: በአዳማ-ምጽዋ የምድር ባቡር መስመር የተደረገውን የሥራ ከ ንውን ይገልጻል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.15: በኢትዮጵያ ወደቦች ስለሚከናወኑት ሥራዎች መሠረታዊ መረጃዎችን ያመለክታል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.16 እና 17: የቴሌፍን፤ የቴሌግራፍ መገናኛና የፖስታ አስታቴክ ቴክ ስን ያሳያል ::

SECTION H. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Table H.1: refers to operations of Ethiopian Airlines both domestically and internationally.

Tables H.2-.4: Pertain to basic statistics concerning international traffic at Addis Ababa and Asmara airports. However, figures on passengers and freight refer only to commercial planes while figures on aircraft movement refer to all airplanes.

Table H.5: shows length of all-weather roads by Highway maintenance district. Decrease of certain roads is due to change of alignment.

Table H.6: gives the cumulative investment in Highway operations up to the reference periods specified, by source and use of fund.

Table H.7: refers to transport tariffs per metric ton on principal roads.

Tables H.8 and H.9: relate to data on driving licences issued and motor vehicle accidents.

Tables H.10 and H.11: give data on the operations of the Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

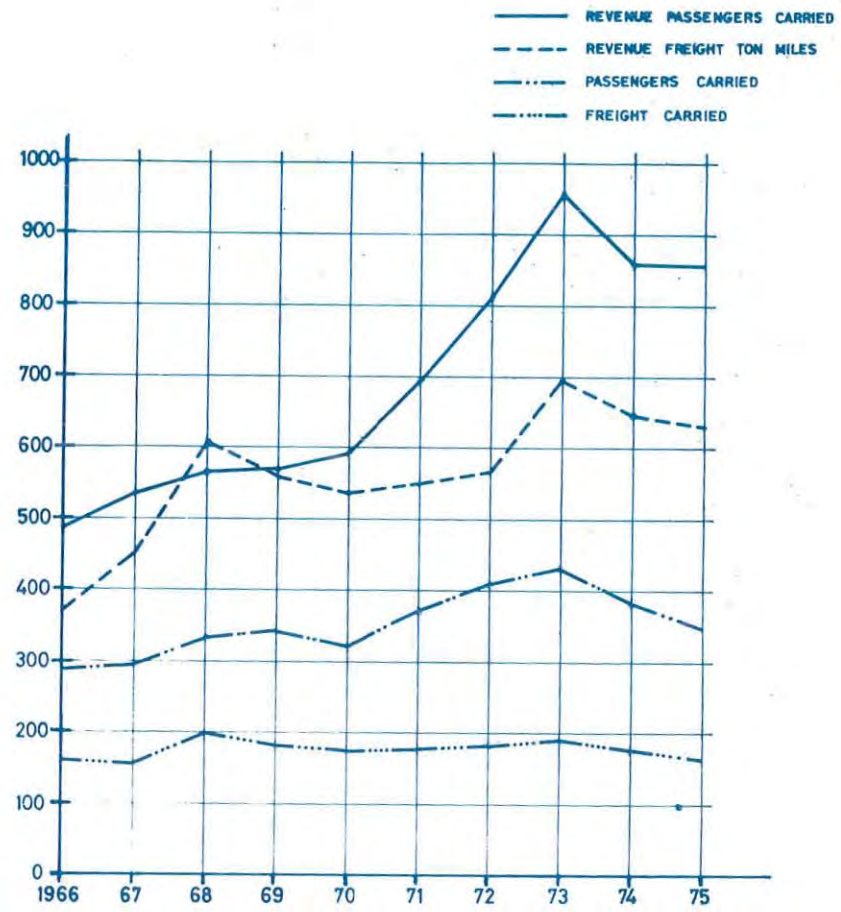
Tables H.12 and H.13: show railway freight rates for selected import and export items.

Table H.14: refers to traffic on the Agordat - Massawa railway.

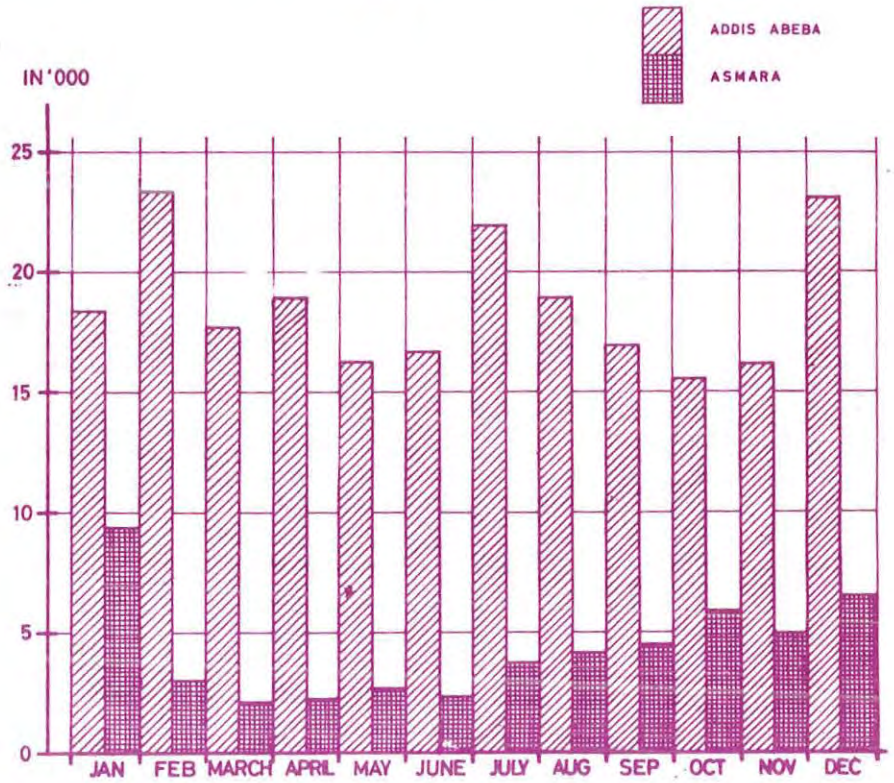
Table H.15: Pertains to basic statistics concerning the activities of sea ports.

Tables H.16 and H.17: deal with telecommunications and postal services statistics.

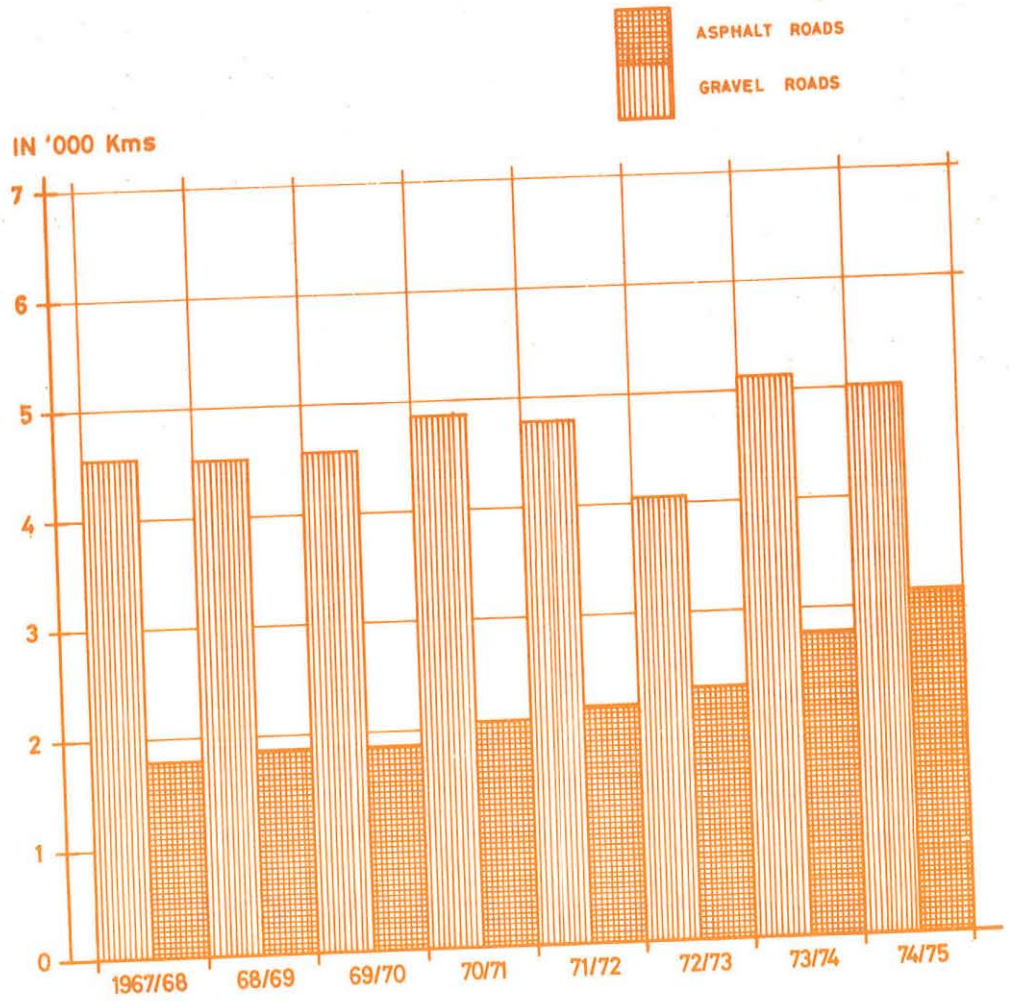
H-1 INDICES OF ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES OPERATIONS



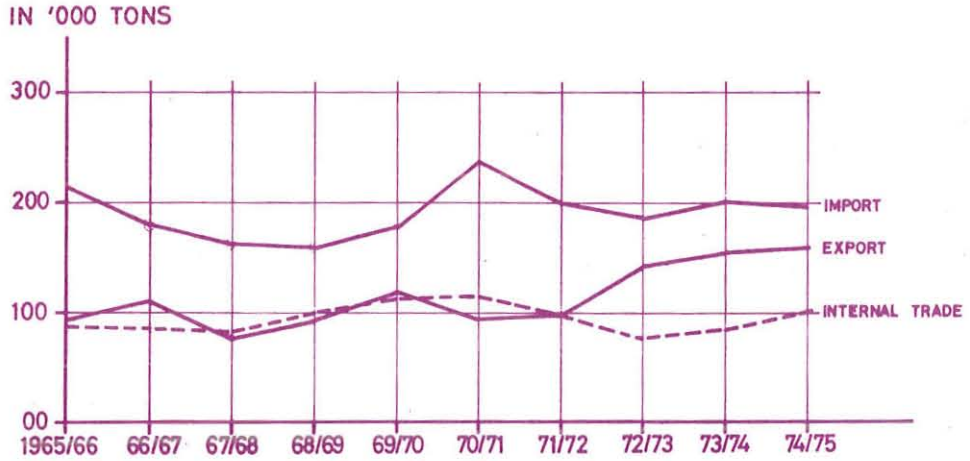
H-2 PASSENGERS CARRIED AT ADDIS ABEBA & ASMARA AIRPORT IN 1975



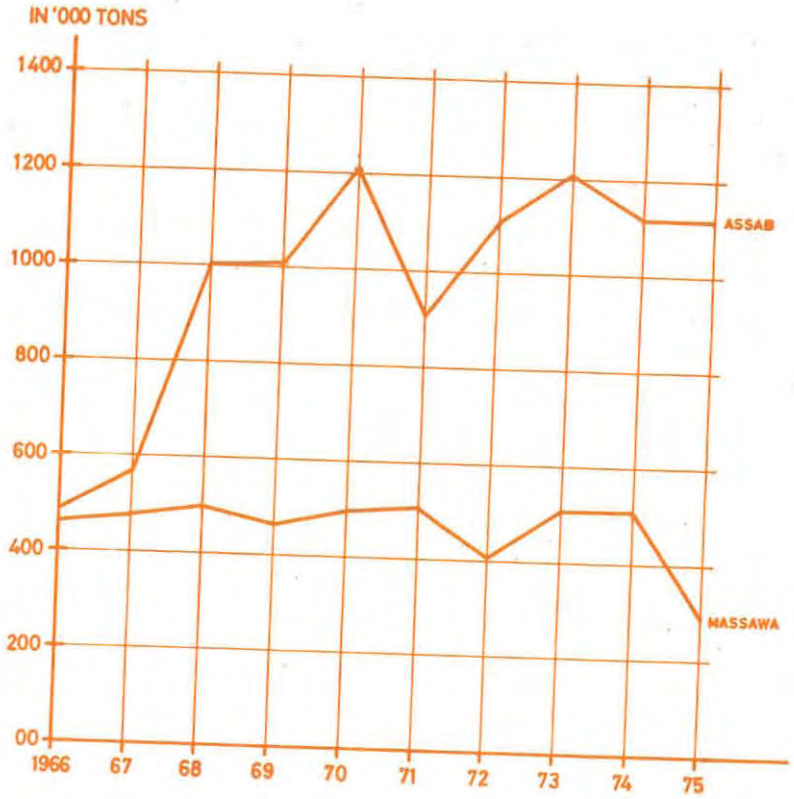
H-3 ALL WEATHER ROADS BY TYPE IN Kms



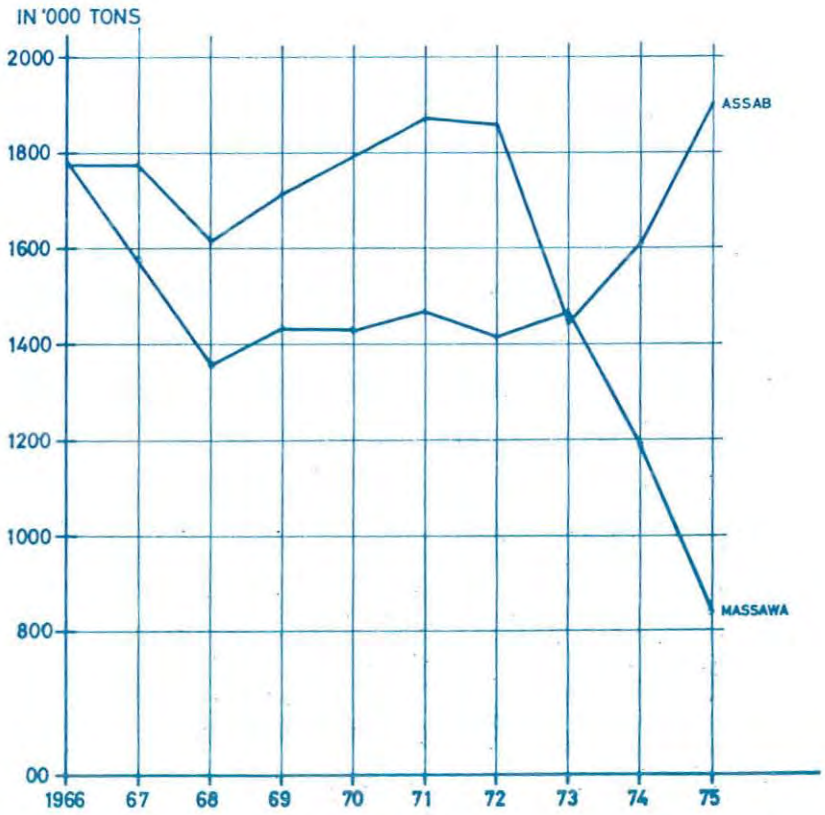
H-4 FREIGHT CARRIED ON FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY



H- 5 SEAPORT CARGOES LOADED AND UNLOADED (TONS)



H - 6 NET REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SHIPS CALLED & DEPARTED



የኢት ዮጵያ አ የር መንገድ መሥሪያ ቤት የሥራ ከንውን
ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES OPERATIONS

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.1 TABLE H.1

1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	
				PASSENGERS CARRIED (NUMBER)
160,118	181,212	162,334	144,532	INTERNATIONAL
128,658	128,827	107,186	100,933	DOMESTIC
288,776	310,039	269,520	245,465	TOTAL
				AVERAGE MILES PER PASSENGER
1,537	1,628	1,631	1,817	INTERNATIONAL
168	160	168	195	DOMESTIC
927	1,018	1,049	1,150	AVERAGE
				REVENUE PASSENGER-MILES ('000)
246,081	294,959	264,751	262,612	INTERNATIONAL
21,599	20,644	18,049	19,721	DOMESTIC
267,680	315,603	282,800	282,333	TOTAL
				REVENUE FREIGHT CARRIED (LONG TONS)*
5,864	6,952	6,512	5,903	INTERNATIONAL
3,359	2,740	2,438	2,320	DOMESTIC
9,223	9,692	8,950	8,223	TOTAL
				REVENUE FREIGHT TON-MILES ('000)
8,716	11,028	10,250	9,996	INTERNATIONAL
619	409	405	489	DOMESTIC
9,335	11,437	10,655	10,485	TOTAL
8,451	9,062	8,009	7,581	REVENUE PLANE-MILES ('000)
50	48	48	48	PAYLOAD FACTOR (%)
2,554	2,720	2,733	2,828	EMPLOYEES (NUMBER)
				OPERATING REVENUE ('000)BIRR
52,302	61,209	62,556	66,267	PASSENGER
9,223	10,862	12,840	12,184	FREIGHT
17,150	15,897	15,522	18,203	OTHER
78,675	87,968	90,918	96,654	TOTAL
				OPERATING EXPENSES ('000)BIRR
20,460	22,868	33,451	34,785	FLYING
52,248	55,878	56,670	52,706	OTHERS
72,708	78,746	90,121	87,491	TOTAL
5,155	3,815	(4,347)**	4,335	ADJUSTED NET PROFIT ('000)BIRR
41,546	50,809	56,330	63,120	CURRENT ASSETS ('000)BIRR
19,921	22,221	24,748	23,327	CURRENT LIABILITIES ('000)BIRR
21,625	28,588	31,582	39,793	NET WORKING CAPITAL ('000)BIRR
				CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ('000)BIRR
1,724	5,682	8,696	3,558	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT(AIRCRAFT, VEHICLES, ETC.) ('000)BIRR
439	471	8,176	1,864	OTHER ('000)BIRR
2,163	6,153	16,872	5,422	TOTAL ('000)BIRR
1,619	1,579	138,659	1,589	INVESTMENT AT COST ('000)BIRR
32,785	29,071	23,898	16,847	FIXED ASSETS AFTER DEPRECIATION ('000)BIRR
1972	1973	1974	1975	

* ረጅም ሎንግ ቶን 1.016 ሜትሪክ ቶን ነው
* Long tons equals 1.016 metric tons.
** ኪሳራ
** Loss
ምንጭ የኢት ዮጵያ መንገድ መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Ethiopian Airlines.

በአዲስ አበባና በአስመራ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያዎች የተደረገውን የአየር ትራፊክ የሚያሳይ

AIR TRAFFIC AT ADDIS ABABA AND ASMARA AIRPORTS

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.2 TABLE H.2

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	
አዲስ አበባ					ADDIS ABABA
የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴ /በቁጥር/					AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT (NUMBER)
ገቢ	10,752	12,401	14,829	14,732	IN
ወጪ	10,791	12,378	14,800	14,700	OUT
ድምር	21,543	24,779	29,629	29,432	TOTAL
የመንገደኞች ብዛት					PASSENGERS CARRIED (NUMBER)
ገቢ	103,003	122,015	108,369	81,541	IN
ወጪ	101,238	129,917	114,957	89,843	OUT
ትራንዚት	19,261	38,882	42,692	49,221	IN TRANSIT
ድምር	223,502	290,814	266,018	220,605	TOTAL
የዕቃ ጭነት ብዛት /በቶን/					FREIGHT CARRIED (TONS)
ገቢ	3,291	3,949	3,252	3,835	IN
ወጪ	4,180	4,617	4,204	3,397	OUT
ትራንዚት	481	1,934	1,930	2,044	IN TRANSIT
ድምር	7,952	10,500	9,386	9,276	TOTAL
የፖስታ ብዛት /በቶን/					MAIL CARRIED (TONS)
ገቢ	250	271	254	309	IN
ወጪ	128	165	195	196	OUT
ትራንዚት	-	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT
ድምር	378	436	449	505	TOTAL
አስመራ					ASMARA
የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴ /በቁጥር/					AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT (NUMBER)
ገቢ	11,851	9,570	7,139	6,772	IN
ወጪ	11,898	9,595	7,184	6,775	OUT
ድምር	23,749	19,165	14,323	13,547	TOTAL
የመንገደኞች ብዛት /በቁጥር/					PASSENGERS CARRIED (NUMBER)
ገቢ	53,199	56,219	45,353	18,237	IN
ወጪ	55,335	59,752	50,948	25,886	OUT
ትራንዚት	42,131	34,710	29,927	7,093	IN TRANSIT
ድምር	150,665	150,681	126,228	51,216	TOTAL
የዕቃ ጭነት ብዛት /በቶን/					FREIGHT CARRIED (TONS)
ገቢ	2,693	3,126	1,316	567	IN
ወጪ	6,422	7,127	5,332	2,049	OUT
ድምር	9,115	10,253	6,648	2,616	TOTAL
የፖስታ ብዛት /በቶን/					MAIL CARRIED (TONS)
ገቢ	391	320	162	60	IN
ወጪ	272	194	80	29	OUT
ድምር	663	514	242	89	TOTAL
	1972	1973	1974	1975	

ከአየር ማመላለሻ አስተዳደር የተገኘ

Source: Air Transport Administration

በአዲስ አበባ ዓለም አቀፍ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያ ከ1965/66–1967/68 የተደረገውን የአየር ትራፊክ የሚያሳይ
AIR TRAFFIC AT THE INTERNATIONAL AIR PORT, ADDIS ABABA 1973–1975

የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴና የመንገደኞች ብዛት
AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS AND PASSENGERS CARRIED

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.3 /ሀ/ TABLE H.3 (a) በቁጥር NUMBER

ወር	የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴ			የመንገደኞች ብዛት*				
	ገቢ	ወጪ	ድምር	ገቢ	ወጪ	ትራንዚት	ድምር	
1965/66								1973
ጥር	1,047	1,047	2,094	9,211	9,511	2,560	21,282	JANUARY
የካቲት	887	881	1,768	9,126	9,538	1,903	19,567	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	941	953	1,894	8,734	8,880	1,831	19,445	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	834	832	1,666	8,795	9,509	2,358	20,662	APRIL
ግንቦት	1,348	1,342	2,690	10,781	10,823	2,835	24,439	MAY
ሰኔ	1,068	1,067	2,135	9,819	11,469	3,839	25,127	JUNE
ሐምሌ	978	976	1,954	10,821	13,184	4,352	28,357	JULY
ነሐሴ	944	933	1,877	10,441	11,391	3,505	25,337	AUGUST
መስከረም	920	918	1,838	11,147	10,769	4,279	26,195	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	958	965	1,923	10,700	10,516	3,806	25,022	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	1,286	1,274	2,560	9,672	10,204	3,214	23,090	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	1,190	1,190	2,380	12,768	15,123	4,400	32,291	DECEMBER
ድምር	12,401	12,378	24,779	122,015	130,917	38,882	291,814	TOTAL
1966/67								1974
ጥር	1,492	1,494	2,986	13,137	12,128	3,332	28,597	JANUARY
የካቲት	1,391	1,386	2,777	9,033	8,987	3,263	21,283	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	216	231	447	6,810	8,070	1,087	15,967	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	1,035	1,029	2,064	8,526	9,175	3,684	21,385	APRIL
ግንቦት	1,090	1,096	2,186	7,441	8,184	3,706	19,331	MAY
ሰኔ	1,149	1,133	2,282	8,368	10,363	4,093	22,824	JUNE
ሐምሌ	1,049	1,046	2,095	10,285	12,136	5,213	27,634	JULY
ነሐሴ	1,196	1,196	2,392	9,558	9,843	4,143	23,544	AUGUST
መስከረም	963	960	1,923	8,937	8,606	3,173	20,716	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	1,400	1,394	2,794	8,410	9,175	2,960	20,545	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	1,783	1,775	3,558	8,153	8,104	2,825	19,082	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	2,065	2,060	4,125	9,711	10,186	5,213	25,110	DECEMBER
ድምር	14,829	14,800	29,629	108,369	114,957	42,692	266,018	TOTAL
1967/68								1975
ጥር	2,366	2,359	4,725	7,406	6,908	4,071	18,385	JANUARY
የካቲት	1,681	1,682	3,363	9,214	10,830	3,350	23,394	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	1,449	1,438	2,887	5,985	7,662	4,013	17,660	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	1,041	1,037	2,078	5,339	6,097	4,323	15,759	APRIL
ግንቦት	1,072	1,068	2,140	6,188	6,482	3,552	16,222	MAY
ሰኔ	1,159	1,148	2,307	5,757	6,865	4,094	16,716	JUNE
ሐምሌ	1,396	1,394	2,790	7,034	9,308	5,535	21,877	JULY
ነሐሴ	784	785	1,569	7,115	7,296	4,516	18,927	AUGUST
መስከረም	635	637	1,272	7,084	6,321	3,558	16,927	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	1,029	1,023	2,052	6,032	6,053	3,455	15,540	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	919	926	1,845	5,824	6,627	3,722	16,173	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	1,201	1,203	2,404	8,599	9,394	5,032	23,025	DECEMBER
ድምር	14,732	14,700	29,432	81,541	89,843	49,221	220,605	TOTAL
	IN	OUT	TOTAL	IN	OUT	TRANSIT	TOTAL	MONTH
	AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT			PASSENGERS CARRIED*				

* የማይከፍሉ መንገደኞችን አይጨምርም
*Not Including non-Revenue Passengers

ከአየር ማመላለሻ አስተዳደር የተገኘ
Source: Air Transport Administration

በአዲስ አበባ ዓለም አቀፍ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያ ከ1965/66 – 1967/68 የተደረገውን የአየር ትራፊክ የሚያሳይ
AIR TRAFFIC AT THE INTERNATIONAL AIR PORT, ADDIS ABABA 1973 - 1975

በአይሮፕላን የተጓጓዘ ዕቃና ፖስታ
FREIGHT AND MAIL CARRIED

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.3 /ለ/ TABLE H.3(b) በኪሎ KGS

ወር	በአይሮፕላን የተጓጓዘ ዕቃ ብዛት				በአይሮፕላን የተጓጓዘ የፖስታ ብዛት			
	ገቢ	ወጪ	ተራገዚት	ድምር	ገቢ	ወጪ	ድምር	
1965/66								1973
ጥር	250,201	295,755	47,171	593,127	19,435	10,147	29,582	JANUARY
የካ ቲት	241,830	581,785	52,816	876,431	18,466	9,699	28,165	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	290,937	465,803	48,448	805,188	19,633	11,396	31,029	MARCH
ሚያዘ ያ	282,797	387,484	60,598	730,879	19,329	10,426	29,755	APRIL
ግንቦት	357,332	407,983	134,556	899,871	23,777	12,393	36,170	MAY
ሰኔ	327,353	348,798	176,631	852,782	22,029	13,153	35,182	JUNE
ሐምሌ	310,434	368,900	261,194	940,528	26,196	10,209	36,405	JULY
ነሐሴ	341,813	401,890	212,709	956,412	18,555	16,331	34,886	AUGUST
መስከረም	333,527	363,623	197,734	894,884	22,916	17,488	40,404	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	369,612	283,292	209,205	862,109	26,027	13,721	39,748	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	444,630	335,109	257,572	1,037,311	25,397	13,318	38,715	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	398,462	376,536	275,618	1,050,616	28,805	26,809	55,614	DECEMBER
ድምር	3,948,928	4,616,958	1,934,252	10,500,138	270,565	165,090	435,655	TOTAL
1966/67								1974
ጥር	346,844	440,706	197,361	984,911	23,493	16,759	40,252	JANUARY
የካ ቲት	255,729	412,812	188,015	856,556	22,410	15,995	38,405	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	270,237	352,257	65,423	687,917	31,283	20,920	52,203	MARCH
ሚያዘ ያ	365,645	324,708	87,983	778,336	17,521	17,419	34,940	APRIL
ግንቦት	339,932	392,971	81,003	813,906	21,256	17,128	38,384	MAY
ሰኔ	260,720	361,550	104,076	726,346	18,256	15,663	33,919	JUNE
ሐምሌ	223,251	387,110	138,855	749,216	21,113	12,562	33,675	JULY
ነሐሴ	220,102	303,756	174,002	697,860	21,039	16,166	37,205	AUGUST
መስከረም	178,799	282,480	225,088	686,367	15,261	12,065	27,326	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	257,124	298,221	164,904	720,249	20,916	16,352	37,268	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	279,714	310,685	217,789	808,188	19,988	16,292	36,280	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	253,686	336,825	285,757	876,268	21,213	18,009	39,222	DECEMBER
ድምር	3,251,783	4,204,081	1,930,256	9,386,120	253,749	195,330	449,079	TOTAL
1967/68								1975
ጥር	259,115	328,808	258,783	846,706	25,776	14,057	39,833	JANUARY
የካ ቲት	244,603	444,391	137,565	826,559	21,384	10,558	31,942	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	317,512	358,301	150,045	825,858	28,692	15,474	44,166	MARCH
ሚያዘ ያ	483,035	312,455	148,521	944,011	31,512	18,240	49,752	APRIL
ግንቦት	284,572	250,139	187,780	722,491	22,833	16,624	39,457	MAY
ሰኔ	317,346	251,935	138,408	707,689	24,452	16,257	40,709	JUNE
ሐምሌ	290,042	273,409	228,051	791,502	26,658	21,536	48,194	JULY
ነሐሴ	304,950	236,777	137,159	678,886	28,385	15,691	44,076	AUGUST
መስከረም	274,354	187,026	135,005	596,385	18,577	14,772	33,349	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	363,735	295,466	176,068	835,269	28,307	17,723	46,030	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	360,777	241,518	165,325	767,620	24,393	16,128	40,521	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	334,814	216,586	181,997	733,397	27,634	19,509	47,143	DECEMBER
ድምር	3,834,855	3,396,811	2,044,707	9,276,373	308,603	196,569	505,172	TOTAL
	IN	OUT	TRANSIT	TOTAL	IN	OUT	TOTAL	MONTH
	FREIGHT CARRIED				MAIL CARRIED			

ከአየር ማመላለሻ አስተዳደር የተገኘ
Source: Air Transport Administration

በአሥመራ ዓለገስ 4ኛ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያ ከ1965/66 – 1967/68 የተደረገ የአየር ትራፊክ የሚያሳይ

AIR TRAFFIC AT YOHANNES IV INTERNATIONAL AIR PORT, ASMARA 1973 – 1975

የአየር እንቅስቃሴና የመንገደኞች ብዛት

AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT AND PASSENGERS CARRIED

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.4 /ሀ/ TABLE H.4(a)

በቁጥር NUMBER

ወር	የአይሮፕላን እንቅስቃሴ			የመንገደኞች ብዛት				
	ገቢ	ወጪ	ድምር	ገቢ	ወጪ	ትራንዚት	ድምር	
1965/66								1973
ጥር	942	934	1,876	5,159	5,882	3,188	14,229	JANUARY
የካቲት	799	798	1,597	3,842	4,206	2,737	10,785	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	995	1,006	2,001	4,517	4,829	3,045	12,391	MARCH
ሚያዚያ	798	805	1,603	4,632	4,554	2,541	11,727	APRIL
ግንቦት	810	819	1,629	4,650	5,261	2,629	12,540	MAY
ሰኔ	708	729	1,437	5,203	5,223	2,717	13,143	JUNE
ሐምሌ	771	745	1,516	4,985	5,393	3,141	13,519	JULY
ነሐሴ	619	626	1,245	4,439	4,757	2,569	11,765	AUGUST
መስከረም	567	570	1,137	4,934	5,357	3,187	13,478	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	770	768	1,538	4,268	4,437	2,935	11,640	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	885	887	1,772	4,631	4,894	2,579	12,104	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	906	907	1,813	4,959	4,959	3,442	13,360	DECEMBER
ድምር	9,570	9,594	19,164	56,219	59,752	34,710	150,681	TOTAL
1966/67								1974
ጥር	804	802	1,606	4,937	5,280	2,948	13,165	JANUARY
የካቲት	525	532	1,057	3,515	3,729	2,482	9,726	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	96	99	195	1,938	2,442	432	4,812	MARCH
ሚያዚያ	651	653	1,304	3,768	4,006	2,540	10,314	APRIL
ግንቦት	846	846	1,692	3,454	4,009	2,246	9,709	MAY
ሰኔ	716	726	1,442	4,114	4,564	3,361	12,039	JUNE
ሐምሌ	567	586	1,153	4,339	4,611	3,341	12,291	JULY
ነሐሴ	579	587	1,166	4,204	4,402	3,118	11,724	AUGUST
መስከረም	572	570	1,142	3,758	5,776	1,320	10,854	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	557	558	1,115	3,871	4,277	2,457	10,605	OCTOBER
ህዳር	588	586	1,174	3,579	3,892	2,607	10,078	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	638	639	1,277	3,876	3,960	3,075	10,911	DECEMBER
ድምር	7,139	7,184	14,323	45,353	50,948	29,927	126,228	TOTAL
1967/68								1975
ጥር	884	880	1,764	3,540	3,503	2,345	9,388	JANUARY
የካቲት	646	648	1,294	106	2,933	–	3,039	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	615	621	1,236	596	1,495	–	2,091	MARCH
ሚያዚያ	444	446	890	936	1,285	5	2,226	APRIL
ግንቦት	365	365	730	920	1,446	282	2,648	MAY
ሰኔ	373	375	748	811	876	600	2,287	JUNE
ሐምሌ	398	400	798	1,442	1,505	764	3,711	JULY
ነሐሴ	434	438	872	1,494	2,190	440	4,124	AUGUST
መስከረም	546	542	1,088	1,589	2,066	807	4,462	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	649	654	1,303	2,402	2,953	468	5,823	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	721	716	1,437	1,843	2,491	632	4,966	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	697	690	1,387	2,558	3,143	750	6,451	DECEMBER
ድምር	6,772	6,775	13,547	18,237	25,886	7,093	51,216	TOTAL
	IN	OUT	TOTAL	IN	OUT	TRANSIT	TOTAL	MONTH
	AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT			PASSENGERS CARRIED				

ከአየር ጣመላለሻ አስተዳደር የተገኘ

Source: Air Transport Administration

በአሥመራ ቀዳጌስ 4ኛ አይሮፕላን ማረፊያ ከ1965/66–1967/68 የተደረገውን የአየር ትራፊክ የሚያሳይ
AIR TRAFFIC AT YOHANNES IV INTERNATIONAL AIR PORT, ASMARA 1973 - 1975

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.4 /ለ/ TABLE H.4 (b)

በአይሮፕላን የተጋጋዘ ዕቃና ፖስታ
FREIGHT AND MAIL CARRIED

በኪሎ KGS

ወር	በአይሮፕላን የተጋጋዘ ዕቃ ብዛት			በአይሮፕላን የተጋጋዘ ፖስታ ብዛት			
	ገቢ	ወጪ	ድምር	ገቢ	ወጪ	ድምር	
1965/66							1973
ጥር	213,547	1,071,988	1,285,535	29,361	17,862	47,223	JANUARY
የካ ቲት	232,079	1,186,532	1,418,611	27,760	12,590	40,350	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	315,068	1,392,064	1,707,132	29,620	19,137	48,757	MARCH
ሚያዘ ያ	248,451	713,767	962,218	24,475	14,421	38,896	APRIL
ግንቦት	244,366	339,684	584,050	25,666	19,203	44,869	MAY
ሰ ኔ	273,067	250,559	523,626	22,800	22,172	44,972	JUNE
ሐምሌ	245,910	440,244	686,154	36,555	16,445	53,000	JULY
ነሐሴ	216,558	323,047	539,605	26,608	16,659	43,267	AUGUST
መስከረም	199,898	181,148	381,046	22,716	10,827	33,543	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	300,585	205,320	505,905	24,890	13,805	38,695	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	490,502	354,059	844,561	21,320	16,223	37,543	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	146,286	668,549	814,835	27,956	15,103	43,059	DECEMBER
ድምር	3,126,317	7,126,961	10,253,278	319,727	194,447	514,174	TOTAL
1966/67							1974
ጥር	216,579	1,390,120	1,606,699	20,869	10,273	31,142	JANUARY
የካ ቲት	102,456	983,813	1,086,269	23,281	13,440	36,721	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	31,868	188,722	220,590	15,369	6,522	21,891	MARCH
ሚያዘ ያ	268,348	982,836	1,251,184	25,404	15,667	41,071	APRIL
ግንቦት	94,206	148,043	242,249	6,711	4,386	11,097	MAY
ሰ ኔ	90,613	158,374	248,987	6,761	4,916	11,677	JUNE
ሐምሌ	77,485	149,394	226,879	9,523	3,375	12,898	JULY
ነሐሴ	90,229	99,364	189,593	9,743	4,895	14,638	AUGUST
መስከረም	66,113	147,971	214,084	10,333	2,975	13,308	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	74,928	128,397	203,325	11,252	4,725	15,977	OCTOBER
ህዳር	103,238	495,729	598,967	9,776	4,482	14,258	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	100,089	458,879	558,968	12,959	4,722	17,681	DECEMBER
ድምር	1,316,152	5,331,642	6,647,794	161,981	80,378	242,359	TOTAL
1967/68							1975
ጥር	68,848	1,435,020	1,503,868	8,062	4,557	12,619	JANUARY
የካ ቲት	50,557	10,074	60,631	627	649	1,276	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	31,057	82,870	113,927	1,006	2,449	3,455	MARCH
ሚያዘ ያ	6,885	64,641	71,526	5,045	2,756	7,801	APRIL
ግንቦት	34,706	61,713	96,419	3,560	2,277	5,837	MAY
ሰ ኔ	96,360	105,202	201,562	7,809	4,503	12,312	JUNE
ሐምሌ	53,580	65,993	119,573	10,074	1,913	11,987	JULY
ነሐሴ	44,274	59,352	103,626	3,437	2,402	5,839	AUGUST
መስከረም	40,754	35,396	76,150	5,602	1,861	7,463	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	57,965	55,459	113,424	5,828	1,752	7,580	OCTOBER
ኅዳር	32,455	37,920	70,375	3,354	1,860	5,214	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	49,853	35,693	85,546	5,074	2,299	7,373	DECEMBER
ድምር	567,294	2,049,333	2,616,627	59,478	29,278	88,756	TOTAL
	IN	OUT	TOTAL	IN	OUT	TOTAL	MONTH
	FREIGHT CARRIED			MAIL CARRIED			

ከአ የር ማመላለሻ አስ ተዳደር የተገኘ
Source: Air Transport Administration

የከረምተና የበጋ መንገደች በየገና ጣቢያ
ALL WEATHER ROADS BY MAINTENANCE DISTRICT

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.5 TABLE H.5 በኪሎ ሜትር IN KMS

የየገና ጣቢያያቸ	ኮረት	አስፋልት	ፕርጊያ	ጠቅላላ ድምር	
1965					1972/73
አለምገና	690	821	59	1,570	ALEMGENA
ኮምቦልቻ	466	496	-	962	COMBOLCHA
ሻሸመኔ	847	180	-	1,027	SHASHEMENE
ድሬዳዋ	336	55	235	626	DIRE DAWA
ጉንደር	533	15	30	578	GONDAR
ደብረ ማር ቅስ	365	-	30	395	DEBRE MARKOS
ጂማ	130	48	-	178	JIMMA
አሥመራ	333	566	-	899	ASMARA
አዲግራት	366	139	-	505	ADIGRAT
ድምር	4,066	2,320	354	6,740	TOTAL
1966					1973/74
አለምገና	1,001	993	90	2,084	ALEMGENA
ኮምቦልቻ	397	565	-	962	COMBOLCHA
ሻሸመኔ	846	180	-	1,026	SHASHEMENE
ድሬዳዋ	572	241	160	973	DIRE DAWA
ጉንደር	533	15	30	578	GONDAR
ደብረ ማር ቅስ	365	-	-	365	DEBRE MARKOS
ጂማ	525	173	-	698	JIMA
አሥመራ	333	566	-	899	ASMARA
አዲግራት	555	37	-	592	ADIGRAT
ድምር	5,127	2,770	280	8,177	TOTAL
1967					1974/75
አለምገና	1,097	997	160	2,254	ALEMGENA
ኮምቦልቻ	325	511	-	836	COMBOLCHA
ሻሸመኔ	1,011	481	-	1,492	SHASHEMENE
ድሬዳዋ	336	334	395	1,065	DIRE DAWA
ጉንደር	491	15	70	576	GONDAR
ደብረ ማር ቅስ	400	18	-	418	DEBRE MARKOS
ጂማ	472	161	-	633	JIMMA
አሥመራ	330	567	40	937	ASMARA
አዲግራት	550	37	-	592	ADIGRAT
ድምር	5,012	3,121	665	8,803	TOTAL
	GRAVEL	ASPHALT	SERVICE-TO-TRAFFIC	TOTAL	MAINTENANCE DISTRICT

ከመንገድ ሥራ ባለሥልጣን መ/ቤት የተገኘ

Source: Ethiopian Road Authority.

ለአውራ ጉዳና ሥራዎች እስከ 1965፣1966 እና 1967 ዓ.ም ድረስ የተገኘ ገንዘብ
FUNDS RECEIVED BY ROAD AUTHORITY UP TO 1973, 1974, AND 1975

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.6 /ሀ/ TABLE II.6 (a) በሚሊዮን ብር IN MILLION BIRR

	ባጀት	ብድር	ድምር	
1965				1973
አንደኛው የአውራ ጉዳና ፕሮግራም	26.5	12.5	39.0	FIRST HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ለጊዜያዊ ፕሮግራም	36.4	-	36.4	INTERIM PERIOD
ሁለተኛው የአውራ ጉዳና ፕሮግራም	89.0	42.3	131.3	SECOND HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ሶስተኛው የአውራ ጉዳና ፕሮግራም	291.3	58.0	349.3	THIRD HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
አራተኛው የአውራ ጉዳና ፕሮግራም	51.8	124.2	176.0	FOURTH HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ተጨማሪ ባጀት	18.8	4.6	23.5	ADDITIONAL FUND
ወጪ ያለ ተደረገ ገንዘብ ሲቀነስ	(32.9)	-	(32.9)	LESS UNCASHED APPROPRIATION
ድምር	481.0	241.6	722.6	TOTAL
1966				1974
አንደኛው የአውራ ጉዳና ፕሮግራም	26.5	12.5	39.0	FIRST HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ለጊዜያዊ ፕሮግራም	36.4	-	36.4	INTERIM PERIOD
ሁለተኛው የአውራ ጉዳና ፕሮግራም	89.0	42.2	131.3	SECOND HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ሶስተኛው የአውራ ጉዳና ፕሮግራም	336.2	58.0	394.2	THIRD HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
አራተኛው የአውራ ጉዳና ፕሮግራም	63.5	124.2	181.7	FOURTH HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
አምስተኛው የአውራ ጉዳና ፕሮግራም	4.7	54.4	59.2	FIFTH HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ተጨማሪ ባጀትና ልዩ ፕሮጄክቶች	19.4	15.4	34.6	ADDITIONAL FUNDS & SPECIAL PROJECTS
ወጪ ያለ ተደረገ ገንዘብ ሲቀነስ	(44.0)	-	(44.0)	LESS UNCASHED APPROPRIATION
ድምር	531.7	306.7	832.4	TOTAL
1967				1975
አንደኛው የአውራ ጉዳና ፕሮግራም	26.5	12.5	39.0	FIRST HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ለጊዜያዊ ፕሮግራም	36.4	-	36.4	INTERIM PERIOD
ሁለተኛው የአውራ ጉዳና ፕሮግራም	89.0	42.2	131.2	SECOND HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ሶስተኛው የአውራ ጉዳና ፕሮግራም	133.3	58.0	191.3	THIRD HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
አራተኛው የአውራ ጉዳና ፕሮግራም	67.5	124.0	191.5	FOURTH HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
አምስተኛው የአውራ ጉዳና ፕሮግራም	9.3	54.3	63.6	FIFTH HIGHWAY PROGRAMME
ተጨማሪ ባጀትና ልዩ ፕሮጄክቶች	291.8	17.1	308.9	ADDITIONAL FUNDS & SPECIAL PROJECTS
ወጪ ያለ ተደረገ ገንዘብ ሲቀነስ	(50.3)	-	(50.3)	LESS UNCASHED APPROPRIATION
ድምር	704.1	308.1	1012.2	TOTAL
	BUDGET	LOAN	TOTAL	

ከኢት ፃጽያ .ፑመንገድ ሥራ ባለሥልጣን መ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Ethiopian Road Authority.

አስከ 1965፣1966 እና 1967 ዓ.ም ድረስ የአውራ ጉዳና ባለሥልጣን የገንዘብ አጠቃቀም
ROAD AUTHORITY USE OF FUND UP TO 1973, 1974 AND 1975

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.6 /ለ/ TABLE H.6(b) በሚሊዮን ብር IN MILLION BIRR

	1965	1966	1967	
የገንዘብ አጠቃቀም				USE OF FUND
ለቀየሳ	27.2	29.5	31.6	SURVEY EXPENSES
ለማሻሻያ	107.9	115.5	121.1	RECONSTRUCTION AND/OR BETTERMENT
ለመንገድ ሥራ ያዎች	228.9	257.9	293.7	CONSTRUCTION
ለጥገና	221.1	-	265.3	MAINTENANCE
ለክፍለ ሀገር መንገዶችና ለዩ ፕሮጀክቶች	43.1	243.4	59.1	PROVINCIAL ROADS & SPECIAL PROJECTS
ጊዜያዊና ቋሚ ንብረቶችና መሣሪያዎች	93.4	190.1	-	CURRENT AND FIXED ASSETS
ሌሎች	-	-	-	OTHERS
ድምር	722.6	832.4	770.8	TOTAL
	1973	1974	1975	

ከኢት ዮጵያ የመንገድ ሥራ ባለሥልጣን መ/ቤት የተገኘ

Source: Ethiopian Road Authority

የመኪና መንገድ ጭነት ታሪፍ በያንዳንዱ ዋነኛ መተላለፊያ ላይ
HIGHWAY TRANSPORT TARIFF PER METRIC TON ON PRINCIPAL ROADS

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.7 TABLE H.7 በብር IN BIRR

	ከ አ ዲ ስ አ በ ባ እ ስ ከ								
	አሰብ	አሥመራ	ደሴ	ጅማ	ዲላ	ለቀምቲ	ደብርማር ቁስ	ናዝሬት	
የመንገድ ርዝመት /በኪ.ሜ/									LENGTH OF ROUTE (KMS
1952/53	30-45	40-70	20-30	20-23	20-23	20-23	20-30	8-10	1960
1958/59	15-45	35-45	15-20	15-20	15-20	15-20	20-23	2-4	1966
1959/60	15-40	35-45	15-20	15-25	15-22	15-20	15-20	2-5	1967
1960/61	28	40	18	23	18	15	18	4	1968
1961/62	15-40	35-45	15-20	15-25	15-22	15-20	15-20	3	1969
1962/63	20-25	40-65	15-20	25-30	15-20	25-30	20-25	10	1970
1963/64	20-30	40-70	15-20	25-30	15-30	25-30	25-30	10	1971
1964/65	20-30	35-45	15-20	15-22	15-25	15-25	15-20	2-5	1972
1965/66	53-70	80-105	33-38	30-35	18-20	28-33	30-35	10	1973
1966/67	63-73	110-120	35-40	30-33	18-25	30-35	25-30	10	1974
1967/68	55-105	150-300	30-42	25-40	27-35	30-35	27-30	8-10	1975
1968/69	55-105	300-400	30-40	30-40	27-35	30-35	27-30	10	1976
	ASSAB	ASMARA	DESSIE	JIMMA	DILLA	LEKEMT	DEBRE MARKOS	NAZARETH	
	F R O M A D D I S A B A B A T O								

ከብሔራዊ ትራንስፖርት

Source: National Transport.

የተሰጠ የመንጃ ፈቃድ ሁኔታ
DRIVING LICENCES ISSUED

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.8 TABLE H.8

የመንጃ ፈቃድ ዓይነት	1965	1966	1967	1968	TYPE OF LICENCE
1ኛ ደረጃ ለሞተር ቢስክሌቶች	355	307	269	214	FIRST CLASS (MOTORCYCLES)
አዲስ አበባ	33	17	13	51	ADDIS ABABA
አስመራ	210	201	165	13	ASMARA
ሌሎች ከፍለ ሀገራት	112	89	91	150	OTHERS
2ኛ ደረጃ የቤተ መኪናዎች	5,171	5,683	7,228	7,233	SECOND CLASS (PRIVATE CARS)
አዲስ አበባ	1,040	1,390	2,091	2,511	ADDIS ABABA
አስመራ	3,267	3,365	4,032	3,303	ASMARA
ሌሎች ከፍለ ሀገራት	864	928	1,105	1,419	OTHERS
3ኛ ደረጃ በቤንዚን ለሚሄዱ ከሚያኖች	1,059	1,273	1,523	1,522	THIRD CLASS (PETROL-ENGINE TRUCKS)
አዲስ አበባ	149	179	232	417	ADDIS ABABA
አስመራ	652	883	1,030	709	ASMARA
ሌሎች ከፍለ ሀገራት	258	211	261	396	OTHERS
4ኛ ደረጃ በናፍታ ለሚሄዱ ከሚያኖች	1,111	1,220	666	542	FOURTH CLASS (DIESEL ENGINE TRUCKS)
አዲስ አበባ	74	107	18	27	ADDIS ABABA
አስመራ	605	777	555	353	ASMARA
ሌሎች ከፍለ ሀገራት	432	336	93	162	OTHERS
5ኛ ደረጃ /ከባድ መኪና ከነተሳቢው/	...	...	353	385	FIFTH CLASS (TRUCK WITH TRAILERS)
አዲስ አበባ	...	...	28	53	ADDIS ABABA
አስመራ	...	...	265	221	ASMARA
ሌሎች ከፍለ ሀገራት	...	...	60	111	OTHERS
6ኛ ደረጃ /ትራክተር ቡለዶዘር ወዘተ/	119	12	71	62	SIXTH CLASS (TRACTORS, BULLDOZERS ETC.)
አዲስ አበባ	1	2	1	60	ADDIS ABABA
አስመራ	-	-	-	-	ASMARA
ሌሎች ከፍለ ሀገራት	118	10	70	2	OTHERS
	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	

ከመንገድ ማመላለሻ ድርጅት የተገኘ
Source Source: Road Transport Corporation

በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች ያደረሱት አደጋ
MOTOR-VEHICLE ACCIDENTS IN ETHIOPIA

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.9 /ሀ/ TABLE H.9 (a)

	1966	1967	1968	
ጠቅላላ አደጋ	3,956	3,693	3,011	TOTAL ACCIDENT
ከባድ የመቁሰል አደጋ	1,290	1,341	1,120	SERIOUS
ቀላል የመቁሰል አደጋ	818	759	485	SLIGHT
የሞት አደጋ	737	893	727	FATAL
የንብረት ጉዳት	1,111	700	679	PROPERTY DAMAGE
የሞቱት ሰዎች ብዛት	898	1,064	925	NUMBER OF DEATH
ወጣቶች*	156	270	120	YOUNG*
መለከለኛ ዕድሜ**	646	676	721	MATURED**
ሽማግሌዎች***	96	118	84	OLD***
የተጉዳት ሰዎች ብዛት	4,165	4,336	3,167	NUMBER OF PEOPLE INJURED
ወጣቶች*	619	695	262	YOUNG*
መለከለኛ ዕድሜ**	3,110	3,304	2,776	MATURED**
ሽማግሌዎች***	436	337	129	OLD***
	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	

በአዲስ አበባ ከተማ ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች ያደረሱት አደጋ
MOTOR-VEHICLE ACCIDENTS IN ADDIS ABABA

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.9 /ለ/ TABLE H.9 (b)

	1966	1967	1968	
ጠቅላላ አደጋ	1,016	871	939	TOTAL ACCIDENT
ከባድ የመቁሰል አደጋ	462	433	431	SERIOUS
ቀላል የመቁሰል አደጋ	94	64	68	SLIGHT
የሞት አደጋ	128	153	154	FATAL
የንብረት ጉዳት	332	221	286	PROPERTY DAMAGE
የሞቱት ሰዎች ብዛት	132	162	159	NUMBER OF DEATH
ወጣቶች*	28	34	42	YOUNG*
መለከለኛ ዕድሜ**	83	99	93	MATURED**
ሽማግሌዎች***	21	29	24	OLD***
የተጉዳት ሰዎች ብዛት	653	607	657	NUMBER OF PEOPLE INJURED
ወጣቶች*	177	174	167	YOUNG*
መለከለኛ ዕድሜ**	395	381	430	MATURED**
ሽማግሌዎች***	81	52	60	OLD***
	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	

*ከ1–16 ዓመት
*1-16 year old

**ከ17–50 ዓመት
**17-50 years old

***ከ51 ዓመት በላይ
***51 years old and above

ከአዲስ አበባ የፖሊስ ሠራዊት ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Police Headquarter, Addis Ababa.

የፈረንሣይና የኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር የሥራ ክንውን
OPERATIONS OF THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.10 TABLE H.10

ዓመተ ምህረት*	1965	1966	1967	
የሐዲድ ርዝመት /በኪሎ ሜትር/	781	781	781	LENGTH OF TRACK (KMS)
የባቡር ተሽከርካሪዎች ብዛት /በቁጥር/				ROLLING STOCK (NUMBERS)
የእንፋሎት ኃይል የሚሄዱ	10	10	10	STEAM LOCOMOTIVES AND LOCOTRACTORS
በጓዘል ኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል የሚሄድ	25	26	26	DIESEL-ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES
የመንገደኞች ፉርጎ ብዛት	53	58	57	PASSENGER CARS
የዕቃ ማጓጓዣ ፉርጎ ብዛት	625	676	721	FREIGHT CARS
ሊትሪን	3	4	5	AUTORAILS
ሌሎች የባቡር ተሽከርካሪዎች	-	-	154	OTHERS
የሠራተኞች ብዛት /በቁጥር/				EMPLOYEES (NUMBERS)
ኢትዮጵያዊ	1,865	1,887	2,326	ETHIOPIAN
የውጭ አገር ተወላጅ	12	12	16	FOREIGNER
ድምር	1,877	1,899	2,342	TOTAL
ባቡሮች ለጥቅም የተጓዙት ኪሎ ሜትር /በሺህ/	2,307	3,164	2,746	REVENUE TRAIN-KILOMETERS ('000)
የመንገደኞች ብዛት				PASSENGERS CARRIED ('000)
በ1ኛና በ2ኛ ማዕረግ	38	38	49	1st AND 2nd CLASS
በ3ኛ ማዕረግ	329	465	564	3rd CLASS
ድምር	367	503	613	TOTAL
መንገደኞች የተጓዙት ኪሎሜትር /በሚሊዮን/	79	95	108	PASSENGER-KILOMETERS (MILLION)
አንዳንዱ መንገደኛ የተጓዘው መጠነኛ ኪሎሜትር	214	189	176	AVERAGE KMS PER PASSENGER
የጭነት ዕቃ ብዛት /በሺህ ቶን/	405	445	453	FREIGHT CARRIED ('000 TONS)
ገቢ	185	204	195	IMPORTS
ወጪ	141	154	158	EXPORTS
በሀገር ውስጥ የተመላለሰ	79	87	100	INTERNAL TRAFFIC
የንግድ ትራፊክ /በሚሊዮን ቶን ኪሎ ሜትር/	223	244	244	COMMERCIAL TRAFFIC MILLION TON-KILOMETERS
ለአንዳንዱ ቶን ለንግድ በማመላለስ የተደረገው ዝዘ መጠነኛ ውጤት /በኪሎ ሜትር/	550	548	538	AVERAGE KMS PER TON OF COMMERCIAL TRAFFIC
ገቢ /በሺህ ብር/				REVENUE ('000 BIRR)
ከመንገደኞች	2,041	2,417	2,835	PASSENGER
ከዕቃ ጭነት	14,750	17,555	18,982	FREIGHT
ከሌሎች	601	636	423	OTHER
ጠቅላላ ገቢ	17,392	20,608	22,240	TOTAL REVENUE
ወጪ /በሺህ ብር/				EXPENDITURE ('000 BIRR)
ለሠራተኞች	9,521	10,272	11,783	PERSONNEL
ለዕቃዎችና ሌሎች ነገሮች	7,971	7,468	9,140	MATERIAL AND OTHER
ጠቅላላ የሥራ ማስከፈ	17,492	17,740	20,923	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES
ለመሣሪያዎች ማደሻና ለሥራ መጠባበቂያ	688	1,254	2,415	PROVISION FOR WORKS AND RENEWAL OF EQUIPMENT
ጠቅላላ ወጪ	18,180	18,994	23,338	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	YEAR*

* የዓመተ መጪረሻ ሰኔ 30

*Year ending 7 July.

ከፈረንሣይና ኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር መ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway

በፈረንሣይና ኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር የተጓዙት የንግድ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዓይነት የሚያሳይ*
FREIGHT CARRIED ON THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY, BY TYPE OF COMMODITY*

ሠንጠረዥ ፲.፲፩ TABLE H.11 በ ቶን TONS

	1965	1966	1967	
ገቢ ንግድ				IMPORTS
ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች	24,733.2	42,085.2	39,239.6	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	2,492.7	2,367.3	1,426.8	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
ያልተሰሩ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር	15,700.2	10,255.0	25,213.4	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS
ነዳጆች ማለስለሻ ቅባቶችና ተመሳሳይ ነገሮች**	71,107.5	71,679.7	66,030.0	FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS**
የእንሰሶችና የአትክልት ዘይትና ስብ	39.5	-	450.0	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
ኬሚካሎች	3,858.5	11,389.2	22,327.1	CHEMICALS
በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	54,323.3	54,004.6	19,256.7	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
የመኪናዎችና የተራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	12,389.6	11,112.7	10,202.1	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUPMENT
ልዩ ልዩ ዕቃዎች በሌላ ውስጥ ያልተመለከተ	385.8	604.9	10,622.4	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, N.E.S.
ድምር	185,030.3	203,498.6	194,768.1	TOTAL
ወጪ ንግድ				EXPORTS
ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች	134,121.7	143,805.2	122,130.0	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	19.9	736.3	29.3	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
ያልተሰሩ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር	3,008.9	3,884.8	13.6	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS
ነዳጆች ማለስለሻ ቅባቶችና ተመሳሳይ ነገሮች	-	656.0	1.0	FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
የእንሰሶችና የአትክልት ዘይትና ስብ	-	-	7.0	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
ኬሚካሎች	578.2	11.2	0.4	CHEMICALS
በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	1,218.3	2,592.8	1,024.4	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
የመኪናዎችና የተራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	561.1	898.3	1,174.8	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ልዩ ልዩ ዕቃዎች በሌላ ውስጥ ያልተመለከተ	1,755.9	1,269.6	33,759.4	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, N.E.S.
ድምር	141,264.0	153,854.2	158,139.9	TOTAL
የአገር ውስጥ ንግድ				INTERNAL TRADE
ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች	38,587.6	43,750.5	66,903.5	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	1,016.3	1,719.0	2,561.9	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
ያልተሰሩ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር	4,128.2	6,086.9	550.9	CRUDE MATERIALS, EXCEPT FUELS
ነዳጆች ማለስለሻ ቅባቶችና ተመሳሳይ ነገሮች	4,198.4	3,178.7	1,013.2	FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
የእንሰሶችና የአትክልት ዘይትና ስብ	-	148.4	128.7	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
ኬሚካሎች	524.3	1,337.5	89.9	CHEMICALS
በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	23,568.9	25,901.5	3,952.3	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
የመኪናዎችና የተራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	3,065.8	983.8	903.9	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ልዩ ልዩ ዕቃዎች በሌላ ውስጥ ያልተመለከተ	474.0	698.8	24,331.5	MISCELLANEOUS, ARTICLES, N.E.S.
ድምር	75,563.5	83,805.1	100,435.8	TOTAL
	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	

* የዕቃዎች አመዳደብ ስለተቀየረ ቁጥሮች ከለፉት ዓመታት ጋር አይመሳሰሉም.
*Due to classification change the figures do not correspond to the previous series.

** ከአሰብ በጂቡቲ በኩል የሚገባውን ነዳጅ ያጠቃልላል
**Includes fuels reentering Ethiopia via Djibouti from Assab

ምንጭ፡ ከፈረንሣይና ኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር መ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

የፈረንሣይና የኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር ፤ የአንዳንድ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ትራንስፖርት ታሪፍ
FREIGHT RATES ON THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY FOR SELECTED IMPORT GOODS

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.12 TABLE H.12 ለንድ ቶን በብር PER TON IN BIR

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965	1966	1967	
ከጅቡቲ እስከ አዲስ አበባ				DJIBOUTI - ADDIS ABABA
ለሕንፃ መሥሪያ የሚያገለግሉ መሣሪያዎችና ዕቃዎች				BUILDING MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES
የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	63.55	65.55	67.45	BUILDING MATERIALS
ሲሚንቶ	42.95	65.55	67.45	CEMENT
የቤት ክዳን ቆርቆሮ	46.35	65.55	49.45	CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS
ምግብ				FOOD
ፍራፍሬዎችና አትክልቶች	95.50	111.90	115.20	FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ሩዝ	65.55	65.55	67.45	RICE
ጨው	30.85	65.55	31.70	SALT
ስኳር	53.25	79.95	56.95	SUGAR
ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች ፤ ነዳጅና መሣሪያዎች				MOTOR-VEHICLES, FUEL AND EQUIPMENT
ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች	113.25	150.00	152.45	MOTOR-VEHICLES
ቤንዚን	59.70	98.50	61.45	BENZINE
ግለሰለሽ ዘይት	65.55	79.95	87.60	LUBRICATING OILS
የውስጥ ለስ ቲከና የውጭ ጉማ	74.10	106.75	74.25	TYRES AND TUBES
ጨርቃ ጨርቆች				TEXTILES
ጥጥ ጥሬ	89.25	61.45	55.80	COTTON, RAW
ድርና ማግ	75.85	75.85	68.95	COTTON YARN
ከጅቡቲ እስከ ድሬ ዳዋ				DJIBOUTI - DIRE DAWA
ለሕንፃ መሥሪያ የሚያገለግሉ መሣሪያዎችና ዕቃዎች				BUILDING MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES
የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	26.20	28.20	29.00	BUILDING MATERIALS
ሲሚንቶ	26.20	28.20	29.00	CEMENT
የቤት ክዳን ቆርቆሮ	28.20	28.20	29.00	CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS
ምግብ				FOOD
ፍራፍሬዎችና አትክልቶች	40.85	46.55	47.90	FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ሩዝ	28.20	28.20	29.00	RICE
ጨው	27.75	28.20	29.00	SALT
ስኳር	31.95	33.95	34.90	SUGAR
ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች ፤ ነዳጅና መሣሪያዎች				MOTOR-VEHICLES, FUEL AND EQUIPMENT
ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች	55.95	61.65	61.40	MOTOR VEHICLES
ቤንዚን	42.15	41.25	40.40	BENZINE
ግለሰለሽ ዘይት	28.20	33.95	36.95	LUBRICATING OILS
የውስጥ ለስ ቲከና የውጭ ጉማ	44.50	44.50	45.75	TYRES AND TUBES
ጨርቃ ጨርቆች				TEXTILES
ጥጥ ጥሬ	37.60	26.55	26.45	COTTON, RAW
ድርና ማግ	32.30	32.30	40.70	COTTON YARN
	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	COMMODITY

ከፈረንሣይና ኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር ሙያቤት የተገኘ
Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway

የፈረንሣይና የኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር የአንዳንድ ወጭ ዕቃዎች የትራንስፖርት ታሪፍ

FREIGHT RATES ON THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY FOR SELECTED EXPORT GOODS

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.13 TABLE H.13

ብር በቶን BIRR PER TON

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965	1966	1967	
ከአዲስ አበባ ጂቡቲ				ADDIS ABABA - DJEBOUTI
ሰም	32.95	65.55	42.45	BEESWAX
የቁም ከብቶች /በሜትር ካሬ/	35.75	40.85	39.25	CATTLE, LIVE (PER M^2)
እህል	40.90	65.55	39.25	CEREALS
ጫት	113.00	158.00	74.85	CHAT
ቡና	55.60	98.50	55.15	COFFEE
ዱቄት	48.40	65.55	49.75	FLOUR
ፍራፍሬዎችና አትክልት	90.30	111.90	74.85	FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ቆዳና ሌጦ	48.40	85.10	70.00	HIDES AND SKINS
የቀቢት እህሎች ጭማቂ	40.85	65.55	39.25	OIL CAKE
የቀቢት እህሎችና ጥራጥሬ	38.10	65.55	54.85	OIL SEEDS AND PULSES
ከድሬዳዋ ጂቡቲ				DIRE DAWA - DJIBOUTI
ሰም	28.25	28.20	28.25	BEESWAX
የቁም ከብቶች /በሜትር ካሬ/	16.40	18.40	16.15	CATTLE, LIVE (PER M^2)
ቆዳ	36.00	35.95	36.20	CATTLE HIDES
እህል	28.20	28.20	28.25	CEREALS
ጫት	31.10	65.85	31.15	CHAT
ቡና	41.25	41.25	41.65	COFFEE
ዱቄት	28.20	28.20	28.25	FLOUR
ፍራፍሬዎችና አትክልት	38.05	46.55	31.15	FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
የፍየልና የበግ ሌጦ	34.10	39.60	39.85	GOAT AND SHEEP SKINS
የቀቢት እህሎች ጭማቂ	28.25	28.20	28.25	OIL CAKE
የቀቢት እህሎች	28.20	28.20	28.25	OIL SEEDS
ጥራጥሬ	28.20	28.20	28.25	PULSES
	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	COMMODITY

ከፈረንሣይና የኢትዮጵያ የምድር ባቡር መ/ቤት የተገኘ

Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

አቆርዳት ምጽዋ የምድር በቡር ትራፊክ
TRAFFIC ON THE AGORDAT-MASSAWA RAILWAY

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.14 TABLE H.14

ዓመተ ምህረት	የመንገደኞች ትራፊክ		የጭነት ዕቃ ብዛት				የንግድ ትራፊክ በሺህ ቶን ኪሎ ሜትር	
	የመንገደኞች ብዛት	መንገደኞች የተጓዙት ኪሎሜትር	ድምር	ገቢ ንግድ	ወጪ ንግድ	በአገር ውስጥ የተመላለሰ		
	በሺህ		በሺህ ሜትሪክ ቶንስ					
1953	316	14,717	152.4	46.7	54.4	51.3	17,598	1960/1
1954	384	19,553	178.0	58.6	68.9	50.5	19,850	1961/2
1955	397	20,008	184.3	58.0	91.9	34.4	10,939	1962/3
1956	411	20,073	192.2	52.0	100.0	40.2	11,895	1963/4
1957	440	22,064	208.1	70.2	98.6	39.3	24,417	1964/5
1958	449	23,958	209.6	77.3	87.4	44.9	24,223	1965/6
1959	310	17,833	183.4	53.2	75.5	54.7	20,851	1956/7
1960	268	15,044	163.2	48.3	61.5	53.4	19,264	1867/8
1961	238	12,776	151.2	42.2	69.3	39.7	18,286	1968/9
1962	248	13,858	160.6	47.9	57.5	55.2	19,082	1969/70
1963	114	6,528	166.2	50.9	71.7	43.6	19,345	1970/1
1964	1	47	146.6	35.8	74.2	36.6	17,415	1971/2
1965	190	8,513	181.7	15.7	125.0	41.0	22,114	1972/3
1966	93	3,620	167.3	12.8	124.0	30.5	20,201	1973/4
	THOUSANDS		'000 METRIC TONS				COMMERCIAL TRAFFIC TON KILOMETERS ('000)	YEAR
	PASSENGER CARRIED	PASSENGER KILOMETERS	TOTAL	IMPORT	EXPORT	INTERNAL		
	PASSENGER TRAFFICE		FREIGHT CARRIED					

ከመገናኛ ሚኒስቴርና ከነጋዴዎች ምክር ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Communications and Chamber of Commerce

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.15TABLE H.15

የወደቦች እንቅስቃሴ ማጠቃለያ
PORT OPERATIONS

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68		
አሰብ					ASSAB	
የመርከቦች ብዛት	655	534	454	825	NUMBER OF SHIPS ENTERED	
የተመዘገበ የጠራ የዕቃ ጭነት	1,858,274	1,442,787	1,607,163	1,901,097	NET REGISTERED TONNAGE	
ጠቅላላ ቶንስ	3,134,194	2,530,168	2,691,079	3,139,312	GROSS TONS	
ከመርከቦች የተጫገፈ ጭነት /በቶን/	651,900	755,732	723,680	718,067	CARGO UNLOADED	(TONS)
በመርከቦች የጫነ /በቶን/	477,395	488,133	408,192	397,387	CARGO LOADED	(TONS)
የመንገደኞች ብዛት /በቁጥር/					PASSENGERS	(NUMBER)
ገቢ	70	67	107	352	IN	
ወጪ	110	112	175	390	OUT	
ምፅዋ					MASSAWA	
የመርከቦች ብዛት	704	800	592	953	NUMBER OF SHIPS ENTERED	
የተመዘገበ የጠራ የዕቃ ጭነት	1,412,878	1,464,424	1,189,857	839,152	NET REGISTERED TONNAGE	
ጠቅላላ ቶንስ	2,478,139	2,550,216	2,234,250	1,467,565	GROSS TONS	
ከመርከቦች የተጫገፈ ጭነት /በቶን/	233,652	257,389	299,760	130,356	CARGO UNLOADED	(TONS)
በመርከቦች የጫነ /በቶን/	206,086	309,209	273,009	155,936	CARGO LOADED	(TONS)
የመንገደኞች ብዛት /በቁጥር/					PASSENGERS	(NUMBER)
ገቢ	1,686	1,967	2,138	4,532	IN	
ወጪ	3,071	2,567	2,346	4,860	OUT	
	1972	1973	1974	1975		

ከመገናኛ ሚኒስቴር የባሕር ክፍል ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Marine Head Office, Ministry of Commonications

የቴሌኮሙኒኬሽን አገልግሎት መሥሪያ ቤት የሥራ ክንውን

OPERATIONS OF TELECOMMINICATION SERVICES

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.16 TABLE H.16

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	
የቴሌፍኖች ብዛት	54,483	60,778	65,987	68,894	NUMBER OF TELEPHONES
አዲስ አበባ	34,960	39,074	42,272	43,923	ADDIS ABABA
አስመራ	7,666	8,156	8,809	9,277	ASMARA
በሌሎች ሥፍራዎች	11,857	13,548	14,906	15,694	OTHER LOCALITIES
የቴሌፍን ጥሪዎች ብዛት /በሺህ/	82,153	86,846	126,048*	159,953	NUMBER OF CALLS ('000)
የከተማ ውስጥ ጥሪዎች	78,596	81,950	122,305	156,822*	LOCAL
አዲስ አበባ	48,578	52,943	70,933*	92,862*	ADDIS ABABA
አስመራ	12,416	12,183	28,294*	30,329*	ASMARA
በሌሎች ሥፍራዎች	17,602	16,824	23,078	33,631	OTHER LOCALITIES
የሀገር ውስጥ ጥሪዎች	3,488	4,808	3,636	3,131	INTERURBAN
አዲስ አበባ	927	1,251	963	889	ADDIS ABABA
አስመራ	300	439	223	146	ASMARA
በሌሎች ሥፍራዎች	2,261	3,118	2,450	2,096	OTHER LOCALITIES
ኢንተርናሽናል /ወጪ ጥሪዎች/	41	49	56	66	INTERNATIONAL (OUTGOING)
ኢንተርናሽናል /ገቢ ጥሪዎች/	28	39	51	63	INTERNATIONAL (INCOMING)
የተላለፉ ቴሌግራሞች ብዛት /በሺህ/	364	382	355	334	NUMBER OF TELEGRAM ('000)
የሀገር ውስጥ	108	115	110	132	DOMESTIC
ኢንተርናሽናል /ወጪ/	116	123	107	87	INTERNATIONAL (OUTGOING)
ኢንተርናሽናል /ገቢ/	140	144	138	115	INTERNATIONAL (INCOMING)
የሠራተኞች ብዛት	3,046	3,307	3,381	3,500	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
ኢትዮጵያውያን	3,044	3,305	3,380	3,500	ETHIOPIANS
የውጭ ሀገር ተወላጆች	2	2	1	-	FOREIGNERS
የአገልግሎት ገቢ /በሺህ ብር/	25,606	29,415	32,396	35,960**	SERVICE REVENUE ('000 BIRR)
የካፒታል ወጪ /በሺህ ብር/	11,588	9,800	9,382	15,500**	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE('000 BIRR)
	1972	1973	1974	1975	

※ቀጥታ የአገር ውስጥ ጥሪዎችን ይጨምራል

*Includes STD Pulses

※※በግምት የቀረበ

**Estimate

የፖስታ አስታቲክስ*

POSTAL STATISTICS*

ሠንጠረዥ ሸ.17 TABLE H.17

	1965	1966	1967	
የደብዳቤ ዎች ብዛት /በ ቁጥር/				LETTERS (NUMBER)
የሀገር ውስጥ	20,976,393	...	14,409,580	DOMESTIC
የውጭ አገር				INTERNATIONAL
ገቢ	20,095,767	...	16,334,487	IN
ወጪ	12,233,414	...	2,443,548	OUT
ድምር	53,305,574	...	33,187,615	TOTAL
የጥቅሎች ብዛት /በ ቁጥር/				PARCELS (NUMBER)
የሀገር ውስጥ	13,832	...	2,878	DOMESTIC
የውጭ አገር				INTERNATIONAL
ገቢ	45,870	...	27,901	IN
ወጪ	7,248	...	6,519	OUT
ድምር	66,950	...	37,298	TOTAL
	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	

※ዓመቱ ከሐምሌ 1 እስከ ሰኔ 30 ነው

*Year Ending 7 July

ከፖስታ ቴሌግራፍና ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ

Source: Ministry of Posts, Telegraph and Telephone

ክፍል ቀ — የውጭ አገር ንግድ አስታቲስቲክስ

የውጭ አገር ንግድ አስታቲስቲክስ በሀገሪቱ ውስጥ በሚገኙት የጉምሩክ በሮችና ጣቢያዎች፣ የአይሮፕላን ማረፊያዎችና ፖስታ ቤቶች በኩል የሚገቡትንና የሚወጡትን የንግድ ዕቃዎች ሴያመለክት መረጃውም የተገኘው ከጉምሩክ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት ነው ::

ከመሰከረም 1 ቀን 1954 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ የኢትዩጵያ ንግድ ዕቃዎች አመዳደብ የኢንተርናሽናል የንግድ ዕቃዎችን አከፋፈል እንዲከተል ተደርጉአል :: ጠቅላላው ንግድ በ10 ዋና ዋና ክፍሎች ሲመደብ እነዚህም ክፍሎች እንደገና በ177 ንዑሳን ክፍሎች ተከፍለው በውስጣቸው 1000 የሚሆኑ ዕቃዎች ተመድበዋል :: በዚህ መጽሔት ውስጥ ዋና ዋና ዎችን በመከተል የ500 ዕቃዎች አስታቲስቲክስ ቀርቧል :: የውጭ ንግድ አስታቲስቲክስ አያያዘም ከ1938 ዓ.ም አስከ 1954 ዓ.ም ድረስ አስከ ጎዳር 30 ቀን ያለውን የዓመት ጊዜ ሲከተል ከ1955 ዓ.ም ወዲህ አስከ ታህሣሥ 30 ቀን ያለውን የዓመት መጨረሻ ይከተላል ::

<u>ገቢ ንግድ</u>: ገቢ ንግድ ማለት ከውጭ አገር በቀጥታ መጥቶ ለንግድ የዋለ ወይም አገር ውስጥ ከገባ በኋላ በመጋዘን ውስጥ የተከማቸ የንግድ ዕቃ ነው :: ይህም እንደገና የሚወጡትን ሸቀጦች ይጨምራል ::

<u>ገብተው ተመልሰው የሚወጡ ዕቃዎች ማለት</u>: ለውጥ ሳይደረግባቸው በገቡበት አኳኋን ተመልሰው የሚወጡት የንግድ ዕቃዎች ናቸው ::

<u>ወጭ ዕቃዎች</u>: ይህም ከኢትዩጵያ ወጭ ዕቃዎችን የሚያመለክት ሲሆን፣ ተሻሽለውና ታድሰው ተመልሰው የሚወጡትን ገቢ ዕቃዎች ይጨምራል ::

<u>በንግድ አስታቲስቲክሱ ውስጥ የተመለከቱት፣ የሚከተሉት ናቸው</u> ::

1/ የመንግሥት የሆኑትና ያልሆኑት የንግድ ዕቃዎች፣
2/ በብድር ወይም በዕርዳታ ገንዘብ የተገዙት ዕቃዎች፣
3/ በኩሊ ፖስታ የገቡት ሸቀጦች ፣
4/ በመርከብ ላይ በጭነት ያሉ ዕቃዎች ::

<u>በንግድ አስታቲስቲክሱ ውስጥ: ያልተመለከቱት: የሚከተሉት ናቸው</u> ::

1/ ወርቅ፣
2/ ለአጭር ጊዜ የገቡ ዕቃዎች፣
3/ የመንገደኞች የግል ጋዝ ፣
4/ ለዲፕሎማቲክና ለቆንስል መልክተኞች ከውጪ የሚገቡ ዕቃዎች ፣

ቀረጥ ስለሚከፈልበት ዕቃ ዋጋ፣ በገቢው ዕቃ ላይ የኢንሹራንስና የመርከቡን መጓጓዣ ዋጋ አስከ ኢትዮጵያ ወደብ እና ጉምሩክ ጣቢያዎች ድረስ ያለውን ሰጪምር ለጅቡቲ ግን ሊጸና የ ሚችለው በጫከሌራሲዩን ላይ ሲገለጽ ብቻ ነው ። ስለዚህ በባቡር ወደ ኢትዮጵያ ለሚገቡት ዕቃዎች ከጅቡቲ አስከ ኢትዮጵያ ጠረፍ ድረስ የተራንዚት፣ የኢንሹራንስና የማስጫኛ ዋጋ ቀ ረጥ የሚከፈልበት ዕቃ ዋጋ ውስጥ አይገቡም ።

በወጭ ዕቃ፡ አስከ ኢትዮጵያ ወደብ የጉምሩክ ጣቢያዎች ድረስ ያለው የዕቃ ዋጋ ሲሆን በ ጅቡቲ በኩል ለሚላኩት ዕቃዎች ግን አስከ ባቡር ጣቢያ ድረስ ያለው ዋጋ ስለሆነ የዕቃ መ ጫኛው ዋጋ እንሹራንስና እንዲሁም ከባቡር ጣቢያው አስከ ወደብ ድረስ ያለውን ማናቸውንም ወጭ አይጨምርም ።

ገቢ ዕቃዎች የመጡበት አገር፡ ዕቃው የተዘጋጀበት ወይም የተሠራበት አገር ማለት ነው ። ለዚህም እንዲረዳ አስመጭው ከገቢው ጫከሌራሲዩን ጋር የባለፋብሪካውን ፋክቱር ማቀረብ ይገ ደዳል ።

ዕቃው የተላከበት አገር፡ ከመዝገብ ለመረዳት በተቻለ መጠን ዕቃው በመጨረሻ የሚደርስበት አገር ነው ። የጉምሩክ መሥሪያ ቤት ወደ ጅቡቲና ኤደን በሚላኩት የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ላ ይ ልዩ ጥንቃቄ ያደርጋል ።

በዓመታዊ የአስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔቶች ውስጥ ስለ ንግድ የሚቀርቡት መረጃዎች በማጠቃ ለያ መልክ ነው ። በዝርዝር የሚያሳዩ እንዳንድ ሠንጠረዦች ቢኖሩም በአንቲናሽናል የንግ ዕቃዎች አከፋፈል ዝርዝር መሠረት ለጥናቶች ከፍሎች ብቻ መረጃዎችን ሲያቀርቡ ስለንዑስ ክፍሎች መግለጫ አይሰጡም ። ዝርዝር መረጃዎችን የሚሹ እንቢቢዎች በአስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት በየሰስት ወሩ የሚታተሙትንና እንዲሁም በጉምሩክ ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት በየዓመቱ የሚታተሙትን የአስታቲስቲክስ መጽሔቶች ሊጠቁሙ ይችላሉ ።

SECTION I - EXTERNAL TRADE

The trade statistics refer to all customs ports, stations, airports, and post offices in the country. The original information is obtained from the Customs Head Office.

The Ethiopian Commodity Trade Classification (ECTC), based on the Standard International Trade Classification (revised), was introduced as from January 1962. The Classification consists of ten sections. The sections are further sub-divided into 177 divisions and, within these, nearly 1,000 items are specified. In this Abstract only the major classification of items - some 500 - are shown. Figures on foreign trade for the period 1945 - 1961 refer to year ending 10 December and for the period thereafter to year ending 10 January.

IMPORTS: Goods entered at the time of importation for consumption or warehousing into Ethiopia, including goods which are subsequently re-exported or re-directed.

RE-EXPORTS: Imported goods subsequently re-exported without change of form or re-exported as ships' or aircraft's stores.

EXPORTS: Ethiopian products, including imports which are exported after being transformed, improved or repaired.

COVERAGE:

Included are:

All Government and non-Government transactions,
goods financed by grants and loans,
postal trade,
bunkers' and ships' stores.

Excluded are:

Gold,
temporary imports,
personal effects of passengers,
goods imported by Diplomatic and Consular Missions,

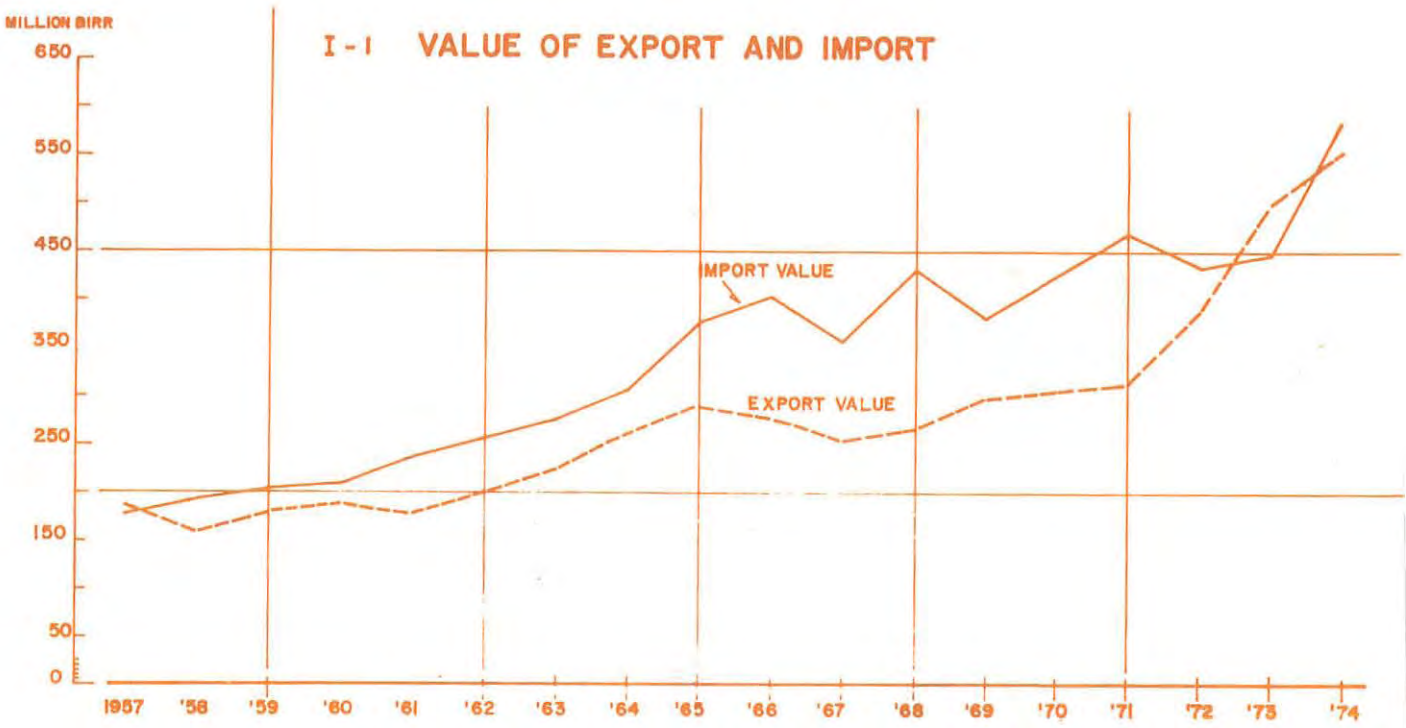
VALUATION: Imports - c.i.f. Ethiopian ports and customs stations; but c.i.f. - Djibouti values are accepted if so shown on the declaration. Thus transit charges, and insurance and freight charges for railway carriage between Djibouti and the border of Ethiopia are not included in values of imports using this route.

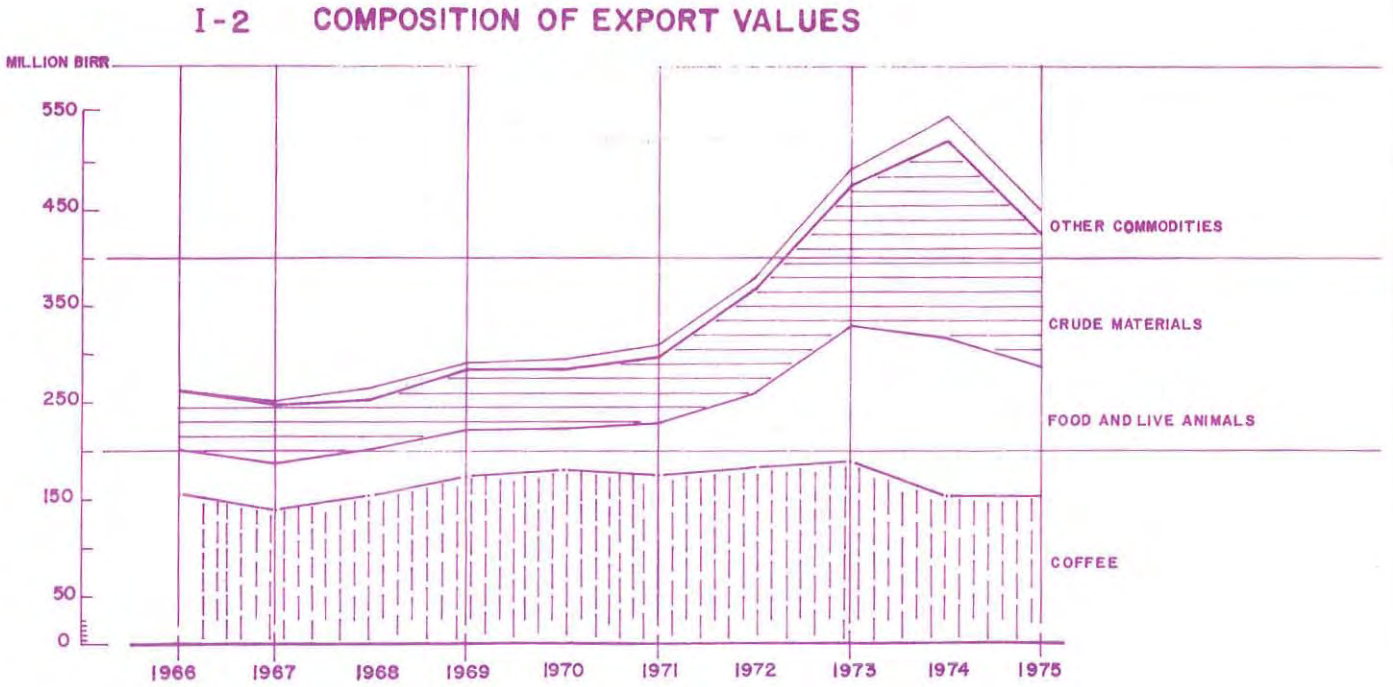
Exports - f.o.b. Ethiopian ports and customs stations, but goods dispatched through Djibouti are valued at f.o.b. the Ethiopian customs station of clearance on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway and hence exclude freight, insurance, and other charges from the loading station to the border.

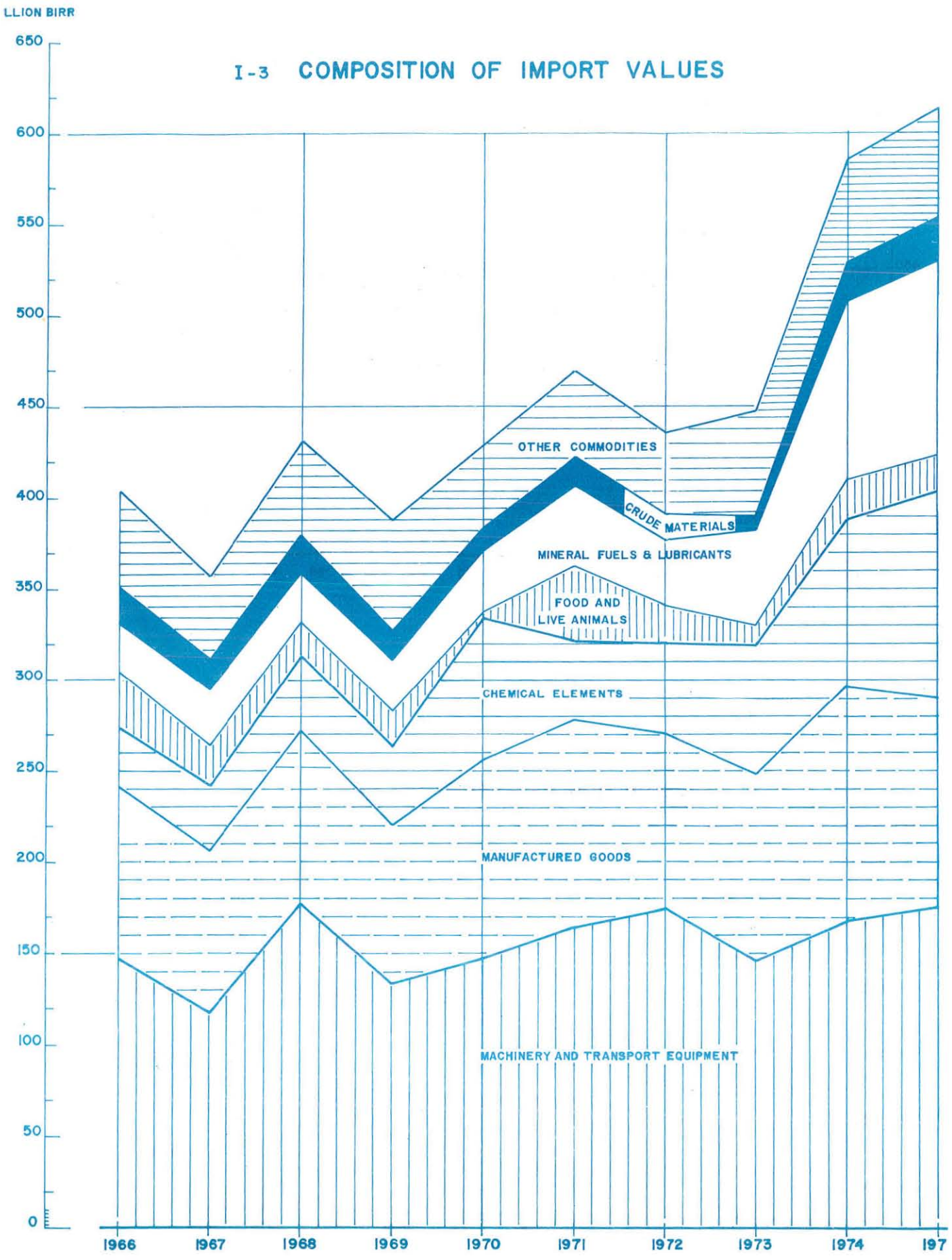
COUNTRY: Origin - The importers are obliged to submit manufactures' invoices with import declarations. Generally the country of origin is then the country in which goods were grown or produced.

Destination - The country of final destination to the extent identifiable from records. Special care in this matter is given by the customs authorities to exports consigned to Djibouti and Aden.

The trade statistics published in the annual Abstracts are summary figures and even the detail tables give only up to the three digit level of the International Trade Classification. For more detailed information, readers are referred to both the quarterly and annual Trade Statistics bulletins published by the Central Statistical Office and the Customs Head Office respectively.

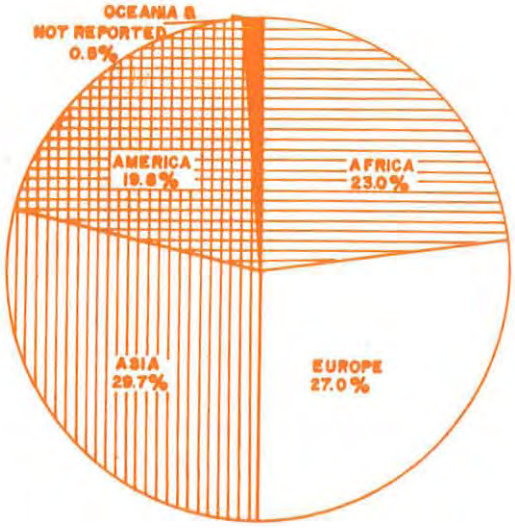

I-1 VALUE OF EXPORT AND IMPORT
MILLION BIRR
650
550
450
350
250
150
50
0
IMPORT VALUE
EXPORT VALUE
1957
'58
'59
'60
'61
'62
'63
'64
'65
'66
'67
'68
'69
'70
'71
'72
'73
'74


I-2 COMPOSITION OF EXPORT VALUES
MILLION BIRR
550
450
350
250
150
50
0
OTHER COMMODITIES
CRUDE MATERIALS
FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
COFFEE
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975

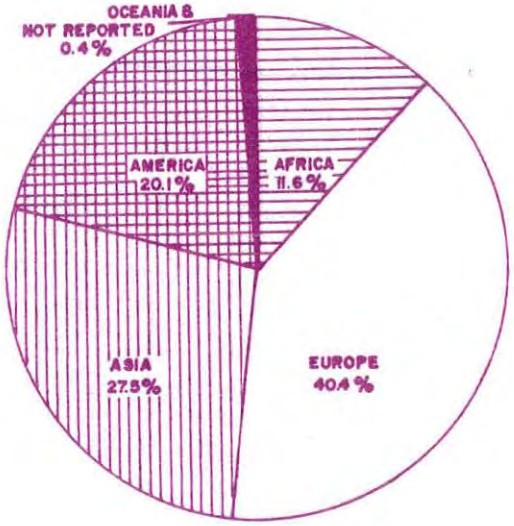

LLION BIRR
650
600
550
500
450
400
350
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
I-3 COMPOSITION OF IMPORT VALUES
OTHER COMMODITIES
CRUDE MATERIALS
MINERAL FUELS & LUBRICANTS
FOOD AND
LIVE ANIMALS
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
MANUFACTURED GOODS
MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
197

I.4 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA

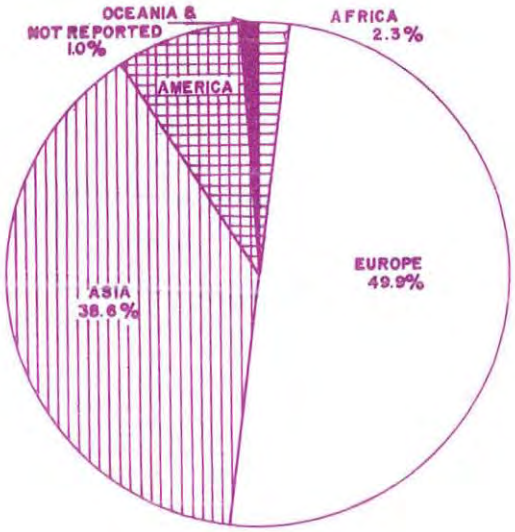
EXPORT
1975



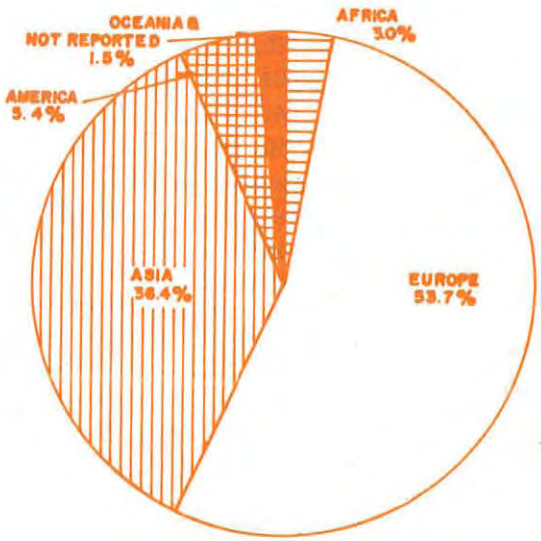
EXPORT
1974



IMPORT
1975



IMPORT
1974



የገቢ፣ የወጭና ገብተው እንደገና የወጡ የንግድ ዕቃዎች ሚዛን የሚያሳይ

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS AND VISIBLE BALANCE OF TRADE

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.1 TABLE I.1 በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

ዓመተ ምህረተ	የገቢ ንግድ	የወጭና ገብቶ የወጣ ንግድ	የንግድን ሚዛን የሚያሳይ	
1943/44	147.4	151.9	+ 4.5	1951
1944/45	161.9	131.4	- 30.5	1952
1945/46	137.9	169.4	+ 31.5	1953
1946/47	160.1	160.3	+ 0.2	1954
1947/48	168.0	162.2	- 5.8	1955
1948/49	157.1	151.4	- 5.7	1956
1949/50	178.4	192.0	+ 13.6	1957
1950/51	193.6	156.8	- 36.8	1958
1951/52	208.9	179.2	- 29.7	1959
1952/53	219.3	192.6	- 26.7	1960
1953/54	235.6	188.7	- 46.9	1961
1954/55	257.3	199.5	- 57.8	1962
1955/56	276.1	223.4	- 52.7	1963
1956/57	307.6	262.5	- 45.1	1964
1957/58	375.7	289.8	- 85.9	1965
1958/59	404.3	277.0	-127.3	1966
1959/60	357.4	252.7	-104.7	1967
1960/61	432.5	266.0	-166.5	1968
1961/62	388.3	298.1	- 90.2	1969
1962/63	429.1	305.9	-123.2	1970
1963/64	469.5	314.4	-155.4	1971
1964/65	435.6	387.3	- 48.3	1972
1965/66	448.2	499.5	+ 51.3	1973
1966/67	586.0	556.2	- 29.8	1974
1967/68	613.1	478.3	-134.8	1975
	IMPORTS	EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS	VISIBLE BALANCE OF TRADE	YEAR

የገቢና የወጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በመሰባሰቢ ዕቃዎች አመዳደብ ለይቶ የሚያሰይ
VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY COMMODITY SECTION

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.2 TABLE I.2 በሺህ ብር IN'000 BIRR

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	
የገቡ ንግድ					IMPORTS
ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች	19,720	20,575	22,259	19,722	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	8,461	6,876	8,352	8,706	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
ለምግብ የማይሆኑ ያልተሰናዱ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር	13,592	17,901	20,548	24,582	CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS
ከመዕድን የወጡ ነዳጆች ማለስለሻ ዘይቶችና ተመሳሳይ ነገሮች	36,130	42,065	97,554	106,955	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
የእንሰሶችና የእትክልቶች ዘይትና ሰብ	2,885	3,575	4,590	2,242	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
ኬሚካሎችና ከኬሚካል የተሠሩ	50,888	71,144	90,976	113,197	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS
በየዓይነታቸው የተመደቡ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	96,339	102,397	130,406	114,710	MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL
መኪናዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	173,452	146,119	166,963	174,808	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ልዩ ልዩ የፋብሪካ ሥራዎች	31,796	34,212	40,323	45,234	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
በየዓይነታቸው ተለይተው ያልተመለከቱ ዕቃዎች	2,340	3,349	4,055	2,939	COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
ድምር	435,603	448,213	586,026	613,095	TOTAL
የውጭ ንግድ					EXPORTS
ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች	259,713	335,024	317,806	286,400	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	25	26	13	39	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
ለምግብ የማይሆኑ ያልተሰናዱ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር	109,178	141,800	203,467	134,890	CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS
ከማዕድን የወጡ ነዳጆች ማለስለሻ ዘይቶችና ተመሳሳይ ነገሮች	2,627	3,377	9,857	15,003	MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
የእንሰሶችና የእትክልቶች ዘይትና ሰብ	1,169	2,780	3,217	2,540	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
ኬሚካሎችና ከኬሚካል የተሠሩ	2,940	2,550	2,779	2,001	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS
በየዓይነታቸው የተመደቡ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	2,842	6,182	7,555	2,593	MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL
መኪናዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	29	17	47	7	MACHINERY & TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ልዩ ልዩ የፋብሪካ ሥራዎች	488	998	1,214	1,540	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
በየዓይነቶ ተለይተው ያልተመለከቱ ዕቃዎች	1,133	861	1,356	3,693	COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
ድምር	380,144	493,615	547,311	448,706	TOTAL
	1972	1973	1974	1975	COMMODITY

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በተመሰሰይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.3 TABLE I.3

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965/66		1966/67		1967/68		
	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል ዐ. ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች							SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
የቁም ከብቶች	3.9	54.3	2.4	17.2	0.3	5.8	LIVE ANIMALS
ሥጋ—ትኩስ ወይም በበረደ የቀዘቀዘ	8.9	36.4	2.7	14.6	1.6	2.9	MEAT, FRESH OR FROZEN
ሥጋ—የደረቀ በጨው ወይም በጢስ የተዘጋጀ	17.6	69.0	14.4	54.4	2.7	14.3	MEAT, DRIED, SALTED OR SMOKED
ሌሎች ከሥጋ የተሠሩ ምግቦች	27.7	81.1	41.2	134.5	8.2	54.7	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS n.e.s.
ወተትና ክሬም	914.5	2,016.3	2,557.7	4,008.7	1,311.9	4,023.1	MILK AND CREAM
ቅቤ	1,087.3	1,041.0	186.2	268.1	134.2	251.4	BUTTER
አይብ	101.6	335.9	63.5	228.5	45.2	183.7	CHEESE
እንቁላል	-	0.1	-	-	2.6	3.6	EGGS
ዓሣ—ትኩስ ወይም በቀላሉ የተዘጋጀ	43.2	80.2	160.0	341.5	300.0	388.9	FISH, FRESH OR SIMPLY PRESERVED
ዓሣ—በቆር ቆሮ የታሸገ	688.1	620.0	256.0	732.0	186.6	499.2	CANNED FISH
ስንዴ ያልተፈጨና ገርድፍ	11,797.0	2,599.0	1,043.7	573.5	12.5	7.9	WHEAT (INCLUDING SPELT) AND MESLIN, UNMILLED
ሩዝ	245.3	218.7	530.3	641.3	122.8	235.1	RICE
ገብስ	...	397.7	-	-	-	-	BARLEY
በቆሎ	759.3	373.4	266.2	298.8	190.7	181.3	MAIZE
ሌላ እህል ያልተፈጨ	4,887.6	586.4	2,755.0	612.3	717.2	466.5	CEREALS, UNMILLED, n.e.s.
የስንዴ ቅቤት ገርድፍ	58.1	250.3	7.1	17.8	1.7	1.6	MEAL AND FLOUR OF WHEAT OR OF MESLIN
የሌላ እህል ዓይነቶች ቅቤት	125.7	56.4	5.2	3.5	304.6	303.3	MEAL AND FLOUR OF OTHER CEREALS
ከእህልና ከእህል ቅቤቶች የተዘጋጀ ምግቦችና ከፍራፍሬዎች ከአትክልቶች የተዘጋጁ እሚደ	3,525.7	2,305.5	4,454.9	5,042.6	4,094.2	4,670.8	CEREAL PREPARATIONS AND PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR, STARCH OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, AND STARCH
ትኩስ፣ ፍሬና ትኩስ ወይም የደረቀ ነትስ	1,994.1	943.1	1,464.2	983.6	223.7	154.9	FRUIT, FRESH, AND NUTS, FRESH OR DRIED
የደረቀ ፍራፍሬዎች	284.2	313.3	331.2	540.3	114.9	193.7	DRIED FRUITS
ፍሬ በጥረ የተያዘና ከፍሬ የተዘጋጁ	822.3	678.2	1,008.5	1,005.6	339.7	426.1	FRUIT, PRESERVED, AND FRUIT PREPARATIONS
ትኩስ፣ የቁዘ ቁዙ ወይም በቀላል ዘዴ በደህና የተዘጋጁ አትክልቶች	392.8	576.2	554.8	1,176.6	336.9	903.2	VEGETABLES, FRESH, FROZEN OR SIMPLY PRESERVED
አትክልቶች በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከተ	300.1	159.8	126.8	150.9	262.5	350.4	VEGETABLES, n.e.s.
ስኳርና ማር	559.4	414.2	169.6	239.8	31.6	65.9	SUGAR AND HONEY
ከስኳር የተዘጋጁ ጣፋጮች	411.2	724.6	187.8	616.4	94.7	532.5	SUGAR CONFECTIONERY
ቡና	5.9	19.9	10.4	61.1	6.6	35.6	COFFEE
ካካዎ	8.6	21.0	8.3	35.8	2.6	14.6	COCOA
ቸኮሌትና ከካካዎ ጋር የተዘጋጁ /ጣፋጮችን የማይጨምር/	238.9	559.8	71.3	334.6	35.6	161.7	CHOCOLATE AND PREPARATIONS CONTAINING COCOA (NOT INCLUDING CONFECTIONERY)
ሻይ	1,051.8	2,779.1	531.1	1,545.9	921.8	3,378.9	TEA
ቅመማ ቅመም	493.5	1,000.6	546.1	1,273.5	407.2	820.3	SPICES
ለእንሰሶች የሚሆን መኖ	21.7	34.3	40.4	56.2	115.7	186.4	FEEDING STUFF FOR ANIMALS
ማርጋሪንና የማብሰያ ቅቤቶች	149.7	190.0	260.9	417.6	109.6	299.3	MARGARINE AND SHORTENING
በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከተ የተሠናዳ ምግቦች	1,352.9	1,039.2	419.0	831.7	481.8	904.2	FOOD PREPARATIONS, n.e.s.
ድምር	32,378.6	20,575.0	18,076.9	22,259.0	10,921.9	19,721.8	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 BIRR)	COMMODITY
	1973		1974		1975		

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በመሰረዝ ዕቃዎች የመደበ

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.3 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE I.3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965/66		1966/67		1967/68		
	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 1. መጠጦችና ትምባሆ							SECTION 1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
አልኮል የሌላቸው መጠጦች	980.0	686.5	646.1	618.3	251.1	279.5	NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
አልኮል ያላቸው መጠጦች	1,564.4	3,770.6	1,279.4	4,191.1	946.8	3,454.2	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ትምባሆ — ያልተዘጋጀ	313.4	1,164.6	281.7	1,643.2	342.7	2,460.0	TOBACCO, UNMANUFACTURED
የተዘጋጀ ትምባሆ	2,588.9	1,253.8	142.2	1,899.2	172.6	2,512.4	TOBACCO MANUFACTURED
ድምር	5,446.7	6,875.5	2,349.4	8,351.8	1,713.2	8,706.1	TOTAL
ክፍል 2. ለመብል የማይሆኑ ያልተሰናዱ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር							SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS
ቀዳና ሌጦ ያልተለፋ	0.1	4.5	8.9	48.8	0.2	8.1	HIDES AND SKINS UNDRESSED
የቀባት አህሎች፣ የቀባት ለውዝና ፍሬዎች	426.2	312.0	345.0	500.8	4.8	36.6	OIL SEEDS, OIL NUTS AND OIL KERNELS
ያልተሰናዳ ላስቲክ	149.5	142.7	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	CRUDE RUBBER
የማገዶ እንጨትና ከሰል	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	-	FUEL WOOD AND CHARCOAL
ፍለጥ ማዕዘን ወይም ግንድ	-	-	-	-	-	-	WOOD IN THE ROUGH OR ROUGHLY SQUARED
የተቀረጹ ወይንም የተነ ነጠቀ እንጨ ቶች	54.0	24.2	-	-	-	-	WOOD, SHAPED OR SIMPLY WORKED
ፕልፕና የወረቀት ቁርጥራጮች	6,474.4	2,188.8	9,244.0	6,852.3	2,124.5	2,402.9	PULP AND WASTE PAPER
ያልተሰናዳና ቁርጥራጭ ቡሽ	-	-	2.6	21.0	5.7	43.1	CORK RAW AND WASTE
የሱፍና የእንሰሳት ጠጉር	150.2	186.6	-	-	18.8	17.0	WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR
ጥጥ	4,205.9	6,453.7	1,119.7	1,814.7	427.7	1,484.8	COTTON
ብስን ያጫ	7,690.3	3,845.9	10,923.2	4,861.2	6,486.5	4,355.3	JUTE
የአትክልቶች ጥሬተ/ጥጥና ያጫን ባይጨምር	4.0	12.3	1.2	11.3	-	-	VEGETABLE FIBRES (NOT INCLUDING COTTON AND JUTE)
ተደባልቀው የተሠሩ አርተፊሻያል ጥሬ ቶች	1,566.8	2,173.6	1,535.7	4,917.5	547.0	1,807.4	SYNTHETIC AND REGENERATED ARTIFICIAL FIBRES
ከጨርቃ ጨርቅ ፋብሪካ ትርፍራፊ ቁርጥራጮች	5.0	12.4	59.3	36.9	31.9	148.4	WASTE MATERIALS FROM TEXTILES FABRICS
የመሬት ማዳበሪያና ፍግ	1,066.5	63.9	862.0	455.6	13,850.0	13,208.3	FERTILIZERS AND MANURE, CRUDE
አብነ በረድና ሌላ የሕንፃ መሣሪያ	61.1	84.9	0.4	6.2	15.5	14.5	MARBLE AND OTHER BUILDING STONES
ያልተሰናዳ ጫኘ	-	-	-	-	-	-	SULPHUR, CRUDE
ያልተሰናዳ የመሣለ ድንጋይ	-	-	-	-	-	-	NATURAL ABRASIVES
ሌሎች ያልተሰናዱ ሚኒራሎች	609.3	456.6	674.2	425.0	501.8	759.6	OTHER CRUDE MINERALS
የብረት አፈርና ድንጋይ	-	-	-	-	-	-	IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES
ብረትና የብረት ቁርጥራጮች	3,981.9	458.5	951.4	236.7	493.2	72.3	IRON AND STEEL SCRAP
ብረትነት የሌላቸው የማዕድን ዕቃዎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	ORES AND CONCENTRATES OF NON-FERROUS BASE METALS
ብረትነት የሌላቸው ቁርጥራጮች	81.8	13.9	2.4	17.5	0.5	0.1	NON-FERROUS METAL SCRAP
ያልተነጠረ የብር ማዕድን	-	-	-	-	-	-	SILVER ORE AND CONCENTRATES
ዩራንያምና ማዕድኖች	-	-	-	-	-	-	URANIUM AND CONCENTRATES
ያልተዘጋጁ የእንሰሶች ውጤቶች	7.6	4.2	8.1	10.1	4.9	1.8	CRUDE ANIMAL MATERIALS, n.e.s.
ያልተዘጋጁ የአትክልት ውጤቶች	2,834.4	1,462.4	148.8	332.1	144.5	222.3	CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIALS n.e.s.
ድምር	29,369.5	17,901.2	25,887.0	20,547.8	24,657.5	24,582.6	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000BIRR)	
	1973		1974		1975		COMMODITY

ወደ ሀገር የተገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በተመሰሰይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.3/ የቀጠለ/ TABLE I.3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965/66 ብዛት በቶን	1965/66 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1966/67 ብዛት በቶን	1966/67 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1967/68 ብዛት በቶን	1967/68 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 3. ከማዕድን የወጡ ነዳጆች ቅለሰለሽ ዘይቶችና ተመሰሰይ ነገሮች							SECTION 3. MINERAL, FUELS LUBRICANTS, ETC.
የማዕድን ከሰል	187.2	32.7	60.7	18.3	78.5	55.0	COAL
ያለ ተጣራ ፔትሮሊየም	116,202.3	19,665.1	470,562.0	54,788.8	519,197.0	91,357.8	PETROLEUM CRUDE FOR FURTHER REFINERY
የፔትሮሊየም ውጤቶች	85,759.4	22,289.7	111,559.0	42,705.2	42,559.1	15,491.1	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
የታመቀ ጋዝ	23.0	77.3	27.2	41.7	11.5	51.2	COMPRESSED GAS
ድምር	202,171.9	42,064.8	582,208.9	97,554.0	561,846.1	106,955.1	TOTAL
ክፍል 4. የእንሰሰቾችና የእጽ ክል ቶች ዘይትና ሰብ							SECTION 4. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
ከእንሰሰች የተገኙ ዘይትና ቀቢጥ	1,080.2	835.2	994.0	1,323.6	530.7	836.1	ANIMAL OIL AND FATS
የተዘጋጀ ለስለሳ የእጽክልት ዘይት	280.7	554.5	211.8	539.3	47.1	101.4	FIXED VEGETABLE OILS, SOFT
ሌሎች የተዘጋጁ የእጽክልት ዘይት	1,225.8	1,043.9	971.3	2,060.7	636.1	1,035.8	OTHER FIXED VEGETABLE OILS
የእንሰሰቾችና የእጽክል ቶች ዘይትና ሰም	1,413.8	1,141.4	493.5	666.0	201.4	268.8	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OIL, AND WAX
ድምር	4,000.5	3,575.0	2,670.6	4,589.6	1,415.3	2,242.1	TOTAL
ክፍል 5. ከሚካሉችና ከኬሚካል የተሠሩ							SECTION 5. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS
ኦርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች	3,795.8	2,468.3	4,822.7	5,373.6	3,292.6	11,941.9	ORGANIC CHEMICALS
ኢኅ ኦርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች ኤሌሚንቶች	5,324.7	1,968.7	5,416.4	3,511.2	4,328.8	3,596.9	INORGANIC CHEMICALS: ELEMENTS, OXIDES AND HALOGEN SALTS
ሌላ ኢኅ ኦርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች	6,824.7	3,333.8	7,115.5	4,512.7	6,132.9	4,037.7	OTHER INORGANIC CHEMICALS
ሬዲዮ አክቲቭ ዕቃዎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	RADIO-ACTIVE MATERIALS
የማዕድንና ሬንጅና የከሰል የፔትሮሊየም የናቸራል ጋዝ ያለ ተሰናዳ ኬሚካሎች	0.4	0.6	2.7	8.2	16.6	24.7	MINERAL TAR AND CRUDE CHEMICAL FROM COAL, PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS
የተቀላ ቀሎ ቀለሞች	2,843.1	5,549.5	5,298.2	13,038.6	2,369.1	9,179.2	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC DYESTUFFS NATURAL INDIGO, AND COLOUR LAKES
የቀለም መንከሪያና የቆዳ ማልፊያ አንጓሎም የማለፊያ ቅመሞች	2,885.4	4,277.3	4,325.8	7,335.3	1,536.0	3,669.9	DYEING AND TANNING EXTRACTS AND SYNTHETIC TANNING MATERIALS
የቀለም ጭቱት ቅብና እነዚህን የመሰሰሉት	1,575.4	2,053.4	1,360.2	2,110.9	440.9	1,417.0	PIGMENTS, PAINTS, VARNISHES AND RELATED MATERIALS
መድኃኒቶች የፋርማሲ ዕቃዎች	1,498.1	14,497.6	1,708.2	16,502.0	2,192.4	22,486.4	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
ለቅመማ የሚያገለግሉ ቅቢ ቶችና ቅመሞች	618.3	2,061.8	1,098.9	2,996.6	658.3	3,244.8	ESSENTIAL OILS AND ESSENCES
ሽ ቶችና ማጌጫ ዎች የጥርስ ሳሙና የመጸዳጃ ዝግጅቶች/ከሰሙና በስ ተቀር/	1,435.2	3,108.2	901.3	3,043.9	687.7	2,943.8	PERFUMERY AND COSMETICS, DENTIFRICES, AND OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS (EXCEPT SOAPS)
የገጽህና ሣሙና ዎችና መወልወያ	5,620.2	5,034.7	5,981.7	5,838.1	6,425.1	6,663.8	SOAPS, CLEANSING AND POLISHING PREPARATIONS
በፋብሪካ የተዘጋጁ የመሬት ማዳበሪያ	48,018.8	12,963.6	6,110.0	5,039.1	17,247.8	23,870.0	FERTILIZERS, MANUFACTURED
ፈንጂዎችና ለዩ ቀለማት ያለ ቸው ርችቶች	162.5	328.4	199.5	316.6	339.2	768.7	EXPLOSIVES AND PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS
ከፕላስቲክ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች ሲሉሎስና ኦር ቲፊሺያል ሬዚን	3,392.7	2,776.9	818.7	1,407.7	278.5	474.4	PLASTIC MATERIALS, REGENERATED CELLULOSE AND ARTIFICIAL RESINS
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 BIRR)	COMMODITY
	1973		1974		1975		

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በመሰሰይ ዕቃዎች የመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.3 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE I.3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965/66		1966/67		1967/68		
	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ኬሚካል የሆኑ ዕቃዎችና ከነሱም የተገኙ በሌላ ቦታ ያልተጻፉ	9,165.8	10,721.6	9,483.7	19,942.0	7,019.0	18,877.8	CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, n.e.s.
ድምር	93,161.1	71,144.4	54,643.5	90,976.5	52,964.9	113,197.0	TOTAL
ክፍል 6. በዓይነታቸው የተመደቡ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች							SECTION 6, MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL
የተዘጋጀ ቆዳ	71.6	110.2	46.2	104.1	2.7	9.2	LEATHER
ከቆዳ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	1,600.7	2,172.4	1,498.3	3,605.8	406.8	2,590.5	LEATHER MANUFACTURES
ጠጒራማ ቆዳዎች የተለፉ ወይም የተዘጋጁ	-	-	38.1	11.2	-	-	FUR SKINS, TANNED OR DRESSED
ከላስቲክ የተዘጋጁ ዕቃዎች	4,511.7	5,143.6	3,149.6	6,286.1	2,600.4	4,302.5	MATERIALS OF RUBBER
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች ሌላ ቦታ ያልተ.	4,510.2	14,299.9	2,633.7	11,216.3	1,594.2	8,013.6	ARTICLES OF RUBBER, n.e.s.
ሰሰ የእንጨት ከምፕንሳቶ እንጨት ሰሌዳና የእንጨት ሥራ	516.3	405.5	289.5	407.2	182.3	313.8	VENEERS, PLYWOOD BOARDS, "IMPROVED OR RECONSTITUTED WOOD AND OTHER WOOD WORKED, n.e.s.
ከእንጨት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	294.5	451.5	171.4	429.0	169.9	323.2	WOOD MANUFACTURES
ከቡሽ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	62.2	151.0	53.4	366.5	22.6	219.5	CORK MANUFACTURES
ወረቀትና የወረቀት ሰሌዳ	3,184.1	2,938.7	3,266.6	4,850.0	5,406.5	8,288.0	PAPER AND PAPER BOARD
ከወረቀት ፐልኘ ወይም ከወረቀት ሰሌዳ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	2,525.2	3,557.6	2,372.6	4,197.1	3,315.3	6,882.5	ARTICLES MADE OF PAPER PULP OR OF PAPERBOARD
ጨርቃ ጨርቅ ፈትልና ክር	3,261.6	10,998.1	3,805.7	11,729.1	6,009.8	10,251.0	TEXTILE YARN AND THREAD
የተፈተሉ የጥጥ ሽማግሎች	49.0	481.4	22.5	214.4	215.2	1,485.9	COTTON FABRICS, WOVEN
የተፈተሉ ጨርቃ ጨርቆች /ጥጥ ሳይጨምር/	1,524.8	11,915.9	1,661.0	16,248.1	1,524.5	15,190.7	TEXTILE FABRICS, WOVEN (NOT INCLUDING COTTON FABRICS)
ጌጣጌጥ ያለባቸው ትንንሽ የጨርቅ ዕቃዎች/ክፈፍና ፕልፍ የመሰሉ/	48.8	511.5	376.7	3,302.3	37.1	494.1	TULLE, LACE, EMBROIDERY RIBBONS, TRINGS AND OTHER SMALL WARES
ልዩ ልዩ የጨርቃ ጨርቅ ዕቃዎችና የመሰሰሉት ሁሉ	569.3	1,975.9	616.2	2,755.1	404.1	3,003.2	SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS (NOT INCLUDING CLOTHING)
በሙሉ ወይም በከፊል ከጨርቃ ጨርቅ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	509.3	2,153.1	1,132.3	3,748.7	894.3	2,842.5	MADE-UP ARTICLES, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF TEXTILE MANUFACTURE, n.e.s.
ምንጣፎችና የሰብስ ጨርቆች	185.4	655.7	175.8	561.4	92.7	339.8	FLOOR COVERINGS, TAPESTRIES ETC.
ከሸክላና ከመሰ ተዋት በስ ተቀር ናራ ሲሚኒቶና ከፋብሪካ የተዘጋጁ የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	858.8	397.5	679.0	576.2	1,003.7	1,014.4	LIME CEMENT AND FABRICATED BUILDING MATERIALS, EXCEPT GLASS AND CLAY MATERIALS
የሸክላ መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	1,098.1	693.8	378.1	449.4	712.3	656.4	CLAY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
ከማዕድን የተሠሩ /ሌሎች/	207.8	422.1	526.5	697.4	365.4	661.1	MINERAL MANUFACTURES,n.e.s
መስተዋት	2,333.8	1,354.4	2,143.2	1,636.4	711.3	605.0	GLASS
ከመስተዋት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	1,289.5	1,440.6	1,188.1	1,619.7	1,116.2	1,189.4	GLASSWARE
የሸክላ ሥራዎች	758.9	1,116.7	1,008.6	1,629.3	704.2	1,125.2	POTTERY
ዕንቁና በከፊልና በሙሉ የከበሩ ድንጋዮች	0.5	9.0	-	0.1	-	-	PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES
ጊዜና የበረተ ስፖንጅና ጉቀት	40.0	37.8	-	0.3	61.1	48.6	PIG IRON, SPIEGELEISEN, SPONGE IRON AND STEEL POWDERS AND SHOT AND FERRO-ALLOYS
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000BIRR)	COMMODITY
	1973		1974		1975		

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በመሰባበይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.3 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE I.3. (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965/66		1966/67		1967/68		
	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
የብረት ማዕዘናኖችና ጥፍጥፍ ሰሌዳዎች	3,308.9	1,539.9	5,821.5	2,727.3	2,337.4	1,570.7	INGOTS AND SLABS OF IRON OR STEEL
የብረት ቁጭንና ወፍራም ዘንጐች መመለሻዎች ቀርጻቀትጸችና መከፋፈያዎች	6,633.3	3,577.8	7,317.4	5,721.6	2,075.9	1,836.3	IRON AND STEEL BARS, RODS ANGLES SHAPES, AND SECTIONS
ዝርግ የብረት ዕቃዎች ቁርጥራጮች	23,414.8	12,151.6	23,210.9	17,355.1	16,467.5	11,810.4	UNIVERSALS, PLATES AND SHEETS OF IRON OR STEEL
ከብረት የተሠሩ ቀለበቶችና ሪበን	32.7	16.4	22.9	31.5	11.1	11.5	HOOP AND STRIP OF IRON OR STEEL
የብረት ሰዲድና የመዲድ መሣሪያ ብረታ ብረቶች	824.3	682.8	1,542.5	914.3	725.6	452.0	RAILS AND RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF IRON OR STEEL
የብረት ሽቦች	746.7	394.4	932.5	692.6	41.0	3.7	IRON AND STEEL WIRE
ውስጠ ክፍት ብረቶች ቧንቧዎችና ተገጣጣሚ ብረታ ብረት	1,970.0	1,635.9	4,058.6	4,276.1	4,059.1	9,508.0	TUBES PIPES AND FITTINGS OF IRON OR STEEL
ብረታ ብረት ማቀለጫና ማሰሪያ	70.4	31.6	-	-	-	-	IRON AND STEEL CASTINGS AND FORGINGS
ብርና ፕላቲኒም እንዲሁም ሌሎች ከፕላቲንም ክፍል ያሉ	5.5	12.0	0.1	1.6	-	-	SILVER PLATINUM AND OTHER METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP
መዳብና ነጠስ	32.0	151.8	105.0	427.7	136.7	620.2	COPPER AND BRASS
ኒኬል	2.2	5.1	14.0	65.6	5.5	24.8	NICKEL
አሉሚኒየም	885.5	2,093.3	652.8	2,118.4	448.2	1,793.8	ALUMINIUM
እርሳስ	19.4	43.5	7.5	18.1	17.2	64.7	LEAD
ዚንክ	350.4	340.9	378.2	554.9	362.9	704.1	ZINC
ቆር ቆር	661.4	475.1	400.2	344.5	38.8	185.3	TIN
የራን የም	-	-	-	-	-	-	URANIUM
ብረታነት የሌላቸው ለብረታ ብረት ሥራ የሚውሉ	41.7	45.6	424.0	551.5	269.7	459.9	MISCELLANEOUS NON-FERROUS METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY
የቤት ጁሚዎች መዝጊያዎች መሰኩ ቶችና መገጠሚያዎች እንዲሁም ሌሎች የቤት ሥራ መሣሪያዎች	1,223.4	2,379.4	480.9	1,139.8	444.0	991.9	HOUSE FRAMES, DOORS, WINDOWS AND FITTINGS AND OTHER BUILDING REQUISITES
ለማከማቸትና ለማጓጓዝ የሚያገለግሉ ከብረት የተሠሩ ጋኖች	746.6	1,163.5	801.4	1,010.0	352.2	462.6	METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
ከሽቦ የተገኙና/ከኤሌክትሪክ ሌለ ለአጥር የሚያገለግሉ	998.8	1,833.1	1,438.2	1,860.5	425.9	950.6	WIRE PRODUCTS(EXCLUDING ELECTRIC) AND FENCING GRILLS
ምስማሮች ቁርጌዶች ቡሎኖችና አነሱን የመሠሉ ከብረት ከመዳብና ከሌሎች ብረታ ብረት የተሠሩ	274.8	482.5	379.2	754.9	577.6	920.0	NAILS, SCREWS, NUTS, BOLTS RIVETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF IRON, STEEL OR OF COPPER
ለእጅ ሥራ ወይንም ለመኪና የሚጠቅሙ ልዩ ልዩ መሣሪያዎች	687.7	2,594.6	594.0	2,905.1	292.7	1,858.2	TOOLS FOR USE IN HAND OR IN MACHINES
ለመ ቀረጢና ለመመገቢያ የሚውሉ	205.9	955.7	203.4	1,283.8	159.2	1,257.6	CUTLERY
ከብረት የተሠሩ የቤት ዕቃዎች	418.6	1,258.4	623.1	2,022.3	383.0	1,474.6	HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT OF BASE METALS
ከብረት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች/በሌላ ሥፍራ ያልተመለከተ*/	2,788.8	5,138.5	3,425.3	6,987.5	3,456.9	7,898.9	MANUFACTURES OF METAL, n.e.s.
ድምር	76,355.9	102,397.3	80,066.8	130,405.9	60,640.7	114,709.9	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (OOOBIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (OOOBIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (OOOBIRR)	COMMODITY
	1973		1974		1975		

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በተሰባሰቡ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.3 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE I.3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965/66 ብዛት በቶን	1965/66 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1966/67 ብዛት በቶን	1966/67 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1967/68 ብዛት በቶን	1967/68 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 7. መኪናዎችና የተራንስፖርት ምላሪያዎች							SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
የኃይል መስጪ መኪናዎች	1,070.1	3,332.0	379.5	2,824.1	215.9	2,681.1	POWER GENERATING MACHINERY
የእርሻ ሥራ መኪናዎችና መሣሪያዎች	1,762.5	8,309.8	3,470.1	13,979.4	1,349.2	8,057.4	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS
የቢሮ የጽሕፈት መኪናዎች	82.7	2,092.0	906.0	3,009.4	81.5	2,176.0	OFFICE MACHINES
የብረታ ብረት ሥራ መሣሪያ	85.9	405.6	296.9	748.7	199.3	1,025.8	METALWORKING MACHINERY
የጨርቃ ጨርቅና የቆዳ መሥሪያ መሣሪያ	2,751.9	18,147.7	1,567.9	13,945.1	2,180.0	17,623.8	TEXTILE AND LEATHER MACHINERY
ለልዩ እንዳስተሪዎች ሥራ የሚያገለግሉ	5,416.7	9,669.4	3,512.6	16,183.4	2,864.5	16,732.5	MACHINES FOR SPECIAL INDUSTRIES
መሣሪያዎችና መለዋወጫ ዎች /ከኤሌክትሪክ ዕቃዎች በስተቀር/	2,682.4	13,272.9	3,577.4	18,011.8	2,213.4	11,748.0	MACHINERY AND APPLIANCE (OTHER THAN ELECTRIC) AND MACHINE PARTS, n.e.s.
የኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል መሣሪያዎችና የኤሌክትሪክ መቀጠሪያ	715.3	4,433.4	1,009.8	6,014.9	719.3	7,276.4	ELECTRIC POWER MACHINERY AND SWITCHGEAR
የኤሌክትሪክ ማከፋፈያ መኪናዎችና መሣሪያዎች ከውስጣዊ መገጣጠሚያ በስተቀር	326.4	1,352.0	478.2	1,643.8	900.2	3,397.1	MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES FOR DISTRIBUTING ELECTRICITY (EXCLUDING INTERNAL FITTINGS)
የቴሌኮሙኒኬሽን መሣሪያዎች	556.8	7,051.8	622.1	9,922.0	934.6	12,324.1	TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPARATUS
ለቤት ውስጥ አገልግሎት የሚውሉ የኤሌክትሪክ ዕቃዎችና መሣሪያዎች	376.8	2,022.7	291.4	1,766.1	186.7	1,194.5	DOMESTIC ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES
በኤሌክትሪክ የሚሠራ የሕክምናና የኤክስሬይ መሣሪያዎች	-	8.4	20.3	50.2	4.9	247.9	ELECTRO-MEDICAL AND X-RAY APPARATUS
ሌላ የኤሌክትሪክ መኪናዎችና መሣሪያዎች	2,919.1	8,676.3	2,810.3	6,358.6	1,788.2	6,102.5	OTHER ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
የመዲድ ተሽከርካሪዎች	1,593.0	4,887.1	914.3	5,134.4	583.6	2,807.5	RAILWAY, VEHICLES
የጉዳና ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች	10,929.8	53,012.1	11,479.0	59,240.3	9,942.5	73,078.7	ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES
የጉዳና ተሽከርካሪዎች ከባለቀ ተር ተሽከርካሪዎች ሌላ	1,633.5	4,438.6	1,543.9	4,137.2	593.6	2,334.4	ROAD VEHICLES OTHER THAN MOTOR VEHICLES
አይሮፕላን	345.4	4,279.9	359.1	3,859.7	506.9	5,932.5	AIRCRAFT
መርከቦችና ጀልባዎች	157.5	727.5	74.2	133.9	3.4	67.5	SHIPS AND BOATS
ድምር	33,405.8	146,119.2	33,313.0	166,963.0	25,267.7	174,807.7	TOTAL
ክፍል 8. ልዩ ልዩ በፋብሪክ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች							SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
የጽዳት፣ የውኃ መውረጃ፣ የሙቀትና የብርሃን መስጪ ዕቃዎችና መገጣጠሚያዎች	787.9	1,911.0	518.5	1,674.2	619.9	2,103.5	SANITARY, PLUMBING, HEATING AND LIGHTING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS
የቤት ዕቃዎች	424.5	1,454.6	928.1	1,998.9	165.3	810.9	FURNITURE
የጉዞ ዕቃዎች የእጅ ሻንጣ እነዚህንም የመሰሉት	341.2	1,012.7	204.6	744.0	184.4	695.5	TRAVEL GOODS, HANDRAGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES
ጋቦች፣ ከሐር፣ ከሱፍና ከአር ቴፊሻል ሐር የተሠሩ ልብሶች እንደሹራብና ጓንቴል የተሠሩትንም ይጨምራል	708.5	7,658.8	940.0	9,624.1	886.0	12,973.5	CLOTHING OF COTTON, SILK, WOOL, AND ARTIFICIAL-SILK, (INCLUDING KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING)
ነጉዶ ልብሶች	0.5	9.0	0.4	3.6	-	0.1	FUR CLOTHING
ጫማዎች ከታከና ከሶል ሌላ	25.0	300.4	47.4	441.6	23.8	369.6	FOOTWEAR (EXCLUDING HEELS AND SOLES)
የሳይንስና የሙያተኞች መሣሪያዎች	492.7	5,871.7	688.1	4,549.6	865.5	5,996.1	SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000BIRR)	COMMODITY
	1973		1974		1975		

ወደ አገር የገቡ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በመሳሰይ ዕቃዎች የመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.3 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE I.3 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965/66		1966/67		1967/68		
	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 8. ልዩ ልዩ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች							SECTION 8. MISCELANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
የፎቶግራፍና የሲኒማ ማገሻ ዕቃዎች	153.7	1,314.8	154.6	1,329.4	134.6	1,298.7	PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
የሲኒማ ፊልሞች	13.0	4.7	13.7	10.4	6.0	47.0	DEVELOPED CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM
የእጅ፣ የጠረጴዛና የግድግዳ ሰዓት	45.6	1,729.2	21.1	2,297.8	20.8	3,117.9	WATCHES AND CLOCKS
የሙዚቃ መሣሪያዎች፣ የድምጽ መቀጃና ማሰሚያ እንዲሁም መለዋወጫዎች ጭምር	124.2	2,156.2	116.1	2,060.1	76.3	1,602.2	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF
እትሞች ጽሑፎች	518.8	3,055.1	5,465.3	5,277.1	911.0	3,788.5	PRINTED MATTER
ከሰው ሠራሽ/አርቲፊሺያል/ ፕላስቲክ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	1,127.2	3,024.6	1,680.1	6,010.3	1,806.9	7,565.0	ARTICLES OF ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIALS, n.e.s.
የልጆች ጋሪዎች አሻንጉሊቶች መጫዎቻና የአሰፖርት ዕቃ	152.1	898.5	133.1	873.4	104.3	510.6	PERAMBULATORS, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTING GOODS
የጽሕፈት ቤትና የጽሕፈት መደብር ዕቃዎች	361.6	1,422.5	303.0	1,687.0	233.0	1,640.6	OFFICE AND STATIONERY SUPPLIES, n.e.s.
የኪነ ጥበብ ሥራዎች ጥንታውያን ዕቃዎችና የቴምብር ሰብሰባንም ይጨምራል	6.9	389.6	-	0.5	-	1.2	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES INCLUDING STAMPS OF PHILATELIC INTEREST
ገጣጌዎች የወርቅ ሥራዎች፣ ብርና ሥራዎች ቀቦች	41.9	476.2	28.2	322.3	68.6	327.4	JEWELLERY AND GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES
ከፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች፣ በዚህ ውስጥ በሌላ ሥፍራ ያልተመለከተ	380.2	1,522.7	216.1	1,418.9	322.0	2,386.0	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, n.e.s.
ድምር	5,705.5	34,212.3	11,458.4	40,323.2	6,428.4	45,234.3	TOTAL
ክፍል 9. በየዓይነቱ ተለይቶ ያልተመለከተ ዕቃዎች							SECTION 9. COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
በየዓይነታቸው ያልተለዩ የፖስታ ጥቅሎች	3.9	47.9	4.9	56.2	15.4	53.5	POSTAL PACKAGES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
ዓይነታቸው ያልተለዩ ልዩ የንግድ ሽያጭ ሸቀጦች	516.7	1,766.5	978.7	3,116.6	1,317.4	1,590.0	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
እንሰሶች፣ በዚህና በሌላ ሥፍራ ያ.-	-		0.8	0.8	0.6	0.2	ANIMALS, n.e.s.
የጦር መሣሪያዎችና ጥይቶች	61.5	1,430.9	56.0	879.4	17.1	134.4	FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION
ቀንሰናሽ ገንዘብ ከወርቅ ያልተሠራ ሌላ በሕግ ያልታወቀ	16.0	103.0	0.1	2.3	133.0	1,160.5	COIN (OTHER THAN GOLD COIN) NOT BEING LEGAL TENDER
ከወርቅ የተሠራ ቀንሰናሽ ገንዘብ	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	GOLD COINS
ድምር	598.1	3,348.4	1,040.5	4,055.3	1,483.5	2,938.6	TOTAL
የገቢ ዕቃዎች ድምር	482,593.6	448,213.1	811,715.0	586,026.1	747,339.2	613,095.2	TOTAL IMPORT
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 BIRR)	COMMODITY
	1973		1974		1975		

የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በመሰሰያ ዕቃዎች የመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.4 TABLE I.4

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965/66 ብዛት በቶን	1965/66 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1966/67 ብዛት በቶን	1966/67 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	1967/68 ብዛት በቶን	1967/68 ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል ዐ. ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች							SECTION O.FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
የቁም ከብቶች	6,856.5	7,978.4	10,295.6	13,285.1	17,079.5	26,757.3	LIVE ANIMALS
ሥጋ ትኩስ ወይም በበረዶ የቀ.	7,133.1	8,979.5	6,372.8	8,544.4	1,891.6	4,176.3	MEAT, FRESH OR FROZEN
ሥጋ የደረቀ በጨው ወይም በጢስ የተዘጋጀ	288.2	530.0	1.4	2.3	5.0	13.7	MEAT DRIED, SALTED OR SMOKED
ሥጋና ከሥጋ የተሠሩ ምግቦች በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከተ	10,461.8	8,015.4	2,601.0	6,089.3	1,301.2	2,893.3	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS n.e.s.
ወተትና ከሬም	225.0	79.8	122.1	122.8	18.1	14.1	MILK AND CREAM
ቅቤ	78.6	159.8	138.5	406.2	52.2	126.7	BUTTER
አይብ	83.3	261.3	278.3	574.1	120.4	250.9	CHEESE
እንቁላል	443.5	372.7	501.9	587.8	354.7	304.8	EGGS
ዓሣ ትኩስ ወይም በቀላሉ የተ	453.2	240.5	228.0	221.2	1,081.4	508.3	FISH, FRESH OR SIMPLY PRESERVED
የቁር ቅሮ ዓሣ	38.7	57.5	0.4	1.6	113.2	49.2	CANNED FISH
ሰገነ ያልተፈጨና ገርዶፍ	3,396.5	1,058.2	2,721.5	1,106.7	-	-	WHEAT (INCLUDING SPELT) AND MESLIN, UNMILLED
ገብስ	33.8	8.3	76.0	78.5	-	-	BARLEY
በቆሎ	1,366.9	364.7	1,040.2	405.5	-	-	MAIZE
ሌላ ጥራጥሬ እህል ያልተፈጨ	4,586.6	1,150.9	3,431.2	1,315.3	1,025.3	332.6	CEREALS, UNMILLED n.e.s.
የስንዴ ቅቤት ወይም ገርዶፍ	155.2	57.4	1,345.2	848.8	1,696.2	849.7	MEAL AND FLOUR OF WHEAT OR MESLIN
የሌላ እህል ዓይነቶች ቅቤት	150.1	29.2	-	-	0.6	0.2	MEAL AND FLOUR OF OTHER CEREALS
ከእህልና በእህል ቅቤት የተዘጋጁ ምግቦችና ከፍራፍሬዎች እተከለቶች የተዘጋጀ እሚደ	44.4	18.4	48.8	44.9	24.8	20.4	CEREAL PREPARATIONS AND PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR, STARCH OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, AND STARCH
ትኩስ ፍሬና ትኩስ ወይም ደረቀ ነትስ	11,198.9	3,067.7	18,743.3	6,485.2	11,497.2	4,194.4	FRUIT, FRESH, AND NUTS, FRESH OR DRIED
ፍሬ በጥሬ የተያዘና ከፍሬ የተዘጋጁ	160.4	71.2	4.5	6.9	6.7	5.3	FRUIT, PRESERVED, AND FRUIT PREPARATIONS
ትኩስ የቀዘቀዙ ወይም በቀላል ዘዴ በደሀና የተዘጋጁ አትክልቶች	153,270.7	81,827.8	139,784.2	107,200.3	113,469.7	67,999.1	VEGETABLES, FRESH, FROZEN OR SIMPLY PRESERVED
በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከተ አትክልተ	136.5	53.5	53.6	19.6	1.8	0.3	VEGETABLE n.e.s.
ስኳርና ማር	32,429.0	16,639.9	10,501.6	4,560.2	6,627.3	9,597.2	SUGAR AND HONEY
ከስኳር የተዘጋጁ ጣፋጮች	-	-	-	-	-	-	SUGAR CONFECTIONERY
ቡና	75,981.6	189,514.4	55,666.2	151,863.6	57,723.5	152,661.1	COFFEE
ቀመማ ቀመም	5,255.2	3,146.2	4,583.7	3,228.9	2,459.1	3,914.1	SPICES
ለእንሰሶች የሚሆን መኖ	46,905.9	11,201.2	43,133.8	10,581.6	38,723.0	11,238.5	FEEDING STUFF FOR ANIMAL
በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከተ የተ ሰናዳ ምግቦች	206.5	139.9	246.3	225.0	275.6	492.8	FOOD PREPARATION,n.e.s.
ድምር	361,340.1	335,023.8	301,920.1	317,805.8	255,548.1	286,400.3	TOTAL
ክፍል 1. መጠጦችና ትምባሆ							SECTION 1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
አልኮል የሌላቸው መጠጦች	4.3	10.0	2.7	2.9	83.8	25.8	NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
አልኮል ያለ[illegible] መጠጦች	5.0	14.0	1.5	9.0	13.2	11.0	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ትምባሆ ያልተዘጋጀ	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	-	TOBACCO UNMANUFACTURED
ትምባሆ የተዘጋጀ	0.2	1.3	1.3	0.8	3.0	1.8	TOBACCO, MANUFACTURED
ድምር	9.8	25.6	5.6	12.8	100.0	38.6	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 BIRR)	COMMODITY
	1973		1974		1975		

የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በተመሰረዘ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.4/ የቀጠለ/ TABLE I.4 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965/66		1966/67		1967/68		
	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 2. ለመብል የመይሆኑ ያልተሰሩ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በስተቀር							SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS
ቆዳና ሌጦ ያልተለፋ	13,980.1	68,569.0	9,774.4	47,084.3	6,682.8	34,269.7	HIDES AND SKINS, UNDRESSED
የቀቢት እህሎች፣ ለውዝና ፍሬዎች	96,665.2	52,104.1	103,280.4	95,861.0	79,598.5	82,258.9	OIL SEEDS, OIL NUTS AND OIL KERNELS
የማገዶ እንጨትና ከሰል	190.9	12.7	63.1	5.4	63.0	6.1	FUEL WOOD AND CHARCOAL
በደንብ ያልተጠረበ ማዕዘን	-	-	-	-	135.0	20.5	WOOD IN THE ROUGH
በመጠኑ የተቀረጠ ማዕዘን	-	-	-	-	-	-	WOOD SHAPED OR SIMPLY WORKED
የበግና ጠጉርና ሌላም የእንስሶች ጸጉር	286.1	128.1	189.8	75.3	72.0	58.4	WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR
ጥጥ	4,997.4	9,797.6	2,641.5	9,503.0	4,583.5	8,159.5	COTTON
እብነ በረድና ሌሎችም የሕንፃ ድንጋይ	140.2	41.1	1,578.6	1,809.4	863.0	1,544.6	MARBLE AND OTHER BUILDING STONES
ያልተዘጋጀ ድኝ	-	-	-	-	-	-	SULPHUR CRUDE
ሌሎች ያልተሰሩ ማኒራሎች	17,213.1	1,316.4	14,191.3	607.6	1,783.0	247.0	OTHER CRUDE MINERALS
ብረትና የብረት ቁርጥራጮች	232.6	129.1	174.5	25.8	5.0	0.7	IRON AND STEEL SCRAP
ብረትነት የሌላቸው የማዕድን ዕቃዎች	46.9	74.3	-	-	-	-	ORES AND CONCENTRATES OF NON-FERROUS BASE METALS
ብረትነት የሌላቸው የማዕድን ቁራጭ	72.5	19.7	176.1	50.1	-	-	NON-FERROUS METAL SCRAP
ያልተዘጋጁ የእንስሶች ውጤቶች በሌላ ቦታ ያልተሰኮተ	940.9	2,173.9	1,879.9	2,610.7	1,624.1	1,210.9	CRUDE ANIMAL MATERIALS, n.e.s.
ያልተዘጋጁ የእፅዋት ውጤቶች	5,414.3	7,434.0	11,794.2	45,834.2	4,560.9	7,113.6	CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIALS n.e.s.
ድምር	140,180.2	141,800.0	145,743.8	203,466.8	99,970.8	134,889.9	TOTAL
ክፍል 3. ከማዕድን የወጡ ነዳጆች፣ ማለስለሻ ዘይቶችና ተመሰሰይ ነገሮች							SECTION 3. MINERAL FUELS LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
የማዕድን ከሰል	14.8	1.1	-	-	332.9	21.3	COAL
የፔትሮሊየም ውጤቶች	31,580.1	833.2	-	-	87,994.3	14,971.7	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
የታመቀ ጋዝ	90,827.7	2,542.3	91,459.9	9,857.2	31.6	10.5	COMPRESSED GAS
ድምር	122,422.6	3,376.6	91,459.9	9,857.2	88,358.8	15,003.5	TOTAL
ክፍል 4. የእንስሶች የእፅዋት ዘይትና ስብ							SECTION 4. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
የተዘጋጀ ለስላሳ የእፅዋት ዘይት	-	-	76.4	143.9	4.1	7.8	FIXED VEGETABLE OILS, SOFT
ሌሎች የተዘጋጁ የእፅዋት ዘይት	-	-	72.0	138.9	-	0.1	OTHER FIXED VEGETABLE OILS
የእንስሶችና የእፅዋት ዘይትና ሰም	769.5	2,779.6	491.4	2,934.7	490.3	2,531.8	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND WAXES
ድምር	769.5	2,779.6	639.8	3,217.5	494.4	2,539.7	TOTAL
ክፍል 5. ከሚካሎች ከኬሚካል የተሠሩ							SECTION 5. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS
ኢንኦርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች አለሚ ንቶች ኦክሰይድና የሰይሎድን ጨው	31.5	43.3	31.1	43.8	297.1	60.2	INORGANIC CHEMICALS: ELEMENTS, OXIDES AND HALOGEN SALTS
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 BIRR)	COMMODITY
	1973		1974		1975		

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.4/ የቀጠለ/ TABLE I.4 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965/66		1966/67		1967/68		
	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 5. ኬሚካሎችና ከኬሚካል የተሠሩ							SECTION 5. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS
ሌላ ኢንኦርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች	3.1	3.7	-	-	1,049.4	61.5	OTHER INORGANIC CHEMICALS
የቀለም መንከሪያና የቆዳ ማለፊያ አንጂሁም የማለፊያ ቀመሞች	0.1	0.4	11.7	210.5	-	-	DYEING AND TANNING EXTRACTS AND SYNTHETIC TANNING MATERIALS
መድኃኒቶችና የፋርማሲ ዕቃዎች	3.8	10.3	1.9	3.5	2.1	1.4	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
ለቀመማ የሚያገለግሉ ቀቢ ቶችና ቀመሞች	136.8	2,427.2	117.9	2,517.7	44.8	1,387.8	ESSENTIAL OILS, AND ESSENGES
ሽ ቶችና ማጋገጪያዎች የጥርስ ሳሙና የመጸዳጃ ዝግጅቶች	0.1	0.6	-	-	1.4	0.4	PERFUMERY AND COSMETICS, DENTIFRICES, AND OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS (EXCEPT SOAPS)
የገጽሀና ሳሙና ያችና መወልወያ	2.5	5.6	-	-	-	-	SOAPS AND POLISHING PREPARATION
በዚህ ያልተመለከተ የኮሚካል ዕቃዎች	49.7	59.4	33.7	3.1	253.0	489.3	CHEMICAL MATERIALS n.e.s.
ድምር	227.6	2,550.5	196.3	2,778.6	1,647.8	2,000.6	TOTAL
ክፍል 6. በባይነታቸው የተመደቡ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች							SECTION 6. MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL
የተዘጋጀ ቆዳ	16.1	136.9	-	-	-	-	LEATHER
ከ ቆዳ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	-	-	0.2	0.9	0.1	1.1	LEATHER MANUFACTURES
ሰሰ የእንጨት ኮም ፐንሰ ት የእንጨት ሰሌዳና የእንጨት ሥራ	2,165.4	577.8	4,850.3	1,296.0	4,075.6	916.4	VENEERS, PLYWOOD BOARDS, "IMPROVED" OR RECONSTITUTED WOOD AND OTHER WOOD WORKED, n.e.s.
ከእንጨት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	269.4	256.4	281.2	152.0	83.7	127.7	WOOD MANUFACTURES
ወረቀት የወረቀት ሰሌዳ	157.0	176.2	6.3	7.4	0.3	0.2	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
ከወረቀት ፐልኘ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	13,195.1	401.2	861.6	288.7	12.0	1.4	PAPER PULP ARTICLES
የተፈተሉ የጥጥ ሽማዎች	74.7	512.4	102.3	787.7	2.4	40.9	COTTON FABRICS, WOVEN
ከጥጥ ሌላ የተፈተሉ ጨርቃ ጨርቆች ሳይጨምር	30.6	388.6	8.0	159.8	2.5	31.6	TEXTILE FABRICS, WOVEN (NOT INCLUDING COTTON FABRICS)
በሙሉ ወይም በከፊል ከጨርቃ ጨርቅ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	75.5	233.9	17.5	108.0	78.9	70.8	MADE-UP ARTICLES, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF TEXTILE MANUFACTURE, n.e.s.
የወለል ምንጣፍችና የግድግዳ ወይም የመስኮት ማጊጫ ጨርቆች	51.8	169.3	22.4	123.9	31.7	232.4	FLOOR COVERING, TAPESTRIES, n.e.s.
ከሸክለና ከመስተዋት በስተቀር ናራ ሲሚገ ትና በፋብሪካ የተዘጋጀ የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	37,249.4	2,302.1	22,570.8	2,748.5	5,216.1	706.7	LIME CEMENT AND FABRICATED BUILDING MATERIALS, EXCEPT GLASS AND CLAY MATERIALS
የሸክለ መሥሪያ ዕቃዎችና የሙቀት መከላከያ ዕቃዎች	287.6	27.3	282.9	100.3	537.2	67.8	CLAY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
የሸክለ ሥራ ዎች	8.1	9.9	0.1	1.7	0.3	1.2	POTTERY
ብርና ፕላቲኑም አንጂሁም ሌሎች በፕላቲኑም ከፍል ያሉ	-	-	-	-	-	-	SILVER, PLATINUM AND OTHER METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP
የቤት ክሚዎች መዝጊያዎች መስኮቶችና መገጠሚያዎች አንደዚሁም ሌሎች የቤት ሥራ መሣሪያ	136.3	193.7	292.4	525.6	723.9	78.5	HOUSE FRAMES, DOORS, WINDOWS AND FITTINGS, AND OTHER BUILDING REQUISITES
ለማከማቻና ለማጓጓዝ የሚያገለግሉ ከብረት የተሠሩ ጋናኖች	36.2	59.5	27.4	61.3	68.9	158.6	METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
በሌላ ቦታ ያልተለየ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	663.2	736.9	668.1	1,192.9	131.9	157.7	MANUFACTURED GOODS, n.e.s.
ድምር	54,416.4	6,182.1	29,991.5	7,554.7	10,965.5	2,593.0	TOTAL
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000BIRR)	COMMODITY
	1973		1974		1975		

የውጭ ገንዘ ዕቃዎች ብዛትና ዋጋ በተሰባሰቡ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.4 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE 4.4 (Contd.)

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965/66		1966/67		1967/68		
	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	ብዛት በ ቶን	ዋጋ/በሺህ ብር	
ክፍል 7. መኪና ምችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች							SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
የጨርቃ ጨርቅና የቆዳ መሥሪያ መሣሪያ	-	-	0.2	0.7	-	-	TEXTILE AND LEATHER MACHINERY
ለልዩ አንቀሳቃሽ ሥራ የሚያገለግሉ	-	-	0.5	2.2	-	-	MACHINES FOR SPECIAL INDUSTRIES
መሥሪያዎችና የቤት ዕቃዎች	-	-	0.6	4.4	-	-	MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES AND MACHINE PARTS n.e.s.
ሌላ የኤሌክትሪክ መኪና ምችና መለ ዋወጫ ምች	-	-	2.1	28.6	6.0	7.3	OTHER ELECTRIAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
የጉዳና ተሽከርካሪ መኪና ምች መለ ዋወጫ ምች	-	-	-	-	-	-	ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OTHER
ሌሎች	9.1	17.3	1.3	11.4	-	-	OTHERS
ድምር	9.1	17.3	4.7	47.3	6.0	7.3	TOTAL
ክፍል 8. ልዩ ልዩ በፋብሪካ የተሠረ ዕቃዎች							SECTION 8.MISCELANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
የጽዳት የውሃ መውረጃ የሙቀትና የብር ሃን መስጪ ዕቃ ምችና መገጠሚያ ምች	0.7	4.8	-	-	38.8	1.2	SANITARY, PLUMBING HEATING AND LIGHTING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS
የቤት ዕቃዎች	32.0	92.3	143.5	368.9	142.7	334.7	FURNITURE
የጉዞ ዕቃዎች ከእጅ ሻንጣ እነዚህን የመሰሰሉት	112.1	5.2	0.5	0.3	-	0.2	TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES
ከጥጥ፣ከሐር ከሱፍና ከአርቲፊሻል ሐር የተሠረ ለብሶች /አንደ ሹራብና ጓንቴል የተሠሩትንም ይጨምራል/	42.3	163.5	12.6	152.0	35.4	553.2	CLOTHING OF COTTON, SILK, WOOL, AND ARTIFICIAL SILK(INCLUDING KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING)
መጫሚያዎች ከታከና ከሰል ሌላ	15.7	131.6	12.1	96.2	4.3	54.3	FOOTWEAR(EXCLUDING HEELS AND SOLES)
የሳይንስና የበለሙያ መሥሪያ ምች	0.2	2.1	0.1	0.6	0.8	3.5	SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS
አትሞችና ጽሑፎች	141.3	226.9	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.6	PRINTED MATTER
ከሰው ሠራሽ አርቲፊሻል ንላ ስቲክ የተሠረ ዕቃዎች	5.1	25.4	5.5	43.0	0.3	2.3	ARTICLES OF ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIALS, n.e.s.
የልጆች ጋሪዎች አሻንጉሊቶች መጫዎቻዎችና የስፖርት ዕቃዎች	1.3	1.5	-	-	0.1	0.5	PERAMBULATORS, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTING GOODS
የኪነ ጥበብ ሥራዎች ጥንታውያን ዕቃዎችና የቴምብር ሰብሰባንም የጨምራል	151.1	318.9	161.8	527.5	144.5	565.8	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES (INCLUDING STAMPS OF PHILATELIC INTEREST)
ጌጣጌጥ የወርቅና የብር ሥራ ምች	0.5	10.2	0.7	21.1	0.2	3.3	JEWELLERY AND GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES
በፋብሪካ የተሠረ ዕቃዎች ከላይ ሥፍራ ያልተመለከተ	1.1	16.4	1.1	3.0	74.8	20.5	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, n.e.s.
ድምር	503.4	998.8	338.0	1,213.8	442.0	1,540.1	TOTAL
ክፍል 9. በየዓይነታቸው ተለይተው ያልተመለከቱ ዕቃዎች							SECTION 9. COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
በዓይነታቸው ተለይተው ያልተመለከቱ የከሊ ፖስታ ጥቅሎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	POSTAL PACKAGES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
ዓይነታቸው ያልተለዩ ልዩ የንግድ ሽ ቁጠ ሽ ቁጠች	5.5	4.8	1.0	2.0	0.9	1.7	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
እንሰሶች በሌላ ሥፍራ ያልተመለከቱ	244.2	752.6	672.8	1,354.1	1,945.3	3,685.8	ANIMALS, n.e.s.
የወርቅ ቀንስናሽ ገንዘቦች	0.1	100.0	-	-	-	-	GOLD COINS
ሌሎች ቀንስናሽ ገንዘቦች	-	0.7	-	-	-	0.1	OTHER COINS
የጦር መሣሪያዎችና ጥይቶች	0.1	3.4	0.5	0.4	-	5.5	ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS
ድምር	249.9	861.5	674.3	1,356.5	1,946.2	3,693.1	TOTAL
የውጭ ዕቃዎች ድምር	680,128.6	493,615.8	570,974.0	547,311.0	459,479.6	448,706.1	TOTAL EXPORT
	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 BIRR)	(QTY TONS)	VALUE (000 BIRR)	COMMODITY
	1973		1974		1975		

ገበቱው እንደገና የወጡ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በተመሰባሰይ ዕቃዎች የተመደበ
VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.5 TABLE I.5 በብር IN BIRR

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	
ክፍል 0. ምግብና የቁም ከብቶች				SECTION 0. FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS
የቁም ከብቶች	-	-	-	LIVE ANIMALS
ሩዝ	-	-	-	RICE
የስንዴ ዱቄት	-	-	-	WHEAT FLOUR
ፍሬ በጥሩ የተያዘና ከፍሬ የተዘጋጁ	-	-	10,900	FRUIT PRESERVED AND PREPARATIONS
ቅመማ ቅመም	-	-	-	SPICES
ቡና	2,666	-	-	COFFEE
ድምር	2,666	-	10,900	TOTAL
ክፍል 1. መጠጦችና ትምባሆ				SECTION 1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO
አልኮል የሌላቸው መጠጦች	6,410	-	-	NON-ALCOHLIC BEVERAGES
አልኮል ያላቸው መጠጦች	51,309	49,730	15,699	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
የተዘጋጀ ትንባሆ	31,339	5,794	3,685	TOBACCO MANUFACUTRE
ድምር	89,058	55,524	19,384	TOTAL
ክፍል 2. ለመብል የማይሆኑ ያልተሰሩ ዕቃዎች ከነዳጅ በቀር				SECTION 2. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS
ቆዳና ሌጦ ያልተለፋ	75	-	-	HIDES & SKINS UNDRESSED
ብረት ነክ የሌላቸው ቁርጥራጮች	-	-	-	NON-FEROUS METAL SCRAP
ብረትና የብረት ቁርጥራጪች	483	-	-	IRON & STEEL SCRAP
ሌሎች	-	-	1,000	OTHER CRUDE MINERALS
ያልተዘጋጁ የእንሰሶች ውጤቶች	-	-		CRUDE ANIMAL MATERIAL
ያልተዘጋጁ የእጽዋት ውጤቶች	-	-	-	CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIAL
ሌሎች	-	565	-	OTHERS
ድምር	558	565	1,000	TOTAL
ክፍል 3. ከማዕድን የወጡ ነዳጆች ማለስለሻ ዘይቶችና ተመሰሰይ ነገሮች				SECTION 3. MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS
የመዕድን ከሰል	-	-	-	COAL
ያልተሸራ ፔትሮሊ ዬም	-	-	20,787	PETROLEUM CRUDE
የፔትሮሊ ዬም ውጤቶች	4,305	2,340	5,694,044	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
የታመቀ ጋዝ	-	-	41,428	COMPRESSED GAS
ድምር	4,305	2,340	5,756,259	TOTAL
ክፍል 5. ኬሚሰሎችና ከኬሚካል የተሠሩ				SECTION 5. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS
ኦርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች	330	-	8,011	ORGANIC CHEMICALS
ኢን ኦርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች ኤለሚን ቶች፤ ኦክሰይድና የሰሎጂን ጨው	-	1,801	15,030	INORGANIC CHEMICALS: ELEMENTS, OXIDES AND HALOGEN SALTS
ሌለ ኢንደርጋኒክ ኬሚካሎች	-	-	-	OTHER INORGANIC CHEMICALS
የቀለም ዱቄት ቀብና እነዚህን የመሰሰሉት	1,141	1,682	1,100	PIGMENTS, PAINTS, VARNISHES AND RELATED MATERIALS
መድኃኒቶችና የፋርማሲ ዕቃዎች	500	2,437	638	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
ለቅመማ የሚያገለግሉ ቀቢ ቶችና ቅመሞች	-	-	-	ESSENTIAL OILS, AND ESSENCES
ሽቶና የውበት ሽ ቁጦች	716	-	-	PERFUMERY AND COSMETICS
የንጽህና ሰሙና ምቸና ፖሊሽ	6,342	-	200	SOAPS, CLEANSING AND POLISHING PREPARATIONS
ኬሚካል የሆኑ ዕቃዎችና ከነሱም የተገኘ /በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከተ/	202	1,780	-	CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS n.e.s.
ድምር	9,231	7,700	24,979	TOTAL
	1973	1974	1975	COMMODITY

ገብተው እንደገና የወጡ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በመሰረዝ ዕቃዎች የመደበ
VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.5 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE I.5 (Contd.) በብር IN BIRR

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	
ክፍል 6. በዓይነታቸው የመደቡ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች				SECTION 6. MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL
ከላስቲክ የተዘጋጁ ዕቃዎች	98	-	-	MATERIALS OF RUBBER
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች /በሌላ ቦታ ያልተመለከተ/	6,789	1,648	81,972	ARTICELS OF RUBBER, n.e.s.
ስስ የእንጨት ከፐገሳት የእንጨት ሰሌዳና የእንጨት ሥራ	4,190	-	-	VENEER PLYWOOD BOARD
ከእንጨት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	200	5,520	127,132	WOOD MANUFACTURES
ወረቀትና የወረቀት ሰሌዳ	-	-	2,000	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
ከወረቀት ፐልፕ ወይም ከወረቀት ሰሌዳ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	-	-	300	ARTICLES MADE OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD
የተፈተሉ የጥጥ ሸማዎች	-	-	-	COTTON FABRICS, WOVEN
ከጥጥ ሌላ የተፈተሉ ጨርቃ ጨርቆች	-	-	-	TEXTILE FABRICS, WOVEN (NOT INCLUDING COTTON FABRICS)
በሙሉ ወይም በከፊል ከጨርቃ ጨርቅ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	27,399	25	14,717	MADE-UP ARTICLES, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF TEXTILE MANUFACTURE, n.e.s.
የሸክላ መሥሪያ ዕቃዎችና የሙቀት መከላከያ ዕቃዎች	5,103	-	312	CLAY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
መስተዋት	-	-	-	GLAS
ከመስተዋት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	4,900	-	1,056	GLASSWARE
የሸክላ ሥራ ዎች	506	7,467	4,536	POTTERY
የብረት ጠፂድና የጠፂድ መሥሪያ ብረታ ብረቶች	1,788	10,162	280	RAILS AND RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF IRON OR STEEL
ውስጠ ክፍት ብረቶች ቧንቧዎችና ተገጣጣሚ ብረታ ብረቶች	57,296	1,355	50	TUBES, PIPES AND FITTINGS OF IRON OR STEEL
ነሀስና መዳብ	-	-	-	COPPER AND BRASS
ብረት ፕላቲንምና እንዲሁም ሌሎች በፕላቲኒም ክፍል ያሉ	-	-	-	SILVER PLATINUM AND OTHER METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP
በሌላ ቦታ ያልተለዩ ብረት ነክ የሌላቸው ዕቃዎች	-	-	-	MISCELLANEOUS NON-FERROUS METALS
አሉሚኒየም	-	-	-	ALUMINIUM
የቤት ፎሚዎች፤ መዝጊያዎች፤ መስኮቶችና መገጣጠሚያዎች እንዲሁም ሌሎች የቤት ሥራ መሣሪያዎች	156	-	-	HOUSE FRAMES, DOORS, WINDOWS AND FITTINGS, AND OTHER BUILDING REQUISITES
ለማከማቻና ለማጓጓዝ የሚያገለግሉ ከብረት የተሠሩ ጋኖች	89,336	82,496	250,511	METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE AND TRANSPORT
ከሽቦ የተገኙና/ከአጨከተፊከ ሌላ/ ለአጥር የሚሆኑ	580	3,046	16,893	WIRE PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING ELECTRIC) AND FENCING GRILLS
ለእጅ ሥራ ወይንም ለመኪና የሚጠቅሙ ልዩ ልዩ መሣሪያዎች	10,282	13,209	94,459	TOOLS FOR USE IN THE HAND OR IN MACHINES
ለመቁረጫና ለመመገቢያ የሚያገለግሉ መቁረጫ	-	-	-	CUTLERY
ከብረት የተሠሩ የቤት ዕቃዎች	59,499	4,141	58,049	HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT OF BASE METALS
ከብረት የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች/በሌላ ሥፍራ ያልተመለከተ/	19,308	295,368	1,795,660	MANUFACTURES OF METAL, n.e.s.
ድምር	287,430	424,437	2,447,927	TOTAL
ክፍል 7. መኪናዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች				SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
የኃይል መስጪ መኪናዎች	361,425	2,000	13,278	POWER GENERATING MACHINERY
የእርሻ ሥራ መኪናዎችና መሣሪያዎች	87,883	4,558	236,109	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS
የእርሻ ትራክተሮች መለዋወጫ ዕቃዎች	-	-	-	SPAREPARTS OF AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS
የቢሮ የጽሕፈት መኪናዎች	8,211	13,427	91,335	OFFICE MACHINES
የብረታ ብረት ሥራ መሣሪያዎች	-	1,500	-	METALWORKING MACHINERY
	1973	1974	1975	COMMODITY

ገብተው እንደገና የወጡ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በመሰረይ ዕቃዎች የመደበ
VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.5 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE I.5 (Contd.) በብር IN BIRR

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	
ክፍል 7. መኪናዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች				SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
የጨርቃ ጨርቅና የቆዳ መሥሪያ መሣሪያ	2,852	24,907	4,235	TEXTILE LEATHER MACHINERY
ለልዩ ኢንዱስትሪዎች ሥራ የሚያገለግሉ	433,668	252,817	2,396,699	MACHINERY FOR SPECIAL INDUSTRY
መሣሪያዎችና የቤት ዕቃዎች ከኤሌክትሪክ ዕቃዎች በስተቀር	189,248	198,963	997,563	MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES (OTHER THAN ELCTRIC) AND MACHINERY PARTS n.e.s.
የኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል መሣሪያዎች	29,455	7,740	67,317	ELECTRICAL POWER MACHINERY
የቴሌኮሙኒኬሽን መሣሪያዎች	86,528	110,713	348,420	TELECOMMUNICATION APPARATUS
የቤት ውስጥ አገልግሎት የኤሌክትሪክ ዕቃዎችና መሣሪያዎች	9,324	3,030	37,832	DOMESTIC ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES
በኤሌክትሪክ የሚሠራ የሕክምና የኤክስሬይ መሣሪያዎች	-	-	-	ELECTRO-MEDICAL AND X-RAY APPARATUS
ሌላ የኤሌክትሪክ መኪናዎችና መሣሪያዎች	76,525	10,667	912,250	OTHER ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS
የሐዲድ ተሽከርካሪዎች	78,290	1,800	157,012	RAILWAY VEHICLES
የጉዳና ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች	362,887	1,955,363	7,373,809	ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES
የጉዳና ተሽከርካሪዎች ከባለሞተር ሌላ	7,388	2,745	160,670	ROAD VEHICLES OTHER THAN MOTOR VEHICLES
አይሮፕላን	3,497,371	5,498,090	7,281,872	AIRCRAFT
መርከቦችና ጀልባዎች	7,574	1,000	-	SHIPS AND BOATS
ድምር	5,238,629	8,089,320	20,078,401	TOTAL
ክፍል 8. ልዩ ልዩ በፋብሪካ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች				SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
ልዩ ልዩ የቤት ውስጥ ዕቃዎችና መገጠሚያዎች	1,120	-	-	SANITARY, PLUMBING, HEATING AND LIGHTING, FIXTURES AND FITTINGS
የቤት ዕቃዎች	1,083	140	3,115	FURNITURE
የእጅ ሻንጣና እነዚህንም የመሰሰሉት	-	-	200	TRAVEL GOODS, HAND BAGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES
ከጥጥ ከሐር ከሱፍና ከአርቴፊሻል ሐር የተሠሩ ልብሶች	5,593	2,749	2,783	CLOTHING OF COTTON, SILK, WOOL AND ARTIFICIAL SILK(INCLUDING KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING)
መጫሚያዎች ከታከና ከሶል በስተቀር	-	-	-	FOOTWEAR (EXCLUDING HEELS AND SOLES)
የሰይንስና የሙያተኞች መሣሪያዎች	29,081	136,710	75,900	SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS
የፍቶግራፍ የሲኒማ ግንባሽ ዕቃዎች	30,135	-	72,954	PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
የእጅ፣ የጠረጴዛና የግድግዳ ሰዓት	560	123	-	WATCHES AND CLOCKS
የድምጽ መቅጃ ማሰሚያና መለዋወጫዎች	31,663	11,856	10,432	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF
አተሞችና ጽሑፎች	125,094	142,102	1,120,454	PRINTED MATTER
ከአርቴፊሻል ኘላስቲክ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	-	1,448	-	ARTICLES OF ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIAL n.e.s.
አሻንጉሊቶች መጫወቻዎችና የስፖርት ዕቃዎች	204	-	-	PERAMBULATORS, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTING GOODS
	1973	1974	1975	COMMODITY

ገብ ተው እንደገና የወጡ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ በ ተመሳሳይ ዕቃዎች የ ተመደበ
VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS BY COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.5 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE I.5 (Contd.) በብር IN BIRR

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	
ክፍል 8. ልዩ ልዩ በፋብሪካ የ ተሠረ ዕቃዎች				SECTION 8. MISCELANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
የጽሕፈት ቤትና የጽሕፈት መደብር ዕቃዎች	1,036	5,984	996	OFFICE AND STATIONERY SUPPLIES n.e.s.
የኪነ ጥበብ ሥራዎች ጥንታውያን ዕቃዎችና የቴምብር ሰብሰባንም ይጨምራል	2,442	-	-	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES (INCLUDING STAMPS OF PHILATELIC INTEREST)
ጌጣጌጦች የወርቅ የብር ሥራዎች	-	-	-	JEWELLERY AND, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES
ከፋብሪካ የ ተሠረ ዕቃዎች፣ በዚህ ውስጥ በሌላ ሥፍራ ያልተመለከተ	-	-	-	MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, n.e.s.
ድምር	228,011	301,112	1,286,834	TOTAL
ክፍል 9. በዓይነት ተለይተው ያልተመለከተ ዕቃዎች				SECTION 9. COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND
ዓይነታቸው ያልተለየ ልዩ የንግድ ሽቀጦች	3,597	4,000	2,362	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS
ዓይነታቸው ያልተለዩ እንሰሶች	-	326	-	ANIMALS n.e.s.
የጦር መሣሪያዎችና ጥይቶች	5,470	31,262	13,768	FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION
ቅንስናሽ ገንዘብ/ከወርቅ ያልሆኑ/ በሕግ ያልታወቀ	-	-	-	COIN (OTHER THAN GOLD COIN) NOT BEING LEGAL TENDER
ድምር	9,067	35,588	16,130	TOTAL
ገብ ተው የወጡ ዕቃዎች ድምር	5,868,955	8,916,586	29,641,814	TOTAL RE-EXPORT
	1973	1974	1975	COMMODITY

የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች በአገልግሎታቸው ዓይነት
END-USE CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.6 TABLE I.6 በሚሊዮን ብር IN MILLION BIRR

	1965/66		1966/67		1967/68		
	የዕቃው ዋጋ	ከመ ቶ	የዕቃው ዋጋ	ከመ ቶ	የዕቃው ዋጋ	ከመ ቶ	
ያልተሰናዱ ዕቃዎች	20.9	4.7	26.8	4.6	31.9	5.2	RAW MATERIAL
በከፊል የተዘጋጁ ዕቃዎች	96.4	21.5	132.3	22.6	141.8	23.1	SEMI-FINISHED GOODS
ነዳጅ	42.0	9.4	97.5	16.6	107.0	17.5	FUEL
መኪናዎችና የተራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	135.2	30.2	151.0	25.7	153.8	25.1	MACHINERY & TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
አላቂ ያልሆኑ ዕቃዎች	67.4	15.0	75.7	12.9	71.0	11.6	DURABLE CONSUMER GOODS
አላቂ ዕቃዎች	82.6	18.4	98.3	16.8	103.9	16.9	NON-DURABLE CONSUMER GOODS
ምግብ	26.2	5.8	26.9	4.6	26.9	4.4	FOOD
ሌሎች ዕቃዎች ከምግብ ሌላ	56.4	12.6	71.4	12.2	77.0	12.5	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD
ልዩ ልዩ	3.7	0.8	4.4	0.8	3.7	0.6	MISCELLEANEOUS ITEMS
ድምር	448.2	100.0	586.0	100.0	613.1	100.0	TOTAL
	VALUE	%	VALUE	%	VALUE	%	
	1973		1974		1975		

የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃ ዋጋና ከ የመጡበት አገር የሚያሰይ
VALUE OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.7 TABLE I.7 በሺህ ብር '000 BIRR

የመጡበት አገር	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	
አፍሪካ	13,360	17,800	14,193	AFRICA
ኬንያ	7,734	10,337	8,810	KENYA
ሱዳን	871	2,898	155	SUDAN
ታንዛንያ	282	670	129	TANZANIA
ሌሎች	4,473	3,895	5,099	OTHERS
አሜሪካ	41,500	31,841	49,884	AMERICA
የናይትድ እስቴትስ	38,146	29,169	47,343	UNITED STATES
ሌሎች	3,354	2,672	2,541	OTHERS
እስያ	139,596	212,956	236,583	ASIA
ጃፓን	60,394	73,495	75,874	JAPAN
ኢራን	30,027	49,672	6,228	IRAN
ሕንድ	5,427	6,352	7,376	INDIA
ሕዝቧ ቻይና	8,789	11,717	10,355	PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
ሳውዲ አረቢያ	694	29,618	91,546	SAUDI ARABIA
ሆንግ ኮንግ	2,919	5,162	8,197	HONG KONG
እስራኤል	9,472	9,741	10,118	ISRAEL
ሰይሎን	2,194	922	1,563	CEYLON
ፓኪስታን	1,412	565	1,557	PAKISTAN
ሌሎች	18,268	25,712	23,769	OTHERS
አውሮፓ	250,606	314,659	306,102	EUROPE
ኢጣሊያ	66,595	88,000	69,050	ITALY
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	52,074	68,862	63,132	GERMANY, FED.R.
እንግሊዝ	41,927	44,307	48,821	UNITED KINGDOM
ፈረንሣይ	19,853	23,099	27,656	FRANCE
ሆላንድ	11,094	12,527	20,342	NETHERLANDS
ቸክዝላቫኪያ	8,748	6,594	6,640	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
የዝዘላቪያ	852	1,314	1,196	YUGOSLAVIA
በልጅግ	9,333	9,850	6,859	BELGIUM
ስ ዊድን	7,623	11,128	14,235	SWEDEN
ስ ዊዘርላንድ	8,907	14,714	15,128	SWITZERLAND
አውስትሪያ	3,438	4,584	3,385	AUSTRIA
የተባበረው የሶቭ የት ኅብረት	4,881	9,640	9,384	U.S.S.R.
ዴንማርክ	4,779	6,706	6,615	DENMARK
ሀንጋሪ	2,308	3,213	4,274	HUNGARY
ኖር ዌይ	1,472	1,207	1,529	NORWAY
ፖላንድ	1,207	1,997	1,827	POLAND
ሌሎች	5,515	6,917	6,029	OTHERS
አሸኒያ	1,817	1,443	1,804	OCEANIA
አገሩ ያለ ተለ የ	1,334	7,327	4,529	NOT REPORTED
የገቢ ዕቃዎች ድምር	448,213	586,026	613,095	TOTAL IMPORTS
	1973	1974	1975	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

የውጭና ገብቶ ተመልሶ የወጣው የገንዘብ ዕቃ ዋጋ በተለከበት አገር የሚያመለክት

VALUE OF EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.8 TABLE I.8 በሺህ ብር '000 BIRR

ዕቃው የሚደርስበት አገር	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	
አፍሪካ	49,650	64,614	110,185	AFRICA
አፋርና ኢሳ	34,776	38,526	55,143	AFFARS AND ISSAS
ሱዳን	2,109	5,618	928	SUDAN
ግብጽ	5,343	11,976	41,883	EGYPT
ሌሎች	7,422	6,494	12,231	OTHERS
አሜሪካ	151,345	111,769	94,601	AMERICA
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	148,924	108,427	93,193	UNITED STATES
ሌሎች	2,421	3,342	1,408	OTHERS
እስያ	107,123	152,861	142,195	ASIA
ደቡብ የመን	2,445	5,778	5,446	SOUTHERN YEMEN
ሳውዲ አረብያ	31,248	49,643	63,635	SAUDI ARABIA
ጃፓን	27,762	50,628	40,368	JAPAN
ሴይሉን	4,292	2,527	387	CEYLON
እሥራኤል	10,135	7,979	12,703	ISRAEL
ሊባኖስ	2,149	3,208	4,649	LEBANON
ሌሎች	29,092	33,098	15,007	OTHERS
አውሮፓ	190,153	224,743	129,096	EUROPE
ኢጣሊያ	39,020	37,002	20,824	ITALY
እንግሊዝ	15,282	17,920	13,638	UNITED KINGDOM
ዩጉዝላቭያ	8,440	14,107	2,705	YUGOSLAVIA
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	44,007	63,622	37,424	GERMANY, FED.R.
ኔዘርላንድ	20,231	24,131	11,363	NETHERLANDS
ፈረንሣይ	16,966	17,583	11,734	FRANCE
ግሪክ	7,760	7,502	5,574	GREECE
ኖር ዌይ	905	1,379	409	NORWAY
የተባበረው የሶቭየት ሕብረት	6,435	4,826	2,235	U.S.S.R
ስዊድን	3,338	658	1,206	SWEDEN
ስዊዘርላንድ	4,885	3,935	1,730	SWITZERLAND
ቤልጅግ	5,052	7,899	8,777	BELGIUM
ሌሎች	17,832	24,179	11,477	OTHERS
አሺያ	998	1,996	292	OCEANIA
አገሩ ያልተለየ	215	245	1,979	NOT REPORTED
የወጡና ገብተው እንደገና የወጡ ዕቃዎች ድምር	499,484	556,228	478,348	TOTAL EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS
	1973	1974	1975	COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

አንዳንድ የገቢ ዕቃዎችን ዋጋ ከመጣበት አገር የሚያሳይ.

VALUE OF MAJOR COMMODITIES OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.9 TABLE I.9

በሺህ ብር '000 BIRR

የመጣበት አገር	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	
ተሽከርካሪ መኪና ዎችና መለ ዋወጫ ዎች	53,012	59,240	73,078	ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES AND PARTS
ኢጣሊያ	21,829	24,762	27,028	ITALY
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	9,372	11,172	7,931	W. GERMANY
እንግሊዝ	5,696	4,798	7,349	UNITED KINGDOM
ፈረንሣይ	3,409	3,029	3,954	FRANCE
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	5,811	5,410	10,471	UNITED STATES
የተባበረው ሶቭየት ህብረት	586	1,598	1,335	U.S.S.R.
ጃፓን	4,344	5,163	7,364	JAPAN
ሌሎች	1,965	3,308	7,647	OTHERS
ፔትሮሊየምና ውጤቶች	42,065	97,554	106,955	PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS
ኢራን	29,608	47,939	6,094	IRAN
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	2,796	1,437	1,079	UNITED STATES
ሳውዲ አረብያ	473	29,223	91,358	SAUDI ARABIA
ኢጣሊያ	602	673	1,045	ITALY
ደቡብ የመን	147	2,417	-	SOUTHERN YEMEN
እንግሊዝ	510	613	596	UNITED KINGDOM
ሌሎች	7,929	15,252	6,783	OTHERS
ለልዩ ልዩ እንቱስትሪ የሚያገለግሉ	9,669	16,183	16,733	MACHINES FOR SPECIAL INDUSTRIES
ፈረንሣይ	181	96	985	FRANCE
ኢጣሊያ	1,045	2,539	2,555	ITALY
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	1,048	1,990	2,093	W. GERMANY
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	2,884	1,963	965	UNITED STATES
እንግሊዝ	994	1,110	3,487	UNITED KINGDOM
ኔዘርላንድ	1,252	1,341	2,151	NETHERLANDS
ዴንማርክ	1,040	1,919	1,352	DENMARK
ስዊድን	281	317	923	SWEDEN
ጃፓን	201	3,696	66	JAPAN
ዩጉዝላቪያ	51	9	9	YUGOSLAVIA
ሕንድ	3	3	26	INDIA
ሌሎች	689	1,200	2,121	OTHERS
የላስቲክ ዕቃዎች	14,300	11,216	8,014	RUBBER ARTICLES N.E.S.
ጃፓን	9,882	6,193	4,423	JAPAN
እንግሊዝ	441	302	412	UNITED KINGDOM
ኢጣሊያ	597	701	415	ITALY
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	387	350	133	W. GERMANY
እሥራኤል	341	132	85	ISRAEL
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	316	134	181	UNITED STATES
ፈረንሣይ	349	650	340	FRANCE
ሕዝቧዊ ቻይና	217	73	116	PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
ሌሎች	1,770	2,681	1,909	OTHERS
	1973	1974	1975	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

አገሳገድ የገቢ ዕቃዎችን ዋጋ ከየመጣበት አገር የሚያሳይ
VALUE OF MAJOR COMMODITIES OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.9 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE I.9 (Contd.) በሺህ ብር '000 BIRR

የመጣበት አገር	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	
ልብስ	7,659	9,624	12,975	CLOTHING
ሕዝባዊ ቻይና	414	402	602	PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
ጃፓን	1,132	976	1,150	JAPAN
ሆንግ ኮንግ	702	1,583	3,164	HONG KONG
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	582	315	373	WEST GERMANY
ሕንድ	553	1,071	1,488	INDIA
ኢጣልያ	903	936	528	ITALY
ፖላንድ	206	64	405	POLAND
ቸኮዝላቫኪያ	159	168	310	CZECHOSLAVAKIA
እንግሊዝ	304	235	394	UNITED KINGDOM
እሥራኤል	179	107	162	ISRAEL
ሀንጋሪ	633	821	728	HUNGARY
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	146	140	346	UNITED STATES
ደቡብ ኮሪያ	491	808	1,114	KOREA SOUTH
ሌሎች	1,255	1,998	2,211	OTHERS
	1973	1974	1975	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

አገሳገድ የወጭ ንግድ ዕቃ ዋጋ እና በተላከበት አገር የሚያመለክት
VALUE OF MAJOR COMMODITIES OF EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.10 TABLE I.10 በሺህ ብር '000 BIRR

ዕቃው የሚደርሰበት አገር	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	
ቡና	189,514	151,864	152,661	COFFEE
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	138,775	80,162	79,795	UNITED STATES
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	9,193	11,052	11,764	WEST GERMANY
ኢጣሊያ	3,051	2,608	4,124	ITALY
ሳውዲ አረብያ	10,184	15,648	16,804	SAUDI ARABIA
ጃፓን	3,164	5,239	11,862	JAPAN
ፈረንሣይ	2,957	2,521	4,676	FRANCE
ኖር ዌይ	895	1,300	343	NORWAY
ስዊድን	1,642	384	578	SWEDEN
የተባበረው የሶቭየት ህብረት	262	-	-	U.S.S.R.
ሕዝባዊ ቻይና	1,700	4,426	2,965	PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
ሌሎች	17,691	28,524	19,750	OTHERS
ቆዳና ሌጦ ያለ ተሰፋ	68,569	47,084	34,270	HIDES & SKINS UNDRESSED
እንግሊዝ	8,152	6,209	5,522	UNITED KINGDOM
ኢጣልያ	17,052	10,279	10,007	ITALY
	1973	1974	1975	COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

አገሳገድ የወጭ ንግድ ዕቃ ዋጋ በተለያየበት አገር የሚያመለክት
VALUE OF MAJOR COMMODITIES OF EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.1ዐ /የቀጠለ/ TABLE I.10 (Contd.) በሺህ ብር '000 BIRR

ዕቃው የሚደርስበት አገር	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	
ቀጻና ሌጦ ያለ ተለፊ /የቀጠለ/				HIDES & SKINS UNDRESSED (CONTD.)
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	2,753	2,438	867	UNITED STATES
ፈረንሣይ	5,215	2,285	1,707	FRANCE
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	1,423	547	1,058	WEST GERMANY
ዩ.ተሸበረው የሶቭ የት ሕብረት	878	-	-	U.S.S.R.
ግሪክ	1,440	2,149	1,520	GREECE
ሊባኖስ	1,022	1,740	1,005	LEBANON
ኢራን	242	575	359	IRAN
ሌሎች	30,392	20,862	12,225	OTHERS
የቅባት እህሎች	52,104	95,861	82,259	OIL SEEDS
ዩናይትድ ስቴትስ	1,399	5,895	4,653	UNITED STATES
ኢጣሊያ	5,661	16,312	421	ITALY
ጃፓን	13,604	31,343	22,379	JAPAN
ግሪክ	1,591	4,374	3,106	GREECE
ደቡብ የመን	643	2,889	1,853	SOUTHERN YEMEN
እንግሊዝ	930	892	1,649	UNITED KINGDOM
ሊባኖስ	-	-	213	LEBANON
ሳውዲ ዓረቢያ	2,934	5,005	8,779	SAUDI ARABIA
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	426	962	446	WEST GERMANY
እሥራኤል	2,326	5,377	11,332	ISRAEL
የተሸበረው የሶቭ የት ሕብረት	2,599	2,360	2,235	U.S.S.R.
ሌሎች	19,991	20,452	25,193	OTHERS
ተኩስ ወይም የቀዘቀዙ አትክልቶች	81,828	107,200	67,999	VEGETABLES, FRESH, FROZEN
ምዕራብ ጀርመን	18,347	23,868	9,765	WEST GERMANY
የአፋርና ኢሳ	1,852	2,995	3,693	TERRITORY OF AFFAR AND ISSAS
ኢጣሊያ	5,524	388	826	ITALY
ሴሎን	4,292	2,410	-	CEYLON
ሳውዲ ዓረቢያ	4,935	6,704	4,611	SAUDI ARABIA
እንግሊዝ	4,447	6,615	4,499	UNITED KINGDOM
ፈረንሣይ	5,096	3,913	3,703	FRANCE
ጃፓን	3,208	3,352	1,378	JAPAN
ደቡብ የመን	551	472	355	SOUTHERN YEMEN
ሱዳን	944	3,865	324	SUDAN
እሥራኤል	2,934	1,737	502	ISRAEL
ሊባኖስ	488	885	1,584	LEBANON
ዮርዳኖስ	1,113	2,028	1,074	JORDAN
ሌሎች	28,097	47,968	35,685	OTHERS
	1973	1974	1975	COUNTRY OF DESTINATION

ለገቢ ንግድ መሥሪያ የተሰጠ የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ ፈቃድ በዕቃው ዓይነት የሚያሳይ
IMPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE PERMITS UTILIZED BY TYPE OF COMMODITY

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.፲፩ TABLE I.11 በሚሊዮን ብር IN MILLION BIRR

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	
ምግብ መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	25.7	31.5	27.8	FOOD BEVERAGES & TOBACCO
ወተትና ውጤቶች	3.0	3.4	4.8	DAIRY PRODUCTS
እህልና የእህል ውጤቶች	2.3	5.0	3.8	CEREAL & CEREAL PRODUCTS
ሻይ	2.9	1.4	3.1	TEA
ሌሎች	17.5	21.7	16.1	OTHERS
ጨርቃጨርቅና የመሰሰሉት	50.7	60.5	62.5	TEXTILE & RELATED PRODUCTS
ጥሬ ጥጥ	6.7	1.8	0.4	RAW COTTON
ጥሬ ሱፍ ቃጫና ጭረት	7.8	8.4	7.0	RAW WOOL, JUTE & FIBRES
ድርና ማግ	8.9	13.7	11.0	TEXTILE YARN & THREAD
ጨርቃ ጨርቅ	14.9	19.6	20.2	TEXTILE FABRICS
ተሰርቶ የወጣ ጨርቃጨርቅ	11.3	15.2	23.2	FINISHED TEXTILE PRODUCTS
ሌሎች	1.1	1.8	0.7	OTHERS
መኪናዎችና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	130.1	158.1	170.1	MACHINERY & TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
የእርሻ መሣሪያዎች	9.0	12.2	7.7	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
የኢንዱስትሪ መሣሪያዎች	48.9	57.7	65.6	INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY
የኤሌክትሪክ መሣሪያዎች	9.9	15.4	12.9	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY
የቴሌኮሙኒኬሽን መሣሪያዎች	6.7	7.7	10.0	TELECOMMUNICATION APPARATUS
የጉዳና ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች	44.9	53.5	51.0	ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES
የሰዳድ ተሽከርካሪዎችና ሞተር ለሌላቸው ተሽከርካሪዎች	6.2	7.5	8.2	RAILWAY VEHICLES AND NON-MOTOR VEHICLES
ሌሎች	4.5	4.1	14.7	OTHERS
ኬሚካል ውጤቶች	70.4	90.1	114.3	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
ኬሚካልና የመሬት ማዳበሪያ	38.6	51.8	78.3	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS & FERTILIZERS
መድሃኒቶችና የፋርማሲ ዕቃዎች	13.9	16.6	17.3	MEDICAL & PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
የንጽህና ሳሙና ዎችና መወልወያ	8.4	9.3	11.3	SOAPS & TOILET PREPARATIONS
ሌሎች	9.5	12.4	7.4	OTHERS
ሌሎች የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች	146.3	235.5	273.4	OTHER IMPORTS
ፕላስቲክና ከፕላስቲክ ለተሠሩ ዕቃዎች	6.2	5.2	3.4	PLASTIC & PLASTIC MANUFACTURES
የተዘጋጁ ቆዳዎችና ጫማዎች	1.9	2.7	3.2	LEATHER, LEATHER MANUFACTURE & FOOT WEAR
ላስቲክና የላስቲክ ውጤቶች	16.9	22.1	14.1	RUBBER & RUBBER PRODUCTS
ብረታብረትና የብረታብረት ውጤቶች	39.3	48.8	34.4	METAL & METAL PRODUCTS
ፔትሮሊየምና የፔትሮሊየም ውጤቶች	34.7	98.2	128.3	PETROLEUM & PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
የቤተ መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች ብሌላ ቦታ ያልተገለጹ	5.8	7.0	4.5	BUILDING MATERIALS n.e.s.
ሌሎች	41.5	51.5	85.5	OTHERS
ጠቅላላ ለገቢ ንግድ የተሰጠ የውጭ ምንዛሪ ፈቃድ	423.2	575.7	648.1	TOTAL IMPORT PERMITS
	1973	1974	1975	COMMODITY

ከብሔራዊ ባንክ የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ መቆጣጠሪያ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Exchange control office, National Bank.

ለውጭ ንግድ ተፈቀደ የተሰጠው የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ በየዕቃው ዓይነት
EXPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE PERMITS ISSUED BY TYPE OF COMMODITY

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.12 TABLE I.12 በሚሊዮን ብር IN MILLION BIRR

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	
ቡና	221.0	174.7	168.6	COFFEE
የበግ ቆዳ	31.4	25.1	20.1	SHEEP SKINS
የፍየል ቆዳ	28.8	16.8	13.6	GOAT SKINS
ቆዳ	22.0	9.9	2.6	HIDES
ጥራ ጥሬ	87.6	125.1	79.4	PULSES
የቅባት እህሎች	86.2	110.9	95.6	OILSEEDS
የዘይት ጭማቂ	10.5	10.5	7.7	OILCAKES
የቁም ከብቶች	11.1	15.5	30.0	LIVESTOCK
አትክልትና ፍራፍሬዎች	8.9	13.7	6.7	FRUITS & VEGETABLES
የምግብ ዓይነቶች	28.7	26.5	16.4	FOODSTUFFS AND PRODUCTS
ስኳር	16.3	5.3	28.8	SUGAR
ጫት	4.5	4.7	4.9	CHAT
ነዳጅ	3.8	12.5	20.7	FUEL, OIL, ETC.
ገብተው እንደገና የወጡ ዕቃዎች	1.7	13.1	0.5	RE-EXPORTS
ሌሎች	43.6	90.1	26.3	OTHERS
ድምር	606.1	654.4	521.9	TOTAL
	1973	1974	1975	COMMODITY

ከብሔራዊ ባንክ የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ መቆጣጠሪያ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Exchange control office, National Bank.

የሀገር ሀብትን ግምት ለማዘጋጀት በሦስት ዓይነት የአሠራር ዘዴዎች መጠቀም ይቻላል ። እነዚህም፣

1ኛ/ የማምረቻ ማከፋፈያና የአገልግሎት ድርጅቶች የሚያመርቱትን የዕቃዎችና የግልጋሎቶች ዋጋ ጠቀላላ ድምር በማውጣት፣

2ኛ/ በማምረቻ ማከፋፈያና የአገልግሎት ድርጅቶች የተመረቱትን ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች በማውጣት ለተሳተፈው የሠራተኛ ጉልበትና ሌላ የምርት ኃይል የተደረጉትን ክፍያዎች በመደመር፣

3ኛ/ ለመጨረሻ ጠቀሚታ የዋሉትን ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች ዋጋ ደምሮ ከውጭ አገር የተገዙትን ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች ዋጋ በመቀነስ ።

የኢትዩጵያ ዓመታዊ የሀገር ሀብት ለማዘጋጀት በብዛት ጥቅም ላይ የዋለው የአሠራር ዘዴ በተራ ቁጥር አንድ እንደተጠቀሰው ሲሆን በተራ ቁጥር ሦስት የተመለከተው ደግሞ ያገለገለው ለአስተዳደር፣ ለመከላከያ፣ ለትምሕርት፣ ለሕክምናና የጤና ድርጅቶችን ለመሰሰሉት የኢኮኖሚው ክፍለ አካሎች ነው ። በተራ ቁጥር ሁለት የታየው የአሠራር ዘዴ የግል ግልጋሎቶች ብቻ ለማጠቃለል የረዳ ሲሆን በብዛት አጥቅም ላይ አልዋለም ። ጠቀላላ የዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች ዋጋ በየመነጨበት የኤኮኖሚው ክፍለ አካል ተለይቶ የታየ ቢሆንም፣ እቃዎችን ወይም ግልጋሎቶችን ለሰገኙት ሰዎች የተከፈለውን ደመዝና አበል የመሰሰሉትን ገቢዎች ከፋፍሎ አያሰይም ። በተራ ቁጥር ሦስት መሠረት በወጪ መልክ የተዘጋጀው የሀገሪቱ ሀብት በዕቃዎችና በግልጋሎቶች ዓይነት ተለይቶ ያልተነጠለ ከመሆኑም በላይ ለግል ኑሮ የተደረጉ ወጪዎችም ግምት ሊደረስበት የተቻለው ከጠቀላላው ወጪ ሌሎች የታወቁ ወጪዎችን በማቁናነስ ነው ።

ከበጀት ዓመትና ከጠቀላላ መንግሥታዊ የልማት ፕላኖች ጋር ግንኙነት አንዲኖረውና የፕላኑም ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ለመቆጣጠር እንዲያስችል በማለት የብሔራዊ ሀብት ውጤትን መረጃዎች ከአውሮፓ የቀን አቆጣጠር ወደ በጀት ዓመት ጊዜ ማዘወር አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ተገኝቷል፣ በዚህም መሠረት ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር ካለው ሂሣብ በቀር የቀረት መረጃዎች ሁሉ የበጀት ዓመትን በመከተል ተዘጋጅተው ቀርበዋል ።

የሀገር ሀብት ግምት አወጣጡን ለመግለጸ የዋና ዋና አርእስት ትርጉምና ማብራሪያ ከዚህ በታች ተገለጿል ::

<u>ጠቀላላ የሀገር ውስጥ ምርት በገበያ ዋጋ</u>: በሀገሪቱ ውስጥ የተሠሩትን ዕቃዎችና የተፈጸሙትን ግልጋሎቶች በገበያ ዋጋ የሚያጠቃልል ሲሆን የካፒታል ንብረት መቀነስን አይመለከትም :: በሌላ ዓይነት የአሠራር ዘዴ ደግሞ የገልና የመንግሥት የዓላቂ ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች ፍጆታ ወጪ ዎችን፤ ጠቀላላ የሀገር ውስጥ የካፒታል ክምችትንና በዕቃዎችና በግልጋሎቶች ንግድ ያለው የለ ውጥ ሚዛን ሲደመሩ ተመሳሳይ ውጤት ያስገኛሉ ::

<u>ጠቀላላ የሀገር ውስጥ ምርት በተሠራበት ዋጋ</u>: የሀገር ውስጥ ምርትን በማውጫት ላይ ለ ተስማራው የሠራተኛ ጫለበትና ለሌሎች የምርት ኃይሎች የተደረገውን ክፍያና የካፒታል ዓመታዊ የእርጅና ወጪን ያጠቃልላል :: ይህም በጊዜው የገበያ ዋጋ ከሚቀርበው ጠቀላላ የሀገር ውስጥ ምርት የሂሳብ ተመን የሚለየው ቀጥተኛ ያልሆኑትን ተክሰቾ ስለማይጨምርና መንግሥት ለማምረቻ ድርጅቶች የሚሰጣቸውን ድጋፎች ስለሚአጠቃልል ነው ::

<u>ጠቀላላ ብሔራዊ ምርት በገበያ ዋጋ</u>: የኢትዮጵያ ነዋሪዎች በሀገር ውስጥም ሆነ በውጪ ሀገር የሠረአቸውን ዕቃዎችና የፈጸሙአቸውን ግልጋሎቶች በገበያ ዋጋ የሚያጠቃልል ሲሆን የካፒታ ል ንብረት መቀነስን አይመለከትም :: ይህ ውጤት ከጠቀላላው የሀገር ውስጥ ምርት በገበያ ዋጋ ጋር የሚለያየው ከውጭ አገር የተገኘውን የተጣራ የሥራና የንብረት ገቢ ስለሚጨምር ነው ::

<u>ከውጭ አገር የተገኘ የተጣራ የሥራና የንብረት ገቢ</u> : አንደ ወለድና ትርፍ የመሳሰሉት ን የሥራና የንብረት ገቢዎች ለኢትዮጵያ የተከፈሉትን እንዲሁም ለሌሎች ሀገሮች ወጪ የተደረጉት ን በማቀናነስ የተገኘ ሂሳብ ነው ::

<u>ግሉ የዓላቂ ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች ፍጆታ ወጪ</u>: ለቤተሰብ ወይም አትራፊ ላልሆኑ ድርጅ ቶች ጥቅም የዋሉ ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች ጠቀላላ ዋጋ ሲሆን በስጦታ መልክ ከውጭ አገር የመጡትን ዕቃዎች የተጣራ ዋጋንም ይጨምራል ::

<u>መንግሥታዊ የዓላቂ ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች ፍጆታ ወጪ</u> : ለመንግሥት ጥቅም የዋሉትን ዕቃ ዎችና ግልጋሎቶችን ጠቀላላ ዋጋ ይገልጻል :: ይህም የሠራተኞችን ደመወዝና አበል፤ መንግሥት የ ገዛቸውን ዓላቂ ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች ዋጋ ሲያጠቃልል የመንግሥት ሽያጮችን ግን ተቀናሽ ያደር ጋል :: በድጋፍ መልክ የተደረጉትን ወጪዎች፤ ለወለድና ለእርጻታ የተከፈለ የመንግሥት ሂሳብ በ ዚህ ርእስ ውስጥ አይገቡም ::

<u>ጠቀላላ የማይንቀሳቀስ ካፒታል ክምችት</u>: ቤተሰቦች፤ ድርጅቶችና እንዲሁም መንግሥት የ ገዙአቸውና ወይም የሠረአቸውን ዓላቂ ያልሆኑ የማምረቻ ንብረቶችን ዋጋ ይገልጻል :: እነዚህም ን ብረቶች እንደ መሬት፤ ሕንጻ፤ የፋብሪካና የመጋዝን መሣሪያዎችን የመሳሰሉ ና ቸው ::

SECTION J. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

In principle, in the measurment of national accounts aggregates three basic approaches may be applied depending upon the available statistics, i. e. production, income and expenditure approches. (i) The production approach takes production as the total value of goods and services less intermediate inputs originating in the various industries which make up the economy, (ii) the income approach considers production as the sum of the incomes received by those producing these goods and services, and (iii) the expenditure approach sums up the value of the final uses of goods and services reduced by the value of imports of goods and services.

In Ethiopia's National Accounts the production approach has been mainly used but the expenditure approach is applied in the case of Public Administration and Defence, Education, Medical and Health services. The Income approach is hardly used except in some service sectors such as domestic services. The total value of goods and services thus arrived at has been given according to the industry producing them. But no breakdown by type of factor income has been attempted. In the expenditure side of Ethiopia's National Accounts private consumption expenditure is arrived at as a residual.

Since the reference period for the government budget and governmental plans in general is the Ethiopian Fiscal year (E.F.Y.) in order to facilitate the monitoring and evaluation of plan implementation it has been decided to change the reference period of national accounts data from G.C.Y. to E.F.Y. Accordingly all national accounts tables except the Rest of The World Accounts have been compiled in the E.F.Y.

The concepts and definitions of major aggregates used in the National Accounts are given below:

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Market Prices is the market value of the goods and services, produced within the territory of Ethiopia, before any allowance is made for the consumption of fixed capital. It is equal to the sum of consumption expenditure by private consumers and government, gross domestic capital formation, and net export of goods and services.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Factor cost is the sum of incomes accruing from the production of goods and services. It differs from the Gross Domestic Product at market price by the amount equal to Indirect taxes less of subsidies.

Gross National Product (GNP) at Market Prices is the market value of goods and services before deduction of provision for the consumption of fixed capital, attributable to the factors of production supplied by residents of Ethiopia. It is equal to the sum of consumption expenditure , gross domestic capital formation, and net export of goods and services plus net factor income received from abroad. It differs from the Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices by the amount of net factor income from abroad.

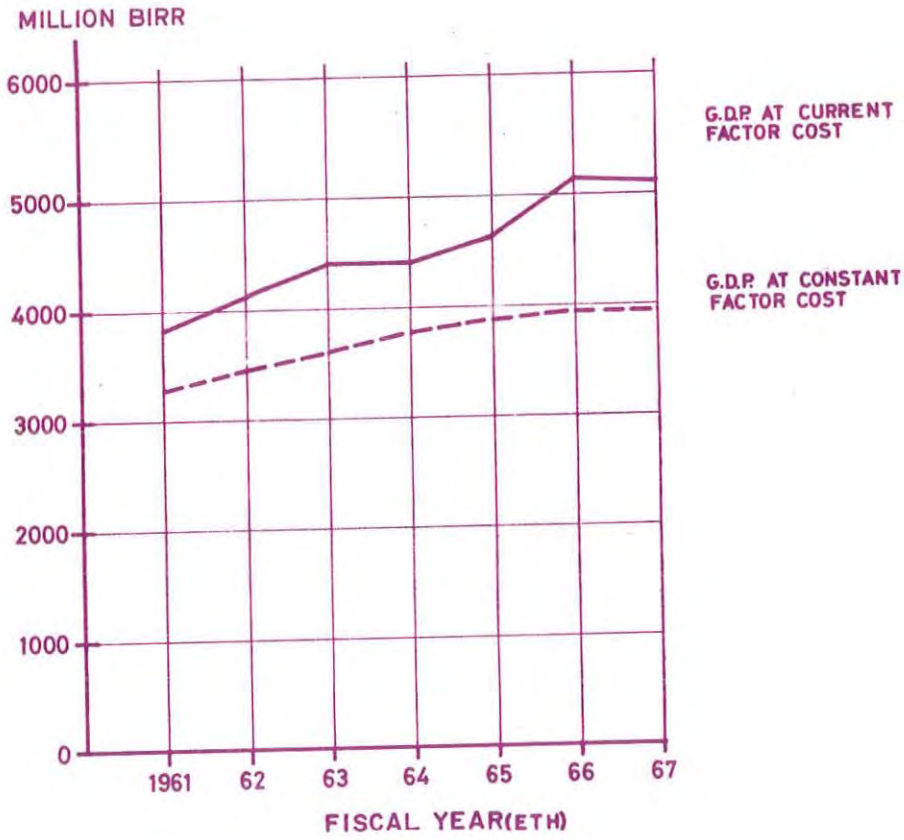
Net Factor Income from Abroad is excess of factor incomes (interest, dividends, profits, etc.) paid abroad over factor incomes received from abroad.

Private Consumption Expenditure is the value of goods and services (purchased or self-produced) consumed by households and private non-profit institutions plus the net value of gifts in kind received from abroad.

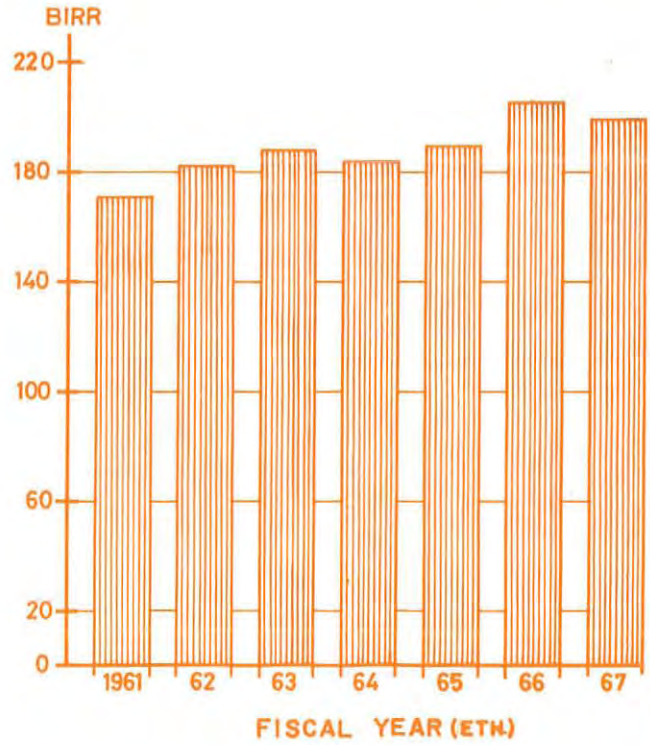
Government Consumption Expenditure represents the current expenditure on goods and services by central and municipal governments. It comprises compensation of employees, purchases by government from local enterprises and from abroad, less sales by government of goods and services. Government consumption expenditure excludes transfer payments, interest paid by government and subsidies.

Gross fixed capital formation includes the value of the purchases and own account construction of fixed assets (land, civil construction and works, machinery and equipment) by enterprises, households, private non-profit institutions and government.

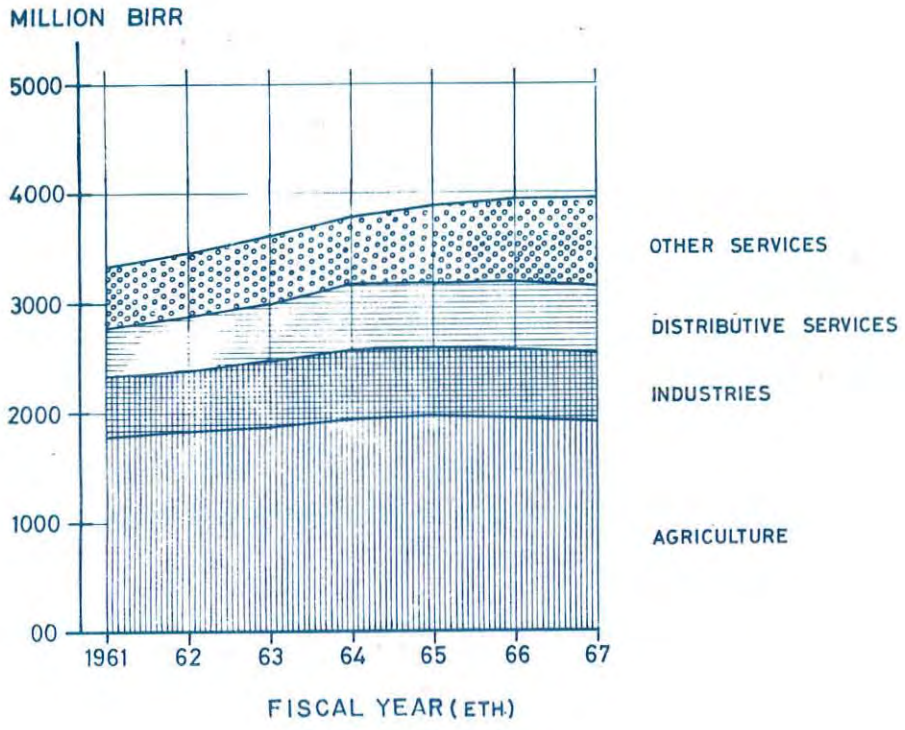
J-1 THE MOVEMENT OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT



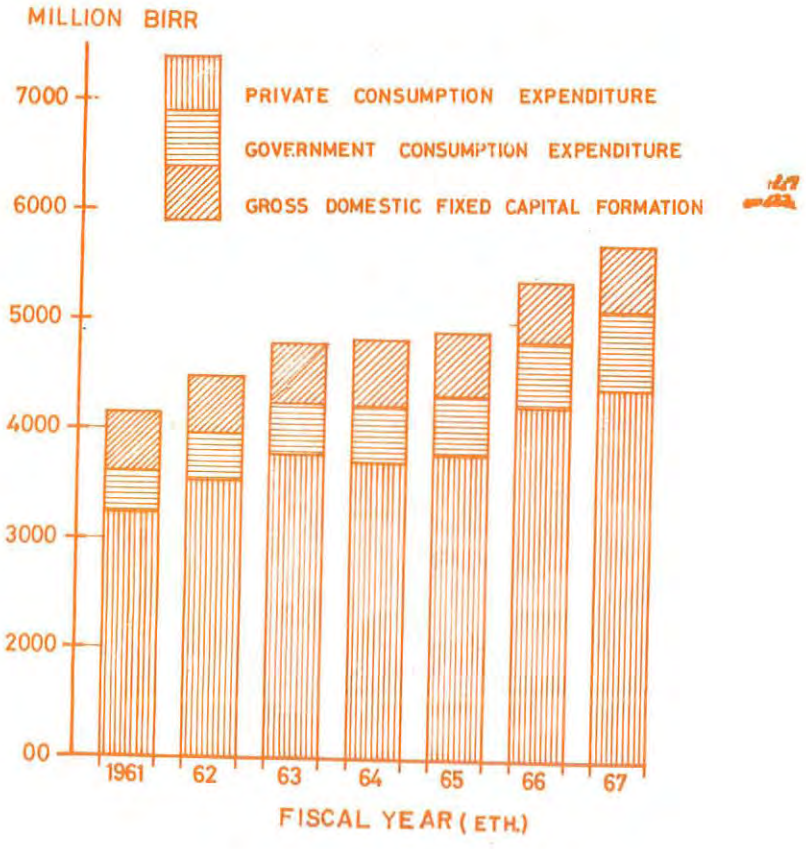
J-2 G.N.P. PER CAPITA (At Market Price)



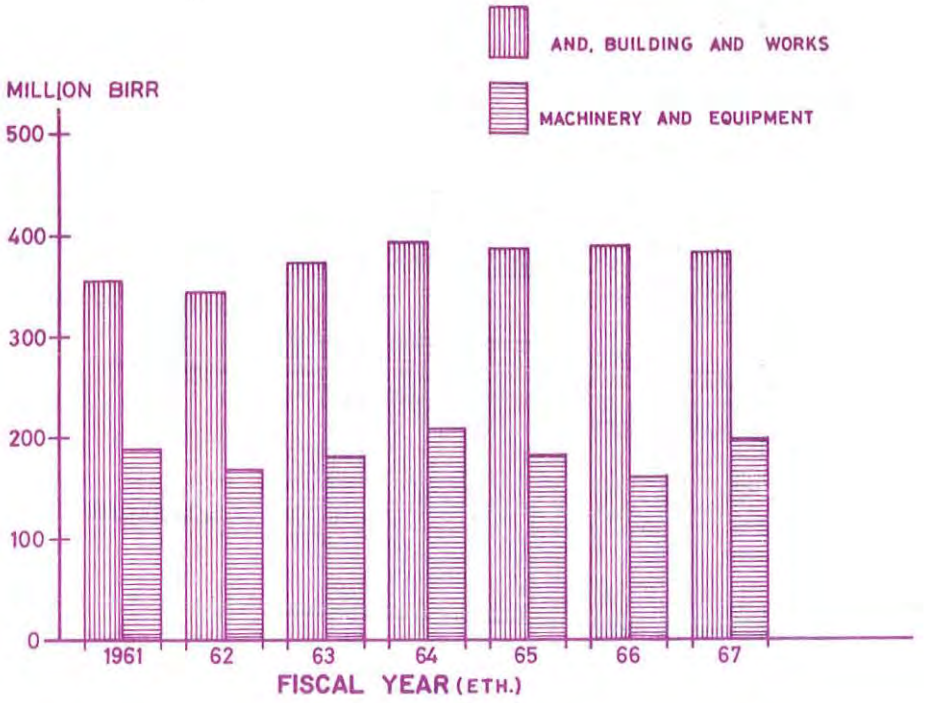
J-3 G.D.P. BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN AT CONSTANT FACTOR COST



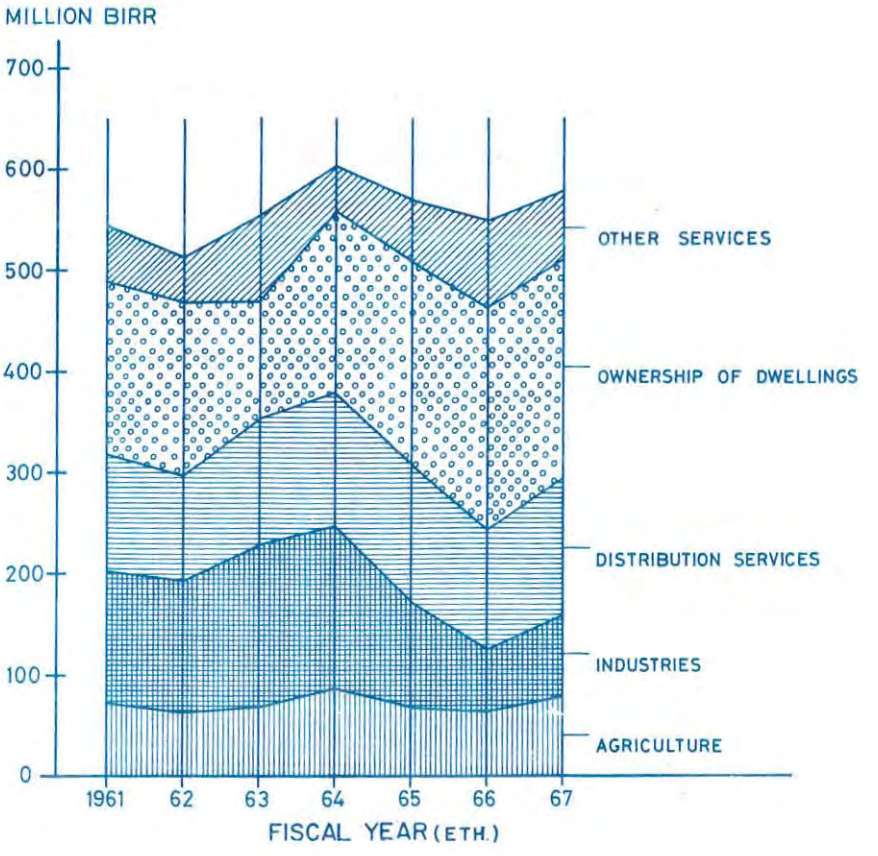
J-4 EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, AT MARKET PRICE



J-5 GROSS DOMESTC FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF ASSET



J-6 GROSS DOMESTIC FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRIAL USE



የሀገር ሀብት ውጤት ማጠቃለያ
SUMMARY OF NATIONAL ACCOUNTS STATISTICS

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.1 TABLE J.1 በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
1. ጠቅላላ የሀገር ውስጥ ምርት በጊዜው በተሠራበት ዋጋ	4,408.9	4,416.6	4,629.2	5,140.8	5,103.2	1. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT FACTOR COST
2. ከውጭ አገር የተገኘ የተጣራ የሥራና ምንብረት ገቢ	-19.4	-29.1	-47.0	-36.4	-29.8	2. NET INCOME FROM ABROAD
3. ጠቅላላ ብሔራዊ ምርት በተሠራበት ዋጋ /1+2/	4,389.5	4,387.5	4,582.2	5,104.4	5,073.4	3. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (1+2)
4. ቀጥተኛ ያልሆኑ ቀረጠዎች**	301.5	327.1	376.0	410.4	421.3	4. INDIRECT TAXES (NET OF SUBSIDIES)**
5. ጠቅላላ ብሔራዊ ምርት በገበያ ዋጋ /3+4/	4,691.0	4,714.6	4,958.2	5,514.8	5,494.7	5. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES (3+4)
6. ጠቅላላ የማይንቀሳቀስ ካፒታል ክምችት	554.4	603.1	569.3	549.4	579.7	6. GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION
ከዚህም የመሬት፣ የሕንፃና የሥራ ፓች ድርሻ	373.3	394.6	387.0	389.3	382.1	LAND, BUILDING AND WORKS
የፋብሪካና የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያ ያዎች	181.1	208.5	182.3	160.1	197.6	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
7. በሽያጭ ወይም አጥቀም ላይ በመዋል ያለ ተጣራ ዕቃዎች ክምችት ጭማሪ*	-	-	-	-	-	7. INCREASE IN STOCKS*
8. ጠቅላላው የአገር ውስጥ ካፒታል ክምችት /6+7/	554.4	603.1	569.3	549.4	579.7	8. GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION (6+7)
9. ጠቅላላ የካፒታል ክምችት ከጠቅላላው ብሔራዊ ምርት /በገበያ ዋጋ/ ጋር ሲመጣጠን	11.8	12.8	11.5	10.0	10.6	9. GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION AS PERCENT OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES
10. ጠቅላላ ብሔራዊ ምርት በነፍስ ወከፍ /በገበያ ዋጋ በብር/	188.2	184.4	189.1	205.1	199.2	10. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT PER CAPITA (AT MARKET PRICES IN BIRR)
11. የ1953 ዓ.ምን እንደ መቶ በማሰብ አጠቃላይ የምርት ዋጋ መመጠኛ	122.3	116.9	119.3	130.6	129.5	11. IMPLICIT PRICE INDEX (1960/61=100)
12. ጠቅላላ የአገር ውስጥ ምርት ዓመታዊ ዕድገት ያለፈውን ዓመት እንደ መቶ በማሰብ /በ1953 ዓ.ም ዋጋ/	4.5	4.8	2.7	1.5	0.1	12. ANNUAL RATE OF GROWTH IN REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT 1960/61 PRICES (WITH PREVIOUS YEAR AS 100)
	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	

*በሽያጭ ወይም አጥቀም ላይ በመዋል ያለ ተጣራ ዕቃዎች ክምችት ጭማሪ የሚለው በ"_" ብቻ የተመለው በቂ መረጃ ስላለ ተገኝለት አጥጋቢ ግምት ለማድረግ በለመቻሉ ነው ::

*The series of "_" meaning not available not available for "increase in stocks" is due to lack of information.

**ለማምረቻና ማከፋፈያ ድርጅቶች የተደረገ የመንግሥት የድጋፍ ወጪ ከተቀነሰ በኋላ ::

** After the reduction of government subsidies to means of production and distribution organizations.

ጠቅላላ የሀገር ውስጥ ምርት በመነጨበት የኢኮኖሚ ዘርፍና በጊዜው በተሠራበት ዋጋ
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN AT CURRENT FACTOR COST

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.2 TABLE J.2 በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
ከእርሻ	2,404.8	2,286.0	2,331.4	2,605.2	2,423.4	AGRICULTURE
ከእርሻ	2,300.4	2,175.1	2,217.2	2,486.9	2,301.4	AGRICULTURE
ከደን	99.5	106.0	109.3	113.4	117.1	FORESTRY
ከአደን	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	HUNTING
ከአሣ ማስገር	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	FISHING
ከኢንዱስትሪ ምች	671.5	706.6	748.2	796.3	854.8	INDUSTRIES
ከማዕድንና ድንጋይ ማውጣት	10.4	10.2	11.1	12.5	12.6	MINING AND QUARRYING
ከፋብሪካ ምች	211.0	220.7	236.8	266.3	308.8	MANUFACTURING
ከእጅ ጥበብ ሥራና ትንንሽ እንዱስትሪ ምች	208.7	219.2	227.2	241.3	260.6	HANDICRAFT & SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY
ከሕንፃ ምችና መንገድ ሥራ ምች	209.2	220.8	233.4	235.7	232.3	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION
ከመብራት ከኤሌክትሪክ ኃይልና ውሃ	32.2	35.7	39.7	40.5	40.5	ELECTRICITY & WATER
ከማከፋፈል ሥራ	599.9	635.0	697.5	795.6	795.6	DISTRIBUTIVE SERVICES
ከጅምላና ችርቻሮ ንግድ ሥራ	377.6	391.1	441.6	532.5	522.7	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE
ከመጓጓዣና መገናኛ	222.3	243.9	255.9	263.1	272.9	TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
ከለዩ ለዩ አገልግሎቶች	732.7	789.0	852.1	943.7	1,029.4	OTHER SERVICES
ከባንክ ኢንሹራንስና የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት	68.0	73.4	76.3	97.6	116.4	BANKING, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE
ከአስተዳደርና መከላከያ	224.4	241.6	269.6	304.2	348.7	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & DEFENCE
ከመኖሪያ ቤቶች ባለቤትነት	162.3	171.0	180.3	190.2	190.1	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
ከትምህርት አገልግሎት	88.0	100.3	109.2	121.8	135.2	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ከሕክምናና የጤና አገልግሎቶች	31.3	33.1	35.2	35.9	36.6	MEDICAL & HEALTH SERVICES
ከቤት ውስጥ አገልግሎቶች	60.7	61.8	62.9	63.5	64.1	DOMESTIC SERVICES
ከሌሎች	98.0	107.8	118.6	130.5	138.3	OTHERS
ድምር	4,408.9	4,416.6	4,629.2	5,140.8	5,103.2	TOTAL
	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	

ጠቅላላ ብሔራዊ ምርት ለይ የተደረገ ወጪ ስጊዜው የገበያ ዋጋ

EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT CURRENT MARKET PRICES

ሠንጠረዥ ቦ.3 TABLE J.3 በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
ግለሰዊ የዓለቂ ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች ፍጆታ ወጪ	3,782.0	3,720.0	3,796.6	4,243.8	4,406.9	PRIVATE CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
መንግሥታዊ የዓለቂ ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች ፍጆታ ወጪ	461.2	507.8	537.6	585.8	730.1	GOVERNMENT CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
ጠቅላላ የማይንቀሳቀስ ካፒታል ክምችት ለይ የተደረገ ወጪ	554.4	603.1	569.3	549.0	579.7	GROSS DOMESTIC FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION
በፍጆታና በካፒታል ክምችት ለይ የተደረገ ወጪ	4,797.6	4,830.9	4,903.5	5,378.6	5,716.7	EXPENDITURE ON CONSUMPTION AND GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION
ወደ ውጭ ከታለኩ ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች የተገኘ	469.0	490.6	653.6	827.8	683.1	EXPORT OF GOODS AND SERVICES
ከውጭ አገር ለገቡ ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች የተደረገ ወጪ ሲቀነስ	556.2	577.8	551.9	655.2	875.3	LESS IMPORTS OF GOODS AND SERVICES
ጠቅላላ የሀገር ውስጥ ምርት ወጪ ስገበያ ዋጋ	4,710.4	4,743.7	5,005.2	5,551.2	5,524.5	EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES
ከውጭ አገር የተገኘ የተጣራ የሥራና የንብረት ገቢ	-19.4	-29.1	-47.0	-36.4	-29.8	NET FACTOR INCOME PAYMENTS FROM ABROAD
ጠቅላላ ብሔራዊ ምርት ለይ የተደረገ ወጪ	4,691.0	4,714.6	4,958.2	5,514.8	5,494.7	EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
በመቶኛ /%/ ሲተነተን						PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION
ጠቅላላ ብሔራዊ ምርት ለይ የተደረገ ወጪ	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
ግለሰዊ የዓለቂ ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች ፍጆታ ወጪ	80.6	78.9	76.6	77.0	80.2	PRIVATE CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
መንግሥታዊ የዓለቂ ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች ፍጆታ ወጪ	9.8	10.8	10.8	10.6	13.3	GOVERNMENT CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
ጠቅላላ ካፒታል ክምችት ለይ የተደረገ ወጪ	11.8	12.8	11.5	10.0	10.6	GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION
ወደ ውጭ ከተላኩ ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች የተገኘ	10.0	10.4	13.2	15.0	12.4	EXPORT OF GOODS AND SERVICES
ከውጭ አገር ለገቡ ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች የተደረገ ወጪ ሲቀነስ	11.8	12.3	11.1	11.9	15.9	LESS IMPORT OF GOODS AND SERVICES
ከውጭ አገር የተገኘ የተጣራ የሥራና የንብረት ገቢ	-0.4	-0.6	-0.9	-0.7	-0.5	NET FACTOR INCOME FROM ABROAD
	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	

የመንግሥት ገቢና ወጪ አሊቂ ሂሣብ

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE – CURRENT ACCOUNT

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.4 /ሀ/ TABLE J.4(a)

በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
ገቢ						RECEIPTS
1. ከመንግሥት ንብረትና ድርጅቶቸ ገቢ	24.7	21.7	27.5	29.5	61.0	1. INCOME FROM PROPERTY AND ENTERPRENEURSHIP
2. የመንግሥት ዕዳ ወለድ /ተቀናሽ/	14.4	16.2	17.5	17.7	20.1	2. LESS INTEREST ON PUBLIC DEBT
3. ቀጥታ ያልሆኑ ገቢዎች	291.1	306.7	353.1	396.1	426.0	3. INDIRECT TAXES
4. ቀጥታ ገቢዎች	121.8	133.1	142.1	151.6	176.8	4. DIRECT TAXES
5. የጡረታ መዋጮ	6.0	6.4	7.4	8.1	11.4	5. CONTRIBUTIONS TO PENSIONS FUND
6. ከሌሎች አገሮች የተዛወረ	80.6	68.8	68.5	65.8	64.0	6. CURRENT TRANSFERS FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD
7. ሌሎች የተዛወሩ ገቢ ሂሣቦች	12.5	10.9	12.7	14.4	16.3	7. OTHER CURRENT TRANSFERS
የጊዜያዊ ሂሣብ ጠቅላላ ገቢ	522.3	531.4	593.8	647.8	735.4	TOTAL CURRENT REVENUE
ወጪ						EXPENDITURE
8. የዓላቂ ሂሣብ ወጭ	447.0	487.9	514.2	564.2	708.4	8. CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE
ሀ/ ለሰላማዊ አገልግሎት	334.0	373.1	390.8	430.3	509.1	a) CIVIL
1. ለአስተዳደር	206.5	228.8	243.3	271.2	307.7	I CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
2. ለትምህርትና ጥናት	93.2	106.7	109.5	121.1	159.8	II EDUCATION & RESEAR
3. ለጤና ጥበቃ	34.3	37.6	38.0	38.0	41.6	III HEALTH SERVICES
ለ/ ለመከላከያ	113.0	114.8	123.4	133.9	199.3	b) DEFENCE
9. የመንግሥት ዕርዳታ	0.8	0.8	0.9	13.1	36.0	9. SUBSIDIES
10. በአገር ውስጥ የተዛወረ ሂሣብ	27.0	28.8	31.3	34.2	72.2	10. CURRENT DOMESTIC TRANSFERS
ሀ/ ለትምህርትና ጥናት	2.2	0.8	1.5	1.0	1.5	a) EDUCATION & RESEARCH
ለ/ ለጤና ጥበቃ	0.3	0.3	0.1	1.1	1.3	b) HEALTH
ሐ/ ለጡረታ	20.6	23.9	28.4	30.5	44.5	c) PENSIONS EXPENDITURE
መ/ ለሌሎች	3.9	3.8	1.3	1.6	24.9	d) OTHER
11. ለሌሎች አገሮች የተዛወረ ወጪ	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.7	1.4	11. CURRENT TRANSFERS TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
12. ለሌሎች የተዛወሩ ወጪዎች	-	-	-	-	-	12. CURRENT TRANSFERS TO NON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AGENCI
13. ለሌሎች ወጪዎች	-	-	-	-	-	13. OTHER EXPENDITURE
ጠቅላላ ወጪ	476.5	519.5	548.5	614.2	818.0	TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITUR
ከወጪ ቀሪ	45.8	11.9	45.3	33.6	-82.6	SAVING (CURRENT SURPLUS)
	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/4	1974/75	

የመንግሥት የካፒታል ሂሣብ
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT: CAPITAL ACCOUNT

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.4/ለ/ TABLE J.4 (b)

በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
ገቢ						RECEIPTS
1. ተራፊ ሂሣብ	45.8	11.9	45.3	33.6	-82.6	1. SAVING (CURRENT SURPLUS)
2. ከሌላ አገር በገቢ የተዛወረ ካፒታል	12.8	24.1	23.2	32.1	32.1	2. CAPITAL TRANSFERS FROM ABROAD
3. የውጭ አገር ብድር	51.0	62.5	57.7	62.9	114.3	3. EXTERNAL BORROWING
4. የአገር ውስጥ ብድር	11.3	25.7	10.1	-1.1	127.2	4. INTERNAL BORROWING
ሀ/ በቀድምያ የተከፈለ ግዴታዎች	-	13.1	-13.0	-21.0	30.0	a) ADVANCES
ለ/ የመንግሥት ግዴታዎች	11.0	9.0	6.5	27.4	15.0	b) TREASURY BILLS
ሐ/ ከቦንድ ሽያጭ	2.0	2.3	5.8	8.4	101.1	c) SALE OF BONDS
መ/ የጥሬ ገንዘብ ሂሣብ ሚዛን ለውጥ /ጭማሪው"_"/	-1.7	1.3	10.8	-15.9	-18.9	d) NET CHANGE IN CASH BALANCE (INCREASE"-")
5. ሌሎች	1.2	5.0	1.6	4.2	5.1	5. OTHER
6. ማመዛዘኛ	9.8	-3.2	-0.1	-0.7	-0.1	6. BALANCING ITEM
ጠቅላላ የካፒታል ገቢ	131.9	126.0	137.8	131.1	196.0	TOTAL CAPITAL RECEIPTS
ወጪ						EXPENDITURE
7. ለመንግሥት ዕዳ የተከፈለ	21.0	18.4	17.9	15.9	16.0	7. REPAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL OF PUBLIC DEBT
8. ለመንግሥት ድርጅቶች የተዛወረ ሂሣብ	25.3	14.1	19.1	14.4	45.6	8. CAPITAL TRANSFERS TO OR INVESTMENT IN PUBLIC CORPORATION
ሀ/ ለመገንደና ለሌላ መጓጓዣ	1.2	-	0.8	0.5	-	a) ROAD AND OTHER TRANSPORT
ለ/ ለንግድ፣ኢንዱስትሪና ቱሪዝም	8.6	5.6	7.7	4.9	13.4	b) INDUSTRY, COMMERCE AND TOURISM
ሐ/ ለገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች	13.4	7.1	7.4	8.2	16.5	c) BANKING AND FINANCE
መ/ ለሌሎች	2.1	1.4	3.2	0.8	15.7	d) OTHER
9. ብድር	-	0.7	8.9	18.5	27.3	9. LOANS TO
ሀ/ ለመንግሥት የንግድ ድርጅቶች	-	-0.1	7.0	14.1	6.8	a) PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
ለ/ ለሌሎች	-	0.8	1.9	4.4	20.5	b) OTHERS
10. ቀጥተኛ የካፒታል ወጪ	85.6	92.8	91.9	82.3	107.1	10. DIRECT CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
ሀ/ ለእርሻ	12.6	12.4	7.0	9.0	9.7	a) AGRICULTURE
ለ/ ለማዕድን	0.5	1.3	1.0	1.3	0.9	b) MINING
ሐ/ ለማጓጓዣና መገናኛ	53.7	49.5	49.4	39.1	62.8	c) TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
መ/ ለትምህርት፣ለጤናና ለሕዝቡ የኑሮ ዕድገት	11.8	10.6	26.8	28.8	26.0	d) EDUCATION, HEALTH AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
ሰ/ ለመንግሥት ሕንፃ	1.4	6.9	1.3	0.6	0.4	e) PUBLIC BUILDINGS
ረ/ ለሌሎች	5.6	12.1	6.4	3.5	7.3	f) OTHERS
ጠቅላላ የካፒታል ወጪ	131.9	126.0	137.8	131.1	196.0	TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	

ጠቅላላ የማይንቀሳቀስ የሀገር ውስጥ ካፒታል ክምችት በዋለበት የኢኮኖሚ ዘርፍና በገብረት ዓይነት
GROSS DOMESTIC FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION, BY INDUSTRIES AND TYPE OF ASSETS

ሰንጠረዥ ቁ.5 TABLE J.5 በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
ጠቅላላው የማይንቀሳቀስ ካፒታል ክምችት						TOTAL GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION
ኢንቨስትመንት በገንዘብ	451.1	497.8	461.9	439.9	468.0	MONETARY INVESTMENT
ከእርሻ	43.2	60.0	40.1	36.8	50.1	AGRICULTURE
ከማዕድንና ደንጋይ ማውጣት	5.0	2.1	1.3	1.3	2.4	MINING & QUARRYING
ከፋብሪካ ዎች	95.0	95.1	76.9	42.1	50.6	MANUFACTURING
የሕንፃ ዎችና የመንገድ ሥራ ዎች	13.7	20.9	7.0	5.4	11.6	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION
መብራት ኤሌክትሪክ ኃይልና ውሃ	46.5	42.8	19.9	11.4	15.9	ELECTRICITY & WATER
ከመጓጓዣ፣መገናኛና ማከፋፈል ሥራ	124.7	132.6	137.2	119.1	135.5	TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION & DISTRIBUTION
የመኖሪያ ቤቶች ባለቤትነት	88.2	100.0	120.0	137.0	133.3	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
አስተዳደርና መከላከያ	6.0	9.8	8.7	11.0	1.6	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & DEFENCE
የትምህርት አገልግሎት	10.1	14.5	22.9	26.5	22.6	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ሕክምና የጤና አገልግሎቶች	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.9	5.9	MEDICAL & HEALTH SERVICES
ሌሎች	15.5	16.7	24.5	45.4	38.5	OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES
ኢንቨስትመንት በዓይነት	103.3	105.3	107.4	109.5	111.7	INVESTMENT IN KIND
ድምር	554.4	603.1	569.3	549.4	579.7	TOTAL
ለመሬት፣ለሕንፃ ዎችና ለሥራ ዎች						LAND, BUILDING AND WORKS
ኢንቨስትመንት በገንዘብ	270.0	289.3	279.6	279.8	270.4	MONETARY INVESTMENT
ከእርሻ	6.2	19.8	4.4	4.5	9.7	AGRICULTURE
ከማዕድንና ድንጋይ ማውጣት	1.4	-	-	0.1	0.9	MINING & QUARRYING
ከፋብሪካ ዎች	47.9	48.7	26.8	6.2	4.6	MANUFACTURING
የሕንፃ ዎችና የመንገድ ሥራ ዎች	-	-	-	-	-	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION
መብራት ኤሌክትሪክ ኃይልና ውሃ	35.7	30.8	14.0	3.9	4.8	ELECTRICITY & WATER
ከመጓጓዣ፣መገናኛና ማከፋፈያ ሥራ	64.7	54.9	68.2	52.0	57.9	TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION & DISTRIBUTION
የመኖሪያ ቤቶች ባለቤትነት	88.2	100.0	120.0	137.0	133.3	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
አስተዳደርና መከላከያ	6.0	9.8	8.7	11.0	1.6	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & DEFENCE
የትምህርት አገልግሎት	7.0	11.3	19.6	24.4	19.8	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ሕክምናና የጤና አገልግሎት	1.9	1.2	1.3	0.6	3.8	MEDICAL & HEALTH SERVICES
ሌሎች	11.0	12.8	16.6	40.1	34.0	OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES
ኢንቨስትመንት በዓይነት	103.3	105.3	107.4	109.5	111.7	INVESTMENT IN KIND
ድምር	373.3	394.6	387.0	389.3	382.1	TOTAL
ለማምረቻና ማከፋፈያ ሥራ የሚውሉ ቋሚ መሣሪያዎች						MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ኢንቨስትመንት በገንዘብ	181.1	208.5	182.3	160.1	197.6	MONETARY INVESTMENT
ከእርሻ	37.0	40.2	35.7	32.3	40.4	AGRICULTURE
ከማዕድንና ድንጋይ ማውጣት	3.6	2.1	1.3	1.2	1.5	MINING & QUARRYING
ከፋብሪካ ዎች	47.1	46.4	50.1	35.9	46.0	MANUFACTURING
የሕንፃ ዎችና የመንገድ ሥራ ዎች	13.7	20.9	7.0	5.4	11.6	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION
መብራት ኤሌክትሪክ ኃይልና ውሃ	10.8	12.0	5.9	7.5	11.1	ELECTRICITY & WATER
ከመጓጓዣ፣መገናኛና ማከፋፈል ሥራ	60.0	77.7	69.0	67.1	77.6	TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION & DISTRIBUTION
የትምህርት አገልግሎት	3.1	3.2	3.3	2.1	2.8	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ሕክምናና የጤና አገልግሎት	1.3	2.1	2.1	3.3	2.1	MEDICAL & HEALTH SERVICES
ሌሎች	4.5	5.9	7.9	5.3	4.5	OTHER SERVICES
	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	

ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር የተደረገው የክፍያ ሂሣብ
REST OF THE WORLD ACCOUNT

ሠንጠረዥ ቢ.6 TABLE J.6 በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	
1. ከወጪ ንግድ ዕቃዎችና ገልጋሎቶች የተገኘ	475.4	568.4	716.8	776.4	706.6	I. EXPORTS OF GOODS AND NON-FACTOR SERVICES
1. ከወጪ ንግድ እሰከ ወደብ	315.1	385.3	503.7	556.5	497.8	1. EXPORTS F.O.B.
2. ከማስጫኖና ከኢንሹራንስ ገቢ	4.0	3.6	3.5	5.4	4.7	2. FREIGHT & INSURANCE
3. ከሌሎች የመጓጓዣ ገቢዎች	56.2	62.4	69.0	62.2	79.5	3. OTHER TRANSPORT
4. ከጉዞ የተገኘ ገቢ	19.7	23.0	25.7	22.2	15.1	4. TRAVEL
5. ለመንግሥት ገቢ ሂሣብ	42.7	50.8	59.6	72.0	59.0	5. GOVERNMENT N.E.S.
6. ከሌሎች ገልጋሎቶች	37.7	43.3	55.3	58.1	50.5	6. OTHER SERVICES
2. ወለድና ከኢንቨስትመንት የተገኘ ገቢ ሂሣብ	11.7	8.2	18.3	42.6	26.7	II. INTEREST, DIVIDENDS AND PROFITS RECEIVED
3. ሌሎች ከውጭ አገር የተዛወሩ ገቢዎች	55.0	66.4	78.4	143.1	106.2	III. OTHER TRANSFER FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD
1. ለቤተሰብ	26.8	32.2	48.4	72.8	53.5	1. TO HOUSEHOLDS
2. ለመንግሥት	28.2	34.2	30.0	70.3	52.7	2. GENERAL GOVERNMENT
4. በጊዜያዊው ሂሣብ ላይ ያለው ጉድለት	111.6	-19.7	-159.2	-132.1	96.1	IV. DEFICIT OF THE NATION ON CURRENT ACCOUNT
የጊዜያዊ ሂሣብ ጠቅላላ ገቢ	653.7	623.3	654.3	830.0	935.6	CURRENT RECEIPTS FROM ABROAD
5. ለገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎችና ገልጋሎቶች የወጣ	580.3	545.1	569.7	729.2	861.3	V. IMPORTS OF GOODS AND NON-FACTOR SERVICES
1. ለገቢ ንግድ እሰከ ወደብ	394.7	366.0	376.3	506.9	586.5	1. IMPORTS F.O.B.
2. ለማስጫኖና ለኢንሹራንስ ወጪ	75.0	69.6	71.9	96.4	113.3	2. FREIGHT AND INSURANCE
3. ለሌሎች ማጓጓዣ	23.1	22.6	25.1	34.4	42.3	3. OTHER TRANSPORTATION
4. ለጉዞ ወጪ	18.3	18.2	19.9	16.0	15.1	4. TRAVEL
5. የመንግሥት ወጪ ሂሣብ	18.6	21.0	19.1	21.0	18.2	5. GOVERNMENT N.E.S.
6. ሌሎች አገልግሎቶች	50.6	47.7	57.4	54.5	85.9	6. OTHER SERVICES
6. ለወለድና ለኢንቨስትመንት የተከፈለ	40.9	52.4	60.0	65.7	50.8	VI. INTEREST, DIVIDENDS AND PROFITS PAID
7. ሌሎች ወደ ውጪ የተዛወሩ ወጪዎች	32.5	25.8	24.6	35.1	23.5	VII. OTHER TRANSFERS TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
1. ከቤተሰብና ከንግድ ኦ ጋ ጮች	31.2	25.8	24.6	35.1	23.5	1. FROM HOUSEHOLDS AND CORPORATIONS
2. ከመንግሥት	1.3	-	-	-	-	2. FROM GENERAL GOVERNMENT
የጊዜያዊ ሂሣብ ጠቅላላ ወጪ	653.7	623.3	654.3	830.0	935.6	DISPOSAL OF CURRENT RECEIPTS
8. የጊዜያዊ ሂሣብ ጉድለት ማስ ተካከያ						VIII. FINANCING OF THE DEFICIT OF THE NATION ON CURRENT ACCOUNT
1. በ ተ ቀማጭ ገንዘብና በውጭ አገር ሂሣብ ላይ የታ የው የተጣራ ቅናሽ /ጭማሪ "_"/	16.7	-86.0	-218.3	-189.4	-1.0	1. NET DECREASE IN RESERVES AND OTHER EXTERNAL BALANCES (INCREASE"_")
2. ከሌሎች አገሮች የተገኘ የተጣራ ብድር	100.0	75.7	89.4	87.9	123.9	2. NET BORROWING FROM THE REST OF THE WORLD
ሀ/በውጪ ሀገር ባለው ሀብት የተጣራ ቅናሽ /ጭማሪ "_"/	5.7	1.3	-25.9	-24.4	-8.7	a) NET DECREASE IN ASSETS ABROAD (INCREASE"_")
ለ/ለውጪ ሀገር ከሚከፈለው ዕዳ ላይ የታየው የተጣራ ጭማሪ	94.3	74.4	115.3	112.3	131.6	b) NET INCREASE ON LIABILITIES TO THE REST OF THE WORLD
3. ስሕተት ወይም ግድፈት	-5.1	-9.4	-30.3	-30.6	-26.8	3. ERRORS AND OMMISSIONS
ጠቅላላ ጉድለት	111.6	-19.7	-159.2	-132.1	96.1	4. TOTAL DEFICIT
	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	

ጠቅላላ የሀገር ውስጥ ምርት በመነጨበት የኢኮኖሚ ዘርፍና በ1953 ዓ.ም በተሠራበት መደበኛ ዋጋ
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN AT CONSTANT FACTOR COST OF 1960/61

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.7 TABLE J.7 በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
ከእርሻ	1,870.3	1,936.8	1,950.8	1,940.1	1,902.6	AGRICULTURE
ከእርሻ	1,765.9	1,825.9	1,836.6	1,821.8	1,785.4	AGRICULTURE
ከደን	99.5	106.0	109.3	113.4	112.3	FORESTRY
ከአደን	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	HUNTING
ከዓሣ ማስገር	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	FISHING
ከኢንዱስትሪ ምርት	593.8	620.6	637.2	633.7	624.3	INDUSTRIES
ከማዕድንና ድንጋይ ማውጣት	9.6	9.3	10.2	9.7	8.7	MINING AND QUARRYING
ከፋብሪካ ምርት	158.3	164.0	175.2	173.3	170.6	MANUFACTURING
ከእጅ ጥበብ ሥራና ተንገሽ እንዱስትሪ ምርት	178.8	186.9	193.2	191.4	189.9	HANDICRAFT AND SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY
ከሕንፃ ምርትና መንገድ ሥራ ምርት	209.2	220.8	216.7	214.9	210.9	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION
ከመብራት ከኤሌክትሪክ ኃይልና ውሃ	37.9	39.6	41.9	44.4	44.2	ELECTRICITY AND WATER
ከማከፋፈል ሥራ	527.1	560.7	585.5	612.7	611.6	DISTRIBUTIVE SERVICES
ከጅምላና ችር ቻር ንግድ ሥራ	311.7	324.6	335.9	358.6	356.2	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE
ከመጓጓዝና መገናኛ	215.4	236.1	249.6	254.1	255.4	TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
ከልዩ ልዩ አገልግሎቶች	614.9	659.7	706.1	749.5	801.0	OTHER SERVISES
ከባንክ ኢንሹራንስና የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት	44.6	46.4	50.9	59.6	71.0	BANKNG, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
ከአስተዳደርና መከላከያ	186.0	203.3	225.9	245.0	274.4	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE
ከመኖሪያ ቤቶች ባለቤትነት	150.5	156.1	164.1	171.5	176.2	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
ከትምህርት አገልግሎት	65.7	77.0	79.9	81.5	83.1	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ከሕክምናና የጤና አገልግሎቶች	26.3	27.6	28.8	29.4	29.7	MEDICAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
ከቤቱ ውስጥ አገልግሎቶች	60.7	61.8	63.9	63.5	64.1	DOMESTIC SERVICES
ከሌሎች	81.1	87.5	93.6	99.0	102.5	OTHERS
ድምር	3,606.1	3,777.8	3,879.6	3,936.0	3,939.5	TOTAL
በፐርሰንቴጅ ሲተነተን						PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION
ከእርሻ	51.9	51.3	50.2	49.3	48.3	AGRICULTURE
እርሻ	49.0	48.3	47.3	46.3	45.3	AGRICULTURE
ደን	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	FORESTRY
አደን	-	-	-	-	-	HUNTING
ዓሣ ማስገር	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	FISHING
ከኢንዱስትሪ ምርት	16.5	16.4	16.4	16.1	15.8	INDUSTRIES
ማዕድንና ድንጋይ ማውጣት	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	MINING AND QUARRYING
ፋብሪካ ምርት	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.3	MANUFACTURING
እጅ ጥበብ ሥራና ተንገሽ እንዱስትሪ ምርት	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.8	HANDICRAFT AND SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY
ሕንፃ ምርትና መንገድ ሥራ ምርት	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.4	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION
መብራት ኤሌክትሪክ ኃይልና ውሃ	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	ELECTRICITY AND WATER
ከማከፋፈል ሥራ	14.6	14.8	15.1	15.6	15.5	DISTRIBUTIVE SERVICES
ጅምላና ችር ቻር ንግድ ሥራ	8.6	8.6	8.7	9.1	9.0	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE
መጓጓዝና መገናኛ	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.5	TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
ከልዩ ልዩ አገልግሎቶች	17.0	17.5	18.2	19.0	20.3	OTHER SERVICES
ባንክ ኢንሹራንስና የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.8	BANKING, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
አስተዳደርና መከላከያ	5.2	5.4	5.8	6.2	7.0	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE
መኖሪያ ቤቶች ባለቤትነት	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.5	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS
ትምህርት አገልግሎት	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ሕክምናና የጤና አገልግሎቶች	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	MEDICAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
የቤት ውስጥ አገልግሎቶች	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	DOMESTIC SERVICES
ሌሎች	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	OTHERS
ድምር	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL

1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75

ክፍል ተ. የመንግሥት ገንዘብ /ፕብሊክ ፋይናንስ/ እና የቴክኒክ ዕርዳታ

በዚህ ክፍል ውስጥ የቀረበው መረጃ በበጀት ዓመት ነው :: /ስለ ቀን አቆጣጠር የተዘጋጀውን መግለጫ በገጽ ተመልከት/

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.1 – ተ.6: የመንግሥትን ገቢ፣ መደበኛ ወጪንና የካፒታል ወጪን ይገልጻል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.7 እና ተ.8: የኢትዮጵያን የውጭ አገር ዕዳ መጠን በአበዳሪ አገሮች፣ በሥራ ላይ ያዋለውን የብድር መጠን እና ብድሩ የዋለበትን የሥራ ዘርፍች ያሳያል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.9 – ተ.14: በአገር አስተዳደር ሥር የሚገኙት ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች፣ የአዲስ አበባንና የአሥመራን ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ገቢ፣ መደበኛ ወጪንና የካፒታል ወጪን ያመለክታል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ተ. 15: ከውጭ አገር የተገኘውን ዕርዳታ መጠን በሰጪው አገር ያሳያል ::

SECTION K. PUBLIC FINANCE AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

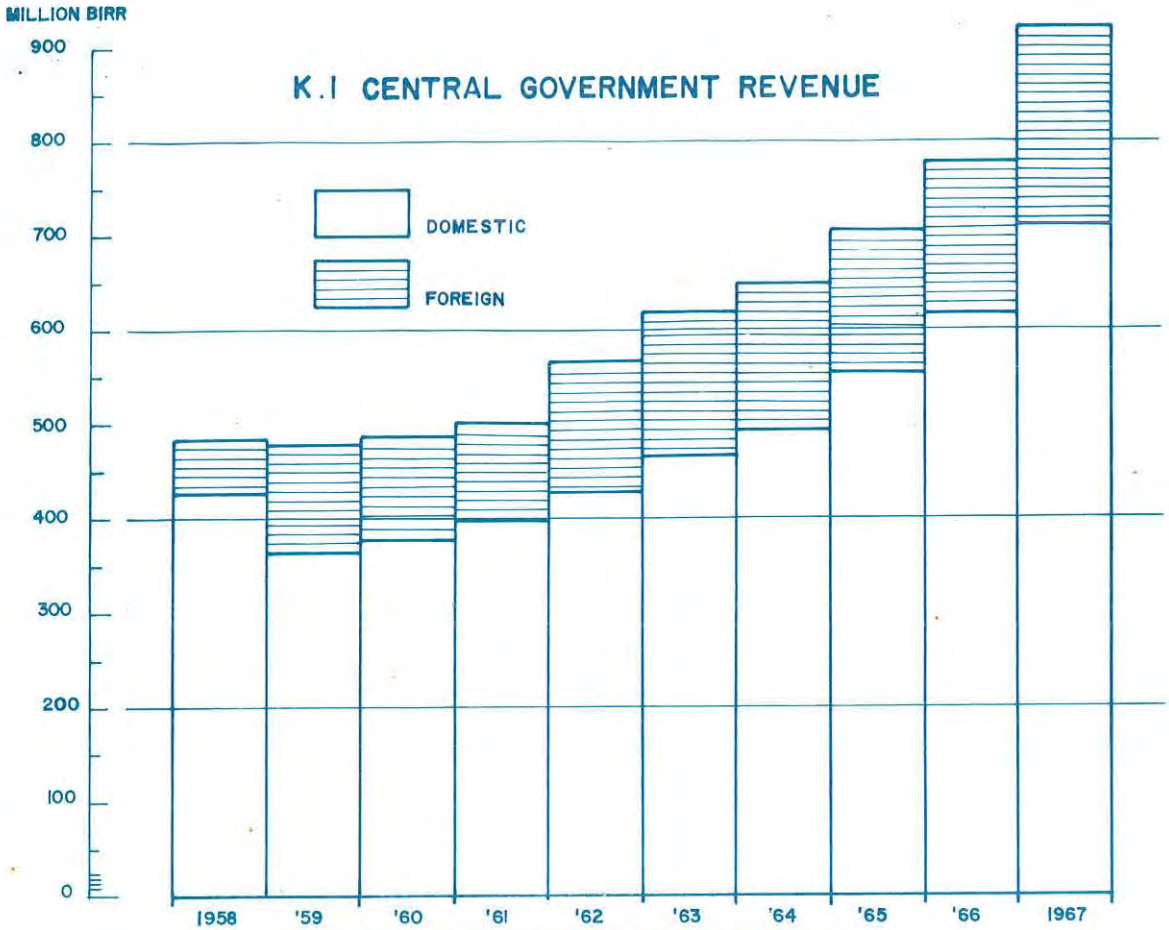
The Ethiopian fiscal year is used in this section (See the note on the calendar, page XV).

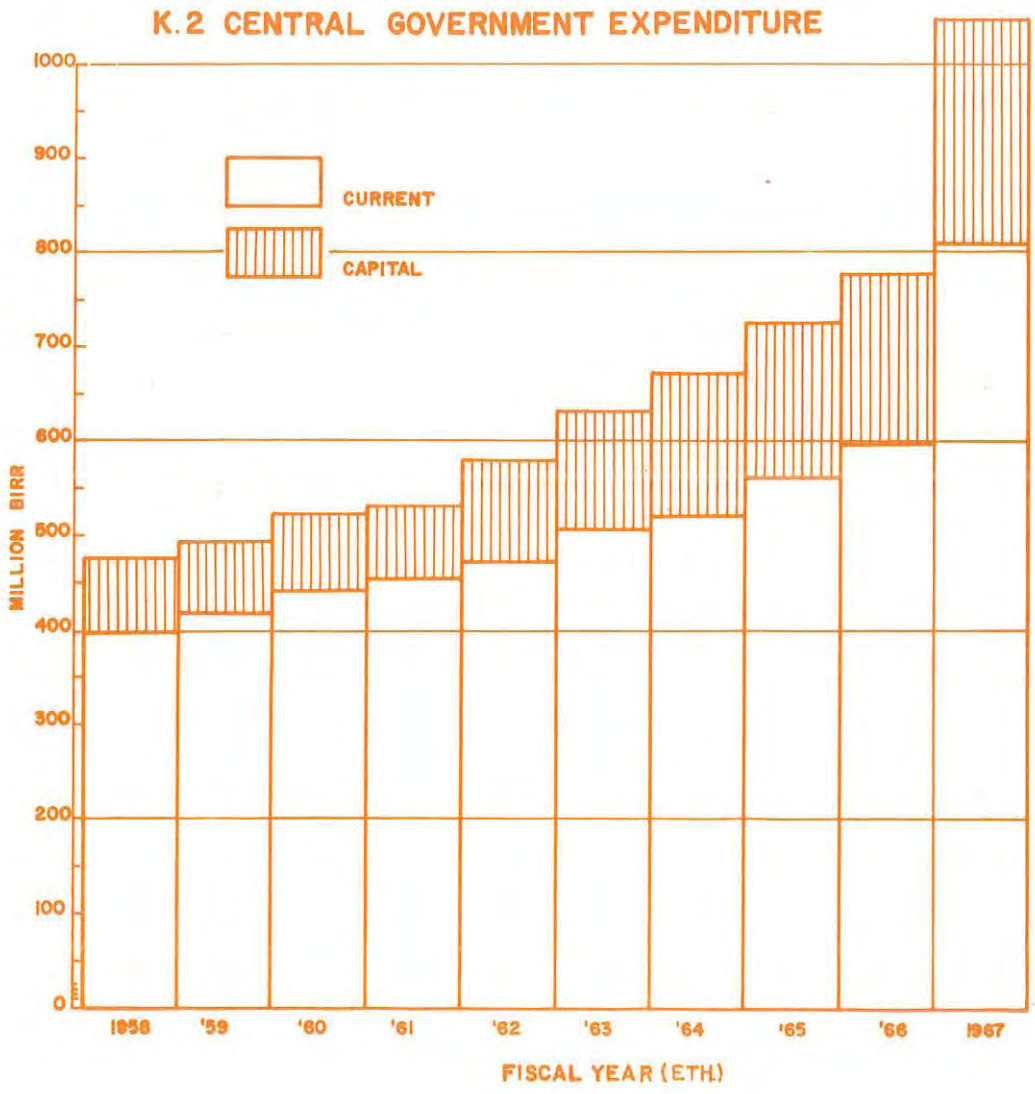
Table K.1 - k.6: refer to the central government revenue, current expenditure and capital expenditure.

Table K.7 - K.8: show Ethiopia's external debt by donor country and amount utilized by purpose and sector.

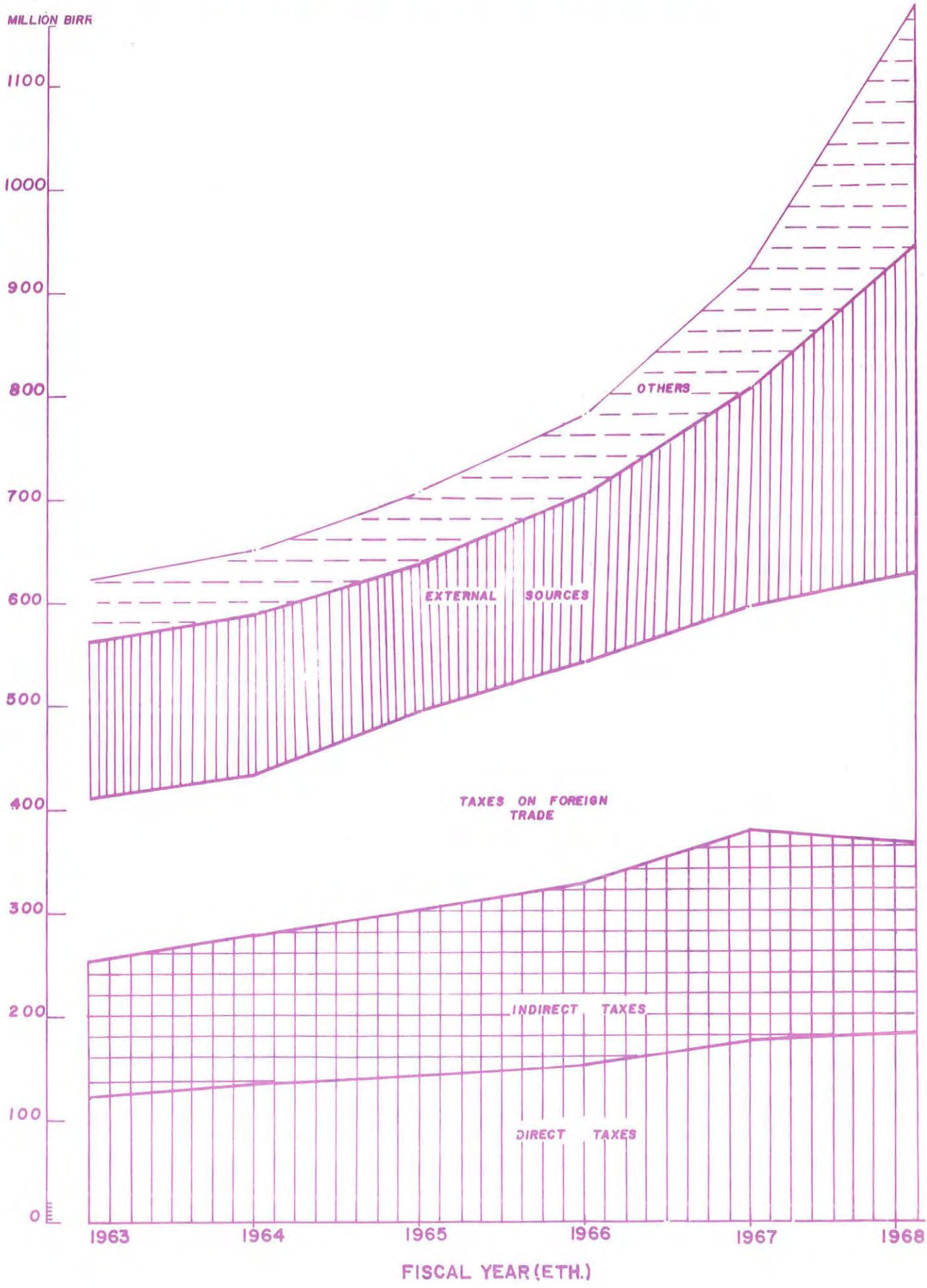
Table K.9 - K.14: refer to the revenue, current and capital expenditure of municipalities under the Ministry of Interior, Addis Ababa and Asmara Municipalities.

Table K.15: shows the amount of technical assistance received by donor countries.

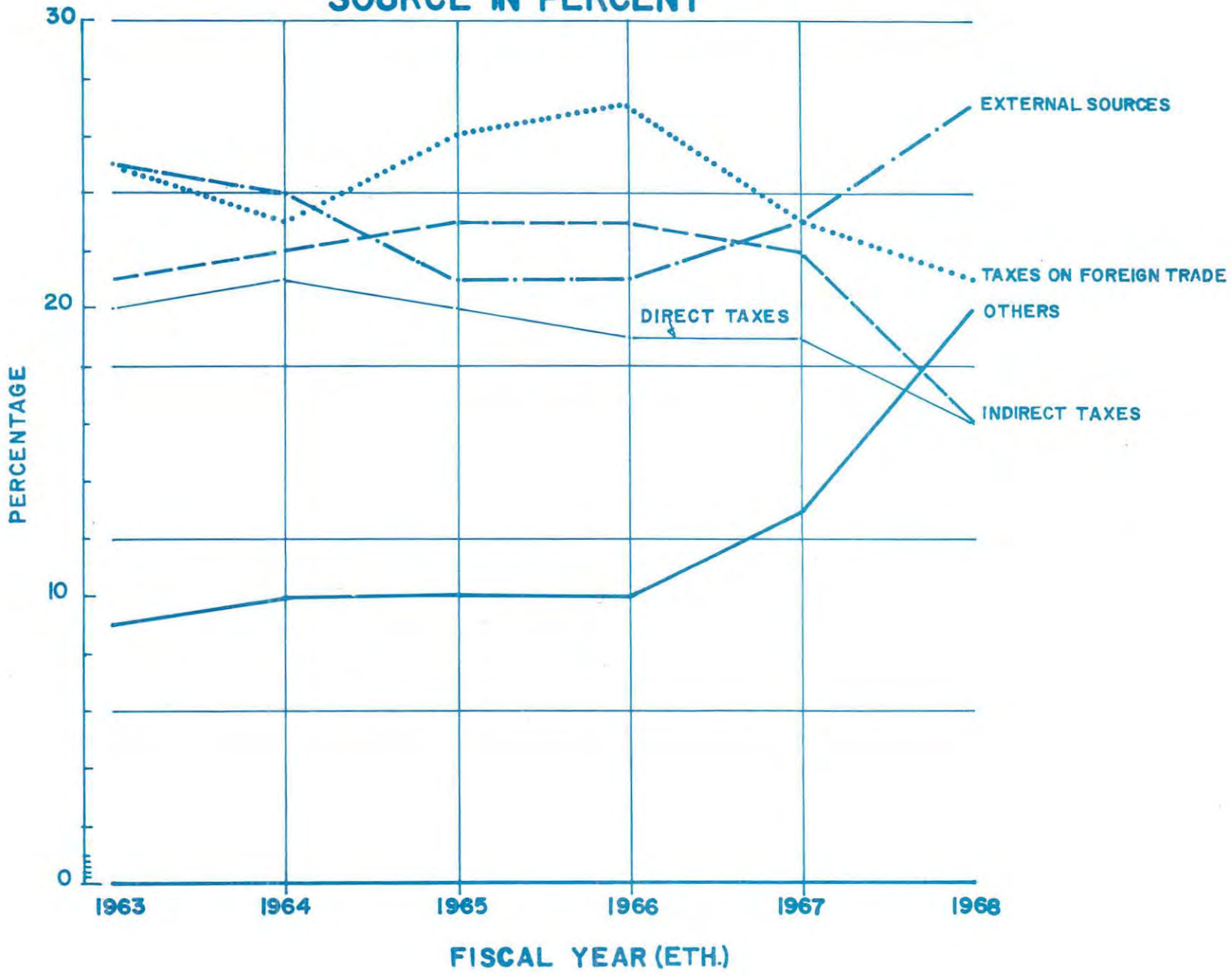

MILLION BIRR
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
K.1 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE
DOMESTIC
FOREIGN
1958
'59
'60
'61
'62
'63
'64
'65
'66
1967

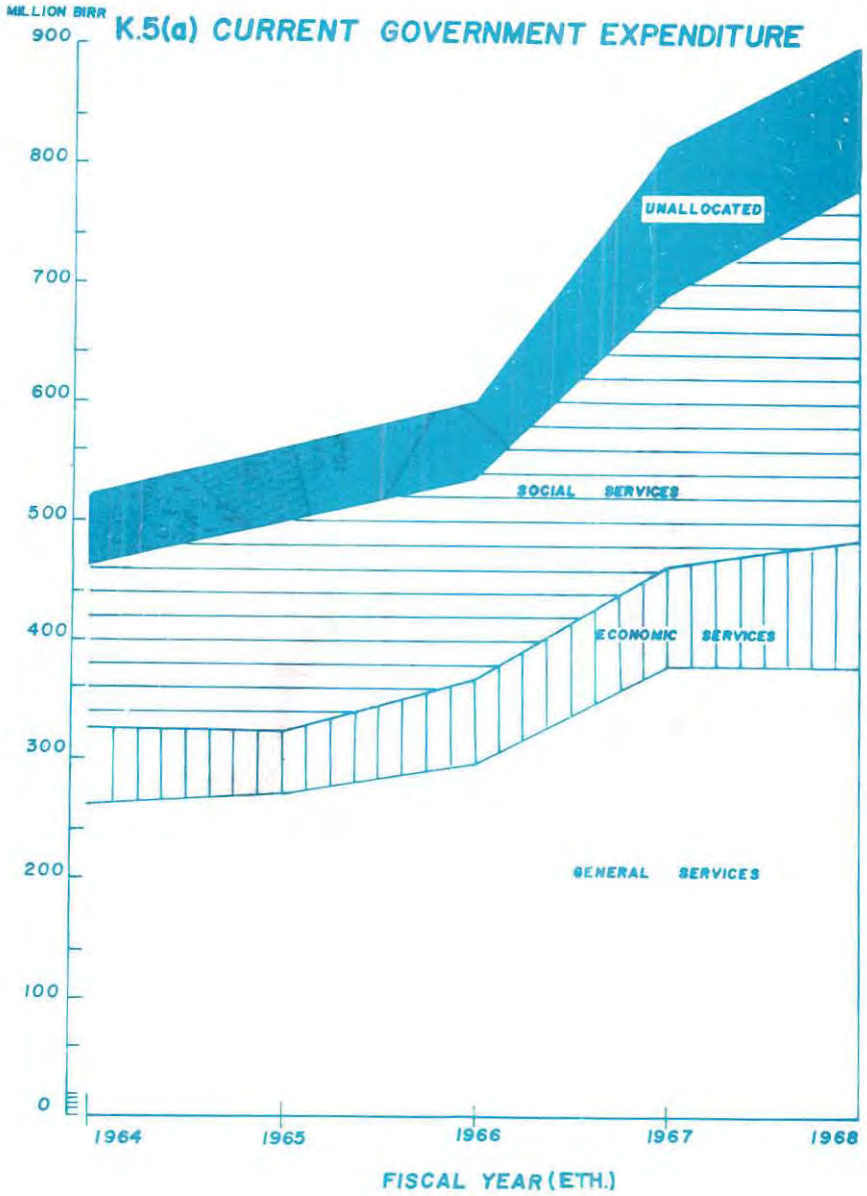

K.2 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE
1000
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
MILLION BIRR
CURRENT
CAPITAL
1958
'59
'60
'61
'62
'63
'64
'65
'66
1967
FISCAL YEAR (ETH.)

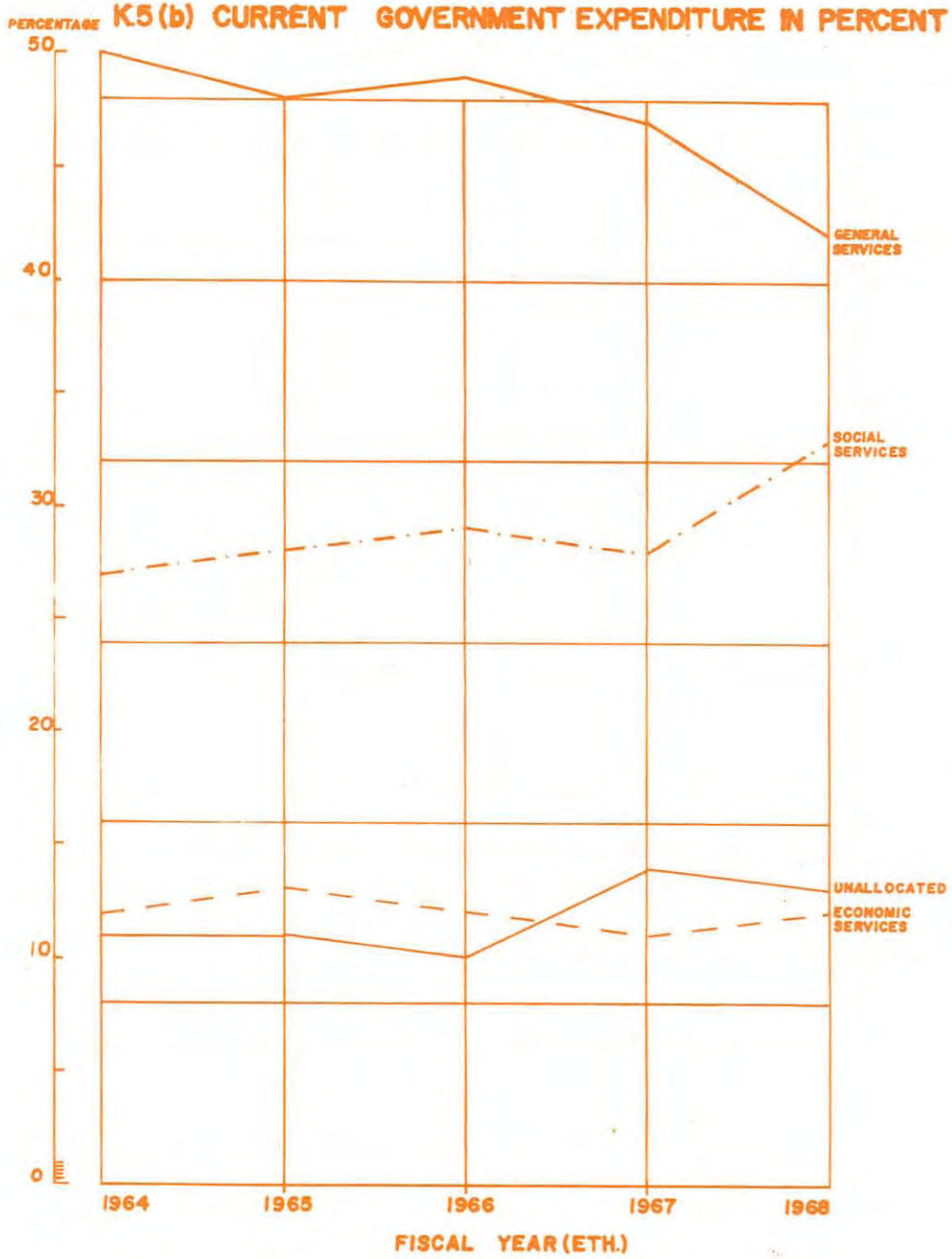
K.3 GOVERNMENT REVENUE BY SOURCE



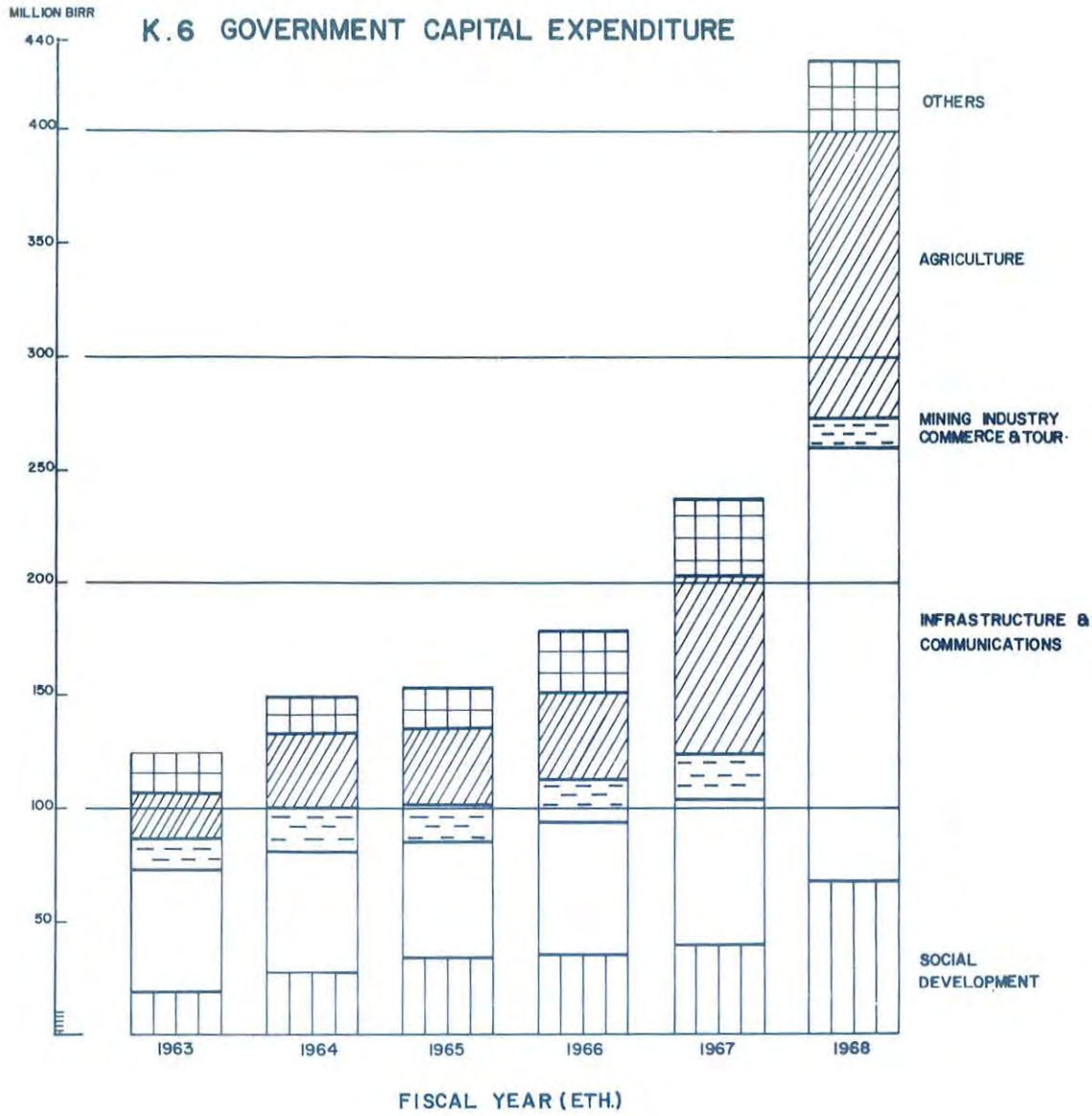
K.4 COMPOSITION OF GOVERNMENT REVENUE BY SOURCE IN PERCENT



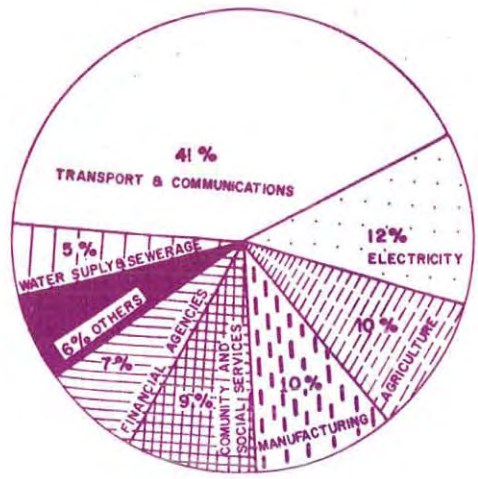

MILLION BIRR
K.5(a) CURRENT GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
UNALLOCATED
SOCIAL SERVICES
ECONOMIC SERVICES
GENERAL SERVICES
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
FISCAL YEAR (ETH.)


PERCENTAGE
K.5 (b) CURRENT GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE IN PERCENT
50
40
30
20
10
0
GENERAL SERVICES
SOCIAL SERVICES
UNALLOCATED
ECONOMIC SERVICES
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
FISCAL YEAR (ETH.)

K.6 GOVERNMENT CAPITAL EXPENDITURE



K.7 UTILIZATION OF FOREIGN LOANS UP TO JUNE 30th 1975



የመንግሥት ገቢና ወጪ

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.ቁ TABLE K.1 በሚሊዮን ብር IN MILLION BIRR

	ገ ቢ			ወ ጪ			
	ድምር	ከሀገር ውስጥ	ከውጭ አገር	ድምር	ደመዝና ሥራ ማስኬጃ	የካ ፒታል ወጪ	
1948	124.0	123.0	1.0	124.8	115.7	9.1	1955/6
1949	145.2	137.7	7.5	145.0	130.0	15.0	1956/7
1950	168.0	141.2	26.8	175.5	146.1	29.4	1957/8
1951	197.8	148.1	49.7	212.9	162.6	50.3	1958/9
1952	150.3	134.2	16.1	157.6	136.9	20.7	1959/60
1953	209.0	184.6	24.4	213.1	176.5	36.6	1960/1
1954	252.8	215.4	37.4	253.1	181.8	71.3	1961/2
1955	283.5	218.8	64.7	299.5	205.2	94.3	1962/3
1956	339.8	379.7	80.1	359.3	297.8	61.5	1963/4
1957	396.4	297.8	98.6	400.8	356.5	44.3	1964/5
1958	470.2	427.7	42.5	474.5	394.4	80.1	1965/6
1959	483.9	364.5	119.4	493.9	416.8	77.1	1966/7
1960	492.2	378.6	113.6	523.2	442.2	81.0	1967/8
1961	505.5	396.7	108.8	530.4	454.5	75.9	1968/9
1962	565.4	428.8	136.6	579.7	473.6	106.1	1969/70
1963	620.1	466.0	154.1	631.3	507.1	124.2	1970/71
1964	650.2	494.8	155.4	671.4	521.5	149.9	1971/72
1965	706.2	556.8	149.4	716.2	563.1	153.1	1972/73
1966	779.4	618.6	160.8	777.9	599.2	178.7	1973/74
1967	921.7	711.4	210.3	1,048.9	811.2	237.7	1974/75
	TOTAL	DOME-STIC	FOREIGN	TOTAL	SALARY & OPERATING COST	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	
		REVENUE		EXPENDITURE			

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር ከ ሂሳብ ማጠቃለያ የተገኘ

Source: Central Accounting Department, Ministry of Finance.

የመንግሥት ገቢ፤ በገቢው ዓይነት *

GOVERNMENT REVENUE BY SOURCE*

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.2 TABLE K.2 በሚሊዮን ብር IN MILLION BIRR

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968**	
ቀጥታ ገቢዎች	121.8	133.2	142.1	151.9	176.8	182.2	DIRECT TAXES
ከሥራ ግብር	95.4	104.9	113.6	123.1	153.5	151.0	INCOME TAX
ከደመወዝ ግብር	35.8	38.7	44.1	49.2	55.8	62.0	PERSONAL INCOME TAX
ከኪራይ	7.0	8.0	8.1	7.3	13.0	8.0	RENT TAX
ከንግድ	39.5	43.6	47.4	55.3	74.3	65.0	BUSINESS TAX
ከእርሻ	13.1	14.6	14.0	11.3	10.4	16.0	AGRICULTURAL TAX
ከመሬት	5.8	6.2	5.7	5.2	2.4	6.7	LAND TAX
ከእሥራት	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	0.6	-	TITHE ON LAND
ከተምህርት ታክስ	12.2	14.0	14.8	16.3	17.1	19.0	EDUCATION TAX
ከጤና ታክስ	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.3	3.1	5.3	HEALTH TAX
ከከብት ታክስ	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	CATTLE TAX
ቀጥታ ያልሆኑ ገቢዎች	131.6	145.8	160.7	176.6	200.8	190.9	INDIRECT TAXES
ከተራንዛክሽን ታክስ	15.3	15.8	17.7	21.9	25.0	28.3	TRANSACTION TAX
ከነዳጅ ኤክሳይስ ቀረጥ	40.0	41.8	46.0	51.3	55.9	29.4	EXCISE TAX ON PETROLEUM PRODUCT
ከአልኮል ኤክሳይስ ታክስ	20.6	21.6	25.3	28.5	32.7	38.8	ALOCOHOL EXCISE TAX
ሌሎች ኤክሳይስ ታክሶች	23.7	28.0	29.3	30.8	34.9	35.9	OTHER EXCISE TAXES
ከትንባሆ ታክስና ልዩ ገቢ	1.5	3.6	7.0	5.4	6.0	11.9	TOBACCO TAXES AND FEES
ከተንባሆ ሞኖፖል የተጣራ ገቢ	2.3	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	TOBACCO MONOPOLY NET SURPLUS
ከሽያጭ ታክስ	13.6	15.6	17.3	19.4	25.2	26.0	TURNOVER TAX
ከሕንፃ ታክስ	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.6	2.3	0.6	CONSTRUCTION TAX
ከቴምብር ቀረጥ	6.1	6.8	6.0	7.1	7.2	7.8	STAMP DUTIES
ከጨው ቀረጥ	7.7	8.8	8.1	8.6	8.6	9.2	SALT TAX
ከውጭ አገር ንግድ ቀረጥ	155.1	153.0	184.3	211.9	215.2	252.2	TAXES ON FOREIGN TRADE
ከገቢ ዕቃ ቀረጥ	81.6	80.3	82.3	95.2	104.9	106.8	IMPORT DUTIES
ከወጪ ዕቃ ቀረጥ	31.0	26.5	43.1	40.0	34.8	57.8	EXPORT DUTIES
ከተራንዛክሽን ታክስ	35.7	36.2	44.6	55.6	59.4	63.5	TRANSACTION TAX
ከውጭ ከሚገቡ የኤክሳይስ ቀረጥ	6.8	10.0	14.3	21.1	16.1	24.1	EXCISE TAX ON IMPORTED PRODUCT
ሌሎች መደበኛ ገቢዎች	50.3	51.4	60.5	66.2	102.2	213.8	OTHER CURRENT RECEIPTS
ከመ ቁጫ	14.9	16.0	17.3	20.6	21.4	20.6	CHARGES AND FEES
ከዕቃዎችና አገልግሎቶች ሽያጭ	9.2	10.9	12.3	14.7	14.8	26.3	SALES OF GOODS AND SERVICES
ከትርፍ፤ ከወለድና ከኪራይ	22.8	21.7	27.5	26.5	61.0	163.7	PROFITS, INTEREST, AND RENTS
ልዩ ልዩ ገቢዎች	3.4	2.8	3.4	4.4	5.0	3.2	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE
ከጡረታ ገቢ	6.0	6.4	7.4	8.2	11.3	14.0	CONTRIBUTION TO PENSIONS FUND
ከውጭ አገር ዕርዳታ	93.4	92.9	91.7	97.9	96.1	100.5	EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE
ከካፒታል ገቢዎች	61.9	67.5	59.3	67.1	119.3	221.2	CAPITAL RECEIPTS
ከውጭ አገር ብድርና ክሬዲት	60.7	62.5	57.7	62.9	114.2	214.1	EXTERNAL LOANS & CREDITS
ሌሎች የካፒታል ገቢዎች	1.2	5.0	1.6	4.2	5.1	7.1	OTHER CAPITAL RECEIPTS
ጠቅላላ የገቢ ድምር	620.1	650.2	706.0	779.8	921.7	1,174.8	TOTAL REVENUE
	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	1973/4	1974/5	1975/6**	

* የዓመቱ መዉረሻ ሰኔ 30 ነው
*Year ending 7 July

** የበጀት ግምት
**Budget estimate

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር ከ ሂሳብ ማጠቃለያ የተገኘ
Source: Central Accounting Department, Ministry of Finance

የመንግሥት የካፒታልና መደበኛ ወጪ በገንዘብ ምንጭና በሥራው ክፍል*
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT CAPITAL & CURRENT EXPENDITURE BY SOURCE AND PURPOSE*

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.3 TABLE K.3 በሚሊዮን ብር IN MILLION BIRR

	ከውጭ አገር				
	ከአገር ውስጥ	ዕርዳታ	ብድር	ድምር	
1966					1973/74
ጠቅላላ አገልግሎት	262.9	31.9	-	294.8	GENERAL SERVICES
ለአስተዳደር በጠቅላላው	25.9	5.1	-	31.0	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
ለአገር መከላከያ	107.4	26.8	-	134.2	NATIONAL DEFENCE
ለፍርድና ለአገር ውስጥ ጥበቃ	101.2	-	-	101.2	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE
ለውጭ አገር ግንኙነት	8.8	-	-	8.8	FOREIGN RELATIONS
ለፊናንስና ለኘላን	19.6	-	-	19.6	FINANCE & PLANNING
ለኤኮኖሚ አገልግሎት	136.8	32.1	27.0	195.9	ECONOMIC SERVICES
ለእርሻና ለመሬት ይዞታ	34.4	22.0	5.0	61.4	AGRICULTURE & LAND REFORM
ለንግድና ኢንዱስትሪ	19.5	6.0	2.0	27.5	INDUSTRY & COMMERCE
ለሥራና መገናኛ	82.9	4.1	20.0	107.0	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNICATION
ለሕዝባዊ አገልግሎት	169.7	31.4	13.0	206.1	SOCIAL SERVICES
ለትምህርትና ለባህል	117.0	21.9	9.0	147.9	EDUCATION & CULTURE
ለጤና ጥበቃ	36.6	6.8	4.0	47.4	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሶሻል ጉዳዮች	8.1	2.7	-	10.8	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
ለጡረታ ወጪ	28.6	-	-	28.6	PENSIONS EXPENDITURE
ለዕዳ ክፍያ	33.9	-	-	33.9	PUBLIC DEBT
ለልዩ ልዩ ወጪዎች	8.9	2.5	7.1	18.5	UNALLOCATED EXPENDITURE
ድምር	632.8	97.9	47.1	777.8	TOTAL
1967					1974/75
ጠቅላላ አገልግሎት	359.4	23.2	0.1	382.7	GENERAL SERVICES
ለአስተዳደር በጠቅላላው	25.7	5.9	0.1	31.7	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
ለአገር መከላከያ	184.9	17.3	-	202.2	NATIONAL DEFENCE
ለፍርድና ለአገር ውስጥ ጥበቃ	120.5	-	-	120.5	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE
ለውጭ አገር ግንኙነት	8.2	-	-	8.2	FOREIGN RELATIONS
ለፊናንስና ለኘላን	20.1	-	-	20.1	FINANCE & PLANNING
ለኤኮኖሚ አገልግሎት	169.4	36.7	51.6	257.7	ECONOMIC SERVICES
ለእርሻና ለመሬት ይዞታ	68.7	24.4	14.8	107.9	AGRICULTURE & LAND REFORM
ለንግድና ኢንዱስትሪ	23.9	5.6	1.3	30.8	INDUSTRY & COMMERCE
ለሥራና መገናኛ	76.8	6.7	35.5	119.0	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNICATION
ለሕዝባዊ አገልግሎት	222.6	36.2	10.5	269.3	SOCIAL SERVICES
ለትምህርትና ለባህል	149.8	26.1	4.9	180.8	EDUCATION & CULTURE
ለጤና ጥበቃ	40.7	7.9	5.6	54.2	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሶሻል ጉዳዮች	32.1	2.2	-	34.3	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
ለጡረታ ወጪ	44.4	-	-	44.4	PENSIONS EXPENDITURE
ለዕዳ ክፍያ	37.3	-	-	37.3	PUBLIC DEBT
ለልዩ ልዩ ወጪዎች	52.5	-	5.0	57.5	UNALLOCATED EXPENDITURE
ድምር	885.6	96.1	67.2	1048.9	TOTAL
	DOMESTIC	ASSISTANCE	LOAN	TOTAL	
	EXTERNAL				

* የዓመቱ መዉረሻ ሰኔ 30 ነው
*Year ending 7th July

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር ከሂሳብ ማጠቃለያ የተገኘ
Source: Central Accounting Department, Ministry of Finance

የመንግሥት የካፒታልና መደበኛ ወጪ በገንዘብ ምንጭና በሥራው ክፍል*
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT CAPITAL & CURRENT EXPENDITURE BY SOURCE AND PURPOSE *

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.ቁ 3 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE K.3 (Contd.) በሚሊዮን ብር IN MILLION BIRR

1968**	ከአገር ውስጥ	ከውጭ አገር: ዕርዳታ	ብድር	ድምር	1975/76**
ጠቅላላ አገልግሎት	377.7	1.6	-	379.3	GENERAL SERVICES
ለአስተዳደር በጠቅላላው	27.9	1.6	-	29.5	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
ለአገር መከላከያ	174.4	-	-	174.4	NATIONAL DEFENCE
ለፍርድና ለአገር ውስጥ ጥበቃ	138.0	-	-	138.0	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE
ለውጭ አገር ግንኙነት	10.0	-	-	10.0	FOREIGN RELATIONS
ለፊናንስና ለፕላን	27.4	-	-	27.4	FINANCE & PLANNING
ለኤኮኖሚ አገልግሎት	243.9	54.1	170.2	468.2	ECONOMIC SERVICES
ለእርሻና ለመሬት ይዞታ	85.1	36.7	45.4	167.2	AGRICULTURE & LAND REFORM
ለንግድና ኢንዱስትሪ	17.2	3.2	6.3	26.7	INDUSTRY & COMMERCE
ለሥራና መገናኛ	141.6	14.2	118.5	274.3	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNICATION
ለሕዝባዊ አገልግሎት	298.1	44.7	20.4	363.2	SOCIAL SERVICES
ለትምህርትና ለባህል	208.3	28.6	12.3	249.2	EDUCATION & CULTURE
ለጤና ጥበቃ	60.6	11.6	7.5	79.7	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሰላል ጉዳዮች	29.2	4.5	0.6	34.3	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
ለጡረታ ወጪ	57.0	-	-	57.0	PENSIONS EXPENDITURE
ለዕዳ ክፍያ	55.5	-	-	55.5	PUBLIC DEBT
ለልዩ ልዩ ወጪዎች	7.5	-	-	7.5	UNALLOCATED EXPENDITURE
ድምር	1,039.7	100.4	190.6	1,330.7	TOTAL
	DOMESTIC	EXTERNAL: ASSISTANCE	EXTERNAL: LOAN	EXTERNAL: TOTAL	

* የዓመተ መጪረሻ ሰኔ 30 ነው
* Year ending 7th July

** የበጀት ግምት
** Budget estimate

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር ከ ሂሳብ ማጠቃለያ ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Central Accounting Department, Ministry of Finance

የመንግሥት መደበኛ ወጪ*
CURRENT GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE*

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.4 TABLE K . 4 በሚሊዮን ብር IN MILLION BIRR

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968**	
ጠቅላላ አገልግሎት	260.9	271.6	294.9	378.4	377.0	GENERAL SERVICES
ለአስ ተዳደር በጠቅላላው	28.1	28.7	31.0	27.4	27.2	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
ለአገር መከላከያ	121.6	124.5	134.2	202.2	174.4	NATIONAL DEFENCE
ለፍርድና ለአገር ውስጥ ጥበቃ	84.6	89.3	101.3	120.5	138.0	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE
ለውጭ አገር ግንኙነት	8.7	9.4	8.8	8.2	10.0	FOREIGN RELATIONS
ለፊናንስና ለኘላን	17.9	19.7	19.6	20.1	27.4	FINANCE AND PLANNING
ለኢኮኖሚ አገልግሎት	63.7	71.5	70.7	85.1	106.6	ECONOMIC SERVICES
ለእርሻና ለመሬት ይዞታ	24.9	26.2	22.0	28.5	41.4	AGRICULTURE & LAND REFORM
ለኢንዱስትሪ ለንግድና ለማዕድን	6.7	7.5	8.7	10.8	13.5	INDUSTRY COMMERCE & MINING
ለሥራና መገናኛ	32.1	37.8	40.0	45.8	51.7	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNICATION
ለሕዝባዊ አገልግሎት	138.3	156.1	171.1	230.0	295.6	SOCIAL SERVICES
ለትምህርትና ለባህል	100.2	111.8	123.6	157.5	216.5	EDUCATION & CULTURE
ለጤና ጥበቃ	30.0	35.1	38.7	41.6	59.6	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሰሻል ጉዳዮች	8.1	9.2	8.8	30.9	19.5	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
የጡረታ ወጪ	23.9	28.4	28.6	44.4	57.0	PENSIONS EXPENDITURE
ዕዳ መክፈያ	34.6	35.4	33.9	37.3	55.5	PUBLIC DEBT
ያገር ውስጥ ዕዳ	7.3	8.2	8.4	10.5	-	INTERNAL DEBT
ለዋናው ገንዘብ መክፈያ	-	-	-	-	-	PRINCIPAL REPAYMENT
ለወለድና ለሰዳ ሰዳ ወጪ	7.3	8.2	-	10.5	-	INTEREST & CHARGES
የውጭ አገር ብድር	27.1	27.0	25.2	25.6	-	EXTERNAL DEBT
ለዋናው ገንዘብ መክፈያ	18.4	17.9	15.9	16.0	-	PRINCIPAL REPAYMENT
ለወለድና ለሰዳ ሰዳ ወጪ	8.7	9.1	9.3	9.6		INTEREST & CHARGES
ሰዳ ሰዳ የባንክ ወጪ	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.2	-	VARIOUS BANK CHARGES
ሰዳ ሰዳ ወጪዎች	-	-	-	36.0	6.8	UNALLOCATED
ድምር	521.4	563.0	599.2	811.2	898.5	TOTAL
	1971/2	1972/3	1973/4	1974/5	1975/6**	

* የዓመቱ መጨረሻ ሰኔ 30 ነው

* Year ending 7th July

** የበጀት ግምት

** Budget estimate

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር ከ ሂሳብ ማጠቃለያ የተገኘ

Source: Central Accounting Department, Ministry of Finance.

የመንግሥት መደበኛ ወጪ አመዳደብ በምክንያትና በዓይነት *
COMPOSITION OF CURRENT GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE BY PURPOSE AND TYPE*

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.5 TABLE K.5

በሺህ ብር '000 BIRR

1966	ደመወዝና አበል	ለሰው ላልሆኑ አገልግሎቶች	ለቤት ለእቃ ለግቢና መሥሪያ ያያዥ	ለተሽከርካሪ መኪና ያያዥና ለመሣሪያ ያያዥ	ለአላቂ ዕቃያያዥ	ፈሰስ	ድምር	1973/74
ጠቅላላ አገልግሎት	198,254	15,091	6,557	2,554	33,964	6,612	263,032	GENERAL SERVICES
ለአስተዳደር በጠቅላላው	16,352	3,492	154	233	1,135	4,580	25,946	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
ለአገር መከላከያ	80,450	3,421	3,544	812	18,460	748	107,435	NATIONAL DEFENCE
ለፍርድና ለአገር ውስጥ ጥበቃ	80,981	3,770	2,261	1,011	13,155	57	101,235	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE
ለውጪ አገር ግንኙነት	5,180	2,140	245	62	366	801	8,794	FOREIGN RELATIONS
ለፊናንስና ለኘላን	15,291	2,268	353	436	848	426	19,622	FINANCE & PLANNING
ለኢኮኖሚ አገልግሎት	31,994	2,349	11,283	713	7,076	6,998	60,413	ECONOMIC SERVICES
ለእርሻና ለመሬት ይዞታ	9,960	1,142	369	151	1,431	1,782	14,835	AGRICULTURE & LAND REFORM
ለኢንዱስተሪ ለገንዘና ለማዕድን	4,926	650	122	322	728	1,346	8,094	INDUSTRY COMMERCE & MINING
ለሥራና መገናኛ	17,108	557	10,792	240	4,917	3,870	37,484	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNICATION
ለሕዝባዊ አገልግሎት	103,214	4,601	1,466	389	10,526	27,286	147,482	SOCIAL SERVICES
ለትምህርትና ለባህል	82,341	2,699	687	220	3,701	18,507	108,155	EDUCATION & CULTURE
ለጤና ጥበቃ	17,302	1,477	639	133	6,502	5,825	31,878	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሶሻል ጉዳዮች	3,571	425	140	36	323	2,954	7,449	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
ለጡረታ ወጪ	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,623	PENSIONS EXPENDITURE
ዕዳ ከፍያ	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,897	PUBLIC DEBT
የውጪ ዕርዳታ	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,812	EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE
ድምር	333,462	22,041	19,306	3,656	51,566	40,896	599,259	TOTAL
1967								1974/75
ጠቅላላ አገልግሎት	236,899	20,169	6,927	4,148	83,165	7,495	358,803	GENERAL SERVICES
ለአስተዳደር በጠቅላላው	11,148	4,904	306	2,159	1,665	4,913	25,095	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
ለአገር መከላከያ	108,072	5,717	3,894	952	65,060	1,212	184,907	NATIONAL DEFENCE
ለፍርድና ለአገር ውስጥ ጥበቃ	97,809	4,778	2,257	579	15,018	54	120,495	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE
ለውጪ አገር ግንኙነት	4,451	2,323	157	67	311	874	8,183	FOREIGN RELATIONS
ለፊናንስና ለኘላን	15,419	2,447	313	391	1,111	442	20,123	FINANCE & PLANNING
ለኢኮኖሚ አገልግሎት	34,791	3,217	16,948	1,821	6,067	6,345	69,189	ECONOMIC SERVICES
ለእርሻና ለመሬት ይዞታ	10,791	1,867	436	1,161	1,913	1,955	18,123	AGRICULTURE & LAND REFORM
ለኢንዱስተሪ ለገንዘና ለማዕድን	5,876	764	165	400	753	228	8,186	INDUSTRY COMMERCE & MINING
ለሥራና መገናኛ	18,124	586	16,347	260	3,401	4,162	42,880	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNICATION
ለሕዝባዊ አገልግሎት	114,407	4,439	1,518	527	12,061	68,652	201,604	SOCIAL SERVICES
ለትምህርትና ለባህል	92,444	2,134	582	254	4,582	39,082	139,078	EDUCATION & CULTURE
ለጤና ጥበቃ	18,088	1,824	782	185	7,109	5,848	33,836	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሶሻል ጉዳዮች	3,875	481	154	88	370	23,722	28,690	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
ለጡረታ ወጪ	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,403	PENSIONS EXPENDITURE
ዕዳ መክፈያ	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,277	PUBLIC DEBT
የውጪ ዕርዳታ	-	-	-	-	-	-	64,000	EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE
ለየ ለየ ወጪዎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,000	UN ALLOCATED
ድምር	386,097	27,825	25,393	6,496	101,293	82,492	811,276	TOTAL
	PERSONAL SERVICES	NON-PERSONAL SERVICES	MAINTENANCE OF PREMISES & EQUIPMENT	MOTOR VEHICLES EQUIPMENT	MATERIAL & SUPPLIES	CURRENT TRANSFER	TOTAL	

* የዓመቱ መዉረሻ ሰኔ 30 ነው
*Year ending 7th July

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር ስሂብ ጣመንጫያ የተገኘ
Source: Central Accounting Department, Ministry of Finance.

የመንግሥት መደበኛ ወጪ አመላደብ በዎስገያቱና በዓይነቱ
COMPOSITION OF CURRENT GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE BY PURPOSE AND TYPE*

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.5 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE K.5 (Contd.) በሺህ ብር '000 BIRR

1968**	ደመወዝና አበል	ለሰው ላልሆኑ አገልግሎቶች	ለቤተ ለስተር ለማሰና መሣሪያዎች	ለ ተሽከርካሪ መኪና ያችና ለመሣሪያዎች	ለአሊ ዩ ዕቃዎች	ፈሰስ	ድምር	1975/76 **
ጠቅላላ አገልግሎት	288,130	17,097	5,333	12,380	44,579	7,951	375,470	GENERAL SERVICES
ለአስ ተዳደር በጠቅላላው	12,529	5,091	405	416	1,826	5,380	25,647	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
ለአገር መከላከያ	134,637	3,160	2,170	10,522	23,107	821	174,417	NATIONAL DEFENCE
ለፍርድና ለአገር ውስጥ ፖበታ	112,776	4,218	1,987	772	18,206	46	138,005	INTERNAL ORDER & JUSTICE
ለወጪ አገር ግንኙነት	5,705	2,237	384	119	359	1,238	10,042	FOREIGN RELATIONS
ለፊናንስ ለፕላን	22,483	2,391	387	551	1,081	466	27,359	FINANCE & PLANNING
ለኢከኖሚ ጉገልግሎት	46,787	4,906	18,460	3,024	8,201	9,607	90,985	ECONOMIC SERVICES
ለእርሻና ለመሬት ይዞታ	16,874	,916	898	1,625	3,808	4,835	30,956	AGRICULTURE & LAND REFORM
ለኢንዱስተሪ ለንግድና ለማዕድን	8,010	958	154	830	771	16	10,739	INDUSTRY COMMERCE & MINING
ለሥራና መገናኛ	21,903	1,032	17,408	569	3,622	4,756	49,290	PUBLIC WORKS & COMMUNICATION
ለሕዝባዊ አገልግሎት	140,203	4,785	2,863	885	20,073	98,970	267,779	SOCIAL SERVICES
ለተምህርትና ለባህል	108,529	1,771	1,176	407	7,223	79,531	198,637	EDUCATION & CULTURE
ለጤና ፖበታ	27,820	2,635	1,510	402	12,360	7,092	51,819	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሶሻል ጉዳ ዮች	3,854	379	177	76	490	12,347	17,323	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
የሹረታ ወጪ	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,000	PENSIONS EXPENDITURE
ዕዳ መክፈያ	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,001	PUBLIC DEBT
የወጪ ዕርዳታ	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,000	EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE
ሰዩ ለዩ ወጪዎች	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,302	UN ALLOCATED
ድምር	475,120	26,788	26,656	16,289	72,853	116,528	898,537	TOTAL
	PERSONAL SERVICES	NON-PERSONAL SERVICES	MAINTENANCE OF PREMISES AND EQUIPMENT	MOTOR VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT	MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES	CURRENT TRANSFER	TOTAL	

* የዓመቱ መዉረሻ ሰኔ 30 ነው
*Year ending 7th July

** የበጀት ገምት
**Budget estimate

ከነጋሪት ጋዜጣ ቁጥር 40 ሰምሌ 18/1969 ዓ.ም የተገኘ
Source: Negarit Gazeta No. 40 25th July 1975

የካፒታል ወጪ በገንዘብ ምንጭና በሥራው ዓይነት 1967 ዓ.ም*
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY SOURCE OF FINANCE AND PURPOSE 1974/75*

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.6 TABLE K.6 በሚሊዮን ብር IN MILLION BIRR

	ከአገር ውስጥ የገንዘብ ምንጮች	ከውጭ አገር ዕርዳታ	ከውጭ አገር ብድር	ድምር	
ለሰብአዊ /ለማሕበራዊ/ ልማት	21.0	7.8	10.5	39.3	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
ለትምህርት	10.7	7.7	4.9	23.3	EDUCATION
ለጤና ጥበቃ	6.9	0.1	5.6	12.6	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሰብአዊ	3.4	-	-	3.4	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
ለኢኮኖሚ ልማት	116.7	20.8	56.6	194.1	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
ሀ/ ኢንፍራስትራክቸርና መገናኛ	29.2	0.6	35.5	65.3	a) INFRASTRUCTURE AND COMMUNICATION
1. ለመንገድ ሥራ	28.0	0.6	26.6	55.2	1. ROAD CONSTRUCTION
2. ለአየር ማረፊያ	0.6	-	7.3	7.9	2. AIRPORTS
3. ለባሕር ወደብ	0.2	-	0.1	0.3	3. SEAPORTS
4. ለሌሎች	0.4	-	1.5	1.9	4. OTHERS
ለ/ ለማዕድን ኢንዱስትሪ ንግድና ቱሪስት	15.7	3.0	1.3	20.0	b) MINING, INDUSTRY, COMMERCE AND TOURISM
1. ለማዕድን	0.9	2.7	-	3.6	1. MINING
2. ለኢንዱስትሪና ለንግድ	10.0	-	1.3	11.3	2. INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE
3. ለቱሪስት ማስፋፊያ	4.8	0.3	-	5.1	3. TOURISM DEVELOPMENT
4. ሌሎች	-	-	-	-	4. OTHERS
ሐ/ ለእርሻ	50.6	14.0	14.8	79.4	c) AGRICULTURE
1. ለእርሻ አገልግሎት	5.3	1.9	2.3	9.5	1. AGRICULTURAL SERVICES
2. ለእርሻ ጥናት ጣቢያ	3.3	2.7	0.1	6.1	2. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
3. ለእርሻ ማስፋፊያ ፕሮጄክት	11.9	8.2	10.0	30.1	3. AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT
4. ለድርቀ ዕርዳታ ማስተጣጠሪያ	14.6	-	2.4	17.0	4. REHABILITATION OF DROUGHT AFFECTED AREAS
5. ለመሬት ይዞታ ማሻሻያ	0.6	1.2	-	1.8	5. LAND REFORM
6. ለትንንሽ ገበሬዎች የተከፈለ	14.5	-	-	14.5	6. CREDIT TO SMALL FARMERS
7. ለሌሎች	0.4	-	-	0.4	7. OTHERS
መ/ ለውሃ ልማት ማስፋፊያ	4.7	3.2	-	7.9	d) WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
ሠ/ ለገንዘብ ድርጅቶች	16.5	-	5.0	21.5	e) FINANCIAL AGENCIES
ጠቅላላ አገልግሎትና ለመንግሥት ቤቶች ማሠሪያ	0.6	3.6	0.1	4.3	GENERAL SERVICES & PUBLIC BUILDINGS
1. ለፕላንና ለፕሮግራም	0.3	3.6	0.1	4.0	1. PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING
2. ለመንግሥት ቤቶች	0.3	-	-	0.3	2. PUBLIC BUILDINGS
የካፒታል ወጪ ድምር	138.3	32.2	67.2	237.7	TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
	LOCAL FUNDS	EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE	EXTERNAL LOANS	TOTAL	

*የዓመቱ መጨረሻ ሰኔ 30 ነው

*Year ending 7th July

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር ከ ሂሣብ ጣጠቃለያ ዋና ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Central Accounting Department, Ministry of Finance

የካፒታል ወጪ በገንዘብ ምንጭና በሥራው ዓይነት 1968 ዓ.ም**
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY SOURCE OF FINANCE AND PURPOSE, 1975/76**

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.6 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE K.6 (Contd.) በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

	ከአገር ውስጥ የገንዘብ ምንጮች	ከውጭ አገር ዕርዳታ	ከውጭ አገር ብድር	ድምር	
ለሶሻል ልማት	30.4	16.7	20.4	67.5	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
ለትምህርት	9.7	10.6	12.3	32.6	EDUCATION
ለጤና ጥበቃ	8.8	3.8	7.5	20.1	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሶሻል	11.9	2.3	0.6	14.8	SOCIAL AFFAIRS
ለኤኮኖሚ ልማት	153.6	38.7	170.2	362.5	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
ሀ/ ኢንፍራስትራክቸርና መገናኛ	77.6	5.1	109.4	192.1	a) INFRASTRUCTURE & COMMUNICATION
1. ለመንገድ ሥራ	71.0	5.1	81.6	157.7	1. ROAD CONSTRUCTION
2. ለአየር ማረፊያ	3.8	-	7.5	11.3	2. AIRPORTS
3. ለባሕር ወደብ	2.5	-	2.4	4.9	3. SEA PORTS
4. ለመገናኛ	-	-	17.4	17.4	4. COMMUNICATION
5. ለሌሎች	0.3	-	0.5	0.8	5. OTHERS
ለ/ ለማዕድን ኢንዱስትሪ ንግድና ቱሪስት	6.5	0.6	6.3	13.4	b) MINING INDUSTRY, COMMERCE & TOURISM
1. ለማዕድን	-	-	-	-	1. MINING
2. ለኢንዱስትሪና ለንግድ	1.5	0.1	6.3	7.9	2. INDUSTRY & COMMERCE
3. ለቱሪስት ማስፋፊያ	5.0	0.5	-	5.5	3. TOURISM DEVELOPMENT
ሐ/ ለእርሻ	54.1	26.3	45.4	125.8	c) AGRICULTURE
1. ለእርሻ አገልግሎት	7.9	2.9	3.5	14.3	1. AGRICULTURAL SERVICES
2. ለከብት እርባታ ማስፋፊያ	7.5	2.5	20.6	30.6	2. LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT
3. ለእርሻ ማስፋፊያ ፕሮጀክት	24.0	11.1	21.1	56.2	3. AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT
4. ለወደቦች	3.2	3.1	0.2	6.5	4. FOREST CONSERVATION DEVELOPMENT
5. ለመሬት ይዞታ ማሻሻያ	2.9	1.2	-	4.1	5. LAND REFORM
6. ለትንንሽ ገበሬዎች የተከፈለ	8.6	5.5	-	14.1	6. CREDIT TO SMALL FARMERS
7. ለሌሎች	-	-	-	-	7. OTHERS
መ/ ለውኃ ልማት ማስፋፊያ	14.7	6.7	9.1	30.5	d) WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
ሠ/ ለገንዘብ ድርጅቶች	0.7	-	-	0.7	e) FINANCIAL AGENCIES
ለጠቅላላ አገልግሎትና ለመንግሥት ቤቶች ማሠሪያ	2.3	-	-	2.3	GENERAL SERVICES & PUBLIC BUILDINGS
1. ለጠቅላላ አገልግሎት	1.0	-	-	1.0	1. GENERAL SERVICES
2. ለመንግሥት ቤቶች	1.3	-	-	1.3	2. PUBLIC BUILDINGS
የካፒታል ወጪ ድምር	186.3	55.4	190.6	432.3	TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
	LOCAL FUNDS	EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE	EXTERNAL LOANS	TOTAL	

** የበጀት ግምት
** Budget estimate
ከነጋሪት ጋዜጣ ቁጥር 40 ሰኞሌ 18: 1967 ዓ.ም የተገኘ
Source: Negarit Gazeta No. 40 25th July 1975.

የኢትዮጵያ የውጭ አገር ዕዳ እስከ ሰኔ 23 1967 ዓ.ም በብድር ምንጭና በድርድር መደብ
ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT UP TO JUNE 30, 1975 BY SOURCE AND SECTOR

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.7 TABLE K.7 በሺህ ብር IN'000 BIRR

	ወጪ ሆኖ የተሠራበት				የተከፈለ		በ1967 የበጀት ዓመት ለወለዱ የተከፈለ	ያለ ተከፈለ ዕዳ	
	የተፈቀደ ብድር	ወጪ ሳይሆን የቀረ	በበጀት ዓመት 1967	እስከ ሰኔ 23 1967	በበጀት ዓመት 1967	እስከ ሰኔ 23 1967			
ክፍል 1. ለመንግሥት ድርጅቶች									PART 1. TO PUBLIC SECTOR
ከአረብ ግበደፊያ ድርጅት	29,394	-	29,394	29,394	-	-	-	29,394	ARAB LOAN FUND
ከዓለም አቀፍ የልማት ማሕበር	550,867	415,654	32,267	135,213	335	670	804	134,600	INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
ከዓለም አቀፍ የገንዘብ ድርጅት	10,230	-	-	10,230	881	881	427	9,349	INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION
ከዓለም ባንክ	234,739	16,884	10,735	217,855	9,612	50,274	10,397	177,105	WORLD BANK
ከቼክስላቫኪያ	30,932	4,281	776	26,651	1,285	7,755	515	18,493	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ከጀርመን ሪ ፐብሊክ	81,080	23,427	14,237	57,653	2,051	9,487	1,375	57,352	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
ከፈረንሳይ	8,073	8,073	-	-	-	-	-	-	FRANCE
ከኢጣሊያ	172,231	100,000	-	72,231	3,233	15,142	2,166	45,913	ITALY
ከጃፓን	29,273	12,902	7,731	16,370	545	545	416	15,604	JAPAN
ከኔዘርላንድ	4,134	-	-	4,134	355	355	170	3,888	NETHERLANDS
ከሕዝባዊ ቻይና	203,114	202,606	-	508	-	-	-	508	PEOPLES' REPUBLIC OF CHINA
ከፖላንድ	144	-	144	144	-	-	-	144	POLAND
ከስዊድን	27,633	4,577	1,622	23,056	188	188	419	25,119	SWEDEN
ከሶቪየት ዩኒየን	246,241	206,093	17	40,149	3,521	23,361	491	16,788	SOVIET UNION
ከታላቋ ብሪታንያ	25,117	14,852	2,524	10,265	565	1,144	70	8,283	UNITED KINGDOM
ከተባበረው የአሜሪካ ምንግሥት	406,891	52,336	35,271	354,555	10,407	98,047	5,886	224,005	UNITED STATES
ከዩጉዝላቪያ	11,230	6,389	-	4,840	434	2,918	51	1,377	YUGOSLAVIA
የክፍል 1. ድምር	2,071,323	1,068,074	134,718	1,003,248	33,412	210,767	23,187	767,922	TOTAL PART 1.
ክፍል 2. ለግል ድርጅቶች									PART 2. TO PRIVATE SECTOR
ከጀርመን ፌደራል ሪ ብሊክ	851	-	-	851	135	930	-	-	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
ከኢጣሊያ	408	-	-	408	33	381	3	-	ITALY
የክፍል 2. ድምር	1,259	-	-	1,259	168	1,311	3	-	TOTAL PART 2.

	AMOUNT PLEDGED	BALANCE UNDISBURSED 30.6.75	DISBURSED		REPAYMENTS		INTEREST PAID IN F.Y.1967	OUTSTANDING DEBT 30.6.75	
			DURING F.Y.1967	CUMULATIVE TO 30.6.75	DURING F.Y.1967	CUMULATIVE TO 30.6.75			

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር ከሰረዟተና ከበጀር ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Credit & Loans Department, Ministry of Finance.

እስከ ሰኔ 23 ቀን 1967 ዓ.ም እና በ1967 የበጀት ዓመት የነበረው የኢትዮጵያ የውጭ አገር ብድር በዋለበት አገልግሎት

UTILIZATION OF FOREIGN LOANS UP TO JUNE 30,1975 AND DURING F.Y. 1975 BY PURPOSE

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.8 TABLE K.8

	በሥራ ላይ የዋለው የብድር መጠን /በሺ ብር/				
	እስከ ሰኔ 23 1967	ከመ ቶ	በ1967 የበጀት ዓመት	ከመ ቶ	
ለእርሻ	98.3	9.8	30.2	22.4	AGRICULTURE
ለከብቶችና ለወተት ልማት	4.7	0.5	1.9	1.4	LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY DEVELOPMENT
ለእርሻ አገልግሎትና ለክሬዲት	9.7	1.0	6.8	5.0	AGRICULTURAL SERVICES AND CREDIT
ለእርሻና ለሕብረት ሥራ	0.1	0.01	-	-	FARMS AND CO-OPERATIVES
ለክፍለ ሀገር ልማት ፕሮጀክት	18.2	1.81	3.9	2.9	REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS
ለእርሻ ሥራ ዎች የበጀት ድጋፍ	65.6	6.5	17.6	13.1	AGRICULTURAL SECTOR BUDGET SUPPORT
ለፋብሪካ ዎች	98.8	9.9	1.8	1.3	MANUFACTURING
ለምግብና ለመጠጥ	14.7	1.5	1.0	0.7	FOOD AND BEVERAGES
ለጨርቃ ጨርቅና ቆዳ	23.7	2.4	0.5	0.4	TEXTILES, CLOTHING, LEATHER
ለእንጨትና ለእንጨት ሥራ ዎች	0.9	0.1	-	-	WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS, FURNITURE
ለወረቀትና ለማተሚያ ዎች	10.6	1.1	-	-	PAPER, PRINTING AND PUBLISHING
ለጎማና ለነዳጅ	48.3	4.8	0.3	0.2	RUBBER AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
ለብረታ ብረት እንጭነተሪ	0.4	0.04	-	-	METAL INDUSTRIES
ለሌሎች	0.2	0.02	-	-	OTHERS
ለኤሌትሪክ፤ ለውኃና ለውኃ ፈሰሽ	168.4	16.8	12.5	9.3	ELECTRICITY, WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE
ለመብራት ኃይል	116.4	11.6	1.8	1.3	ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION AND DISTRIBUTION
ለከተማ ውኃ አገልግሎት	44.9	4.5	9.9	7.4	URBAN WATER SUPPLY AND SWERAGE WORKS
ለውኃ ልማትና ለውኃ ጉድጓድ ማስቆፈሪያ	7.1	0.7	0.8	0.6	WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT, WELL DRILLING
ለሕንፃ ሥራ	4.4	0.4	-	-	CONSTRUCTION
ለመንግሥት ቢቶች ማሠሪያ	4.4	0.4	-	-	CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS
ለንግድ ሆቴሎችና ቱሪዝም	9.2	0.9	-	-	TRADE, HOTELS & TOURISM
ለሆቴልና ለቱሪስት አገልግሎት	9.2	0.9	-	-	HOTELS AND TOURIST FACILITIES
ለመጓጓዣና መገናኛ	410.4	40.8	44.4	33.0	TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS
ለአውራ ጉዳና	221.4	22.0	28.0	20.8	HIGHWAYS
ለወደብ	4.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	SEAPORTS
ለአየር ማረፊያ	74.0	7.4	7.3	5.4	AIRPORTS
ለአየር መጓጓዣ	71.8	7.1	5.1	3.8	AIR CARRIERS
ለፖስታ፤ ስልክና ቴሌግራም	38.9	3.9	3.9	2.9	POSTS, TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPHS
ለገንዘብ ድርጅቶች	74.1	7.4	5.0	3.7	FINANCIAL AGENCIES
ለኢትዮጵያ ንግድ ባንክ	35.3	3.5	-	-	COMMERCIAL BANK OF ETHIOPIA
ለእርሻና ኢንዱስትሪ ልማት ባንክ	38.8	3.9	5.0	3.7	AGRICULTURAL & INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK
ለማሕበራዊና ለሕዝብ አገልግሎት	91.1	9.0	10.6	7.9	COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES
ለትምህርት	40.6	4.0	5.1	3.8	EDUCATION
ለጤና	46.4	4.6	5.5	4.1	PUBLIC HEALTH
ለሆስፒታል፤ ክሊኒክ፤ ለጤና	7.8	0.8	0.4	0.3	HOSPITALS, CLINICS, HEALTH CENTRES
ለወባ ማጥፊያ	38.6	3.8	5.1	3.8	MALARIA ERADICATION
ለቤቶችና ለማሕበራዊ አገልግሎት	4.1	0.4	-	-	HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMENITIES
ለልዩ ልዩ ወጪዎች	49.8	5.0	30.2	22.4	NOT ALLOCABLE TO SECTORS
ለበጀት ድጋፍ	46.6	4.7	29.4	21.8	BUDGET SUPPORT
ለድርቅ ዕርዳታ	3.2	0.3	1.3	1.0	DROUGHT RELIEF AND REHABILITATION
ላለ ተመደበ	-	-	-0.5	-0.4	UNCOMMITTED
ድምር	1,004.5	100.0	134.7	100.0	TOTAL
	UP TO 30.6.75	%	DURING F.Y.1975	%	
	AMOUNT OF LOAN UTILIZED(IN'000BIRR)				

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር ከክሬዲትና ከብድር ክፍል የተገኘ

Source: Credit and Loan Department, Ministry of Finance.

በ1967 በጀት ዓመት በአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር ሥር የሚገኙ ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች በገቢ መጠንና በክፍለ ሀገር*
MUNICIPALITIES UNDER THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR BY SIZE OF REVENUE *
AND BY ADMINISTRATIVE REGION, 1974/75

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.9 TABLE K.9

ክፍለ ሀገር	የማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ብዛት	የገቢ መደብ /በሺህ ብር/					
		ከ100 በላይ	ከ50–99	ከ25–49	ከ5–24	ከ5 በታች	
አርሲ	10	2	-	6	2	-	ARSSI
ባሌ	10	-	1	2	7	-	BALE
ጎንደር	11	2	-	1	7	1	GONDAR
ጋሞ ጎፋ	6	1	-	-	4	1	GAMO GOFA
ጎጃም	19	2	-	3	10	4	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	25	3	2	6	12	2	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	8	-	2	4	2	-	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	9	2	-	3	4	-	KAFA
ሸዋ	43	3	6	11	20	3	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	18	3	3	5	6	1	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	15	1	3	4	7	-	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	12	1	2	2	7	-	WELLEGA
ወሎ	13	1	1	3	7	1	WOLLO
ድምር	199	21	20	50	95	13	TOTAL
	NUMBER OF MUNICIPALITIES	100 & OVER	50–99	25–49	5–24	UNDER 5	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
		SIZE OF REVENUE (IN'000 BIRR)					

* ሂሳባቸውን ላመለከቱ ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ብቻ የቀረበ
*Only for those municipalities which submitted their accounts.

ከአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Ministry of Interior, Municipalities Department.

በ1967 በጀት ዓመት በአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር ሥር የሚገኙ ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች በወጪ መጠንና በክፍለ ሀገር*

MUNICIPALITIES UNDER THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR BY SIZE OF EXPENDITURE*
AND BY ADMINISTRATIVE REGION, 1974/75

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.ቁ 10 TABLE K.10

ክፍለ ሀገር	የማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ብዛት	የወጪ መደብ/በሺህ ብር/ ከ100 በላይ	ከ50–99	ከ25–49	ከ5–24	ከ5 በታች	
አርሲ	10	2	2	–	6	–	ARSSI
ባሌ	10	1	1	–	7	1	BALE
ጎንደር	11	2	–	–	8	1	GONDAR
ጋሞ ጎፋ	6	1	–	1	3	1	GAMO GOFA
ጎጃም	19	2	1	1	9	6	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	25	3	4	2	13	3	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	8	–	2	1	5	–	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	9	2	1	2	4	–	KAFA
ሸዋ	43	7	3	8	21	4	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	18	3	5	3	7	–	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	15	1	4	3	7	–	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	12	1	2	–	7	2	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	13	1	1	1	6	4	WOLLO
ድምር	199	26	26	22	103	22	TOTAL
	NUMBER OF MUNICIPALITIES	100 & OVER	50-99	25-49	5-24	UNDER 5	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
		SIZE OF EXPENDITURE (IN'000 BIRR)					

* ሂሳባቸውን ለመለከቱት ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ብቻ የቀረበ

*Only for those municipalities which submitted their accounts.

ምንጭ፡ በአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር የማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ክፍል የተገኘ

Source: Ministry of Interior, Municipalities Department.

የማዘጋጃ ቤቶች የገቢና ወጪ ማጠቃለያ በክፍለ ሀገር*
SUMMARY OF REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGIONS*

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.ቁ.11 TABLE K.11 በሺህ ብር IN'000 BIRR

ክፍለ ሀገር	1965**		1966**		1967**		
	ገቢ	ወጪ	ገቢ	ወጪ	ገቢ	ወጪ	
አርሲ	386	390	399	398	486	522	ARSSI
ባሌ	160	166	168	146	236	255	BALE
ጎንደር	832	751	808	906	902	768	GONDAR
ጋሞጎፋ	147	140	159	139	170	194	GAMO GOFFA
ጎጃም	539	833	547	538	666	667	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	2,213	2,362	2,869	2,156	2,680	2,334	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	326	299	289	226	296	244	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	1,056	972	1,117	884	1,055	908	KAFA
ሸዋ	2,047	2,184	1,997	2,066	2,343	2,371	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	900	932	957	928	957	926	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	1,066	968	946	970	892	971	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	405	338	377	327	428	357	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	668	788	645	563	757	542	WOLLO
ድምር	10,745	11,123	11,278	10,247	11,868	11,059	TOTAL
	REVENUE	EXPENDITURE	REVENUE	EXPENDITURE	REVENUE	EXPENDITURE	PROVINCES
	1972/73**		1973/74**		1974/75**		

*አዲስ አበባንና በኤርትራ ከ/ሀገር የሚገኙትን ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች አይጨምርም
*Excluding Addis Ababa and all municipalities in Eritrea.

** ሂሳባቸውን ለመለከቱት ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ብቻ የቀረበ
**Only for those municipalities which submitted their accounts.

ቦአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር የማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ክፍል የተገኘ ::
Source: Municipalities department, Ministry of Interior.

በአገር አስተዳደር ሥር የሚገኙ ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች ገቢና ወጪ /1965–1967/*

REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF MINICIPALITIES UNDER THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR, (1972/73–1974/75)*

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.12 TABLE K.12 — በሺ ብር IN'000 BIRR

	1965	1966	1967	
ገቢ				REVENUE
ግብር	12,479	13,237	14,436	TAXES
ከነዳጅ፣ ከጉምሩክ ቀረጥና ከሽ ቀጣሽ ቀጥ**	8,130	8,457	8,533	FUEL AND CUSTOM DUTIES**
ከማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት	1,204	1,277	2,043	TAXES ON IMMOVABLE PROPERTY
ከከብት ገበያ ቀረጥ	1,023	987	967	CATTLE SALES TAX
ከንግድ ፈቃድመሰጪና ማደሻ ገብርና ከንግድ ሥራ ገቢ	1,783	1,722	2,058	ISSUANCE & RENEWAL OF BUSINESS LICENSE AND BUSINESS TAX
ከሌሎች	339	794	835	OTHERS
ከፈቃድና ከሌሎች ክፍያዎች የተገኘ ገቢ	2,956	2,933	2,797	CHARGES AND FEES
ከተሽከርካሪ ምዝገባና ዎርወራ የመንጃ ፈቃድ ማደሻ	1,011	1,021	913	VEHICLES AND DRIVING LICENSE FEE
ከርስተ ውል ቀየሳ፣ ከመሰንጓስ ጐልበት፣ ከአሸራጅ ከውል ምዝገባና ካርታ ማደሻ ከቤት ሥራ ፈቃድ	1,050	1,131	1,107	LAND SURVEY, REGISTRATION AND BUILDING PERMIT
ከቄራ	359	297	270	SLAUGHTERING
ከጽዳት	238	213	212	SANITATION
ሌሎች	298	271	295	OTHERS
ከዕቃዎችና ገለጋሎቶች ሽያጭ	1,296	1,989	1,861	SALE OF GOODS AND SERVICES
ከውኃ	1,151	1,820	1,658	WATER
ከመብራት	139	163	194	ELECTRICITY
ከእሳት አደጋ መከላከያ	1	1	1	FIRE PROTECTION
ከጋራዥ	5	5	8	GARAGE
ከኪራይ	-	907	799	RENTAL INCOME
ከባንክ ሂሳብ የወለድ ገቢ	-	27	-	INTEREST
ከለየ ለየ	2,100	477	446	MISCELLANEOUS
ከተገ ኪ ንብረትና ከማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ሽያጭና ኪራይ	1,427	374	346	SALES & RENT OF FIXED ASSETS
ከድርጅትና ከሕዝብ ማ ኅ ም	26	28	11	CONTRIBUTIONS
ከመንግሥት የተሰጠ ደጠጀት ድጋፍ	13	1	-	SUBSIDY FROM CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
ከሌሎች	634	74	89	OTHERS
የገቢ ድምር	18,831	19,570	20,339	TOTAL REVENUE
ወጪ				EXPENDITURE
መደበኛ ወጪ	7,118	6,854	7,077	CURRENT EXPENDITURE
ደመወዝና አለ ዋንስ	4,359	4,199	4,405	SALARIES & ALLOWANCES
ለአለ ቂ ዕቃዎችና ገለጋሎቶች	2,759	2,408	2,403	MATERIALS AND SERVICES
ፈሰስ	-	247	269	TRANSFERS
የካፒታል ወጪ	4,005	3,390	3,982	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
ለመሬትና ሕንፃ ግምትና መገዛ	274	200	295	LAND & BUILDING ESTIMATION AND PURCHASING
ለአዲስ ሕንፃዎች፣ ለመንገድ ለድለደይ	1,576	1,013	756	BUILDING ROAD & BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION
ለውኃ ማስገቢያና ማስፋፊያ	332	431	869	WATER SUPPLY AND PIPE LINE EXTENSION
ለመብራት	809	841	1,164	ELECTRICITY
ሌሎች	1,014	905	898	OTHERS
የወጪ ድምር	11,123	10,244	11,059	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	

* የዓመ ተ መዉረሻ ሰ ኔ 30 ነው
* Year ending July 7th.

**ለ ዋናው መሥሪያ ቤትና ኦርተራ ለሚገኙት ማዘጋጃ ቤቶች የተሰጠ ከመንግሥት ድጋፍ
** Central Government subsidy to the Head Office and Municipalities in Eritrea.

ከአገር አስተዳደር ሚኒስቴር የማዘጋጃ ቤቶች መምሪያ የተገኘ
Source: Munistry of Interior Municipality Department.

የአዲስ አበባ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ገቢና ወጪ /1965-1967/ *

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF ADDIS ABABA MUNICIPALITY (1972/73-1974/75)*

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.ቁ.13 TABLE K.13

በሺህ ብር IN'000 BIRR

	1965	1966	1967**	
ገቢ				REVENUE
ከገቢረክ ቀረጥ	3,600	2,189	3,364	IMPORT DUTIES
ግብር	2,591	2,827	3,833	TAXES
ከቦታ /ከመሬት/ ግብር	1,376	1,428	1,818	LAND TAX
ከሕንፃ ግብር	692	851	1,476	BUILDING TAX
ከከብት ሽያጭ ቀረጥ	389	412	363	TAX ON SALE OF ANIMALS
ከጤና ታክስ	134	136	176	HEALTH TAX
ከፊ ቃድና ከሌሎች ክፍያዎች የተገኘ ገቢ	5,093	5,350	4,930	CHARGES AND FEES
ከንግድ ሥራ ፈቃድ	1,678	1,720	1,910	BUSINESS LICENSE FEES
ከተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች ፈቃድ	1,762	1,790	1,856	VEHICLES AND DRIVING LICENSE FEES
ከውስ መመዘገቢያ፣ ከአሹራና ከቤት ሥራ ፈቃድ	1,217	1,429	653	LAND SURVEY AND REGISTRATION FEES
ከጸዳት	386	360	399	SANITATION FEES
ሌሎች	50	51	112	OTHERS
ከኪራይ ገቢ	708	658	631	RENTAL INCOME
ከንብረት ሽያጭ	61	58	40	SALE OF PROPERTIES
ከአክስዮኖች ወለድና ትርፍ	150	177	42	INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS
ለየ ለየ ገቢዎች	546	539	215	MISCELLANEOUS
የገቢ ድምር	12,749	11,798	13,055	TOTAL REVENUE
ወጪ				EXPENDITURE
መደበኛ ወጪ	7,707	9,023	7,884	CURRENT EXPENDITURE
ለደመዝና አበል	5,261	5,984	5,931	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS
ደመዝ	4,815	5,677	5,557	WAGES AND SALARIES
አበል	446	307	374	ALLOWANCES
ለቢሮ ዕቃዎች	463	871	721	OFFICE SUPPLIES
ለፈሰስ	299	371	345	CURRENT TRANSFER
ሌሎች ወጪዎች	1,684	1,797	887	OTHER EXPENDITURES
የካፒታል ወጪዎች	3,215	3,244	4,490	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
ለመንገድ ሥራና ጥገና	2,341	1,634	2,792	ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE
ሌሎች የካፒታል ወጪዎች	874	1,610	1,698	OTHER CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
የወጪ ድምር	10,922	12,267	12,374	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75**	

* የዓመቱ መዉረሻ ጳጉሜ 5 ወይም 6 ነው
*Year ending September 10 or 11.

** የአሥር ወር ብቻ
**Ten months only

ከአዲስ አበባ ማዘጋጃ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Municipality of Addis Ababa.

የአሥመራ ማዘጋጃ ቤት ገቢና ወጪ /1965–1967*/
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF ASMARA MUNICIPALITY (1972/73–1974/75*)

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.14 TABLE K.14 ሰሺ ብር IN'000 BIRR

	1965	1966	1967	
ገቢ				REVENUE
ግብር	2,145	2,679	3,721	TAXES
ከሽያጭ ቀረጥ	357	368	426	SALES TAX
ከኢንዱስትሪ፣ ከንግድ፣ ከኪነጥበብና ከሥራ ግብር	872	944	1,461	INDUSTRY, COMMERCE, ARTS AND PROFESSION TAX
ከነዳጅና ከጉምሩክ 1% ቀረጥ	274	647	1,164	FUEL AND 1% CUSTOMS TAX
ከንብረት ግብር	471	510	523	PROPERTY TAX
ከሕንፃና ከጥገና ሥራ ግብር	26	28	18	CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE WORK TAX
ከቀንድ ከብት ሽያጭ ማስመዝገቢያ ቀረጥ	117	153	105	CATTLE REGISTRATION TAX
ከማስታወቂያዎች ግብር	28	29	24	ADVERTISING TAX
ከፈቃድና ከሌሎች ክፍያዎች የተገኘ ገቢ	1,220	1,515	1,391	CHARGES AND FEES
ከተሽከርካሪ መኪና ዎች ፈቃድ	479	586	441	VEHICLES AND DRIVING LICENSE FEE
ከጽዳት	183	184	185	SANITATION FEE
ከቄራና ከሥጋ ማመላለሻ	228	248	162	SLAUGHTERING AND MEAT DELIVERY FEE
ከእሳት አደጋ መከላከያ	42	50	29	PROTECTION AGAINST FIRE AND FIRE EXTINGUISHING FEE
ሌሎች	288	447	574	OTHERS
ከኪራይ የተገኘ ገቢ	271	255	227	RENTAL INCOME
ልዩ ልዩ ገቢዎች	705	836	1,074	MISCELLANEOUS
የገቢ ድምር	4,341	5,285	6,413	TOTAL REVENUE
ወጪ				EXPENDITURE
መደበኛ ወጪ	2,664	2,911	2,796	CURRENT EXPENDITURE
ለደመዝና አበል	1,272	1,346	1,464	SALARIES, WAGES AND ALLOWANCES
ለቢሮ ዕቃዎች	145	166	153	OFFICE SUPPLIES
ለሌሎች አላቂ መሣሪያዎችና ዕቃዎች	286	339	249	OTHER EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
ለፈሰስ	56	65	60	CURRENT TRANSFER
ለልዩ ልዩ ወጪዎች	905	995	870	MISCELLANEOUS
የካፒታል ወጪ	1,004	1,592	589	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
ለሕንፃዎችና ለሌሎች ሥራዎች	883	1,381	363	BUILDINGS AND CONSTRUCTION
ለመኪና ዎችና ለመሣሪያዎች	52	29	186	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
ሌሎች የካፒታል ወጪዎች	69	182	40	OTHER CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
ጠቅላላ የወጪ ድምር	3,668	4,503	3,385	TOTAL EXPENDITURE
	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	

* የዓመቱ መዝረሻ ሰኔ 30 ነው
*Year ending 7th July
ከአሥመራ መዘጋጃ ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Municipality of Asmara.

ከዕርዳታ ሰጪዎች የተገኘ የቴክኒክ ዕርዳታ / 1964 - 1967/*
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE RECEIVED, BY DONOR (1971/72-1974/75)*

ሠንጠረዥ ተ.15 TABLE K.15 በሺህ ብር IN'000 BIRR

ዓመተ ምህረት	1964	1965	1966	1967	
ዕርዳታ ሰጪዎች					
ከካናዳ	-	1,571	1,462	1,374	CANADA
ከጀርመን ፌደራል ሪፑብሊክ	1,967	445	2,193	5,424	F.R. OF GERMANY
ከፊንላንድ	414	540	750	40	FINLAND
ከፈረንሳይ	5,616	6,628	5,847	8,739	FRANCE
ከኢጣሊያ	4	1,642	2,030	-	ITALY
ከጃፓን	299	1,318	1,450	231	JAPAN
ከሕዝባዊ ቻይና	-	-	-	400	PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA
ከሲዳ /ከሲዊድን ዓለምአቀፍ ተራድኦ ድርጅት/	16,700	15,428	15,349	22,867	SIDA
ከደቡብ ኮሪያ	-	-	-	101	SOUTH KOREA
ከታላቋ ብሪታንያ	3,655	7,264	5,116	6,143	UNITED KINGDOM
ከተባበሩት መንግሥታት ለማት ድርጅት	18,178	19,000	17,542	11,954	UNDP
ከተባበሩት የኢሜሪካ መንግሥት ዕርዳታ ድርጅት	14,754	12,208	14,288	7,190	USAID
ከሶቪየት ዩን ዩን	192	192	192	5,987	USSR
ከዩጎዝላቪያ	-	11	12	18	YUGOSLAVIA
ከሌሎች	15,121	10,253	11,861	180	OTHERS
ድምር	76,900	76,500	78,092	70,648	TOTAL
	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	DONOR / YEAR

* የዓመተ መጨረሻ ሰኔ 30 ነው
*Year ending 7 July.

ከቴክኒክ ዕርዳታ ድርጅት፤ የኘላን ኮሚሽን የተገኘ
Source: Technical Assistance Department, Planning Commission.

ክፍል ፰. የባንክ ሥራ ዎችና የአከፋፈል ሚዛን

ስለ ገንዘብ: አንድ ብር ዋጋው በተነጠረ ወርቅ ሲታሰብ 0.355468 ግራም ሲሆን፣ በአሜሪካን ገን ዘብ ምንዛሪ ሲታሰብ 48 ሣንቲም ነው ::

ስለ ባንኩች: የኢትዮጵያ መንግሥት ባንክ እስከ ጥር 1956 ዓ.ም ድረስ ብሔራዊ ባንክና የገንዘብ ሚ ኒስቴር ወኪል በመሆን የባንክ ኖቶችንና ቀንስናሽ ገንዘቦችን ለማሰተምና በውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ ባለሙሉ ሥልጣን በመሆን ሲሠራ ቆይቷል፣ እስከ ተመለከተው ዓመት ድረስ የንግድ ባንክም ሥራ ይሠራ ነበር ::

በአዋጅ ቁጥር 206: 1955 ዓ.ም በወጣው ነጋሪት ጋዜጣ መሠረት የኢትዮጵያ መንግሥት ባንክ ቁር ቶ የኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ ከጥር 1956 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ ተቋቋመ :: የኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢትዮጵ ያ ጠቅላይ ባንክ ሲሆን የገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር ወኪልም ሆኖ ገንዘቦችን ያተማል :: የንግድ ባንክም ስሙ እንደ ሚያመለክተው ሁሉ ማንኛውንም የባንክ ሥራ ዎች ያከናውናል :: ስለ ንግድ ባንኮች በየሠንጠረዡ የቀረቡት እስታቲስቲክስ ከዚህ በታች የተዘረዘሩትን ባንኮች ያጠቃልላሉ፣

1. የኢትዮጵያ ንግድ ባንክ
2. የአፋሰ ባንክ

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.3: ሌሎች ገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች የእርሻና የእንጫስተሪ ልማት ባንክን፣ የቤቶችና የገን ዘብ ቁጠባ የሕዝብ ማህበርንና የንብረት ማልሚያ የገንዘብ ቁጠባ አክሰዩን ማሕበርን ያጠቃልላል :: ጥቅ ምት 27 ቀን 1968 ዓ.ም የቤቶችና የገንዘብ ቁጠባ የሕዝብ ማህበርንና የንብረት ማልሚያ የገንዘብ ቁጠባ አክስዩን ማሕበር በመዋሀድ የቤቶችና የገንዘብ ቁጠባ ባንክ እንዲሆን ተወስነዋል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.12፣ 13 እና 14፣ የእርሻና የእንጫስተሪ ልማት ባንክ፣

ነሐሴ 22 ቀን 1962 ዓ.ም በነጋሪት ጋዜጣ የወጣው ድንጋጌ ቁጥር 55 የቀድሞውን የኢትዮ ጵያ ልማት ባንክ ንብረትና ዕዳ እንዲሁም የቀድሞውን የአገር ሥራ ማስፋፊያ አክሲዩን ማህበር አክሲዩኖ ች በማጠቃለል፣ የሁለቱን የገንዘብ አዘማች ድርጅቶች ሥራ እንዲያዋህድ የእርሻና የእንጫስተሪ ልማት ባንክ አክሲዩን ማህበርን አቋቁመ ::

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ. 16: ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር ያለው የገንዘብ ክፍያ ሚዛን

ሀ. ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች:

ተራ ቁጥር 1. የዕቃዎች ንግድ፣ ወጭ ዕቃ:

ገቢ ዕቃ: በጉምሩክ ኪክሌራሲዩን ላይ ከተመለከተው የባሕር መጓጓዣ በመቶ አሥራ አራት እና የአንሹራንስና በጅቡቲ በኩል የማስ ተላለፊያው ወጪ በመቶ አንድ ተቀንሷል :: የ1967/68 ዓ.ም ጠቅላላ የገቢ ንግድ ያለ ተመዘገቡትንና በሰጠታ መልክ የተገኙትን ዕቃዎች 8 በመቶ ይጨምራል ::

ተራ ቁጥር 2. የገቢው አምድ የሚያሰ የው በብሔራዊ ባንክ ከኢትዮጵያ መንግሥት ጠቅላይ ግምጃ ቤት የተገዘውን የወርቅ ዋጋ ነው ::

ተራ ቁጥር 3. የዕቃዎች ማስጫኛ ወጪና እንሹራንስ፣ የባሕር ማጓጓዣ ከጠቅላላው የገቢ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ ላይ በመቶ አሥራ አራት ተገምቷል፣ እንዲሁም እስከ ጅቡቲ መጓጓዣን ይጨምራል :: የባሕር ላይ እንሹራንስ በጠቅላላው የገቢ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ ላይ በመቶ አንድ ነጥብ አንድ ተገምቷል ::

ተራ ቁጥር 4. ሌሎች የተራንስፖርት ወጪዎች፣ የተመዘገበው የኢትዮጵያን ዓየር መንገድ ገቢና /ክሬዲት/ ወጪውን /ዴቢት/ ይጨምራል :: እንደዚሁም ገቢው /ክሬዲት/ በምጽዋና በአሰብ ወደብ ከሚመጡት የኢትዮጵያ መርከብ ማህበርና ሌሎች የውጭ አገር መርከቦች፣ በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ ባሉት አውሮፕላን ማረፊያዎች ከአረፋት አውሮፕላኖች የተገኘውን ያጠቃልላል :: ከ1954 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ ወጭው /ዴቢት/ በኢትዮጵያ የጫጓጓዣና የመርከብ ወኪሎች ወደ ውጭ አገር የሚሰጡትን ይጨምራል ::

ተራ ቁጥር 5. የጉዞ ወጪዎች፣ በገቢ የተመዘገበው በኢትዮጵያ በኩል ለንግድም ሆነ ለጂኘሎማ ቲክ ሥራ የሚተላለፉት መንገደኖች ያወጡትን ያጠቃልላል :: በወጪ የተመዘገበው ኢትዮጵያውያን በ ውጭ አገር ያወጡትንና ለመጓጓዣም በውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ የተከፈለውን ያጠቃልላል ::

ተራ ቁጥር 6. የኢንቨስትመንት ገቢ ሂሣብ፤ በገቢ የተመዘገበው የኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ በውጭ አገር በለው ተቀማጭ ገንዘብና በዋስትና በያዘው ንብረት የተገኘውን ወለድ ያመ ያለላል :: በወጪ በኩል የተመዘገበው መንግሥት ለተበደረው የከፈለውን ወለድና የውጭ አገር ኩባንያዎች ያተረፉትን ያመ ያለላል ::

ተራ ቁጥር 7. የመንግሥት ሂሣብ፤ በገቢ የተመዘገበው በኢትዮጵያ የሚገኙ የፂኘሉማቲክ የቅንስ ል ሚስዩኖችና የዓለም አቀፍ ድርጅቶች ያደረጉትን ወጭ ያመ ያለላል :: በወጪ የተመዘገበው በውጭ አ ገር የሚገኙትን የኢትዮጵያ ቅንስሊያችና ፂኘሉማቲክ ሚሽናኖች አንፂሁም የቴክኒክ ዕርዳታና በስጠታ መልክ የተገኙትን ሌሎች የአገልግሎቶች ወጪ ይጨምራል ::

ተራ ቁጥር 8. ሌሎች፤ ከውጭ አገር የአገሹራገስ ኩባንያ ለኢትዮጵያ ነዋሪዎች የተከፈለውንና /ከ ሬዴት/ አንፂሁም ለአገሹራገስ ውሎችና ግዳታዎች የኢትዮጵያ ነዋሪዎች የከፈሉትን /ዳቢት/ ይጨምራ ል :: በተጨማሪም በሌላ ቦታ ያለ ተመለከተተን ልዩ ልዩ አገልግሎቶች ያመ ያለላል ::

ለ. የተዘወረ ክፍያዎች:
ተራ ቁጥር 9. የግል ክፍያዎች፤ የሃይማኖት ሚስዩኖች የግል ድርጅቶች አንፂሁም የአያንዳንቱን ሰው ሰጠታንና ያስገቡትንም ሀብት /ካፒታል/ በሙሉ ያመ ያለላል ::

ተራ ቁጥር 10. የመንግሥት ክፍያዎች፤ በገቢ የተመዘገበው፤ ከማናቸውም አገሮችና ከኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶች የተገኙትን አርዳታዎች ያመ ያለላል ::

ሐ. የካፒታል ሂሣብ ዝውውር፤
ተራ ቁጥር 11. የረጅም ዘመን የግል ካፒታል በኢትዮጵያ የተደረገውን ጥሬ ገንዘብና የካፒታል ዕ ቃዎች ቀጥተኛ ኢንቨስትመንት፤ አገደገና ተመለሰ አንፂሠራ የተደረገውንና ለፂሱን ኢንቨስትመንት ይ ጨምራል :: በኢትዮጵያ ያሉ የግል ኩባንያዎች በረጅም ጊዜ የሚከፍሏቸው ዕዳዎች ግምትና የውጭ አገ ር ካፒታል የሚጠራበት ክፍያ በዕዳ ወጭ ተይዟል ::

ተራ ቁጥር 12. የአጭር ዘመን የግል ካፒታል፤ የኢትዮጵያ ነጋዳዎች ከውጭ አገር ነጋዳዎች ጋር ያደረጉትን የንግድ ክሬዴቶች ለውጥ ያመለከታል :: አንፂሁም በውጭ አገር ባንኮች የኢትዮጵያ ለየር መንገድና የኢትዮጵያ ንግድ መርከብ ያላቸውን ተቀማጭ ሂሳብ ልዩነት ያመለከታል ::

ተራ ቁጥር 13. የመንግሥት ካፒታል ከብድር የተወሰደውንና /ክሬዴት/ ለብድሩ የተከፈለውን /ዳቢት/ ያመ ያለላል ::
መ. ገንዘብ ነክ ዴርጅቶች፤
ተራ ቁጥር 14. ዋና ዋናዎች ገንዘብ ድርጅቶች፤ በገቢ የተመለከተው ባንኩ በውጭ አገር ያለውን ሀብትና ያለበትን ዕዳ ልዩነት ያመለከታል ::

ተራ ቁጥር 15. ሌሎች ገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ የሚሠሩ የአገር ውስጥና የውጭ አገር ንግድ ባንኮች ያላቸውን የሀብትና የዕዳ መጠን ያሳያል ::

SECTION L. BANKING AND VALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Currency: The Birr is equal in value to 0.355468 grams of fine gold and is worth 48 US cents at par.

Banks: Prior to January 1964, the State Bank was the central bank with the power, as agent of the Ministry of Finance, to issue Bank notes and coins and was the sole authorized dealer in foreign exchange. It was also up to that date that the State Bank was engaged in commercial banking activities. By the Monetary and Banking Proclamation No. 206 of 1963, the State Bank was dissolved, and the National Bank of Ethiopia and the Commercial Bank of Ethiopia were formed w.e.f. 1st January 1964. The National Bank is the Central Bank of Ethiopia and the currency issuing authority, as agent of the Minister of Finance. The commercial bank, as its name indicates, undertakes all general banking business. The figures for commercial banks in the tables cover the following banks:

1. Commercial Bank of Ethiopia,
2. Addis Bank,

Tables L. 3: Other financial institutions include Agricultural and Industrial Development bank, Savings and Home ownership Public Association, and Savings and Mortgage Corporation. Savings and Home Ownership Public Association, and Savings and Mortgage Corporation have been replaced by the Housing and Savings Bank as of November 7, 1975.

Table L. 12. 13. & 14: AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

On the 28th August 1970 by decree No. 55, the Agricultural and Industrial Development Bank s.c. was formed to take over the liabilities and assets of the former Development Bank of Ethiopia and the shares of Ethiopian Investment Corporation.

Table L. 16 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

A. GOODS AND SERVICES

Item 1. Merchandise Transactions: Exports f.o.b.: Imports f.o.b. Plus 8% of c.i.f. value of imports for grants and unrecorded goods for 1975. Customs trade valuations less and estimated 14.0 percent for ocean freight and 1.1 percent for insurance and transit charges through Djibouti.

Item 2. The credit figure represents gold purchased by the national bank from the Ethiopian Treasury.

Table 3. Freight and insurance: Ocean freight for imports is an estimated 14.0 per cent of the total c.i.f. value of imports plus transit charges through Djibouti. Ocean insurance is estimated at 1.1 per cent of the total c.i.f. value of imports.

Item 4. Other transportation: The entries cover receipts(credit)and expenditures (debit) aboard the Ethiopian Air Lines;also receipts(credit)from Ethiopian Shipping Lines & foreign ships calling at Massawa and Assab ports,and from foreign aircraft landing at Ethiopian Airports;beginning 1962. Debits include remittances abroad by travel and shipping agents in Ethiopia.

Item 5: Travel: The credit entry covers expenditure in Ethiopia by travellers from abroad. The debit entry covers expenditures by Ethiopians travelling abroad and foreign exchange provided for travel expenses.

Item 6. Investment Income: The credit entries cover interest earned on foreign deposits and securities held by the National Bank of Ethiopia. The debit entries cover interest payment by the Central Government on loans, and the profits and dividends of the major foreign companies operating in Ethiopia.

Item 7. Government, not included elsewhere: The credit entries cover expenditure of foreign diplomatic and consular missions and international institutions in Ethiopia. The debit entries cover Ethiopian consular and diplomatic expenditure, and technical assistance contra entry of service received in a form of grants .

Item 8. Other services: The item covers insurance claims (credit) by Ethiopian residents on foreign insurance companies, and non-merchandise premiums and claims (debit) paid by Ethiopian residents. It further covers transfer for services which cannot be identified separately for inclusion elsewhere.

B. TRANSFER PAYMENTS:

Item 9. Private: All donations and imports of capital by religious and private organizations as well as individuals are covered under this item.

Item 10. Central Government: The credit entries cover grants received from various Governments, and International Agencies.

C. CAPITAL MOVEMENTS:

Item 11. Private long-term: The entries cover changes in foreign direct investment in Ethiopia in the form of cash and capital goods, re-invested capital and new foreign investment. Estimated repayments of long-term credit owed by private companies in Ethiopia and foreign capital amortization are debited under liabilities.

Item 12. Private short term: The entries cover changes in commercial credits by Ethiopian merchants from foreign merchants, and changes in deposits of Ethiopian Airlines, and Ethiopian shipping lines held in foreign banks.

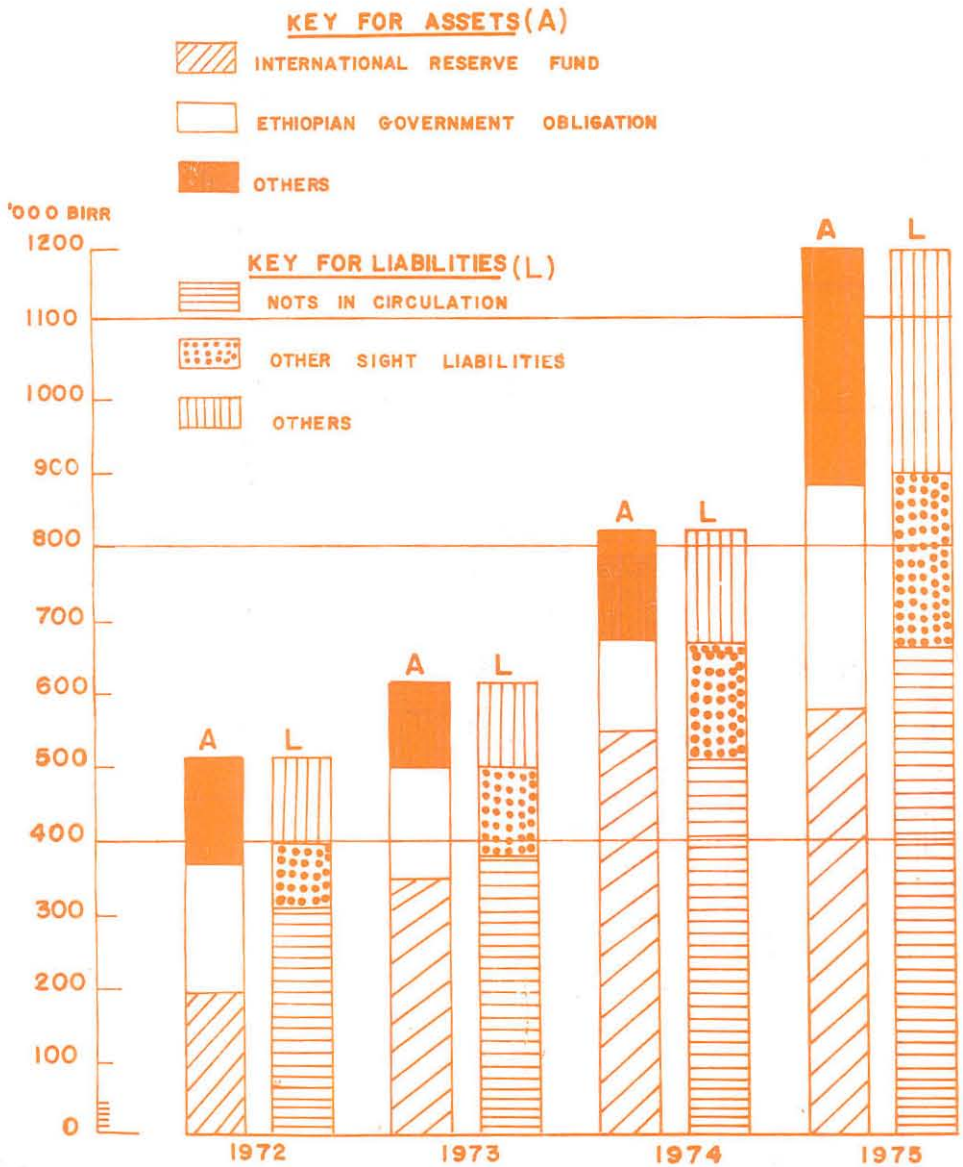
Item 13. Central Government long term: The entries cover loan withdrawals (credit) and loan repayments (debits).

D. MONETARY INSTITUTIONS:

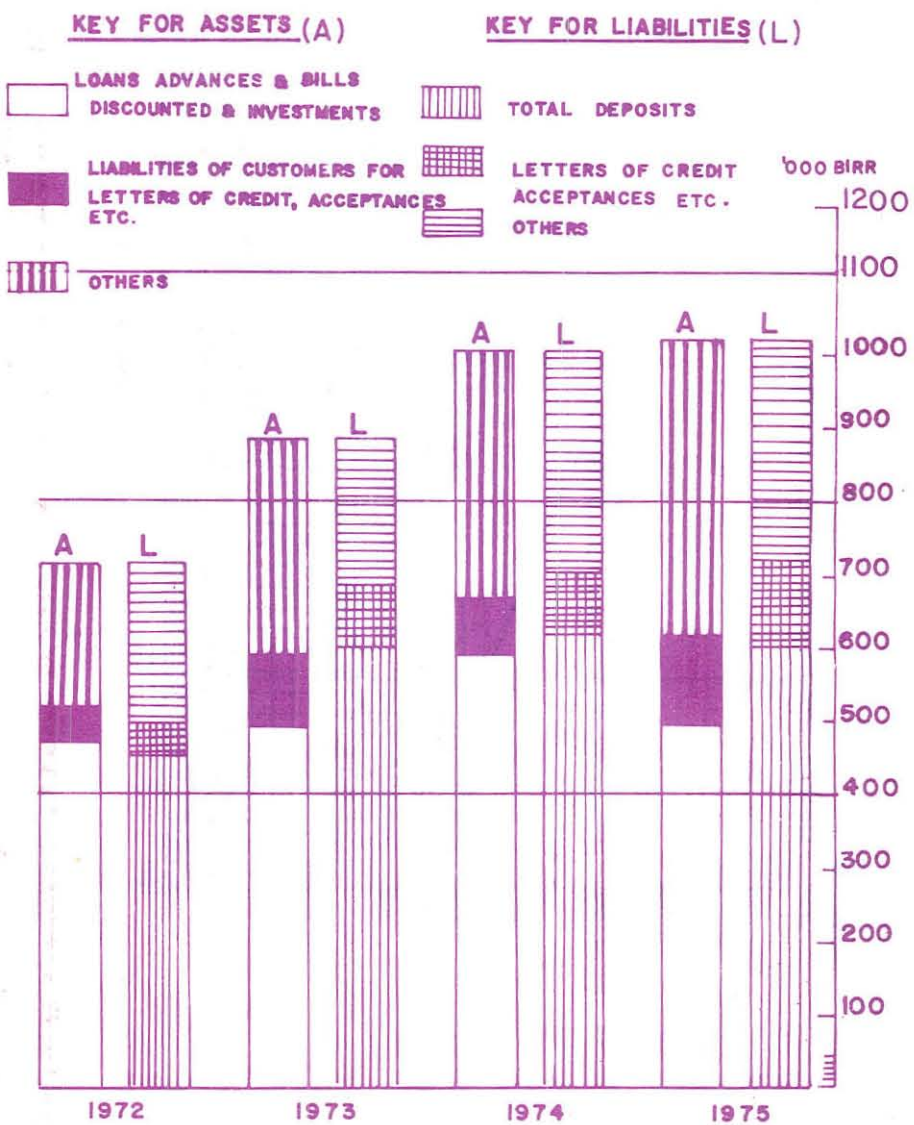
Item 14. Central monetary institutions:- credit entries include decline in foreign assets and increases in foreign liabilities of the central bank.

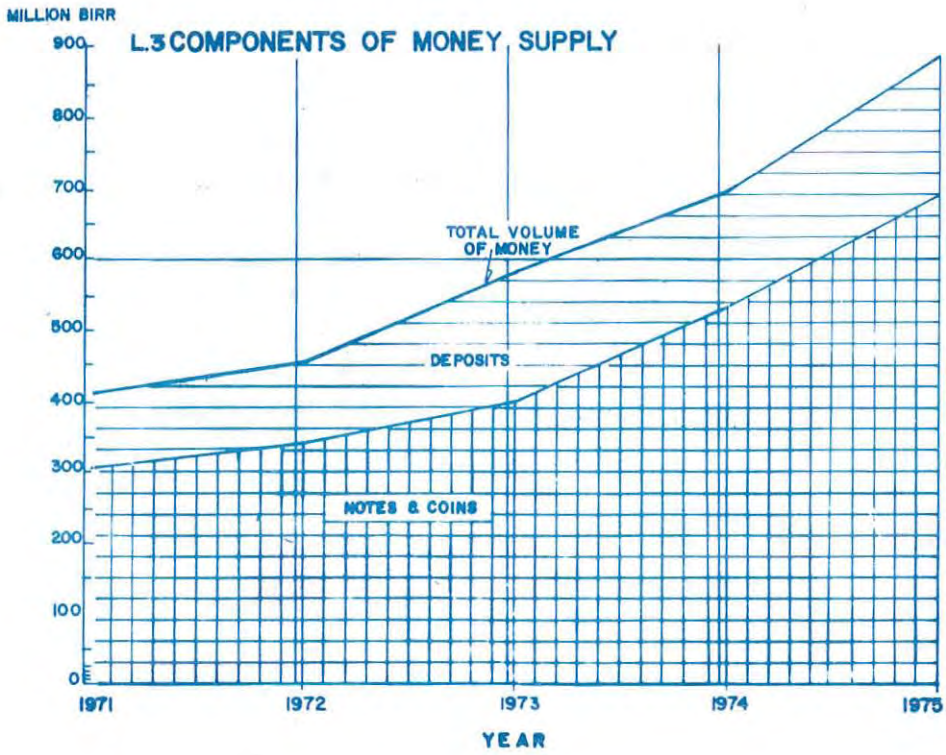
Item 15. Other Monetary Institutions: The entries represent net change in foreign assets and liabilities of the Domestic and Foreign Commercial banks operating in Ethiopia.

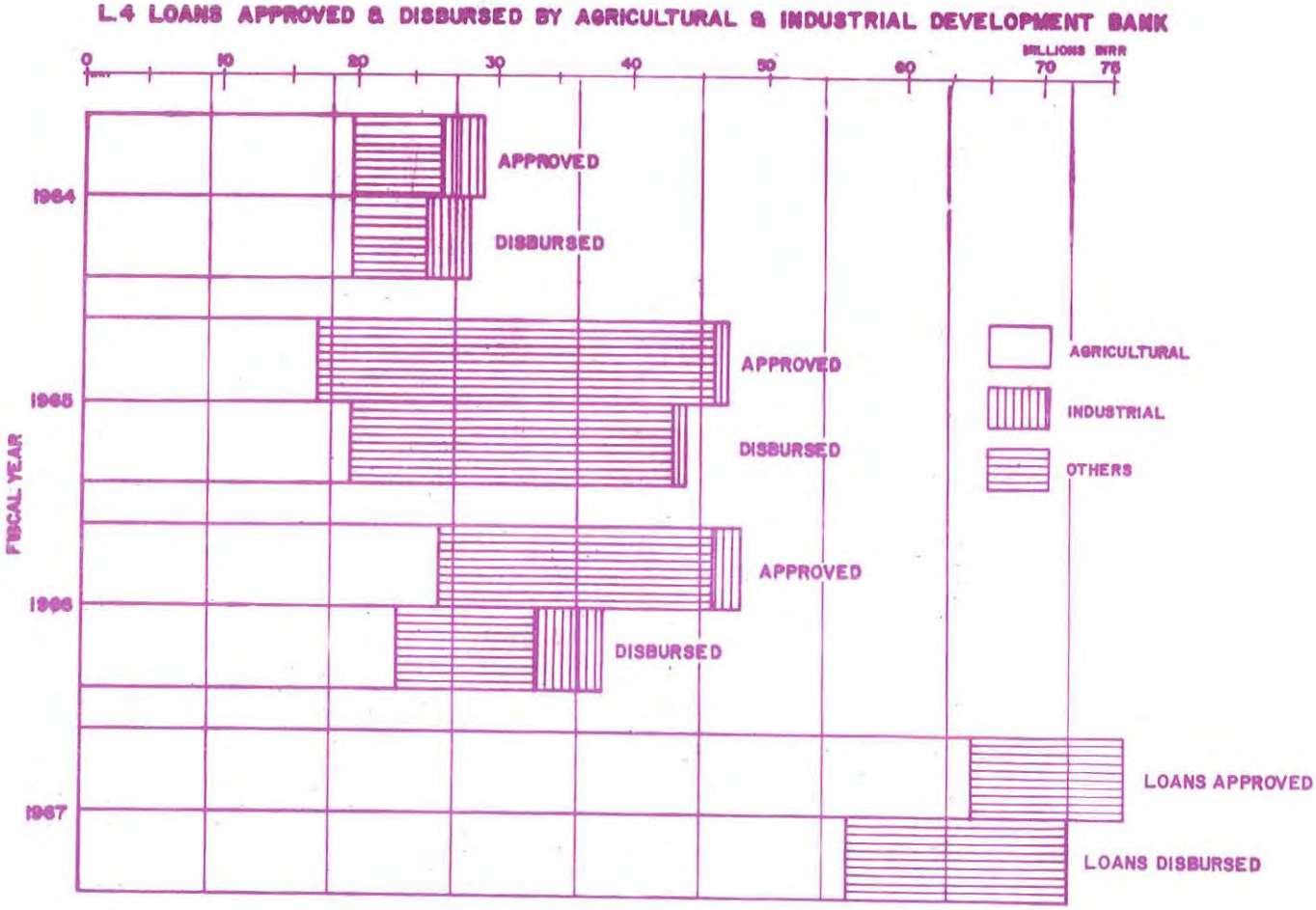
L.1 CONDITION OF NATIONAL BANK



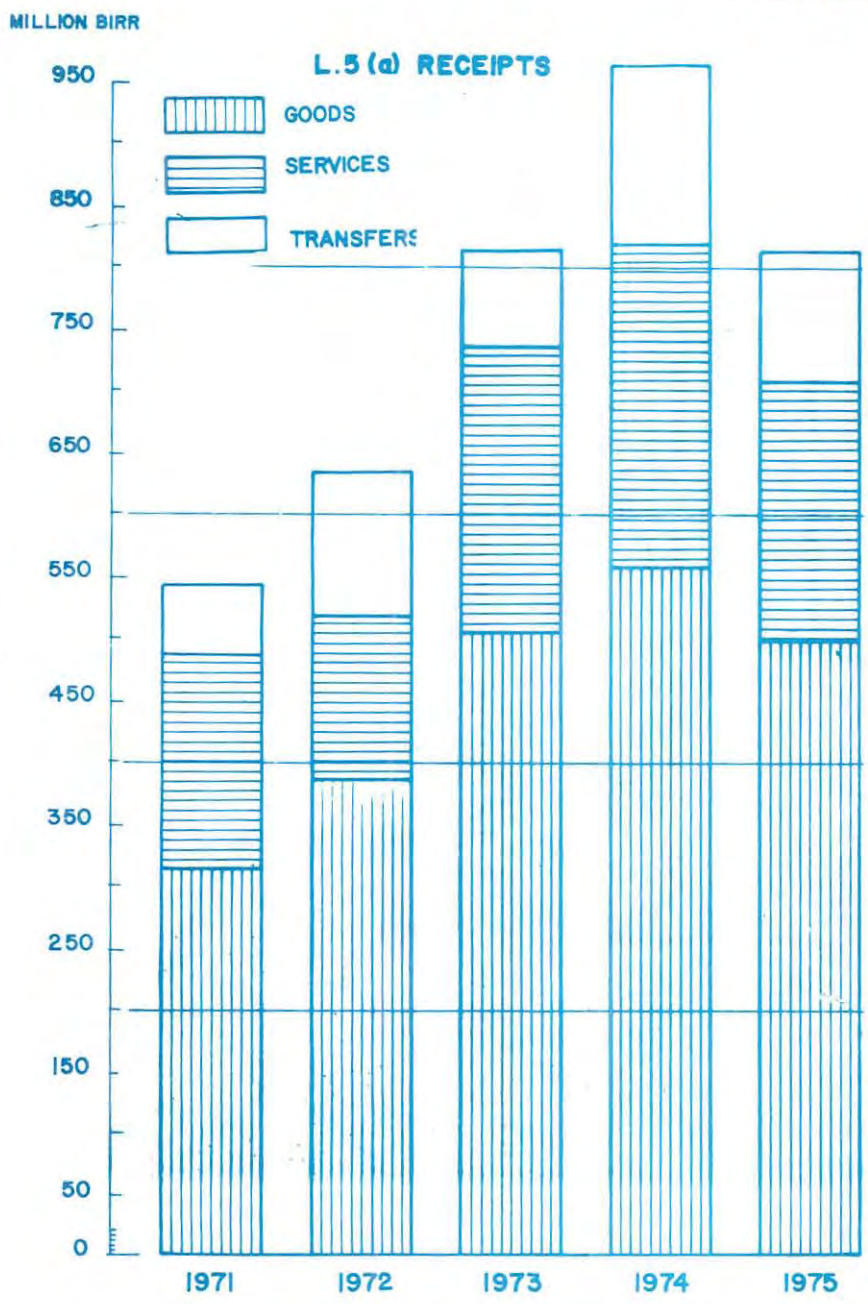
L.2 CONDITION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS

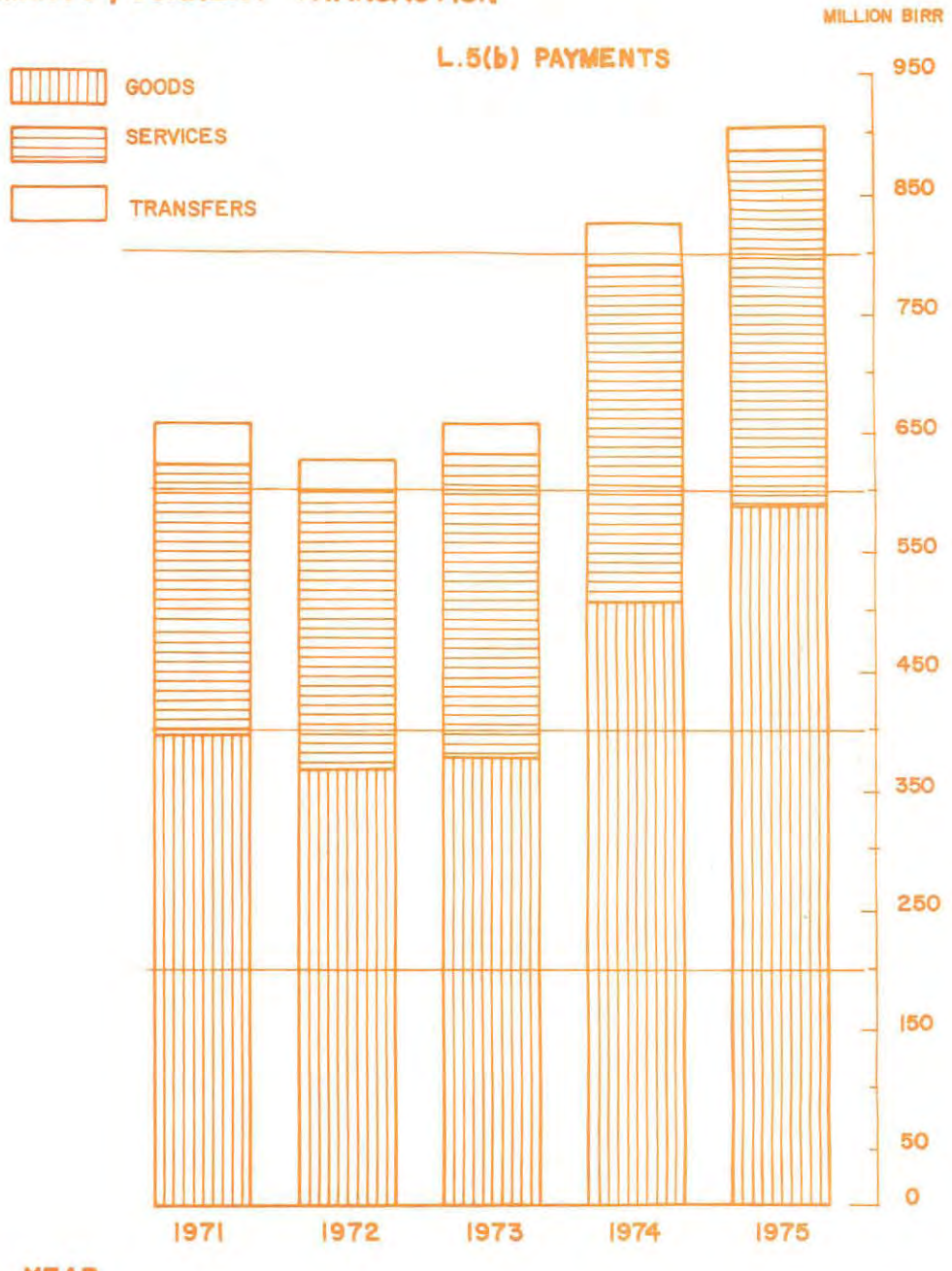



MILLION BIRR
L.3 COMPONENTS OF MONEY SUPPLY
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
TOTAL VOLUME OF MONEY
DEPOSITS
NOTES & COINS
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
YEAR


L.4 LOANS APPROVED & DISBURSED BY AGRICULTURAL & INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK
MILLIONS BIRR
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
75
1964
1965
1966
1967
FISCAL YEAR
APPROVED
DISBURSED
APPROVED
DISBURSED
APPROVED
DISBURSED
AGRICULTURAL
INDUSTRIAL
OTHERS
LOANS APPROVED
LOANS DISBURSED

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS , CURRENT TRANSACTION





አጠቃላይ የብሔራዊ ባንክ የሂሣብ መግለጫ
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF NATIONAL BANK

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.1 TABLE L.1 በሺህ ብር '000 BIRR

	1966	1967		1968	
	ሰኔ	ታህሣሥ	ሰኔ	ታህሣሥ	
ሀብቶች					ASSETS
የኢንተርናሽናል መጠባበቂያ ሂሣብ	488,491	545,912	577,582	574,702	INTERNATIONAL RESERVE FUND
በቀጪያ የተከፈሉና ያልተጣሩ ሂሣቦች	15,431	43,046	48,088	109,511	ADVANCES AND UNCLEARED EFFECTS
በኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶች የተደረገ ኢንቨስትመንት	71,731	71,731	71,744	71,757	INVESTMENTS IN INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
ለንግድ ከረጲቶች የደንበኞች ዕዳ	-	550	18,891	-	CUSTOMERS LIABILITY ON DOCUMENTARY CREDITS
የኢት የጽ ያ መንግሥት ግዳጅ	127,977	126,088	277,031	306,559	ETHIOPIAN GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION
የብር ቅንስናሽ ገንዘቦች	12,277	12,288	12,365	12,366	SILVER COINS
የማይንቀሳቀስ ሀብት	158	177	59	64	FIXED ASSETS
ሌሎች ሂሣቦች	25,047	20,632	18,440	48,129	OTHER ACCOUNTS
የሀብት ድምር	741,112	820,424	1,024,200	1,123,088	TOTAL ASSETS
ዕዳዎች					LIABILITIES
በሥራ ላይ የሚገኙ ኖቶች	457,639	506,571	630,755	658,792	NOTES IN CIRCULATION
ሌሎች በቀርብ ተጠያቂ ዕዳዎች	140,478	164,488	206,775	238,084	OTHER SIGHT LIABILITIES
የንግድ ከረጲት ደብዳቤዎች	10,941	6,694	25,431	33,091	COMMERCIAL LETTERS OF CREDIT
የኢንተርናሽናል ድርጅቶች በሰዎ የማይዘዋወር የውጭ ሰነዶች	50,903	50,903	50,916	50,929	INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (NON-TRANSFERABLE PROMISSORY NOTES)
ለኖት ገንዘብ ማሳተሚያ ተቀማጭ	11,395	26,383	33,342	33,342	PROVISION FOR PRINTING NOTES
ሌሎች ሂሣቦች	23,243	-	-	31,869	OTHER ACCOUNTS
የካፒታልና የጠቅላላ መጠባበቂያ ሂሣብ	46,513	65,385	76,981	76,981	CAPITAL AND GENERAL RESERVE FUND
የዕዳዎች ድምር	741,112	820,424	1,024,200	1,123,088	TOTAL LIABILITIES
	JUNE	DECEMBER	JUNE	DECEMBER	
	1974		1975		

ከኢት የጽ ያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ ሂሣብ መምሪያ ያገኘነ
Source: **Accounts Department, National Bank of Ethiopia.**

አጠቃላይ የንግድ ባንኮች የሂሣብ ሁኔታ መግለጫ
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.2 TABLE L.2 — በሺህ ብር '000 Birr

	1966	1967		1968	
	ሰኔ	ታህሣሥ	ሰኔ	ታህሣሥ	
የንብረትና የጥሬ ገንዘብ ሀብቶች					ASSETS
በእጅ ያለ ጥሬ ገንዘብ	33,843	34,713	28,948	31,778	CASH ON HAND
ያልተጣራ የአገር ውስጥ ሂሣቦች	42,763	57,012	40,772	53,440	DOMESTIC UNCLEARED EFFECTS
ያልተጣራ የውጭ አገር ሂሣቦች	23,477	17,788	22,570	18,976	FOREIGN UNCLEARED EFFECTS
የኢትዮጵያ መንግሥት የግምጃ ቤት ሰነዶች	42,014	52,455	63,937	64,872	ETHIOPIAN GOVERNMENT TREASURY BILLS
ብድሮች በቀጥሎ የተከፈሉ ሂሣቦችና ቅናሽ የተደረገባቸው ሰነዶች	437,887	531,494	467,531	449,911	LOANS, ADVANCES & BILLS DISCOUNTED
ኢንቨስትመንት	34,515	38,300	44,742	44,742	INVESTMENTS
የባንክ ቤት የቢሮ ዕቃዎች ሌሎች ቋሚ ንብረቶች	25,033	26,872	27,221	28,699	PREMISES, FURNITURE AND OTHER FIXED ASSETS
ሌሎች በውጭ አገር የሚገኙ ሀብቶች	2,154	2,154	2,154	2,154	OTHER FOREIGN ASSETS
ለንግድ ክሬዲቶች የደንበኖች ዕዳ	77,041	105,627	137,709	121,952	LIABILITIES OF CUSTOMERS FOR LETTERS OF CREDIT, ACCEPTANCES ETC.
ሌሎች ሂሣቦች	17,619	14,566	13,233	15,686	OTHER CONTINGENT ASSETS
ከብሔራዊ ባንክ ተቀማጭ ገንዘብ	54,425	39,668	75,048	124,161	DEPOSITS WITH NATIONAL BANK
ከአገር ውስጥና ከውጭ አገር ባንኮች የሚሰበሰቡ ሂሣቦች	170,707	84,191	86,603	69,086	DUE FROM OTHER DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN BANKS
የሀብት ድምር	961,478	1,004,840	1,010,467	1,025,557	TOTAL ASSETS
ዕዳዎች					LIABILITIES
በተመዩቀ ጊዜ የሚከፈል ተቀማጭ	265,786	257,115	256,980	299,009	DEMAND DEPOSITS
ተቀማጭና ለተወሰነ ጊዜ በአደራ ያለ	407,243	380,783	318,258	301,813	SAVING AND TIME DEPOSITS
የተቀማጭ ገንዘብ ድምር	673,029	637,898	575,238	600,822	TOTAL DEPOSITS
የካፒታል ሂሣቦች	65,248	63,898	70,973	64,764	CAPITAL FUNDS
ሌሎች ሂሣቦች	104,588	127,231	163,726	176,354	OTHER ACCOUNTS
የተረጋገጡ የንግድ ክሬዲቶች	77,041	105,627	137,709	121,952	LETTERS OF CREDIT, ACCEPTANCES ETC.
ብድሮች	44,572	70,186	62,821	61,665	BORROWINGS
የዕዳ ምሾ ድምር	961,478	1,004,840	1,004,840	1,025,557	TOTAL LIABILITIES
	JUNE	DEC.	JUNE	DEC.	
	1974		1975		

ከኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ መቆጣጠሪያ ዋና ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Control Division, National Bank of Ethiopia.

የሌሎች ገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች የሂሳብ ሁኔታ መግለጫ
STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.3 TABLE L.3

በሚሊዮን ብር IN MILLION BIRR

	1966	1967		1968		
	ሰኔ	ታህሣሥ	ሰኔ	ታህሣሥ	ሰኔ	
ሀብቶች						ASSETS
በጥሬ ገንዘብና በአገር ውስጥ ባንኮች ያለ ሂሳብ	13.4	9.4	7.0	8.8	25.4	CASH AND BALANCE WITH DOMESTIC BANKS
በውጪ አገር ያሉ ሀብቶች	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	0.6	FOREIGN ASSETS
በመንግሥት ላይ ያለ ተጠያቂ ገንዘብ	1.1	1.0	-	4.4*	-	CLAIMS ON GOVERNMENT
በግል ድርጅቶች ላይ ያለ ተጠያቂ ገንዘብ	220.9	245.3	292.4	368.9	382.7	CLAIMS ON PRIVATE SECTOR
የሀብቶች ድምር	236.1	256.8	300.6	383.6	408.7	TOTAL ASSETS
ዕዳዎች						LIABILITIES
ለተወሰነ ጊዜ በአደራ ያለና ተቀማጭ ገንዘብ	40.9	41.5	44.5	57.5	65.7	TIME AND SEVING DEPOSITS
ቦክ ፒታል ሂሳብ	101.0	105.1	117.1	114.7	114.7	CAPITAL ACCOUNTS
ከንግድ ባንክ ክሬዲት	26.2	29.4	52.0	116.5	119.8	CREDIT FROM COMMERCIAL BANKS
ከመንግሥት ክሬዲት	23.7	32.0	27.7	28.7	28.8	CREDIT FROM GOVERNMENT
ከውጪ አገር በቅድሚያ የተከፈለና ብድር	43.6	49.7	59.5	65.1	75.2	FOREIGN ADVANCES AND LOANS
ሌሎች ሂሳቦች	0.6	-1.0	-0.2	1.1	4.6	OTHER ITEMS (NET)
የዕዳዎች ድምር	236.0	256.7	300.6	383.6	408.8	TOTAL LIABILITIES
	JUNE	DEC.	JUNE	DEC.	JUNE	
	1974		1975		1976	

*ከኢት ዩጽያ የንብረት ማልሚያ ኩባንያ ከ ቀድሞው ተቀማጭ፣ የቢለአከስ ዱ'ች ድርሻ
*Claims by share holders of the former savings of Mortgage corporation of Ethiopia.

ከኢት ዩጽያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኤኮኖሚ ጥናትና የፕላን ዋና ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research and Planning Division, National Bank of Ethiopia.

የገንዘብ መጠንና ዘርዝር
SIZE AND COMPOSITION OF MONEY

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ. 4 TABLE L.4

	ጠቅላላ ገንዘብ/በሚሊዮን ብር/			በፐርሰንት /ጠቅላላ ገንዘብ = 100/		
	ድምር	ጠቅላላ በሥራ ላይ ያሉ ኖቶችና ቅንስናሽ ገንዘቦች	የግል ተጠያቂ ተቀማጭ	ኖቶችና ቅንስናሽ ገንዘቦች	ተቀማጭ	
ታህሣሥ 22 1964	408.6	303.8	104.8	74.3	25.7	1971 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1965	454.3	339.5	114.8	74.7	25.3	1972 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1966	582.9	403.8	179.1	69.3	30.7	1973 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1967	694.4	532.9	161.5	76.8	23.2	1974 DECEMBER
ጥር 1967	722.0	572.3	149.8	79.3	20.7	1975 JANUARY
የካቲት	751.8	613.5	138.3	81.6	19.4	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	798.7	647.1	151.6	81.0	19.0	MARCH
ሚያዚያ	792.9	654.1	138.8	82.5	17.5	APRIL
ግንቦት	802.6	646.7	155.9	80.6	19.4	MAY
ሰኔ	832.7	661.4	171.3	79.4	20.6	JUNE
ሐምሌ	849.9	683.7	166.2	80.4	19.6	JULY
ነሐሴ	885.0	712.0	173.0	80.4	19.6	AUGUST
መስከረም 1968	881.9	700.1	181.8	79.4	20.6	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	870.1	678.8	191.3	78.0	22.0	OCTOBER
ህዳር	881.6	678.6	203.0	77.0	23.0	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	883.0	689.0	194.0	78.0	22.0	DECEMBER
	TOTAL	CIRCULATING CURRENCY	PRIVATE DEMAND DEPOSIT	CURRENCY	DEPOSIT	
	MONEY (MILLION BIRR)			PERCENT TOTAL MONEY=100		

አንዳንድ የቁጠባና ጊዜአዊ ተቀማጭ ሂሳቦች
SELECTED DEPOSIT ITEMS

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ. 5 TABLE L.5 በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

	የቁጠባ ተቀማጭ	ጊዜያዊ ተቀማጭ /30 ቀኖችና በላይ/	የመንግሥት ተቀማጭ		
			ከብሔራዊ ባንክ	ከንግድ ባንክ	
ታህሣሥ 22 1964	161.6	53.0	49.7	13.4	1971 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1965	195.9	69.3	48.7	12.7	1972 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1966	252.3	111.0	64.9	13.6	1973 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1967	273.7	107.0	92.6	21.1	1974 DECEMBER
ጥር 1967	257.2	95.8	78.5	23.5	1975 JANUARY
የካቲት	242.4	91.8	118.9	18.8	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	229.5	89.6	95.3	15.7	MARCH
ሚያዚያ	220.3	95.6	84.0	22.7	APRIL
ግንቦት	216.8	96.4	96.9	28.5	MAY
ሰኔ	214.1	104.1	108.6	22.7	JUNE
ሐምሌ	203.6	107.4	65.8	19.1	JULY
ነሐሴ	191.6	109.8	71.2	24.0	AUGUST
መስከረም 1968	186.3	108.9	68.1	21.0	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	186.7	112.2	68.7	23.1	OCTOBER
ህዳር	188.1	111.5	76.0	22.8	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	193.3	108.6	86.8	25.4	DECEMBER
	SAVING DEPOSITS	TIME DEPOSITS (30 DAYS & OVER)	NATIONAL BANK	COMMERCIAL BANK	
			GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS WITH		

ከኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚ ጥናትና የንለጋ ዋና ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research and Planning Division, National Bank of Ethiopia.

በሥራ ላይ ያሉ የወረቀትና ቀንስናሽ ገንዘቦች በዝርዝር
CIRCULATING NOTES AND COINS BY DENOMINATIONS

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.6 TABLE L.6 በሚሊዮን ብር IN MILLION BIRR

ዝርዝር ገንዘቦች	1966	1967		1968		
	ሰኔ	ታህሣሥ	ሰኔ	ታህሣሥ	ሰኔ	
ሀ/ የወረቀት ገንዘቦች	459.9	509.2	633.2	662.1	785.9	a) NOTES
1 ብር	124.1	127.0	117.8	122.6	172.7	1 BIRR
5 "	11.1	12.4	17.5	22.0	27.3	5 "
10 "	122.8	134.6	153.3	166.0	202.6	10 "
20 "	5.8	6.2	6.5	6.4	4.9	20 "
50 "	40.4	50.5	78.6	77.2	83.3	50 "
100 "	154.2	177.9	259.0	267.5	294.5	100 "
500 "	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	500 "
ለ/ ቀንስናሽ ገንዘቦች	56.3	58.6	58.0	61.1	64.1	b) COINS
1 ሣንቲም	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	1 CENT
5 "	8.4	9.7	9.4	9.9	10.2	5 "
10 "	29.3	29.6	29.2	31.4	33.5	10 "
25 "	5.8	6.4	6.7	7.1	7.7	25 "
50 "	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.5	50 "
ጠቅላላ ድምር	516.2	567.8	691.2	723.2	850.0	TOTAL NOTES & COINS
	JUNE	DEC.	JUNE	DEC.	JUNE	DENOMINATIONS
	1974		1975		1976	

ከኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚ ጥናትና የኘላን ዋና ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research and Planning Division, National Bank of Ethiopia.

በሥራ ላይ ያለ ገንዘብ መጠን
VOLUME OF MONEY IN CIRCULATION

ሠንጠረዥ ፕ.7 TABLE L.7 በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

	1966		1967		
	መጋቢት 23	ሰኔ 22	መስከረም 20	ታህሣሥ 22	
በሥራ ላይ ያሉ ኖቶችና ቅንስናሽ ገንዘቦች	488.0	482.4	479.1	532.9	NOTES AND COINS IN CIRCULATION
የሦስት ወር ለዋነት	84.2	-5.6	-3.3	53.8	QUARTERLY CHANGE
ተጠያቂ ተቀማጭ	178.3	177.0	199.9	161.5	DEMAND DEPOSITS
የሦስት ወር ለዋነት	-0.8	-1.3	22.9	-38.4	QUARTERLY CHANGE
በገንዘብ መጠን	666.3	659.4	679.0	694.3	VOLUME OF MONEY
የሦስት ወር የተጣራ ለዋነት	83.4	-6.9	19.6	15.3	NET QUARTERLY CHANGE
ለዋነት በዘርዝር					COMPOSITION OF CHANGE
የግል ድርጅቶች:					PRIVATE SECTOR:
የከሬዲት ዕድገት	26.3	-45.0	6.3	91.3	INCREASE IN CREDIT
ባስ ቸቢይ ተጠያቂ ያለሆነ ተቀማጭ ሲቀነስ	22.0	32.8	5.6	-32.1	LESS INCREASE IN NON-SIGHT DEPOSITS
የሦስት ወር ለዋነት	4.3	-77.8	0.7	123.4	QUARTERLY CHANGE
የመንግሥት ድርጅቶች					PUBLIC SECTOR:
የከሬዲት ዕድገት	-26.2	5.4	25.9	-17.7	INCREASE IN CREDIT
ከተቀማጭ ገንዘብ ላይ ጭማሪ ሲቀነስ	-9.9	5.0	-5.3	45.4	LESS INCREASE IN DEPOSITS
የሦስት ወር ለዋነት	-16.3	0.4	31.2	-63.1	QUARTERLY CHANGE
የመንግሥትና የግል የተጣራ ሂሣብ	-12.0	-77.4	31.9	60.3	NET PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTOR
በውጭ አገር ተቀማጭ	136.5	76.5	18.1	-41.5	EFFECT OF EXTERNAL RESERVES
ያለ ዝርዝር	-41.0	-16.9	-30.5	-3.5	UNCLASSIFIED ITEMS
በገንዘብ መጠን የሦስት ወር የተጣራ ለዋነት	83.5	-17.8	19.5	15.3	NET QUARTERLY CHANGE
	31 MAR.	30 JUN.	30 SEP.	31 DEC.	
	1974				

ከኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚ ጥናትና የኘላን ዋና ሰፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research and Planning Division, National Bank of Ethiopia.

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.7/ የቀጠለ/ TABLE L.7 (Contd.) በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

	1967		1968		
	መጋቢት 23	ሰኔ 22	መስከረም 20	ታህሣሥ 23	
በሥራ ላይ ያሉ ኖቶችና ቀንስናሽ ገንዘቦች	647.1	661.4	700.1	689.0	NOTES AND COINS IN CIRCULATION
የሦስት ወር ልዩነት	114.2	14.3	38.7	-1.1	QUARTERLY CHANGE
ተጠያቂ ተቀማጭ	151.6	171.3	181.8	194.0	DEMAND DEPOSITS
የሦስት ወር ልዩነት	-9.9	19.7	10.5	12.2	QUARTERLY CHANGE
በገንዘብ መጠን	798.6	832.7	881.9	883.0	VOLUME OF MONEY
የሦስት ወር የተጣራ ልዩነት	104.3	34.1	49.2	1.1	NET QUARTERLY CHANGE
ልዩነት በዝርዝር					COMPOSITION OF CHANGE
የግል ድርጅቶች					PRIVATE SECTOR:
የክሬዲት ዕድገት	-12.6	-45.0	-17.5	-0.1	INCREASE IN CREDIT
ባለ ቸኳይ ተጠያቂ ያልሆነ ተቀማጭ ሲቀነስ	61.6	-0.9	-23.0	6.7	LESS INCREASE IN NON-SIGHT DEPOSITS
የሦስት ወር ልዩነት	-74.2	-44.1	5.5	-6.8	QUARTERLY CHANGE
የመንግሥት ድርጅቶች					PUBLIC SECTOR:
የክሬዲት ዕድገት	75.5	86.9	-0.1	30.7	INCREASE IN CREDIT
ከተቀማጭ ገንዘብ ላይ ጭማሪ ሲቀነስ	-2.7	20.3	-42.2	23.1	LESS INCREASE IN DEPOSITS
የሦስት ወር ልዩነት	78.2	66.6	42.1	7.6	QUARTERLY CHANGE
የመንግሥትና የግል የተጣራ ሂሣብ	4.0	22.5	47.6	0.9	NET PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTOR
በውጭ አገር ተቀማጭ	3.3	35.4	-25.5	-45.6	EFFECT OF EXTERNAL RESERVES
ያልተዘረዘረ	-26.3	23.9	27.3	45.7	UNCLASSIFIED ITEMS
በገንዘብ መጠን የሦስት ወር የተጣራ ልዩነት	19.0	81.8	49.4	1.0	NET QUARTERLY CHANGE
	31 MAR.	30 JUN.	30 SEP.	31 DEC.	
	1975				

ከኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኤኮኖሚ ጥናትና የፕላን ዋና ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research and Planning Division, National Bank of Ethiopia.

በብሔራዊ ባንክና በንግድ ባንኮች የተደረገ የአገር ውስጥ ክሬዲት
DOMESTIC CREDIT BY THE NATIONAL BANK & COMMERCIAL BANKS

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.8 TABLE L.8 በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

	የመንግሥት ገዳድ		የመንግሥት ያልሆነ ገዳድ			
	ድምር	ለብሔራዊ ባንክ	ለንግድ ባንክ	በድርቾችና በቀድሚያ የተከፈሉ ሂሣቦች	ቅናሽ የተደረገባቸው ሰነዶች	የለማት ወጪዎች	
ታህሣሥ 22 1964	620.2	158.4	13.3	398.1	13.9	36.4	1971 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1965	655.2	171.2	13.9	426.3	12.6	31.2	1972 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1966	682.0	148.1	43.0	445.8	14.6	30.5	1973 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1967	748.3	126.1	52.4	519.1	12.4	38.3	1974 DECEMBER
ጥር 1967	842.2	119.1	51.8	530.8	11.5	38.8	1975 JANUARY
የካቲት	785.6	142.0	58.0	536.2	10.2	39.2	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	811.2	185.0	69.0	505.9	9.6	41.7	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	830.2	226.0	65.8	486.1	7.6	44.7	APRIL
ግንቦት	834.9	210.0	66.3	476.6	7.3	44.7	MAY
ሰኔ	853.1	277.0	63.9	459.8	7.7	44.7	JUNE
ሐምሌ	837.3	257.6	64.1	463.9	7.0	44.7	JULY
ነሐሴ	853.4	261.6	63.8	476.3	7.0	44.7	AUGUST
መስከረም 1968	835.5	276.6	64.2	442.7	7.3	44.7	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	831.3	293.6	64.6	421.1	7.3	44.7	OCTOBER
ህዳር	818.0	281.6	63.9	419.6	8.2	44.7	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	866.1	306.6	64.9	444.3	5.6	44.7	DECEMBER
	TOTAL	NATIONAL BANK	COMMERCIAL BANKS	LOANS & ADVANCES	BILLS DISCOUNTED	INVEST-MENT	
		CLAIMS ON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT		CLAIMS ON OTHER THAN CENTRAL GOVERNMENT			

የተጣራ የወርቅና የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ ተቀማጭ
NET GOLD AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE HOLDINGS

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.9 TABLE L.9 በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

	ጠቅላላ ድምር	የተጣራ የውጭ አገር ምንዛሪ ተቀማጭ			ወርቅ ቀንሶናሽ/ ገንዘብና ሁለ ዳን/	በዓለም አቀፍ የገንዘብ ድርድት የወርቅ ድርሻ ተቀማጭ	
		ድምር	ብሔራዊ ባንክ	ንግድ ባንክ			
ታህሣሥ 22 1964	117.7	79.9	112.3	-32.4	20.8	17.0	1971 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1965	203.5	164.6	172.3	-7.7	21.9	17.0	1972 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1966	421.6	382.1	322.3	59.8	22.4	17.1	1973 DECEMBER
ታህሣሥ 22 1967	611.2	571.3	516.0	55.3	22.8	17.1	1974 DECEMBER
ጥር 1967	609.6	569.7	520.2	49.5	22.8	17.1	1975 JANUARY
የካቲት	634.5	594.6	548.6	46.0	22.8	17.1	FEBRUARY
መጋቢት	614.6	574.7	526.3	48.4	22.8	17.1	MARCH
ሚያዝያ	625.5	585.6	537.2	48.4	22.8	17.1	APRIL
ግንቦት	637.9	598.0	540.4	57.6	22.8	17.1	MAY
ሰኔ	650.0	610.1	550.2	59.9	22.8	17.1	JUNE
ሐምሌ	621.5	581.6	553.6	28.0	22.8	17.1	JULY
ነሐሴ	625.6	585.7	545.9	39.8	22.8	17.1	AUGUST
መስከረም 1968	624.4	584.5	545.4	39.1	22.8	17.1	SEPTEMBER
ጥቅምት	683.3	643.4	605.2	38.2	22.8	17.1	OCTOBER
ህዳር	651.8	611.9	559.8	52.1	22.8	17.1	NOVEMBER
ታህሣሥ	618.7	578.8	543.0	35.8	22.8	17.1	DECEMBER
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NATIONAL BANK	COMMERCIAL BANK	GOLD (COIN & BULLION)	IMF GOLD TRANCHE (NET)	
		Net Foreign Exchange Holdings					

ከኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚ የጥናትና የፕላን ዋና ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research and Planning Division, National Bank of Ethiopia.

የንግድ ባንኮች ያደረጉት ብድሮችና የቅድሚያ ከፍያዎች በቅናሽ የገዙአቸው ሰነዶችና የልማት ወዒዎች
LOANS, ADVANCES, BILLS DISCOUNTED AND INVESTMENT BY COMMERCIAL BANKS

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.10 TABLE L.10 በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

	1966	1967	1968	
	ታህሣሥ 22	ታህሣሥ 22	ታህሣሥ 22	
ለኢንዱስትሪ	84.2	104.5	76.9	INDUSTRIAL
ለጨርቃ ጨርቅ	39.7	45.5	30.0	TEXTILES
ሌሎች /ለወፍጮ፣ ለመርከብና ለመሰሰሉት/	44.5	59.0	46.9	OTHER (FLOUR MILLS, SHIPPING ETC.)
ለእርሻ	47.1	62.2	63.6	AGRICULTURAL
ለጥጥ ለሰኲር ለእርሻ ሥራ	43.2	55.3	56.2	COTTON, SUGAR, FARMING
ለሥጋ ለፍራፍሬ ለአትክልት	3.9	6.9	7.4	MEAT, FRUITS, VEGETABLES
ወደ ውጭ አገር ለተሸጡ ዕቃዎች	125.5	130.8	93.2	EXPORT
ለቡና	44.2	40.5	52.0	COFFEE
ለቀቢት እህሎች	28.4	41.1	2.4	OIL SEEDS
ለእህልና ጥራጥሬ	18.4	12.0	7.7	CEREALS AND PULSES
ለቆዳና ለሌጦ	17.5	13.7	6.4	HIDES AND SKINS
ሌሎች	17.0	23.5	24.7	OTHERS
ከውጭ ለተገዙ ዕቃዎች	85.7	92.9	89.4	IMPORT
ለሕንፃ መሣሪያዎች	9.8	11.9	9.1	BUILDING MATERIALS
ለተሽከርካራዎችና ለመለወጫ ዕቃዎች	15.5	22.9	22.4	VEHICLES AND SPARE PARTS
ለጨርቃ ጨርቅ	5.5	4.9	6.1	TEXTILES
ለመኪና ዎችና ለመሣሪያዎች	26.1	24.5	19.3	MACHINERY AND TOOLS
ለሌሎች	28.8	28.7	32.7	OTHERS
ለሥራ ዎችና ለማይንቀሳቀሱ ንብረቶች	55.4	67.6	71.1	CONSTRUCTION AND REAL ESTATE
ለሕንፃዎች ለመንገዶች ለድልድዮችና ለግድቦች	27.0	33.4	30.9	BUILDINGS, ROADS, BRIDGES, DAMS
ለቦታ መግዣ ለቤት መሥሪያና ማደሻ	28.4	34.2	40.2	REAL ESTATE (LOAN FOR ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW HOUSES AND REPAIRS)
ለአገር ውስጥ ንግድ	86.6	102.7	100.8	LOCAL TRADE
ለማጓጓዝ	11.0	14.3	14.4	TRANSPORT
ለቡና	9.4	9.5	9.2	COFFEE
ለቀቢት እህሎች	1.0	2.7	2.6	OIL SEEDS
ለእህልና ጥራጥሬ	11.1	9.7	8.3	CEREALS AND PULSES
ለቆዳና ሌጦ	0.7	0.9	7.5	HIDES AND SKINS
ሌሎች	53.4	65.6	58.9	OTHERS
የግል ብድር /ለመኪና ለቤት ዕቃ መግዣ/	6.5	9.2	5.8	PERSONAL LOANS (CARS, FURNITURE)
በመንግሥት ግምጃ ቤት የተደረገ ኢንቨስትሜንት	-	-	64.9	INVESTMENT IN GOV'T. SECURITIES
ለቦንድ	-	-	-	BONDS
ለግምጃ ቤት ሰነድ	-	-	64.9	TREASURY BILLS
ድምር	491.0	569.4	565.7	TOTAL
	31 DEC.	31 DEC.	31 DEC.	
	1973	1974	1975	

ከኢት ዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኤኮኖሚ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research Department, National Bank.

የመንግሥት የአገር ውስጥ ዕዳ በአበዳሪ ምች
GOVERNMENT INTERNAL DEBT BY HOLDER

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.11 TABLE L.11 በሚሊዮን ብር IN MILLION BIRR

አበዳሪ ምች	1966	1967		1968		
	ሰኔ	ታህሣሥ	ሰኔ	ታህሣሥ	ሰኔ	
ከኢት ዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ	128.0	126.1	277.0	306.6	459.3	NATIONAL BANK OF ETHIOPIA
በቀጥታ በቀድሚያ የተከፈለ	32.0	32.0	79.0	60.0	122.0	DIRECT ADVANCES
በታሰ ኪዳን ሰነድ	72.0	70.0	70.0	68.0	68.0	PROMISORY NOTES
በዋስትና መ ያዝያ /በንደቸ/	24.0	24.1	128.0	178.6	269.3	SECURITIES (BONDS)
ከንግድ ባንከች	42.7	52.9	65.0	68.2	74.0	COMMERCIAL BANKS
በዋስትና መ ያዝያ /በንደቸ/	0.3	-	-	-	-	SECURITIES (BONDS)
በግምጃ ቤት ሰነድ	42.4	52.9	65.0	68.2	74.0	TREASURY BILLS
ከመንግሥታዊ ድርጅቶች /በንደቸ/	27.0	29.5	29.5	29.5	41.5	INTER GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT DEBT (BONDS)
ሌሎች	24.0	28.7	15.8	13.0	15.0	OTHERS
በዋስትና መ ያዝያ /በንደቸ/	6.5	6.7	5.8	6.2	5.0	SECURITIES (BONDS)
ከግምጃ ቤት ሰነድ	17.5	22.0	10.0	6.8	10.0	TREASURY BILLS
ድምር	221.7	237.2	387.3	417.3	589.8	TOTAL
	JUNE	DEC.	JUNE	DEC.	JUNE	HOLDERS
	1974		1975		1976	

ከኢት ዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚ ጥናትና የፕላን ዋና ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research and Planning Division, National Bank of Ethiopia.

በአርሻና ኢንዱስትሪ ልማት ባንክ የተፈቀዱና የተሰጡ ብድሮች ብዛትና መጠን /1965-1967/*
NUMBER & AMOUNT OF LOANS APPROVED AND DISBURSED BY AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK (1972/73 - 1974/75)*

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.12 TABLE L.12 በሺህ ብር '000 BIRR

የሥራው ክፍል	1965			1966			1967				
	የተፈቀደ ብድር		የተሰጠ ብድር	የተፈቀደ ብድር		የተሰጠ ብድር	የተፈቀደ ብድር		የተሰጠ ብድር		
	ብዛት በቁጥር	የገንዘቡ ለክ		ብዛት በቁጥር	የገንዘቡ ለክ		ብዛት በቁጥር	የገንዘቡ ለክ			
ለእርሻ	154	17,132	19,440	184	26,184	22,675	57	64,766	55,660		AGRICULTURAL
ለኢንዱስትሪ	23	28,959	23,501	24	19,527	10,465	28	11,098	16,197		INDUSTRIAL
ለአገልግሎቶችና ለሌሎች ሥራ ዎች	27	1,021	1,021	6	2,164	2,185	-	-	-		SERVICES AND OTHERS
ድምር	204	47,112	43,962	214	47,875	35,325	85	75,864	71,827		TOTAL
	NUMBER	AMOUNT	DIS-BURSED	NUMBER	AMOUNT	DIS-BURSED	NUMBER	AMOUNT	DIS-BURSED		
	LOANS APPROVED			LOANS APPROVED			LOANS	APPROVED			SECTION
	1972/73			1973/74			1974/75				

የተፈቀዱ ብድሮች በሥራ ዓይነታቸው /1965-1967/*
LOANS APPROVED BY ACTIVITIES (1972/73 - 1973/74)*

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.13 TABLE L.13 በሺህ ብር '000 BIRR

የሥራ ዓይነቶች	1965	1966	1967	
ሀ. ለእርሻና ለከብት እርቢታ	17,132	26,183	64,766	A. AGRICULTURE & LIVESTOCK
ለ. ለፋብሪካ ኢንዱስትሪ ዎች	28,913	13,486	3,636	B. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
1. ለምግቦች ሥራ	2,197	6,603	612	1. FOOD STUFFS
2. ለመጠጦች ሥራ	200	-	-	2. BEVERAGES
3. ለጨርቃ ጨርቅና ለመሰሰሉት ሥራ ዎች	4,389	3,211	1,700	3. TEXTILES AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
4. ለእንጨት ሥራ	80	307	138	4. WOOD
5. ለወረቀትና ለመሰሰሉት ሥራ ዎች	-	2,387	-	5. PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS
6. ለማተሚያ ሥራ	-	185	-	6. PRINTING
7. ለላስቲክ ሥራ	7,842	611	-	7. RUBBER
8. ለቅመማ /ኬሚካል/ ሥራ	575	-	-	8. CHEMICALS
9. ለብርጭቆ ለሸክላና ለድንጋይ ሥራ	183	-	776	9. GLASS, CLAY AND STONE
10. ለብረታብረት ሥራ	20	-	10	10. METAL WORKING
11. ለጋጪ ሥራ	850	-	-	11. FIBRE
12. ለቆዳና ለቆዳ ማልፋት ሥራ	12,577	182	400	12. LEATHER AND TANNING
ሐ. ለሕንፃ ዎች ሥራ	-	6,000	7,400	C. CONSTRUCTION
መ. ለመጋዝን /ለትራንስፖርት/	-	-	-	D. TRANSPORTATION
ሠ. ለሕዝብ አገልግሎት ለሚሰጡ ድርጅቶች	1,015	2,164	-	E. SERVICES
ረ. ለሌሎች ልዩ ልዩ ሥራ ዎች	51	40	61	F. MISCELLANEOUS
ድምር	47,111	47,873	75,863	TOTAL
	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	ACTIVITIES

* የዓመቱ መጨረሻ ሰኔ 30 ነው

*Year ending 7th July.

ከአርሻና አንዱስትሪ ልማት ባንክ ዓመታዊ መግለጫ የተገኘ
Source: Agricultural & Industrial Development Bank Annual Report.

በተበዳሪዎች ላይ ያሉ ብድሮች በየሥራ ዓይነታቸው /1965–1967/*
LOANS OUTSTANDING DISTRIBUTED BY ACTIVITIES (1972/73-1974/75)*

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.14 TABLE L.14 በሺህ ብር '000 BIRR

የሥራ ዓይነቶች	1965	1966	1967	
ሀ. ለእርሻና ለከብት እርቢታ	32,878	37,530	70,319	A. AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK
ለ. ለፋብሪካ እንቱስትሪ ምቸ	38,800	47,203	53,134	B. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
1. ለምግቦች ሥራ	6,066	2,402	5,994	1. FOOD STUFFS
2. ለመጠጦች	809	4,370	5,890	2. BEVERAGES
3. ለጨር ቃጨር ቅና ለመሰሰሉት ሥራ ምች	2,143	5,431	7,161	3. TEXTILES AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
4. ለእንጨት ሥራ	438	356	145	4. WOOD
5. ለወረቀትና ለመሰሰሉት ሥራ ምች	2,116	3,075	3,017	5. PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS
6. ለማተሚያ ሥራ	139	243	164	6. PRINTING
7. ለላስቲክ ሥራ	7,605	7,774	8,095	7. RUBBER
8. ለቀመማ /ለኬሚካል/ ሥራ	487	413	394	8. CHEMICALS
9. ለብርጭቆ ለሸክላና ለድንጋይ ሥራ	7,189	8,189	7,512	9. GLASS, CLAY AND STONE
10. ለብረታብረት ሥራ	1,590	1,456	1,436	10. METAL WORKING
11. ለቃጫ ሥራ	1,403	1,104	934	11. FIBRE
12. ለቆዳና ለቆዳ ማለፋት ሥራ	8,815	12,390	12,392	12. LEATHER AND TANNING
ሐ. ለሕንፃ ምች ሥራ	26	15	3,404	C. CONSTRUCTION
መ. ለመጓጓዣ /ትራንስፖርት/	346	17	-	D. TRANSPORTATION
ሠ. ለሕዝብ አገልግሎት ለሚሰጡ ድርጅቶች	422	659	284	E. SERVICES
ረ. ለሌሎች ልዩ ልዩ ሥራ ምች	1,959	3,692	3,125	F. MISCELLANEOUS
ሰ. ለቋሚ ንብረት	-	-	5,744	G. REAL ESTATE
ድምር	74,431	89,116	136,010	TOTAL
	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	CTIVITIES

* የዓመቱ መዉረሻ ሰኔ 30 ነው
* Year ending 7th July.

ከእርሻና እንቱስትሪ ልማት ባንክ ዓመታዊ መግለጫ ተገኘ
Source: Agricultural & Industrial Development Bank Annual Report.

ኢትዮጵያ ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር ያላት የገንዘብ ክፍያ ሚዛን ማጠቃለያ
SUMMARY OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF ETHIOPIA

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.15 TABLE L.15

የተጣራው ለየነት በሚሊዮን ብር
-Net transactions in million Birr

ዓመተ ምህርት	ጊዜያዊ ሂሣብ				የካፒታል ሂሣብ			በገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች ተቀማጭ ሀብትና መጭ			የተጣራ ግድፈትና በህ ተት	
	የዕቃዎች ንግድ	ግልጋሎቶች	የተዘወረ ክፍያዎች	የተጣራ ብልጫ	ጠቅላላ	የግል	የመንግሥት	ጠቅላላ	ባንኖች ዋና ዋና	ሌሎች		
1956/7	-8.8	-35.1	16.9	-28.0	49.7	40.8	8.9	-26.2	-26.7	0.5	4.5	1964
1957/8	-39.1	-36.2	32.8	-42.5	71.8	26.4	45.4	-34.3	-40.9	6.4	5.0	1965
1958/9	-75.1	-36.4	29.7	-81.8	72.3	16.0	36.3	7.9	-3.2	11.1	1.6	1966
1959/60	-57.4	-37.3	15.8	-78.9	33.2	6.8	26.4	43.4	35.3	8.1	2.3	1967
1960/1	-88.0	-19.2	29.4	-77.8	75.3	16.1	59.2	-7.8	-4.5	3.3	10.3	1968
1961/2	-25.3	-25.1	27.9	-22.5	31.7	-5.0	36.7	-11.1	-10.4	-0.7	1.9	1969
1962/3	-54.9	-45.5	20.0	-78.9	45.0	29.1	16.9	42.3	2.2	40.1	8.4	1970
1963/4	-79.6	-58.5	+22.5	-111.6	100.0	36.6	63.4	16.7	16.9	-0.2	-5.1	1971
1964/5	+19.3	-40.2	40.6	19.7	75.7	30.4	45.3	-86.0	-61.3	-24.7	-9.4	1972
1965/6	127.4	-22.0	53.8	159.2	89.4	41.1	48.3	-218.3	-150.7	-67.6	-30.3	1973
1966/7	49.6	-25.5	108.0	132.1	87.9	41.9	46.0	-189.4	-193.9	4.5	-30.6	1974
1967/8	-88.7	-90.1	82.7	-96.1	130.5	16.7	113.8	-7.6	-27.0	19.4	-26.8	1975
	TRADE BALANCE FOB	SERVICES	TRANSFER PAYMENTS	NET SURPLUS	TOTAL	PRIVATE	CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	TOTAL	CENTRAL MONETARY	OTHER INSTITUTION	NET ERRORS AND OMISSION	YEAR
	CURRENT ACCOUNT				CAPITAL ACCOUNT			RESERVES IN MONETARY INSTITUTIONS				

ኢትዮጵያ ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር ያላት የገንዘብ ክፍያ ሚዛን
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF ETHIOPIA
ጊዜያዊ ሂሣብ
CURRENT ACCOUNT

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.16 TABLE L.16

በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

	1966/67			1967/68			
	ገቢ	ወጪ	የተጣራ ገቢ	ገቢ	ወጪ	የተጣራ ገቢ	
ሀ. ለዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች							A. GOODS AND SERVICES
1. የዕቃዎች ንግድ	556.2	506.9	49.3	497.8	586.5	-88.7	1. MERCHANDISE TRANSACTIONS
2. በገንዘብ ያልተለወጠ ወርቅ	0.3	-	0.3	-	-	-	2. NON-MONETARY GOLD
3. የዕቃዎች ማስጫኛ ኢንሹራንስ	5.4	96.4	-91.0	4.7	113.3	-108.6	3. FREIGHT AND INSURANCE
4. ሌሎች የትራንስፖርት ወጪዎች	62.2	34.4	27.8	79.5	42.3	37.2	4. OTHER TRANSPORTATION
5. የጉዞ ወጪዎች	22.2	16.0	6.2	15.1	15.1	0.0	5. TRAVEL
6. ሥራ ላይ የዋለ ገንዘብ	42.6	65.7	-23.1	-	24.1	-24.1	6. INVESTMENT INCOME
7. የመንግሥት ሂሣብ	72.0	21.0	51.0	59.0	18.2	40.8	7. GOVERNMENT, N.E.
8. ሌሎች	58.1	54.5	3.6	50.5	85.9	-35.4	8. OTHER SERVICES
ድምር	819.0	794.9	24.1	706,6	885.4	-178.8	TOTAL GOODS AND SERVICES
ለ. ወደ ውጭ አገር የተዘወረ ክፍያ							B. TRANSFER PAYMENTS
9. የግል ክፍያዎች	72.8	35.1	37.7	53.5	23.5	30.0	9. PRIVATE
10. የመንግሥት ክፍያዎች	70.3	-	70.3	52.7	-	52.7	10. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
ከሌሎች መንግሥታት ጋር	51.3	-	51.3	40.2	-	40.2	INTER-GOVERNMENTAL
ከሌሎች	19.0	-	19.0	12.5	-	12.5	OTHERS
የተዘወረ ክፍያዎች ድምር	143.1	35.1	108.0	106.2	23.5	82.7	TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS
ሐ. የጊዜያዊ ሂሣብ የተጣራ በልጫ /ሀ+ለ/	962.1	830.0	132,1	812,8	908,9	-96.1	NET SURPLUS ON CURRENT ACCOUNT (A+B)
	CREDIT (RECEIPTS)	DEBIT (PAYMENTS)	NET (CREDIT)	CREDIT (RECEIPTS)	DEBIT (PAYMENTS)	NET (CREDIT)	
	1974			1975			

ከኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚ ጥናትና የኘላን ዋና ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research and Planning Division, National Bank of Ethiopia.

ኢትዮጵያ ከሌሎች አገሮች ጋር ያላት የገንዘብ ክፍያ ሚዛን
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF ETHIOPIA

የካፒታል ሂሣብ
CAPITAL ACCOUNT

ሠንጠረዥ ቁ.16 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE L.16 (Contd.) በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

	1966/67			1967/68			
	የዕዳ ምች ተጨማሪ ዕድገት	የሀብ ቶች ተጨማሪ ዕድገት	የተጣራው የዕድገት ለ ዋነት	የዕዳ ምች ተጨማሪ ዕድገት	የሀብ ቶች ተጨማሪ ዕድገት	የተጣራው የዕድገት ለ ዋነት	
ሐ. የካፒታል ሂሣብ እንቅስቃሴ							C. CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
11. የረዥም ዘመን የግል ካፒታል	60.3	-	60.3	35.3	-	35.3	11. PRIVATE LONG TERM
12. የአጭር ዘመን የግል ካፒታል	5.3	23.7	-18.4	-22.5	-3.9	-18.6	12. PRIVATE SHORT TERM
13. የመንግሥት ካፒታል	46.7	0.7	46.0	113.8	-	113.8	13. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
ድምር	112.3	24.4	87.9	126.6	-3.9	130.5	TOTAL CAPITAL MOVEMENTS
መ. ገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች							D. MONETARY INSTITUTIONS
14. ዋና ዋና ምች ገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች	2.6	196.5	-193.9	1.7	28.7	-27.0	14. CENTRAL MONETARY INSTITUTIONS
በገንዘብ የሚለወጥ ሀብት	-	-1.6	1.6	-	-18.5	18.5	MARKETABLE ASSETS
ተቀማጭ ሂሣብ	2.5	197.3	-194.8	1.8	47.7	-45.9	DEPOSITS
ሌሎች ሀብቶችና ዕዳ ምች	0.1	0.5	-0.4	-0.1	-0.5	0.4	OTHER FOREIGN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
በገንዘብ የሚታሰብ ወርቅ	-	0.3	-0.3	-	-	-	GOLD
15. ሌሎች ገንዘብ ነክ ድርጅቶች	-4.7	-9.2	4.5	3.3	-16.1	19.4	15. OTHER MONETARY INSTITUTIONS
ተቀማጭ ሂሣብ	-2.2	-5.8	3.6	5.5	-15.8	21.3	DEPOSITS
ሌሎች የውጭ ሀብ ቶችና ዕዳ ምች	-0.2	-3.4	3.2	-	-0.3	0.3	OTHER FOREIGN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
ብድሮች	-2.3	-	-2.3	-2.2	-	-2.2	LOANS
በመጠባበቂያ ገንዘብ የተጣራ ለ ዋነት/14+15/	-2.1	187.3	-189.4	5.0	13.6	-7.6	NET CHANGE IN MONETARY RESERVES (14+15)
የካፒታል ወጭ የተጣራ ድምር /ሐ+መ/	110.2	211.7	-101.5	131.6	8.7	122.9	NET CHANGE ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT (C+D)
?ተጣራ ስህተት ወይም ግድፈት	-	30.6	-30.6	-	26.8	-26.8	NET ERRORS & OMISSION
	LIABILITIES(NET INCREASE)	ASSETS (NET INCREASE)	NET	LIABILITIES(NET INCREASE)	ASSETS (NET INCREASE)	NET	
	1974			1975			

ከኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚ ጥናትና የፕላን ዋና ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Economic Research and Planning Division, National Bank of Ethiopia.

ክፍል ኀ. ስለመድን /ኢንሹራንስ/

በዚህ ክፍል ውስጥ የተገለጹት መረጃዎች በሙሉ የተመለከቱት አንደግሪጉሪያን ዘመን አቆጣጠር ነው ::

ዝርዝር መረጃ ለማግኘት ስለአለ ተቻለ፤

ሠንጠረዥ ኀ.1:— የአንበሳ ኢንሹራንስ ኩባንያ የሕይወት መድን አይጨምርም ::

ሠንጠረዥ ኀ.2:— ከ1961/62 እስከ 1965/6 ላሉት ዓመታት የአንበሳ ኢንሹራንስ ኩባንያን የሕይወት መድን ይይዛል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ኀ.4:— የሕይወት መድንን የሚመለከቱ የአንበሳ ኢንሹራንስ ኩባንያን ሃብቶችና ግዴታዎችን አይጨምርም ::

ሠንጠረዥ ኀ.5:— በ1966 ዓ.ም የሕይወት መድንን የሚያመለክቱ የአንበሳ ኢንሹራንስ ኩባንያ ሃብቶችና ግዴታዎችን ይጨምራሉ ::

SECTION M. INSURANCE

All data in this section are shown according to Gregorian Calendar year. Because of lack of detailed information:

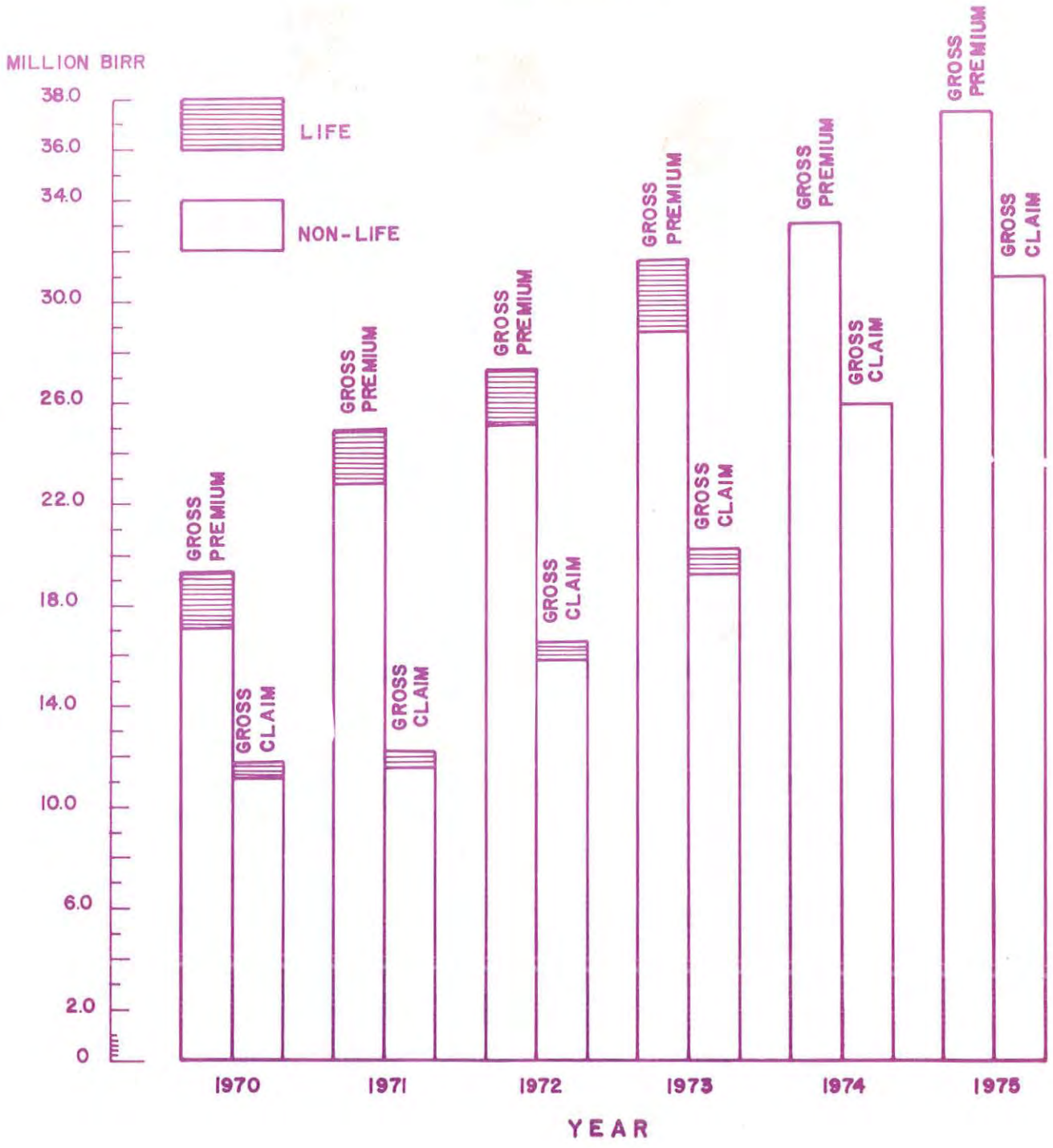
TABLE M.1 - Excludes the life business of Lion Insurance Company.

TABLE M.2 - Includes the life business of Lion Insurance Company from 1969 to 1973.

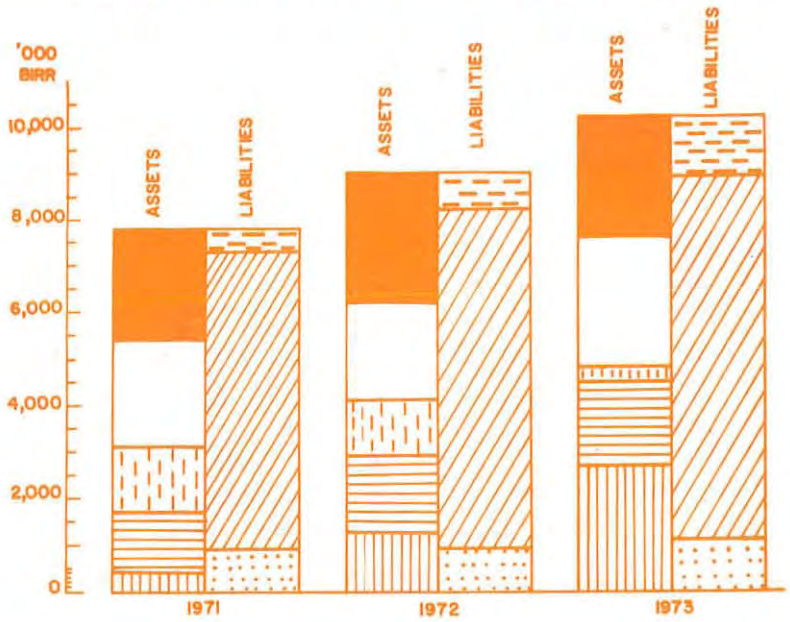
TABLE M.4 - Exclude the assets and liabilities relating to the life business of Lion Insurance Company.

TABLE M.5 - Includes the assets and liabilities relating to the life business of Lion Insurance Company for the year 1973.

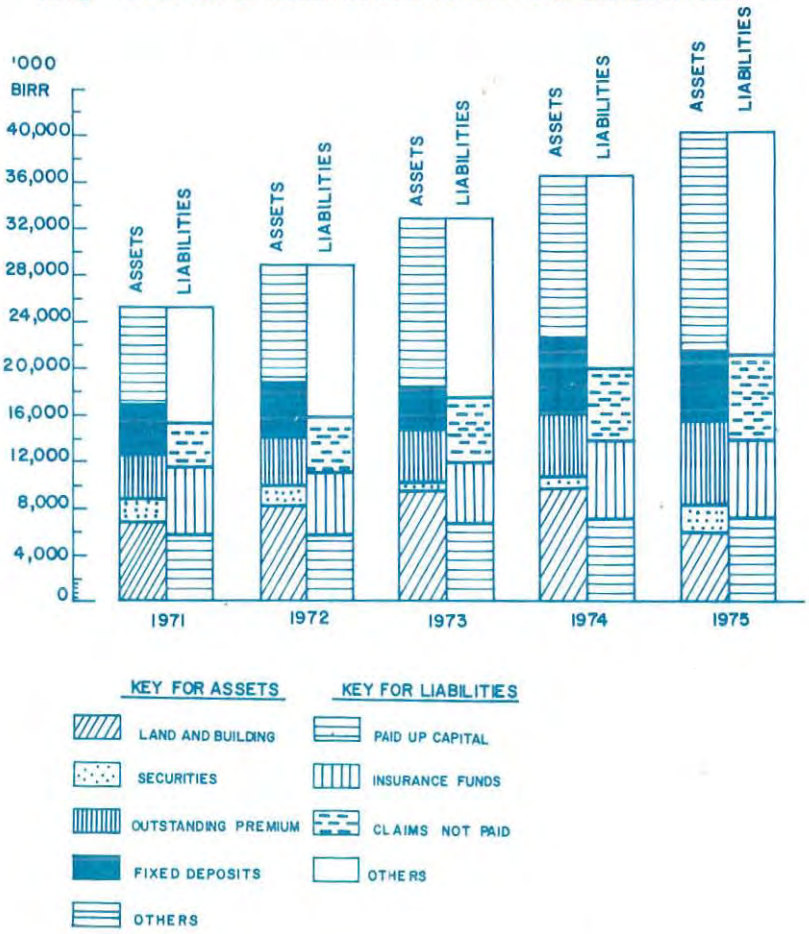
M.I GROSS PREMIUM AND CLAIMS OF LIFE AND NON LIFE INSURANCE



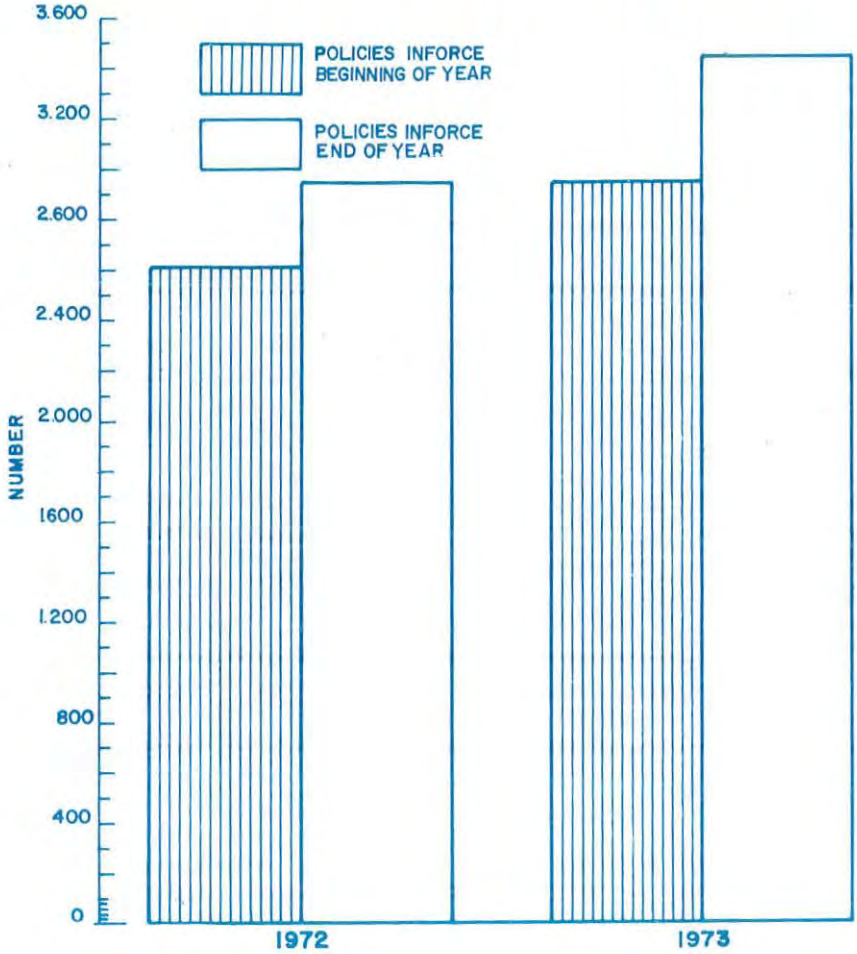
M.2 LIFE INSURANCE ASSETS & LIABILITIES



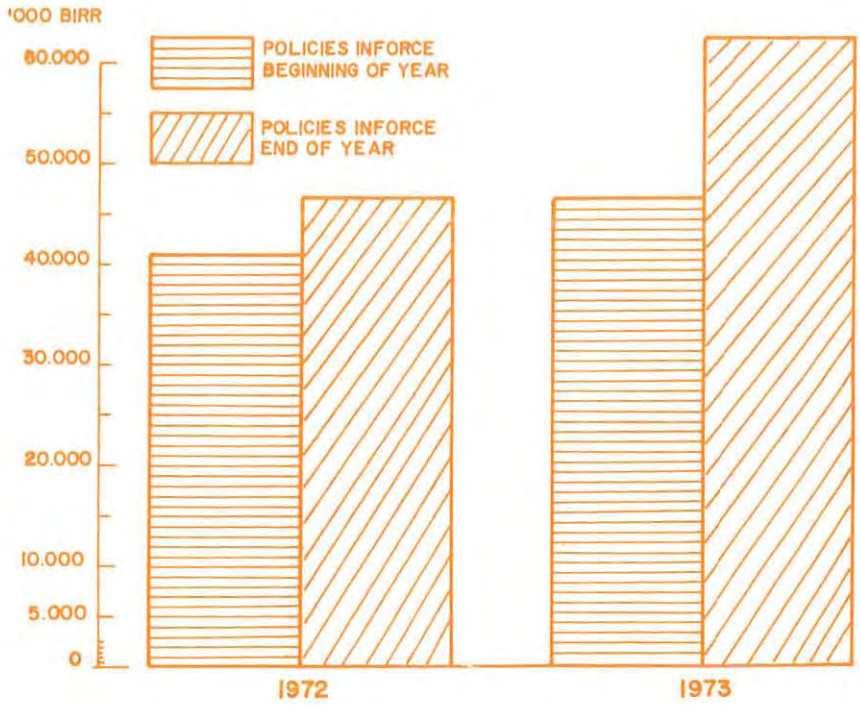
M.3 NON-LIFE INSURANCE ASSETS & LIABILITIES



M.4 NUMBER OF LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES



M.5 AMOUNT OF LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES



የሕይወት መድን አርቦንና ለመድን የተከፈለ ማጠቃለያ፣ 1961/2–1967/8
SUMMARY OF PREMIUM AND CLAIMS OF LIFE INSURANCE (1969 - 1975)

ሠንጠረዥ ፣.1 TABLE M.1 በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

ዓመተ ምህረት	1959/60	1960/1	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	
ገቢ								INCOME
ጠቅላላ አርቦን	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.8	GROSS PREMIUM
ለጠለፋ መድን የተከፈለ ሲቀነስ	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	LESS REINSURANCE CEDED
የተጣራ አርቦን	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.7	2.3	NET PREMIUMS
ወጪ								OUT GO
ጠቅላላ ለመድን የተከፈለ	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.0	GROSS CLAIMS
ከጠለፋ መድን ሰጪ የተከፈለውና የተመለሰው ሲቀነስ	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	LESS REINSURANCE RECOVERIES
የተጣራ ለመድን ውሉች ግዴታ የተከፈለ	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	NET CLAIMS
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	YEAR

የሕይወት ያልሆነ መድን አርቦንና ለመድን የተከፈለ ማጠቃለያ/1961/2 – 1967/8
SUMMARY OF PREMIUM AND CLAIMS OF NON-LIFE INSURANCE (1969-1975)

ሠንጠረዥ ፣.2 TABLE M.2 በሚሊዮን ብር MILLION BIRR

ዓመተ ምህረት	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8*	
ገቢ								INCOME
ጠቅላላ አርቦን	15.0	17.1	22.8	25.1	28.8	33.0	37.4	GROSS PREMIUM
ለጠለፋ መድን የተከፈለ ሲቀነስ	7.8	8.2	12.3	14.2	16.2	18.9	23.4	LESS REINSURANCE CEDED
የተጣራ አርቦን	7.2	8.9	10.5	10.9	12.6	14.1	14.0	NET PREMIUMS
ወጪ								OUT GO
ጠቅላላ ለመድን የተከፈለ	7.4	11.1	11.6	15.8	19.2	25.9	30.9	GROSS CLAIMS
ከጠለፋ መድን ሰጪ የተከፈለውን የተመለሰው ሲቀነስ	4.3	5.5	5.7	8.1	10.0	14.2	18.7	LESS REINSURANCE RECOVERIES
የተጣራ ለመድን ውሉች ግዴታ የተከፈለ	3.1	5.6	5.9	7.7	9.2	11.7	12.2	NET CLAIMS
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*	YEAR

*ጊዜያዊ

*Provisional

በኢት ፅጵያ ጊዜያዊ ወታደራዊ አስተዳደር መንግሥት የንግድ የእንቅስቃሴና የቱሪዝም ሚኒስቴር ከኢንሹራንስ ተቆጣጣሪው ዓመታዊ ሪፖርት የተገኘ

Source: The Ethiopian Provisional Military Administrative Council Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism Controller's Annual Report.

የሕይወት ያልሆነ መድን ዓመታዊ ገቢና ወጪ በሥራ መደብ ታህሣሥ 1966 – ታህሣሥ 1968 ዓ.ም
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF NON-LIFE INSURANCE BY LINE OF INSURANCE, DEC. 1973 - DEC. 1978

ሠንጠረዥ ኘ.3 TABLE M.3 በሺ. ብር . '000 BIRR

	የእሳት	የሞ ተር ተሽከርካሪ	የመርከብና የአውርኘላን	የሠራ ተኞች ካሣ	የአደጋ	የለ ዩ ለ ዩ	
1966							1973
ገቢ							INCOME
ጠቅላላ አርበን	6,258	11,933	3,627	2,695	2,574	1,685	GROSS PREMIUM
በኢት ዩጵያ ውስጥ ለጠለፋ መድን የተከፈለ	725	206	45	84	191	63	REINSURANCE INSIDE ETHIOPIA
ከኢት ዩጵያ ውጪ ለጠለፋ መድን የተከፈለ	4,339	2,580	3,040	1,280	2,044	1,165	REINSURANCE OUTSIDE ETHIOPIA
የተጣራ አርበን	792	9,147	542	1,331	339	457	NET PREMIUM
በኮሚሲዩን የተገኘ	1,679	651	601	347	631	310	COMMISSIONS RECEIVED
ሌላ ገቢ	43	301	23	17	22	28	OTHER INCOME
በዓመት መጀመሪያ ለመጠባበቂያ የነበረ	280	4,676	683	920	240	272	RESERVE BEGINNING OF YEAR
ከትርፍና ኪሣራ ሂሣብ የተዛወረ	7	252	154	20	16	155	TRANSFERRED FROM PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT
ድምር	2,801	15,027	2,003	2,635	1,248	1,222	TOTAL
ወጪ							EXPENDITURE
ለመድን ኘዓታ የተከፈለና የሚ ከፈለ	1,811	9,723	2,671	2,269	1,715	974	CLAIMS PAID & OUTSTANDING
ከጠለፋ መድን ሰጪ የተከፈለውና የተመለሰው ሲቀነስ	1,738	3,496	1,798	1,045	1,362	536	LESS REINSURANCE RECOVERIES
የተጣራ ለመድን ውሎች ኘዓታ የተከፈለ	73	6,227	873	1,224	353	438	NET CLAIMS
ለኮሚሲዩን የተከፈለ	551	847	207	244	127	102	COMMISSIONS PAID
የሥራ ማስኬጃ	843	2,498	632	457	429	353	MANAGEMENT EXPENSES
በዓመት መዉረሻ ለመጠባበቂያ የነበረ	67	3,697	209	531	139	131	RESERVE END OF YEAR
ሌሎች ወጪዎች	335	704	13	47	9	27	OTHER EXPENSES
ወደትርፍና ኪሣራ ሂሣብ የተዛወረ	932	1,054	69	132	191	171	TRANSFERRED TO PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT
ድምር	2,801	15,027	2,003	2,635	1,248	1,222	TOTAL
	FIRE	MOTOR	MARINE & AVIATION	WORK MEN COMPEN-SATION	ACCIDENT	MIS-CELLAN-EOUS	

ከንግድ እንቱስትሪና ቱሪዝም ሚኒ ቴር የኢንሹራንስ ተቆጣጣሪው ራፖር የተገኘ ::
Source: Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism Controller's Annual Report.

የሕይወት ያልሆነ መድን ዓመታዊ ገቢና ወጪ በሥራ መደብ ታህሣሥ 1966 – ታህሣሥ 1968 ዓ.ም
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF NON-LIFE INSURANCE BY LINE OF INSURANCE, DEC. 1973-DEC.1975

ሠንጠረዥ ጎ.3 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE M.3 (Contd.) በሺህ ብር '000 BIRR

1967	የእሳት	የሞተር ተሽከርካሪ	የመርከብና የአውሮፕላን	የሠራተኞች ካሣ	የአደጋ	የለያ ለያ	1974
ገቢ							INCOME
ጠቅላላ አርበገ	6,953	12,960	5,881	3,141	2,276	2,268	GROSS PREMIUM
በኢት ዖጵያ ውስጥ ለጠለፋ መድን የተከፈለ	1,826	1,145	671	206	475	753	REINSURANCE INSIDE ETHIOPIA
ከኢት ዖጵያ ወጪ ለጠለፋ መድን የተከፈለ	4,122	2,228	4,456	1,161	1,312	671	REINSURANCE OUTSIDE ETHIOPIA
የተጣራ አርበገ	1,005	9,587	754	1,774	489	844	NET PREMIUM
በኮሚሲዮን የተገኘ	1,805	855	978	328	567	335	COMMISSIONS RECEIVED
ሌላ ገቢ	52	1,116	133	291	44	11	OTHER INCOME
በዓመተ መጀመሪያ ለመጠባበቂያ የነበረ	336	5,582	831	906	288	274	RESERVE BEGINNING OF YEAR
ከትርፍና ኪሣራ ሂሣብ የተዛወረ	12	420	12	59	54	21	TRANSFERRED FROM PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT
ድምር	3,210	17,760	2,708	3,358	1,442	1,485	TOTAL
ወጪ							EXPENDITURE
ለመድን ገዓታ የተከፈለና የሚከፈል	2,417	12,374	4,034	3,426	1,994	1,826	CLAIMS PAID AND OUTSTANDING
ከጠለፋ መድን ሰጪ የከፈለውና የተመለሰው ሲቀነስ	2,341	4,607	3,041	1,524	1,562	1,137	LESS REINSURANCE RECOVERIES
የተጣራ ለመድን ውሎች ገዓታ የተከፈለ	76	7,767	993	1,902	432	689	NET CLAIMS
ለኮሚሲዮን የተከፈለ	602	966	251	253	127	80	COMMISSIONS PAID
የሥራ ማስኬጀ	264	2,577	248	486	228	167	MANAGEMENT EXPENSES
በዓመተ መዉረሻ ለመጠባበቂያ የነበረ	400	3,311	266	606	188	243	RESERVE END OF YEAR
ሌሎች ወጪዎች	244	907	76	166	72	148	OTHER EXPENSES
ወደትርፍና ኪሣራ ሂሣብ የተዛወረ	1,624	2,232	874	(55)	395	158	TRANSFRRED TO PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT
ድምር	3,210	17,760	2,708	3,358	1,442	1,485	TOTAL
1968*							1975*
ገቢ							INCOME
ጠቅላላ አርበገ	6,377	13,948	8,191	3,980	2,674	2,359	GROSS PREMIUM
በኢት ዖጵያ ውስጥ ለጠለፋ መድን የተከፈለ	896	1,174	1,471	311	447	354	REINSURANCE INSIDE ETHIOPIA
ከኢት ዖጵያ ወጪ ለጠለፋ መድን የተከፈለ	4,642	3,786	5,935	1,472	1,849	1,127	REINSURANCE OUTSIDE ETHIOPIA
የተጣራ አርበገ	839	8,988	785	2,197	378	878	NET PREMIUM
በኮሚሲዮን የተገኘ	1,809	1,164	1,456	481	710	429	COMMISSIONS RECEIVED
ሌላ ገቢ	50	905	66	308	24	11	OTHER INCOME
በዓመተ መጀመሪያ ለመጠባበቂያ የነበረ	438	5,463	859	1,447	316	404	RESERVE BEGINNING OF YEAR
ከትርፍና ኪሣራ ሂሣብ የተዛወረ	-	43	-	16	1	695	TRANSFERRED FROM PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT
ድምር	3,136	16,563	3,166	4,449	1,429	2,417	TOTAL
ወጪ							EXPENDITURE
ለመድን ገዓታ የተከፈለና የሚከፈል	6,715	11,666	4,143	3,504	1,857	3,236	CLAIMS PAID AND OUTSTANCING
ከጠለፋ መድን ሰጪ የከፈለውና የተመለሰው ሲቀነስ	6,574	4,394	3,133	1,523	1,525	1,578	LESS REINSURANCE RECOVERIES
የተጣራ ለመድን ውሎች ገዓታ የተከፈለ	141	7,272	1,010	1,981	332	1,658	NET CLAIMS
ለኮሚሲዮን የተከፈለ	517	721	180	264	194	52	COMMISSIONS PAID
የሥራ ማስኬጀ	300	1,508	232	364	167	108	MANAGEMENT EXPENSES
በዓመተ መዉረሻ ለመጠባበቂያ የነበረ	357	3,665	306	903	151	236	RESERVE END OF YEAR
ሌሎች ወጪዎች	72	1,035	107	233	33	10	OTHER EXPENSES
ወደትርፍና ኪሣራ ሂሣብ የተዛወረ	1,749	2,362	1,331	704	552	353	TRANSFERRED TO PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT
ድምር	3,136	16,563	3,166	4,449	1,429	2,417	TOTAL
*ጊዜያዊ	FIRE	MOTOR	MARINE& AVIATION	WORK MEN COMPEN-SATION	ACCIDENT	MIS-CELLAN-EOUS	

*Provisional

የሕይወት መድን የሂሳብ ሚዛን ታህሣሥ 1964 – ታህሣሥ 1966 ዓ.ም
BALANCE SHEET OF LIFE INSURANCE, DEC. 1971 - DEC. 1973

ሀ ብ ቶ ች
A S S E T S

ሠንጠረዥ ኑ.4 TABLE M.4

በሺህ ... 000

በ.....መጠረሻ	ታህሣሥ 1964	ታህሣሥ 1965	ታህሣሥ 1966	
መሬት	-	3	214	LAND
ሕንፃዎች	..	-	-	BUILDINGS
ተሽከርካሪ መኪናዎች፣ ዕቃዎችና መሣሪያዎች	51	58	65	MOTOR VEHICLES, FURN. AND EQUIPMENT
በ ዋስትና የተያዘ	398	1,251	2,679	MORTGAGES
በሕይወት መድን ውሉች ዋስትና ባለመ ድኖች የሚወሰዱት ብድር	1,287	1,657	1,796	POLICYHOLDERS' LOAN ON LIFE POLICIES
ሌሎች ብድሮች	-	500	13	OTHER LOANS
የመንግሥት የግዴታ ሰነዶች	1,385	1,236	357	GOVERNMENT SECURITIES
ድርሻዎች /አክሲዮኖች/	804	824	922	SHARES
ሌሎች የግዴታ ሰነዶች	-	-	-	OTHER SECURITIES
በወኪሎች ያለ ሂሳብ	-	-	-	AGENTS' BALANCES
ገቢ የሚሆን አረቦን	252	248	247	OUTSTANDING PREMIUM
ወለድ፣ የትርፍ ድርሻና ኪራይ	100	81	101	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS AND RENTS
ከ ተበዳሪዎች ለመድን ሰጪው የሚከፈል ዕዳ	164	101	64	DEBTORS
በእጅ ያለ ጥሬ ገንዘብ	7	3	18	CASH ON HAND
በባንክ የአሁ/ ተጠቀሰ ቃሽ ሂሳብ/	223	133	101	CURRENT ACCOUNTS
ለ ተወሰነ ጊዜ የ ተቀመጠ	2,285	2,092	2,787	FIXED DEPOSITS
ሌሎች ሀብ ቶች	845	789	882	OTHER ASSETS
ድምር	7,801	8,976	10,246	TOTAL
	DECEMBER 1971	DECEMBER 1972	DECEMBER 1973	AS AT END OF

ግ ዴ ታ ዎ ች
L I A B I L I T I E S

በሺህ የኢት.$ ETH.$'000

በ..... መጠረሻ	ታህሣሥ 1964	ታህሣሥ 1965	ታህሣሥ 1966	
የ ተከፈለ የባለድርሻ ዎች ዋና ገንዘብ	900	910	1,200	PAID UP CAPITAL
ለመድን የ ተከማ ቸ ገንዘብ	6,384	7,295	8,162	INSURANCE FUNDS
ለሕይወት	6,229	7,118	8,162	LIFE
ለሌሎች	155	177	-	OTHERS
ከ ትርፍና ኪሣራ ሂሳብ የ ቀረ	(-6)	39	72	BALANCE OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT
ተከፋይ ነት ታምኖ ገና ያለ ተከፈለ	68	38	129	CLAIMS ADMITTED BUT NOT PAID
ለመለፋ ዋስትና ሰጪዎች የሚከፈል	197	575	210	DUE REINSURERS
ለ ል ዩ ል ዩ ባለዕዳዎች የሚከፈል	258	31	256	DUE SUNDRY CREDITORS
ለገቢ ግብር የሚከፈል	-	1	12	DUE INCOME TAX
ሌሎች	-	87	205	OTHERS
ድምር	7,801	8,976	10,246	TOTAL
	DECEMBER 1971	DECEMBER 1972	DECEMBER 1973	AS AT END OF

የሕይወት ያልሆነ መድን የሂሳብ ሚዛን ታህሣሥ 1966 – ታህሣሥ 1968 ዓ.ም

BALANCE SHEET OF NON-LIFE INSURANCE DEC.1973 - DEC. 1975

ሀ ብ ቶ ች
A S S E T S

ሠንጠረዥ ጎ.5 TABLE M.5

በሺ ብር '000 BIRR

በ.....መጪረሻ	ታህሣሥ 1966	ታህሣሥ 1967	ታህሣሥ * 1968	
መሬት	3,547	3,926	ፕ	LAND
ሕንፃዎች	5,941	5,816	5,894	BUILDINGS
ተሽከርካሪ መኪና ዎች ዕቃዎችና መሣሪያዎች	941	973	861	MOTOR VEHICLES, FURN, & EQUIPMENT
ሌሎች ብድሮች	152	391	403	OTHER LOANS
የመንግሥት የግዴታ ሰነደች	698	758	1,745	GOVERNMENT SECURITIES
ድርሻዎች /አክሲዬኖች/	2,536	2,974	2,491	SHARES
ሌሎች የግዴታ ሰነደች	-	187	654	OTHER SECURITIES
በወኪሎች ያለ ሂሳብ	774	805	823	AGENTS' BALANCES
ገቢ የሚሆን አርቦን	4,609	5,311	7,171	OUTSTANDING PREMIUM
ወለድ፣ የትርፍ ድርሻና ኪራይ	132	799	818	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS & RENTS
ከ ተከላ ዎች ለመድን ሰጪው የሚከፈለ ዕዳ	3,415	4,193	4,495	DEBTORS
በእጅ ያለ ጥሬ ገንዘብ	154	839	1,379	CASH ON HAND
በባንክ ያለ /ተንቀሳቃሽ ሂሳብ/	2,751	2,178	5,466	CURRENT ACCOUNTS
ለ ተወሰ ነ ጊዜ የ ተ ቀመጠ	3,690	6,601	6,048	FIXED DEPOSITS
ሌሎ ች ሀብ ቶች	3,593	719	1,873	OTHER ASSETS
ድምር	32,933	36,470	40,121	TOTAL
	DECEMBER 1973	DECEMBER 1974	DECEMBER* 1975	AS AT END OF

ግ ዴ ታ ዎ ች
L I A B I L I T I E S

በሺህ ብር '000 BIRR

በ.....መጪረሻ	ታህሣሥ 1966	ታህሣሥ 1967	ታህሣሥ * 1968	
የ ተከፈለ የበለ ድርሻ ዎች ዋና ገንዘብ	6,707	7,131	7,249	PAID UP CAPITAL
ለመድን የ ተከማ ቸ ገንዘብ	5,215	6,704	6,591	INSURANCE FUNDS
ለእሳ ተ	451	623	617	FIRE
ለሞ ተር ተሽከርካሪ	3,697	4,398	420	MOTOR VEHICLE
ለአደጋ	151	211	168	ACCIDNT
አሠሪ ዎች ለሠራ ተኞ ቻ ቸው ላለባ ቸው የግዴታ መድን	531	804	969	EMPLOYERS' LIABILITIES
ለመርከብ እና ለአውሮ ፕላን	218	319	332	MARINE & AVIATION
ለሌሎች	167	349	308	OTHERS
በ ተርፍና ኪሣራ የ ቀረ	404	(74)	(592)	BALANCE OF PROFIT & ACCOUNT
ተከፋይ ነ ት ታምኖ ገና ያል ተከፈለ	5,515	6,041	9,270	CLAIMS ADMITTED BUT NOT PAID
ለእሳ ተ	31	66	876	FIRE
ለመኪና /ለሞ ተር/	3,512	3,560	4,870	MOTOR
ለአደጋ	216	330	413	ACCIDENT
አሠሪ ዎች ለሠራ ተኞ ቻ ቸው ላለባ ቸው ግዴታ	680	1,594	1,713	EMPLOYERS' LIABILITIES
ለመርከብና ለአውሮፕላን	723	167	468	MARINE & AVIATION
ለሌሎች	353	325	931	OTHER
ለ ጠለፋ ፡ ዋ ስ ተና ሰ ጪ ዎች የሚከፈለ	7,110	7,870	9,395	DUE REINSURERS
ለ ል ዩ ል ዩ ባለ ዕ ዳ ዎች የሚከፈለ	2,754	2,669	2,491	DUE SUNDRY CREDITORS
ለ ገቢ ግብር የሚከፈለ	871	1,444	2,114	DUE INCOME TAX
ለሌ ች	4,357	4,685	3,603	OTHER
ድምር	32,933	36,470	40,121	TOTAL
	DECEMBER 1973	DECEMBER 1974	DECEMBER * 1975	AS AT END OF

*ጊዜያዊ

*Provisional

የሕይወት ዋስትና ይዞታ የሚያመለክት በታህሣሥ 1965 እና በታህሣሥ 1966 መጨረሻ
STATEMENT OF LIFE PORTFOLIO AS AT END OF DEC. 1972 AND DEC. 1973

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.6 TABLE M.6 በሺ. ብር '000 BIRR

የሕይወት ዋስትና	ባለመድኑ ሞት የሚከፈል		ለባለመድኑ የውሉ ጊዜ ሲያለቅ ወይም ሞት የሚከፈል		ለ ሉ ች		ድ ም ር		
	ብዛት	የዋስትናው ልክ	ብዛት	የዋስትናው ልክ	ብዛት	የዋስትናው ልክ	ብዛት	የዋስትናው ልክ	
1965									1972
1.በዓመቱ መጀመሪያ የነበረት የመድን ውሎች	27	925	2,395	33,642	91	6,341	2,513	40,908	1. POLICIES IN FORCE BEGINNING OF YEAR
2.አዲስ የተሰጡ የመድን ውሎች	6	302	440	7,136	126	3,680	572	11,118	2. NEW POLICIES ISSUED
3.እንደነበር የሆኑ	-	-	11	209	3	34	14	243	3. REINSTATEMENTS
ድምር	33	1,227	2,846	40,986	220	10,055	2,099	52,268	TOTAL
4.ዕድሜአቸው የሞላ ዋስትና ያቸው	-	-	6	69	-	-	6	69	4. MATURITIES
5.በመድኑ ተቀባዮች የተሠረዙ ውሎች	-	-	104	1,624	-	-	104	1,624	5. SURRENDERS
6.በሞት አደጋ እንዲከፈል የተ ጠየቀ	-	-	9	92	-	-	9	92	6. DEATH CLAIMS
7.ባለመድኖች ሳይጠ ቁመባቸው የቀረ መብቶች	1	24	219	3,012	13	786	233	3,822	7. LAPSES
ድምር	1	24	338	4,797	13	786	352	5,607	TOTAL
8.በዓመቱ መጨረሻ የነበረት የመድን ውሎች	32	1,203	2,598	36,188	207	9,269	2,747	46,660	8. POLICIES IN FORCE END OF YEAR
9. የጠለፋ መድን ያለባቸው ውሎች	29	1,019	2,448	26,423	188	5,485	1,665	32,927	9. POLICIES REINSURED
10.በጎብረት መ ሞ የተገዙ መድኖች	-	-	13	120	6	5,821	19	5,941	10. GROUP POLICIES IN FORCE
1966									1973
1.በዓመቱ መጀመሪያ የነበረት የመድን ውሎች	32	1,203	2,508	36,651	207	8,806	2,747	46,660	1. POLICIES IN FORCE BEGINNING OF YEAR
2.አዲስ የተሰጡ የመድን ውሎች	6	492	796	12,479	286	7,798	1,088	20,769	2. NEW POLICIES ISSUED
3.እንደነበር የሆኑ	-	-	14	405	2	509	16	914	3. REINSTATEMENTS
ድምር	38	1,695	3,318	49,535	495	17,113	3,851	68,343	TOTAL
4.ዕድሜአቸው የሞላ ዋስትና ያቸው	-	-	7	137	-	-	7	137	4. MATURITIES
5.በመድኑ ተቀባዮች የተሠረዙ ውሎች	-	-	78	1,250	-	-	78	1,250	5. SURRENDERS
6.በሞት አደጋ እንዲከፈል የተጠ የቀ	-	-	17	215	2	57	19	272	6. DEATH CLAIMS
7.ባለመድኖች ሳይጠ ቁመባቸው የቀረ መብቶች	1	5	225	3,756	67	350	293	4,111	7. LAPSES
ድምር	1	5	327	5,358	69	407	397	5,770	TOTAL
8.በዓመቱ መጨረሻ የነበረት የመድን ውሎች	37	1,690	2,991	44,177	426	16,706	3,454	62,573	8. POLICIES IN FORCE END OF YEAR
9. የጠለፋ መድን ያለባቸው ውሎች	34	1,481	2,535	37,139	409	10,462	2,978	49,082	9. POLICIES REINSURED
10.በጎብረት መ ሞ የተገዙ መድኖች	-	-	-	-	245	11,603	245	11,603	10. GROUP POLICIES IN FORCE
	NO.	SUM ASSURED	NO.	SUM ASSURED	NO.	SUM ASSURED	NO.	SUM ASSURED	LIFE PORTFOLIO
	WHOLE LIFE		ENDOWMENT		OTHERS		TOTAL		

ከንግድ፣ እንዱስትሪና ቱሪዝም ሚኒስቴር የኢንሹራንስ ተቆጣጣሪው ራፖር የተገኘ
Source:- Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism Controller's Annual Report.

ክፍል ፣. ስለ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ

ሠንጠረዥ ፣.1 እና ፣.2: በእነዚህ ሠንጠረዦች የተመለከቱት የገቢና የወጭ ንግድ የገበያ ዋጋ ሁኔታ ማመዛዘኛ ዎች /እንጻከስ/ ና ቸው :: የተዘጋጁትም በኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ ሲሆን፤ በየወረ ከተመረጡ ጅምላ ነጋጻዎች ቡሚሰበሰበው የዕቃዎች ዋጋና ከግምሩክ መሥሪያ ቤት በተገኘው የንግድ እስታቲስቲክስ መሠረት ነው ::

ሠንጠረዥ ፣.3: የኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚክ ጥናት ክፍል ከውጭ ለገቡ ዋና ዋና ዕቃዎች በየወረ የሰበሰበውን የጅምላ ዋጋ ያሳያል :: በዘርዝረ የተመለከተው የአዲስ አበባ ገበያ የዓመተ ሣዕከላዊ ዋጋ ነው ::

ሠንጠረዥ ፣.4: የሚያመለክተው የኢትዮጵያ ብሔራዊ ባንክ የሚያዘጋጀውን የምርጥ ከተሞች የአርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ ነው :: የ1965/66፤ 1966/67 እና 1967/68 ዓ.ም የየዓመተ ሣዕከላዊ ዋጋ በእዚህ ሠንጠረዥ ቁርቦአል ::

ሠንጠረዥ ፣.5 እና ፣.6: እነዚህ ሠንጠረዦች ለተመረጡ የቡና ዓይነቶች የኒውዮርክ ገበያ ዋጋ ንና ወደ ውጭ የሚላከውን የኢትዮጵያ ቡና በአዲስ አበባ ገበያ ያለውን መከከለኛ ዋጋ ያመለክታሉ :: በኒውዮርክ ገበያ የጅማ ቡና በመባል የታወቀው ከጠረር ቡና በስተቁር ማናቸውም ዓይነት የኢትዮጵያ ቡና ሲሆን፤ በአዲስ አበባ ገበያ ግን የጅማ ቡና ተብሎ የሚጠራው ከከፋ ክፍለ ሀገር የሚመጣው ብቻ ነው ::

ሠንጠረዥ ፣.7: በ1955/6 ዓ.ም ከተደረገው የቤተሰብ የኑሮ ወጭ ጥናት የተገኘውን ወጪና በየወረ የሚሰበሰበውን የቸርቻሮ ዋጋ መሠረት በማድረግ፤ የእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት ያዘጋጀውን የ1966/67 እና 1967/68 ዓ.ም የአዲስ አበባ የቸርቻሮ የገበያ ዋጋ መመዘኛ /እንጻከስ/ ያቀርባል :: ይህም በተለይ የሚያገለግለው የወር ገቢአቸው እስከ አራት መቶ ብር ለሆነ ቤተሰቦች ነው ::

ሠንጠረዥ ፣.8: በአዲስ አበባ ከገበያና ግሮሰሪዎች የምግብ ዓይነቶች ሣዕከላዊ የቸርቻሮ ዋጋን ለ1967 እና 1968 ዓ.ም ያመለክታል :: ሣዕከላዊው ዋጋ በእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽሕፈት ቤት በየወረ ለሚዘጋጀው የምግብ ዋጋ ሁኔቴ መመዘኛ መሠረት ሲሆን የተገኘው ከአዲስ ከተማና ከሌሎች ምየከተማይቱ ከፍሎች ለአያንጻንጹ ዕቃ ከስድስት ከሣያንሱ ልዩ ልዩ መደብሮች በመሰብሰብ ነው ::

SECTION N. PRICES

Tables N.1 and N.2: Indices of the prices of import and export commodities, collected by the National Bank of Ethiopia from selected wholesalers and customs Trade Returns.

Table N.3: Shows the wholesale prices of selected import commodities collected by the Department of Economic Research of the National Bank at monthly intervals. The series presented refer to average annual prices in Addis Ababa.

Table N.4: Wholesale prices of agricultural commodities in selected towns are also collected by the National Bank. The statistics presented in this table are annual averages for the years 1974, 1975 and 1976.

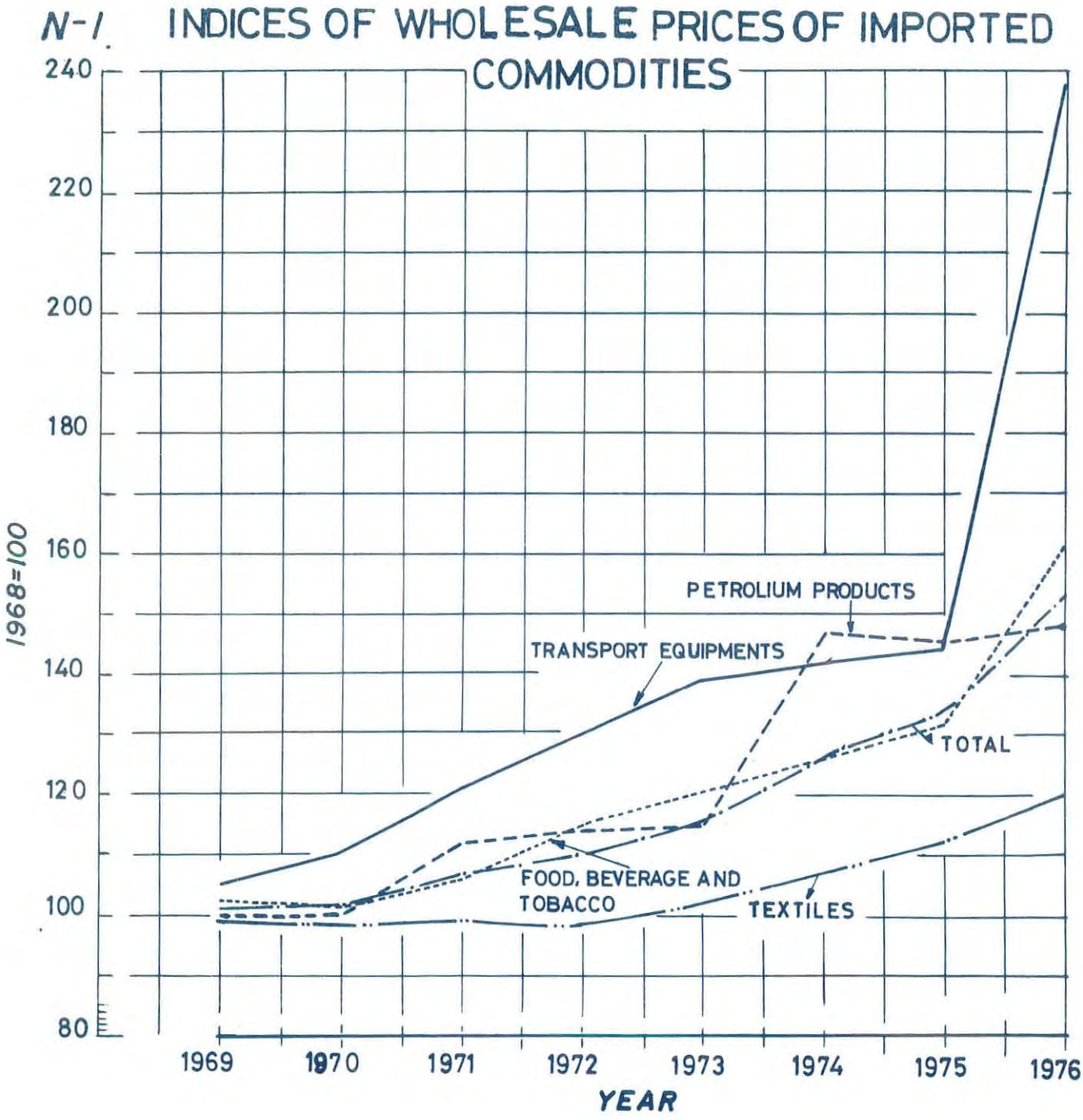
Tables N.5 and N.6: give New York spot price of selected types of coffee and the average Addis Ababa prices of coffee for export.

Coffee known as "Jima, Usually Good Quality" in New York are blends of all types of Ethiopian Coffee other than coffee from Harargie, whereas the Addis Ababa prices quoted for "Jima" are for coffee from Kefa province only.

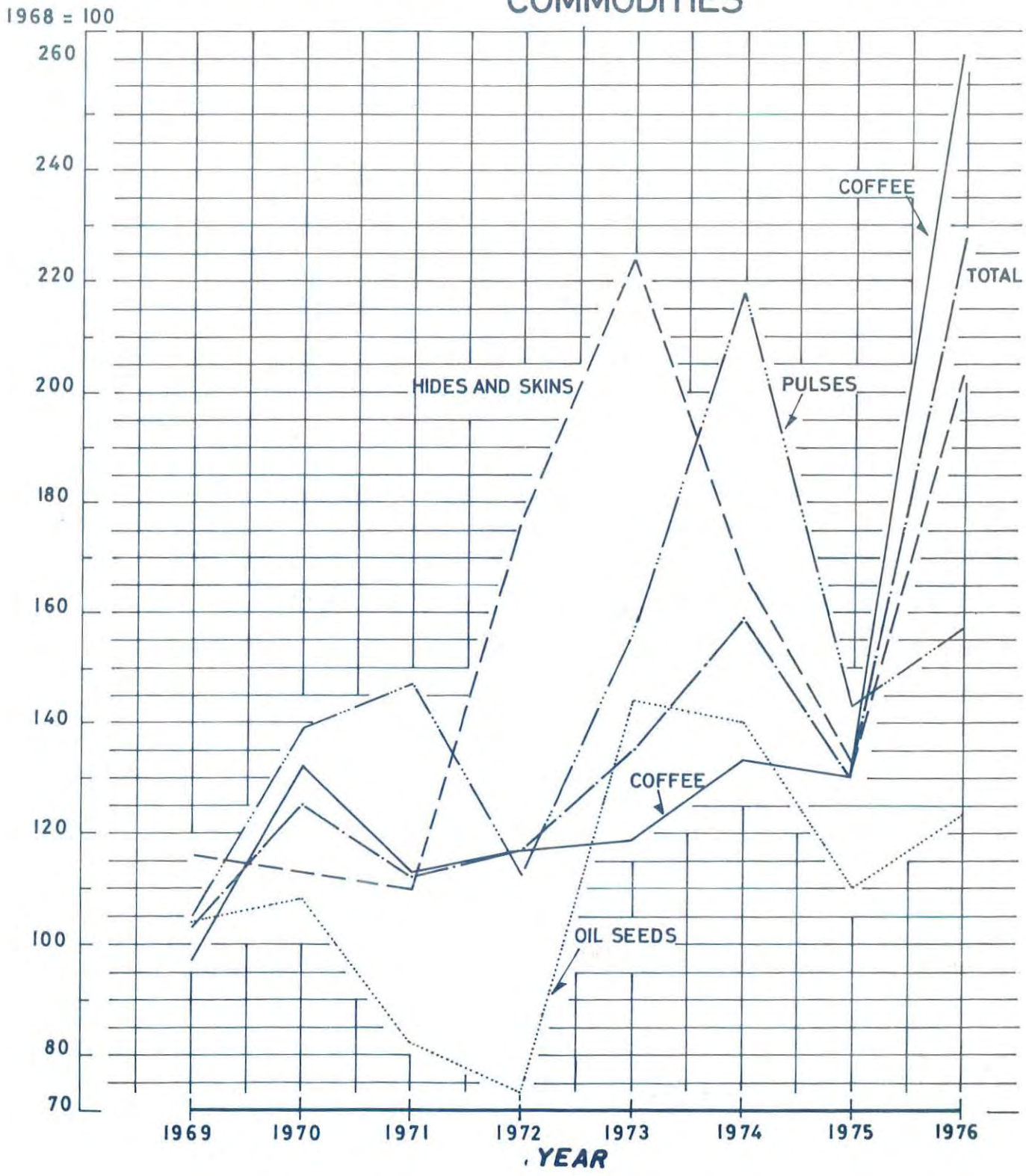
Table. N.7: Here the Central Statistical Office presents a retail Price Index for Addis Ababa for the years 1975 and 1976. The information are based on Household Consumption and Expenditure Survey of 1963 and on the monthly retail prices collected by the Central Statistical Office. The index applies to households belonging to income groups upto 400.00 Birr.

Table N.8 Shows average Addis Ababa retail prices for some major items for the years 1975 to 1976. They are averages of prices in Addis Ketema and other parts of the town, collected from at least six quotations for the monthly Price Index prepared by the Central Statistical Office.

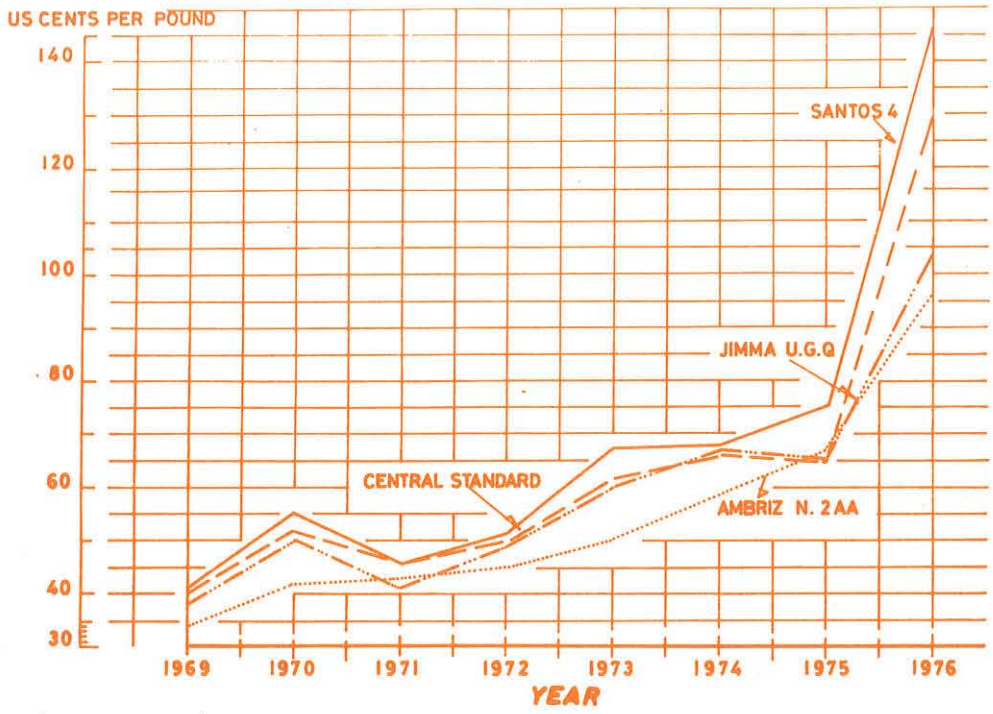
N-1


INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICES OF IMPORTED COMMODITIES
240
220
200
180
160
140
120
100
80
1968=100
PETROLIUM PRODUCTS
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENTS
TOTAL
FOOD, BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO
TEXTILES
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
YEAR

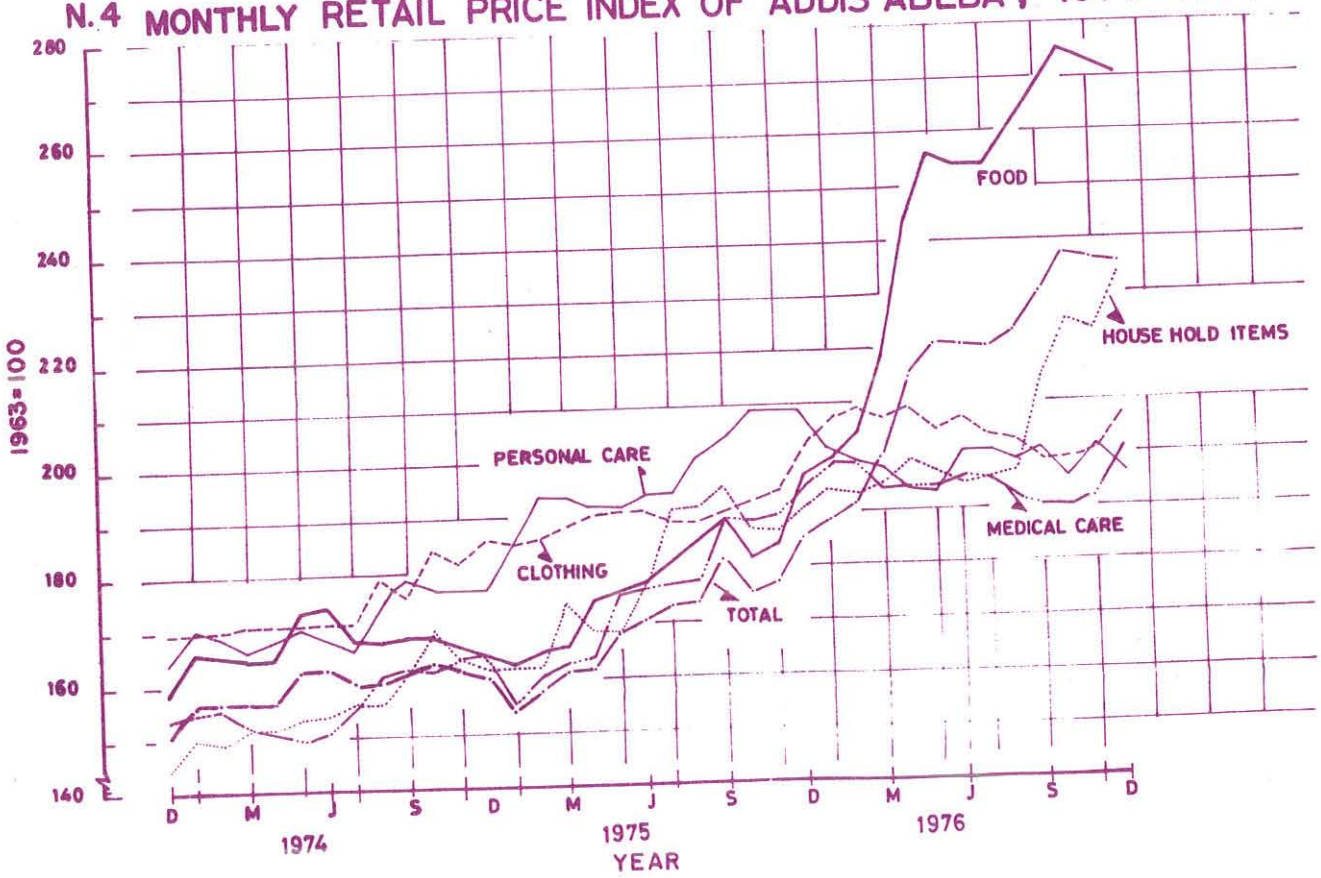
N-2 INDICES OF WHOLE SALE PRICES OF EXPORTED COMMODITIES



N-3 SPOT COFFEE PRICES IN THE NEW YORK MARKET



N.4 MONTHLY RETAIL PRICE INDEX OF ADDIS ABEBA, 1974 - 1976



በአዲስ አበባ የአንዳንድየተመረጡ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የጅምላ ዋጋ አንጻጽር
INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN ADDIS ABABA OF SELECTED IMPORTS, BY MAJOR COMMODITY GROUP

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.1 TABLE N.1 1960/1 ዓ.ም= 100 1968 = 100

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	
የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች	97.3	99.8	103.1	106.2	109.8	113.4	115.2	165.1	BUILDING MATERIALS
የቤት ውስጥ ኤሌክትሪክ መሣሪያዎች	98.9	101.8	110.5	109.6	119.3	134.5	143.7	179.6	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, DOMESTIC
ምግብ መጠጥና ትምባሆ	101.6	101.3	105.6	114.6	120.2	126.3	131.7	160.6	FOOD BEVERAGES, AND TOBACCO
ጫማና የእግር ሹራብ	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	FOOT WEAR
ማቀለሚያዎች	104.5	102.9	102.2	102.9	102.0	102.1	102.1	102.2	DYES
የተባይ መከላከያዎችና መ ፍጠጠ ሪዎች	94.0	92.8	86.8	84.2	82.5	81.3	90.3	95.6	INSECTICIDES AND DIS-INFECTANTS
የትራንስፖርት መሣሪያዎች	105.0	109.6	121.0	129.9	139.3	142.5	144.4	233.7	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
ጨርቃ ጨርቅ	99.1	98.0	98.5	97.8	101.8	107.1	111.8	119.7	TEXTILES
ጉማጆችና የውስጥ ለስ ቱቦች	100.5	98.0	91.8	80.4	86.0	97.1	108.0	113.8	TYRES AND TUBES
ቀለሞች	93.9	83.7	79.6	78.0	79.9	83.7	89.7	97.3	PAINTS
ወረቀት	102.3	113.3	120.3	129.7	141.2	207.8	770.9	275.3	PAPER
የፔትሮሊዎም ውጤቶች	100.0	100.0	111.6	113.9	114.5	146.7	144.5	147.9	PETROLIUM PRODUCTS
የፋርማሲ ዕቃዎችና መድኃኒቶች	98.7	100.0	107.9	110.3	123.0	131.8	141.9	154.2	PHARMACEUTICALS
ሳሙና	100.9	102.5	105.6	113.0	115.8	118.8	128.3	145.9	SOAP
የገቢ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ ጠቅላላ ኢንዴክስ	100.6	101.8	106.9	110.1	115.8	127.3	133.8	153.8	GENERAL INDEX OF IMPORTS
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	COMMODITY

በአዲስ አበባ የዋና ዋና የውጭ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የጅምላ ዋጋ አንጻጽር
INDICES OF WHOLSALE PRICES IN ADDIS ABABA OF MAJOR EXPORT COMMODITIES

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.2 TABLE N.2 1960/1 ዓ.ም =100 1968 = 100

የዕቃው ዓይነት	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	
ሰም	106.7	96.0	83.7	76.0	91.3	158.6	117.9	134.5	BEESWAX
በርበሬ	95.9	99.1	100.4	94.1	139.1	151.9	199.6	442.1	BERBERE
እህል	97.7	136.2	146.2	100.2	121.2	128.4	118.1	163.1	CEREALS
ዝባድ	104.9	102.6	103.0	103.8	116.3	117.9	115.6	99.7	CIVET
ቡና	96.9	132.4	112.8	116.6	118.5	132.6	130.2	261.6	COFFEE
ቆዳና ሌጦ	115.7	112.6	109.5	178.3	223.8	167.3	121.6	200.3	HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት ቆዳ	126.5	135.1	131.1	263.0	237.8	133.7	76.2	124.4	CATTLE
የፍየል ሌጦ	123.5	127.2	153.5	200.1	240.2	196.1	164.2	248.8	GOAT
የበግ ሌጦ	107.8	97.3	75.4	145.5	209.7	155.2	121.7	84.1	SHEEP
እጣን	102.8	106.9	117.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	230.5	INCENCE
ሥጋ፣ የቀዘቀዘና በጥርጥር የታሸገ ሥጋ	100.0	100.0	98.2	104.4	104.5	107.8	108.1	108.1	MEAT-FRESH, FROZEN AND CANNED
የቀቢት እህሎች	103.9	107.5	81.6	72.8	144.0	140.4	109.8	122.6	OIL SEEDS
የዘይት ጭማቂ	95.7	90.4	78.2	81.4	147.9	107.3	97.4	104.4	OIL SEED CAKE
ጥራጥሬ	105.3	138.7	147.2	111.8	156.1	217.6	143.0	156.5	PULSES
ጨው	99.5	97.8	97.2	99.1	106.1	102.4	110.0	115.7	SALT
የወጭ ዕቃዎች ዋጋ ጠቅላላ ኢንዴክስ	100.3	125.3	111.6	117.0	135.0	158.7	128.6	228.0	GENERAL INDEX OF EXPORTS
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	COMMODITY

ከብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚክ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Department of Economic Research, National Bank of Ethiopia.

በአዲስ አበባ የአንዳንድ የገቢ ንግድ ዕቃዎች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES IN ADDIS ABABA OF SELECTED IMPORT DOMMODITIES

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.3 TABLE N.3 በብር IN BIRR

የዕቃው ዓይነት		1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	
የቤት መሥሪያ ዕቃዎች					**BUILDING MATERIALS**
የቤት ክዳን ቆርቆሮ አያንዳንዱ 5.5 ኪሎ የሆነ	በቁጥር	6.54	6.50	6.50	CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS per piece 5.5 kg.
ፋይዚት አያንዳንዱ 1.20x3.00 ሜትር የሆነ	በቁጥር	7.23	7.62	7.30	HARD BOARD per piece 1.20 x 3.00 metre
✗ምስማር	በኪሎ	1.36	1.36	1.36	NAILS per kilogram
የዘይት ቀለም	በኪሎ	1.75	1.80	1.75	OIL PAINT per kilogram
የኤሌክትሪክ መሣሪያዎች					**ELECTRICAL GOODS**
የኤሌክትሪክ ሽቦ የተሸፈነ 1,000 ቮልት ባለ 15 ካሬ ሚ.ሜ.	በሜትር	0.23	0.28	0.28	ELECTRIC WIRE, INSULATED per metre 1,000 volt 15^2 m.m.
የኤሌክትሪክ ከውያ ባለ 450 ሻማ 220 ቮልት		21.50	22.83	36.00	ELECTRIC IRON per piece 450 watt 220 volt
የኤሌክትሪክ አምፑል ባለ 25 ሻማ 220 ቮልት		0.95	0.85	0.85	INCANDESCENT BULB per piece 25 watt 220 volt
ምግብ መጠጥና ትምባሆ					**FOOD, DRINKS AND TOBACCO**
የኬንያ ቅቤ 50 ባለ 1 ፓውንድ የሆነ	በሣጥን	163.00	163.00	179.88	KENYA BUTTER per case 50 x 1 lb.
የወይራ ዘይት 40 ባለ 1 ኪሎ የሆነ	በሣጥን	150.00	150.00	300.64	OLIVE OIL per case 40 x 1 kilogram
የወይን ጠጅ	በደርዘን	105.00	105.00	105.00	PORT WINE per case 1 x 12 bottles
ቱና /የታሸገ ዓሣ/ 48 ባለ 7 አውንስ የሆነ	በሣጥን	72.98	84.00	81.42	TUNA FISH per case 48 x 7 ounce
ዊስኪ /ሐይ ላንድ	በሣጥን	195.84	208.00	223.15	WHISKY, HIGHLAND per case 1 x 12 bottles
መጫሚያ					**FOOTWEAR**
ሸራ ጫማ	በደርዘን	59.00	59.00	59.00	CANVAS SHOES per dozen
የላስቲክ ጫማ	በደርዘን	46.00	46.00	46.00	RUBBER SHOES per dozen
የሕክምና ዕቃዎች					**MEDICAL SUPPLIES**
ዲዲቲ ዱቄት	በኪሎ	0.45	0.87	0.87	D.D.T. POWDER per kilogram
ፐንሲሊን ዱቄት 4 ሚሊዮን ዩኒት	በብልቃጥ	0.56	0.60	0.68	PENICILIN POWDER 4,000,000 per vial
ቪታሚን ቢ. ኮምፕሌክስ	መቶው	8.93	9.44	10.22	VITAMIN B. COMPLEX per 100
ወረቀት					**PAPER**
የአየር ፖስታ ወረቀት	በኪሎ	3.61	4.32	4.07	AIRMAIL PAPER per kilogram
የጋዜጣ ወረቀት	በኪሎ	1.93	2.61	2.56	NEWSPRINT per kilogram
የመጻፊያ ወረቀት	በኪሎ	2.80	3.27	3.06	WOOD-FREE WRITING PAPER per kilogram
የፔትሮሊየም ውጤቶች					**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
ቤንዚን	በ5 ሊትር	3.31	3.25	3.25	BENZINE (MOTOR GASOLINE) per 5 litre
ናፍጣና ነጭ ጋዝ	በ5 ሊትር	2.70	2.70	2.70	DIESEL OIL AND KEROSENE per 5 litre
ግሪሶ /ቅባት/	በ5 ኪሎ	16.00	15.36	16.13	GREASE OIL per 5 kilogram
		1974	1975	1976	COMMODITY

የአገሳገድ የገቢ ዕቃዎች የድምለ ዋጋ በአዲስ አበባ
WHOLESALE PRICES IN ADDIS ABABA OF SELECTED IMPORT COMMODITIES

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.3/ የቀጠለ/TABLE N.3 (Contd.) ብር IN BIRR

የዕቃው ዓይነት		1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	
ሳሙና					SOAP
ኦሎ መካከለኛ መጠን 48 ባለ 8 አውንስ የሆነ	በሣጥን	31.23	31.75	31.75	OMO MEDIUM SIZE per case 48 x 8 ounce
ላክስ የገላ ሳሙና 144 ባለ 3 አውንስ የሆነ	በሣጥን	57.67	64.00	64.00	TOILET SOAP, LUX per case 144 x 3½ ounce
የልብስ ማጠቢያ ሳሙና	30 ኪሎ	31.17	34.45	49.41	WASHING SHOAP 30 kilogram
ጨርቃጨርቅ					TEXTILES
ከጥጥ የተሠሩ ዕቃዎች					COTTON GOODS
የጂፓን ካኪ 28 ኢንች	40 ያርድ	74.12	64.42	66.59	COTTON DYED, JAPAN 28 in x 40 yds.
የጂፓን ካኪ 41 ኢንች	40 ያርድ	127.94	124.04	136.18	COTTON DYED, JAPAN 41 in x 40 yds.
የጂፓን ነጭ መብረቅ 28 ኢንች	30 ያርድ	44.25	51.42	55.83	SATIN BLEACHED, JAPAN 28inx30 yds.
የእግር ሹራብ	ከደርዘን	16.25	16.25	16.25	SOCKS per doxen
የሰፌት ክር ቁx372–2850	በሣጥን	5.25	5.25	5.25	THREAD NO. x 372 - 2850 per box
የጂፓን ሽር መልክ ማግ ቁ.40/1		15.75	18.54	29.25	YARN, BLEACHED NO.40/1, JAPAN
የሕገድ ሽር መልክ ቁ.40/1		13.00	16.75	22.57	YARN, BLEACHED NO.40/1, INDIAN
ጥሬ ጥጥ	በመቶ ኪሎ ግራም	245.00	250.00	250.00	RAW COTTON per 100 kilogram
ሰው ሠራሽ					SYNTHETIC FIBERS:
ናይሉን ለሙጥ 36 ኢንች	25 ያርድ	50.78	50.80	50.94	NYLON TAFFETTA 36 in.x25 yds.
የጂፓን ሬዮን 36 ኢንች	25 ያርድ	43.49	49.99	49.15	RAYON, JAPAN 2x2 - 36 in x 25 yds.
የጥለ ክር	በኪሎ	14.73	23.03	23.03	SILK YARN (ARTIFICIAL) per kilogram
የሴት የውስጥ ልብስ	በደርዘን	37.00	37.00	31.40	SLIPS, LADIES per dozen
የሴት የእግር ሹራብ ናይለን	በደርዘን	27.00	28.04	23.00	STOCKINGS, LADIES, NILON per dozen
ከሱፍ ሬዮንና ጥጥ የተሠራ ብርድ ልብስ በ60x90 ኢንች የሆነ	በ ቁጥር	23.00	27.13	25.24	WASTE WOLL, RAYON AND COTTON per piece BLANKET 60 x 90 in.
ሱፍ ጨርቅ ስፋቱ 56 እስከ 58 ኢንች የሆነ	በሜትር	38.91	40.00	47.63	WORSTED WOOLEN PIECE GOODS per metre 56 - 58 in. width
ጉማጆችና የውስጥ ላስቲኮች					TYRES AND TUBES
590–13 ዲ.ኤል. ፒ ባለ 4 ክር የሆነ	በ ቁጥር	54.65	60.17	56.78	590-13 D.L.P 4 ply per piece
560–15 ኤች.ዲ ባለ 6 ክር የሆነ	በ ቁጥር	56.99	62.50	59.88	560-15 H.D 6 ply per piece
750–16 ሪም ባለ 6 ክር የሆነ	በ ቁጥር	128.00	139.73	145.15	750-16 RUM 6 ply per piece
825–20 ባለ 12 ክር የሆነ	በ ቁጥር	295.88	337.27	390.00	825-20 12 ply per piece
1100–20 ባለ 14 ክር የሆነ	በ ቁጥር	458.88	491.50	603.00	1100-20 14 ply per piece
1200–20 ናይለን ባለ 16 ክር የሆነ	በ ቁጥር	571.33	635.73	649.21	1200-20 NYLON 16 ply per piece
ተሽከርካሪ ዎች					VEHICLES
ላንቻ "ኤሰጋማ" ከነተጎቢው	በ ቁጥር	41,300.00	41,300.00	41,300.00	LANCIA "ESAGAMMA" WITH TRAILER per piece
ላንድሮቨር በለመሰታወት ትንሽ	በ ቁጥር	18,233.33	20,600.00	27,929.33	LAND ROVER STATION WAGON (Short wheel base) per piece
ማርቸዲስ ቤንዚ ኤ.ጂ.ኦ. 390	በ ቁጥር	29,950.00	29,950.00	29,950.00	MERCEDES BENZ A.G.O. 390 per piece
ኦፔል ሪከርድ ባለ 4 በር	በ ቁጥር	10,750.00	10,750.00	10,750.00	OPEL REKORD 4 doors per piece
ቮልስ ዋገን 1300	በ ቁጥር	10,696.33	9,853.00	13,010.67	VOLKS WAGEN 1300 per piece
		1974	1975	1976	COMMODITY

ከብሔራዊ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚክ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Department of Economic Research, National Bank of Ethiopia.

የአንዳንድ ከተማዎች የአርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.4 TABLE N.4 በብር IN BIRR

ከ ተማው / የዕ ያው ዓይ ነተ	አስመራ			ደሴ			
	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	
አህል /በኩንታል/							CEREALS (per quintal)
ገብስ	30.75	34.25	...	24.50	23.55	28.00	BARLEY
በ ቆሎ	30.17	27.00	...	21.00	21.20	21.67	MAIZE
ማሽላ	24.58	19.00	...	25.10	25.00	26.00	SORGHUM
ጤፍ /ዋ ቁር/	32.33	33.00	...	30.10	31.91	38.67	TEFF - BROWN
ጤፍ /ሰር ገኛ/	40.25	38.00	...	31.50	33.64	40.50	TEFF - MIXED
ጤፍ / ነጭ/	45.25	45.00	...	34.40	36.24	43.58	TEFF - WHITE
ስንዴ	40.33	47.50	...	27.70	27.55	33.00	WHEAT
ቡና* /በፈረሱላ/	...	...	...	30.70	41.64	101.33	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ							HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት /በፈረሱላ/	9.91	7.64	9.52	9.44	8.44	9.80	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍ የል /በኮረጂ/	50.67	46.00	60.92	52.90	46.00	62.70	GOAT (per 20 pcs.)
የበግ /በኮረጂ/	64.25	47.00	70.00	64.20	47.64	71.15	SHEEP (per 20 pcs.)
የቀቢት አህሎች /በኩንታል/							OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ጉሎ	56.33	39.67	...	...	...	...	CASTOR
ተልባ	44.33	36.81	46.43	43.14	38.25	38.00	LINSEED
ሰናፍጭ	78.25	42.50	53.56	...	21.00	...	MUSTARD
ኑግ	53.67	48.38	67.33	40.00	35.88	40.25	NEUG
የገመገ ዘር	40.33	32.63	39.83	...	28.33	...	RAPESEED
ሰሊጥ	101.92	99.43	106.75	67.50	88.67	...	SESAME
ጥራጥሬ /በኩንታል/							PULSES (per quintal)
ሽንብራ	33.25	34.83	...	...	...	...	CHICK PEAS
አደንጊሬ	125.00	...	...	24.15	24.18	24.75	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ	33.92	34.38	...	29.20	24.40	29.77	HORSE BEANS
ምስር	64.45	61.50	63.58	52.30	44.30	35.37	LENTILS
አተር	33.17	33.94	...	29.00	24.18	28.70	PEAS
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	COMMODITY
	ASMARA			DESSE			TOWN

* ያለ ታጠበ
*Unwashed

የአንዳንድ ከተሞች የእርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.4/ የቀጠለ/ TABLE N.4 (Contd.) በብር IN BIRR

ከተማ / የዕቃው ዓይነት	አሰላ		አለታ ወንደ		
	1967/68	1968/69	1967/68	1968/69	
እህል /በኩንታል/					CEREALS (per quintal)
ገብስ	13.33	21.38	20.60	28.50	BARLEY
በቆሎ	14.08	18.25	22.80	25.00	MAIZE
ማሽላ	-	19.63	114.40	132.33	SORGHUM
ጤፍ /ጥቁር/	30.83	36.75	40.80	53.83	TEFF-BROWN
ጤፍ /ሰርገኛ/	33.92	40.25	44.40	63.67	TEFF-MIXED
ጤፍ / ነጭ/	36.17	45.38	51.60	70.92	TEFF-WHITE
ስንዴ	20.83	26.88	36.80	37.83	WHEAT
ቡና* /በፈረሱላ/	35.00	-	20.10	37.92	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ					HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት /በፈረሱላ/	3.61	4.57	10.60	11.21	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍ የል /በኮረጃ/	36.25	32.50	32.00	48.33	GOAT (per 20 pcs)
የበግ /በኮረጃ/	47.83	61.88	44.00	37.91	SHEEP (per 20 pcs)
የቅባት እህሎች /በኩንታል/					OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ጉሎ	-	-	-	-	CASTOR
ተልባ	21.75	21.75	34.60	43.67	LINSEED
ኑግ	-	-	31.20	32.83	NEUG
ገመን ዘር	31.00	31.00	-	-	RAPE SEED
ጥራጥሬ /በኩንታል/					PULSES (per quintal)
ሽንብራ	-	-	46.20	51.17	CHICK PEAS
አደንጓሬ	34.36	34.36	31.00	33.42	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ	22.00	-	32.80	39.33	HORSE BEANS
ምስር	34.00	34.00	60.00	52.25	LENTILES
አተር	24.00	24.00	36.00	35.17	PEAS
ሰም /በፈረሱላ/	-	-	-	-	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
በርበሬ /በፈረሱላ/	34.34	34.44	20.72	31.50	RED PEPPER (per 17 kgs.)
*	1975	1976	1975	1976	COMMODITY
	ASSELA		ALETA WONDO		TOWN

* ያለ ታጠበ
*Unwashed

ከብሔራዊ ቁ ባንክ የኢኮኖሚክ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Department of Economic Research, National Bank of Ethiopia.

የለንጻንድ ከ ተሞች የአርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.4 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE N.4 (Contd.) በብር IN BIRR

ከ ተማ / የዕቃው ዓይነት	ባሕር ዳር			ዲላ			
	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	
እህል /በኩንታል/							CEREALS (per quintal)
ገብስ	...	20.50	26.58	...	...	...	BARLEY
በቆሎ	...	20.91	27.60	18.60	17.25	23.71	MAIZE
ማሽላ	...	...	32.33	...	...	...	SORGHUM
ጤፍ /ጥቁር/	26.00	25.09	39.45	29.50	31.83	41.00	TEFF - BROWN
ጤፍ /ሰርገኛ/	29.27	27.75	42.17	34.40	35.27	45.67	TEFF - MIXED
ጤፍ / ነጭ/	32.91	33.67	45.25	38.80	41.64	49.40	TEFF - WHITE
ስንዴ	27.73	27.92	29.17	...	...	...	WHEAT
ቡና* /በፈረሱላ/	...	...	77.43	28.64	35.04	67.31	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ							HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት /በፈረሱላ/	9,43	8.71	8.70	12.00	4.63	9.00	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍየል /በቦረጭ/	44.55	39.75	63.18	37.50	27.46	46.43	GOAT (per 20 pcs)
የበግ /በቦረጭ/	62.27	41.92	65.42	48.50	33.42	59.00	SHEEP (per 20 pcs)
የቀቢት እህሎች /በኩንታል/							OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ጉሎ	35.44	17.91	17.73	...	...	...	CASTOR
ተልባ	34.80	25.18	28.92	...	...	...	LINSEED
ኑግ	42.09	34.50	37.58	...	...	...	NEUG
ገመን ዘር	...	...	45.00	...	...	...	RAPESEED
ጥራጥሬ /በኩንታል/							PULSES (per quintal)
ሽንብራ	28.83	25.75	34.40	...	...	...	CHICK PEAS
አደንጊሬ	25.00	...	28.14	...	...	...	HARICOT BEANS
ቦሎቄ	25.20	22.36	28.00	...	...	...	HORSE BEANS
ምስር	...	...	...	...	...	...	LENTILES
አተር	26.23	20.83	33.11	...	...	...	PEAS
ሰም /በፈረሱላ/	...	...	...	44.17	40.92	48.14	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
በርበሬ /በፈረሱላ/	12.64	10.35	31.91	29.00	29.53	68.68	RED PEPPER (per 17 kgs.)
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	COMMODITY / TOWN
	BAHIR DAR			DILLA			

* ያለ ታጠበ
*Unwashed

የአንዳንድ ከተማዎች የአርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.4 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE N.4 (Contd.) በብር IN BIRR

ከተማ / የዕቃው ዓይነት		ደብረ ማርቆስ		ጎባ		
		1967/68	1968/69	1967/68	1968/69	
እህል	/በኩንታል/					CEREALS (per quintal)
ገብስ		21.33	22.22	11.77	14.17	BARLEY
በቆሎ		18.62	24.33	-	-	MAIZE
ማሽላ		18.22	21.67	-	-	SORGHUM
ጤፍ /ጥቁር/		24.50	35.17	29.33	37.57	TEFF-BROWN
ጤፍ /ሰርገኛ/		29.58	39.83	-	-	TEFF-MIXED
ጤፍ /ነጭ/		33.66	43.67	-	-	TEFF-WHITE
ስንዴ		23.50	32.10	17.00	24.64	WHEAT
ቡና*	/በፈረሱላ/	-	71.46	-	-	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ						HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት	/በፈረሱላ/	4.90	13.75	11.83	12.14	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍየል	/በከረጢ/	39.87	60.73	44.58	54.86	GOAT (per 20 pcs)
የበግ	/በከረጢ/	39.79	60.36	35.58	48.93	SHEEP (per 20 pcs)
የቀበተ እህሎች	/በኩንታል/					OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ጉሎ		17.70	22.24	-	30.67	CASTOR
ተልባ		22.08	24.75	24.50	27.88	LINSEED
ኑግ		33.41	36.58	-	-	NEUG
ገመን ዘር		21.40	24.50	-	-	RAPESEED
ጥራጥሬ	/በኩንታል/					PULSES (per quintal)
ሽንብራ		23.56	26.90	-	-	CHICK PEAS
አደንጓሬ		-	-	-	-	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ		20.58	24.89	-	-	HORSE BEANS
ምስር		45.41	39.20	-	-	LENTILES
አተር		26.41	33.60	-	-	PEAS
ሰም	/በፈረሱላ/	-	-	-	-	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
ጠይበሬ	/በፈረሱላ/	-	-	-	-	RED PEPPER (per 17 kgs.)
		1975	1976	1975	1976	COMMODITY
		DEBREMARKOSE		GOBA		TOWN

* ያለ ታጠበ
*Unwashed

የአገዳገድ ከተሞች የአርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ

WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.፭ / የቀጠለ/ TABLE N.5 (Contd.) በብር IN BIRR

ከተማ / የዕቃው ዓይነት	ድረዳዋ			ጉንደር			
	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	
አህል /በኩንታል/							CEREALS (per quintal)
ገብስ	25.33	25.36	29.00	19.25	28.33	33.42	BARLEY
በቆሎ	21.09	21.80	24.00	20.33	24.30	29.92	MAIZE
ማሽላ	28.31	31.92	32.99	19.42	25.17	32.17	SORGHUM
ጤፍ/ጥቁር/	30.75	38.00	41.13	29.42	34.25	45.75	TEFF - BROWN
ጤፍ/ሰርገኛ	35.08	42.89	45.75	31.83	36.83	48.08	TEFF - MIXED
ጤፍ /ነጭ/	38.58	46.78	50.38	36.38	41.42	52.58	TEFF - WHITE
ስንዴ	28.70	30.58	32.13	31.50	38.08	43.00	WHEAT
ቡና* /በፈረሱላ/	36.92	39.33	60.94	34.83	37.82	96.82	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ							HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት /በፈረሱላ/	...	...	...	9.62	3.50	4.61	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍ የል /በኮረጂ/	...	...	...	47.75	37.75	60.08	GOAT (per 20 pcs.)
የበግ /በኮረጂ/	...	...	...	71.25	46.58	74.33	SHEEP (per 20 pcs.)
የቅባት አህሎች /በኩንታል/							OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ጉሎ	43.17	21.30	24.45	...	...	...	CASTOR
ተልባ	54.25	55.33	54.30	36.18	31.88	34.75	LINSEED
ሰናፍጭ	...	...	...	...	...	...	MUSTARD
ኑግ	42.67	34.00	36.67	42.33	35.17	35.50	NEUG
የጮጎ ዘር	39.00	28.50	25.80	...	...	...	RAPESEED
ሰሊጥ	74.83	68.19	68.63	89.63	74.33	78.33	SESAME
ጥራጥሬ /በኩንታል/							PULSES (per quintal)
ሽንብራ	35.88	34.00	37.81	26.92	26.00	32.17	CHICK PEAS
አደንጊሬ	68.42	26.44	20.56	...	...	...	HARICOT BEANS
በቄላ	26.77	27.14	28.91	26.83	26.08	28.83	HORSE BEANS
ምስር	54.65	41.33	40.20	58.00	44.25	34.50	LENTILS
አተር	34.67	27.44	34.00	29.60	27.17	30.92	PEAS
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	COMMODITY / TOWN
	DIRE DAWA			GONDAR			

* ያለ ታጠበ

*Unwashed.

የአንዳንድ ከተማዎች የአርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.፬ / የቀጠለ/ TABLE N. (Contd.) በብር IN BIRR

ከተማ / የዕቃው ዓይነት	ጎሬ			ጂጅጋ			
	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	
አህል /በኩንታል/							CEREALS (per quintal)
ገብስ	30.78	28.47	34.25	20.78	20.36	23.73	BARLEY
በቆሎ	19.42	14.75	22.25	23.00	23.80	25.64	MAIZE
ማሽላ	...	...	...	27.75	29.91	30.46	SORGHUM
ጤፍ /ጥቁር/	38.42	28.17	38.41	39.71	37.80	50.14	TEFF - BROWN
ጤፍ /ሰርገኛ/	44.08	30.75	41.64	46.27	47.00	59.38	TEFF - MIXED
ጤፍ / ነጭ/	49.21	33.94	45.00	51.56	52.64	61.38	TEFF - WHITE
ስንዴ	44.17	38.83	58.64	29.44	30.09	32.60	WHEAT
ቡና* /በፈረሱላ/	27.96	24.00	53.00	45.72	41.32	71.61	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ							HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት /በፈረሱላ/	6.12	4.18	6.86	8.77	4.95	7.63	CATTLE (per 17 kgs)
የፍ የል /በከረጢ/	28.75	21.83	37.50	23.89	16.09	24.55	GOAT (per 20 pcs.)
የበግ /በከረጢ/	41.00	28.50	50.58	26.44	15.55	27.91	SHEEP (per 20 pcs.)
የቅባት አህሎች							OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ተልባ	...	...	...	63.57	70.00	83.00	LINSEED
ጥራጥሬ /በኩንታል/							PULSES (per quintal)
ሽንብራ	...	...	...	37.67	35.00	42.72	CHICK PEAS
ባቄላ	...	...	...	30.88	31.40	41.00	HORSE BEANS
ምስር	...	...	...	53.00	49.00	49.30	LENTILS
ሰም /በፈረሱላ/	59.70	38.75	54.75	43.50	...	...	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	COMMODITY
	GORE			JIJIGA			TOWN

* ያለ ታጠበ
*Unwashed

የአንዳንድ ከተማያች የአርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ

WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.4 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE N.4 (Contd.) በብር IN BIRR

ከተማ / የዕቃው ዓይነት		ጅማ			ናዝሬት			
		1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	
እህል	/በኩንታል/							CEREALS (per quintal)
ገብስ		28.92	27.00	28.14	18.50	16.92	20.67	BARLEY
በቆሎ		22.29	17.27	20.40	18.20	18.67	21.25	MAIZE
ማሽላ		32.00	34.91	29.83	21.82	16.00	11.42	SORGHUM
ጤፍ /ጥቁር/		32.58	27.90	36.40	26.23	31.67	39.42	TEFF - BROWN
ጤፍ /ሰርገኛ/		38.00	40.27	47.17	32.86	36.63	46.42	TEFF - MIXED
ጤፍ /ነጭ/		44.00	46.27	48.80	37.64	41.13	52.83	TEFF - WHITE
ስንዴ		37.08	33.04	36.14	25.00	23.46	28.08	WHEAT
ቡና*	/በፈረሱላ/	30.67	27.23	56.43	...	...	...	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ								HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት	/በፈረሱላ/	11.21	4.50	10.40	7.14	4.42	4.50	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍ የል	/በኮረዳ/	41.42	31.55	49.29	39.55	31.17	44.50	GOAT (per 20 pcs.)
የበግ	/በኮረዳ/	54.83	42.36	53.57	54.09	36.08	54.50	SHEEP (per 20 pcs.)
የቅባት እህሎች	/በኩንታል/							OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ጉሎ		65.00	14.80	30.00	...	24.50	32.61	CASTOR
ተልባ		57.25	34.50	36.00	43.27	26.50	34.09	LINSEED
ሰናፍጭ		68.83	43.57	39.33	...	...	...	MUSTARD
ኑግ		46.00	...	30.33	45.73	31.60	40.27	NEUG
የገመን ዘር		42.75	27.30	39.40	38.00	...	...	RAPE-SEED
ጥራጥሬ	/በኩንታል/							PULSES (per quintal)
ሽንብራ		33.83	31.27	42.29	24.70	26.68	...	CHICK PEAS
አደንጓሬ		79.00	18.00	...	80.55	28.95	30.67	HARICOT BEANS
በቄላ		29.08	26.73	33.33	22.41	23.17	26.29	HORSE BEANS
ምስር		55.53	51.27	50.57	49.55	39.60	39.09	LENTILS
አተር		38.75	39.09	46.57	34.67	32.29	...	PEAS
ሰም	/በፈረሱላ/	60.83	49.50	51.40	...	...	...	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
		1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	COMMODITY
		JIMA			NAZRET			TOWN

* ያለ ታጠበ

*Unwashed

የአንዳንድ ከተሞች የአርሻ ውጤቶች የድምሊ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.4 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE N.4 (Contd.) በብር IN BIRR

ከተማ / የዕቃው ዓይነት	ነቀምቴ			ሻሸመኔ			
	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	1966/7	1968/8	1968/9	
አህል /በኩንታል/							CEREALS (per quintal)
ገብስ	24.92	24.10	...	18.42	16.83	23.50	BARLEY
በቆሎ	21.83	23.30	...	15.25	19.63	17.75	MAIZE
ማሽላ	21.08	21.50	...	...	...	...	SORGHUM
ጤፍ /ጥቁር/	28.92	28.70	...	29.92	32.58	40.40	TEFF-BROWN
ጤፍ /ሰርገኛ/	33.67	32.90	...	32.33	37.00	43.50	TEFF-MIXED
ጤፍ / ነጭ/	37.92	37.60	...	36.08	42.75	49.20	TEFF-WHITE
ስንዴ	30.58	29.80	...	...	...	...	WHEAT
ቡና* /በፈረሱላ/	30.25	33.07	...	...	...	...	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ							HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት /በፈረሱላ/	8.92	7.15	...	6.09	3.16	4.27	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍ የል /በከረጢ/	38.33	25.56	...	38.75	30.48	44.44	GOAT (per 20 pcs)
የበግ /በከረጢ/	54.50	34.11	...	54.17	38.52	55.00	SHEEP (per 20 pcs)
የቅባት አህሎች /በኩንታል/							OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ጉሎ	46.00	60.00	...	...	...	...	CASTOR
ተልባ	...	...	...	...	...	...	LINSEED
ኑግ	40.00	35.29	...	...	...	...	NEUG
ጎመን ዘር	36.58	36.00	...	...	...	...	RAPESEED
ጥራጥሬ /በኩንታል/							PULSES (per quintal)
ሽንብራ	32.00	32.00	...	...	...	...	CHICK PEAS
አደንጓሬ	...	20.00	...	83.17	25.25	27.36	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ	29.58	27.50	...	26.45	24.50	29.40	HORSE BEANS
ምስር	78.25	72.63	...	...	...	-	LENTILES
አተር	34.50	32.00	...	32.58	32.67	37.70	PEAS
ነጭ /በፈረሱላ/	64.25	46.67	...	...	...	...	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
ነርበሬ /በፈረሱላ/	18.58	17.16	...	...	...	...	RED PEPPER (per 17 kgs.)
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	COMMODITY / TOWN
	NEKEMTE			SHASHAMENE			

* ያለ ታጠበ
*Unwashed

የአንዳንድ ከተሞች የአርሻ ውጤቶች የጅምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.4 / የቀጠለ/ TABLE N.4 (Contd.) በብር IN .BIRR

ከተማ / የዕቃው ዓይነት	ሐ ረ ር			መ ቀ ሌ			
	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	
እህል በኩንታል/							CEREALS (per quintal)
ገብስ	27.42	26.40	31.06	25.08	22.58	29.42	BARLEY
በቆሎ	23.83	24.70	27.69	23.00	23.29	24.27	MAIZE
ማሽላ	33.17	36.43	29.07	27.58	28.58	29.58	SORGHUM
ጤፍ /የ ቀር/	36.29	35.63	48.38	30.08	34.33	40.00	TEFF-BROWN
ጤፍ /ሰር ገኛ/	39.58	42.20	56.75	34.42	36.92	45.75	TEFF-MIXED
ጤፍ / ነጭ/	48.17	48.70	64.38	39.08	40.00	50.42	TEFF-WHITE
ስንዴ	35.67	34.30	41.58	29.83	34.92	40.50	WHEAT
ቡና* /በፈረሱላ/	40.33	39.40	...	35.35	36.52	97.20	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ							HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት /በፈረሱላ/	16.21	8.61	7.97	10.11	10.20	10.77	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍ የል /በስሪዷ/	36.67	25.80	49.63	48.58	42.50	58.42	GOAT (per 20 pcs)
የበግ /በስሪዷ/	36.83	21.50	52.13	63.00	44.58	64.25	SHEEP (per 20 pcs)
የቀቢት እህሎች /በኩንታል/							OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
ጉሎ	...	...	...	...	...	...	CASTOR
ተልባ	60.29	41.50	55.00	32.50	18.75	18.17	LINSEED
ኑግ	...	...	...	...	...	...	NEUG
ጎመን ዘር	...	....	...	47.33	33.00	24.00	RAPE SEED
ጥራጥሬ /በኩንታል/							PULSES (per quintal)
ሽንብራ	33.30	35.00	...	29.45	29.42	29.82	CHICK PEAS
አደንጊሬ	40.00	47.50	...	...	...	...	HARICOT BEANS
ባቄላ	29.00	26.00	31.37	32.50	28.75	28.60	HORSE BEANS
ምስር	57.25	52.00	...	50.20	43.92	27.50	LENTILES
አተር	35.83	35.00	34.63	33.50	29.42	33.20	PEAS
ሰም /በፈረሱላ/	...	24.71	...	22.80	22.03	22.88	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
በርበሬ /በፈረሱላ/	17.00	17.00	...	28.38	31.60	69.42	RED PEPPER (per 17 kgs.)
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	COMMODITY
	HARAR			MEKELE			TOWN

* ያለ ታጠበ
*Unwashed

ከብሔራዊ ባንክ የኤኮኖሚክ ጥናት ክፍል የተገኘ
Surce: Department of Economic Research, National Bank of Ethiopia.

የአገሳገድ ከተማያች የአርሻ ውጤቶች የድምላ ዋጋ
WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN SELECTED TOWNS

ሠንጠረዥ ፡፮.፬ / የቀጠለ/ TABLE N.4 (Contd.)

በብር IN BIRR

የዕቃው ዓይነት / ከተማ		ጋምቤላ 1967/68	ጋምቤላ 1968/69	አርባ ምንጭ 1967/68	አርባ ምንጭ 1968/69	
						CEREALS (per quintal)
አሀል	/በኩንታል/	-	-	-	-	BARLEY
ገብስ		20.29	29.17	16.60	19.75	MAIZE
በቆሎ		41.25	40.00	-	-	SORGHUM
ማሽላ		49.77	56.67	30.40	33.20	TEFF - BROWN
ጤፍ/ /ጥቁር/		-	-	34.83	35.40	TEFF - MIXED
ጤፍ /ሰርገኛ/		-	-	36.00	38.40	TEFF - WHITE
ጤፍ /ነጭ/		-	-	-	-	WHEAT
ስንዴ						
ቡና*		38.25	-	38.00	46.00	COFFEE* (per 17 kgs.)
ቆዳና ሌጦ						HIDES AND SKINS
የከብት	/በፈረሱላ/	-	-	8.00	-	CATTLE (per 17 kgs.)
የፍ የለ	/በኮረዳ/	-	-	31.25	45.0	GOAT (per 20 pcs.)
የበግ	/በኮረዳ/	-	-	36.25	44.00	SHEEP (per 20 pcs.)
						OIL SEEDS (per quintal)
የቅበት እህሎች	/በኩንታል/	-	-	-	-	CASTOR
ጉሎ		-	-	-	-	LINSEED
ተልባ		-	-	-	-	MUSTARD
ስናፍጭ		-	-	-	-	NEUG
ኑግ		-	-	-	-	RAPE
የጐመን ዘር						
						PULSES (per quintal)
ጥራጥሬ	/በኩንታል/	-	-	-	-	CHICK PEAS
ሽንብራ		-	-	-	-	HARICOT BEANS
አደንጊሬ		-	-	-	-	HORSE BEANS
በቆላ		-	-	-	-	LENTILS
ምስር		-	-	-	-	PEAS
አተር						
ሰም	/በፈረሱላ/	-	-	-	-	BEESWAX (per 17 kgs.)
		1975	1976	1975	1976	COMMODITY / TOWN
		GAMBELLA		ARBA-MINCH		

* ያልታጠበ
*Unwashed

የኒውዮርክ የቡና ገበያ ዋጋ
SPOT COFFEE PRICES FOR THE NEW YORK MARKET

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.5 TABLE N.5 ለያንዳንዱ ፓውንድ ቡና በአሜሪካን ሰንቲም U.S. CENTS PER POUND

	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	
ብራዚል									BRAZIL
ሳንቶስ 4	40.76	54.57	44.78	50.80	66.93	68.11	74.95	146.65	SANTOS TYPE 4
ፖራና 4	39.37	52.68	43.86	49.92	66.16	66.60	73.64	147.83	PAPANA TYPE 4
ኤል ሰልቫይር									EL SALVADOR
ሲንተራል አስታንዳርድ	40.21	52.01	45.54	49.81	61.94	66.18	65.30	131.14	CENTRAL STANDARD
ኮሎምበን									COLOMBIA
ማምስ	...	...	...	...	...	77.86	81.71	146.15	MAMS
ኢተ የጵያ									ETHIOPIA
ጂማ /ጥሩ ዓይነት/	37.80	50.04	42.93	48.46	59.71	67.18	63.61	103.45	JIMMA'S UGQ
አንጎላ									ANGOLA
አምበሪዝ ያዘ ኤን. 2አአ	33.55	41.99	42.84	44.90	49.91	59.20	56.12	95.92	AMBRIZ N. 2AA
የጋንዳ									UGANDA
ደብሊዩና ሲ/10	33.49	41.92	42.77	44.83	49.88	59.56	51.91	-	W & C/10
ኒቲቭ /10	33.16	41.52	42.35	44.12	49.33	68.71	56.20	-	NATIVE/10
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	

ከጀርጅ ጉርደንስ ፓተን ኮምፓኒ የተገኘ
Source: George Gordon's Paton Co.

በአዲስ አበባ ገበያ የታጠበ ቡና ዋጋ
ADDIS ABABA WASHED COFFEE PRICES

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.6 TABLE N.6 ፈረሱላው በኢት/ብር ETH.BIRR PER 17 KGS

	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4	1964/5	1965/6	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	
ጂማ	24.11	32.80	26.90	33.98	35.40	37.26	33.23	81.35	DJIMMA
ሲዳሞ	24.67	32.86	26.86	32.58	34.76	36.80	32.52	80.69	SIDAMO
ወለጋ	25.11	33.39	27.87	31.83	32.95	37.25	29.14	...	WOLLEGA
ሐረር	26.27	36.83	-	-	...	...	...	...	HARAR
ኢሉባቦር	25.12	32.15	26.91	30.71	32.97	36.49	29.35	...	ILLUBABOR
የጅማና ሲዳሞ*	25.30	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	JIMMA & SIDAMO*
የሐረር*	26.83	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	HARAR*
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	

*በእጅ የተለቀመ
*Hand picked

በኢት ዮጵያ ቡናና ሻይ ልማትና ገበያ ባለሥልጣን የተገኘ
Source: Ethiopian Coffee and Tea Development and marketing Authority.

የአዲስ አበባን የችርቻሮ ዋጋ ሁኔታ የሚገልጽ መመዘኛ/አገላለስ/ በ1967/68 እና 1968/69 ዓ.ም*

RETAIL PRICE INDEX FOR ADDIS ABABA IN 1975 and 1976*

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.7 TABLE N.7 1955/6 ዓ.ም = 100 1963 - 100

	የካቲት	ሚያዝያ	ሰኔ	ነሐሴ	ጥቅምት	ታህሣሥ	የዓመት አጠቃላይ	
1967/68								1975
ጠቅላላ መመዘኛ	158.0	161.6	170.3	173.6	175.4	185.8	170.1	GENERAL INDEX
ምግብ	160.5	163.6	176.3	177.6	181.1	197.2	175.1	FOOD
የቤት ዕቃዎች	162.4	169.7	176.7	191.4	187.8	191.9	179.8	HOUSEHOLD ITEMS
ልብስ	186.6	190.7	191.1	189.2	192.5	197.0	190.6	CLOTHING
መጓጓዣ	102.9	105.4	105.4	105.4	105.4	105.4	104.8	TRANSPORTATION
ሕክምና	165.5	174.6	177.4	185.2	188.4	195.0	179.1	MEDICAL CARE
ንጽህና	194.1	192.5	194.1	201.7	209.4	209.3	198.4	PERSONAL CARE
ለምንባብና ለመዝናኛ	152.8	152.8	152.7	152.9	153.4	153.3	153.0	READING & RECREATION
ሌሎች ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች	128.1	128.7	129.0	129.1	129.1	128.9	128.7	OTHER GOODS & SERVICES
1968/69								1976
ጠቅላላ መመዘኛ	191.6	215.8	220.7	223.9	237.8	236.6	218.7	GENERAL INDEX
ምግብ	204.6	244.7	254,4	260.1	275.4	270.9	248.4	FOOD
የቤት ዕቃዎች	193.3	199.9	195.1	197.8	225.6	233.0	205.5	HOUSEHOLD ITEMS
ልብስ	209.0	209.0	207.0	202.8	199.4	207.4	204.9	CLOTHING
መጓጓዣ	107.4	107.4	107.4	107.4	107.4	107.3	107.4	TRANSPORTATION
ሕክምና	199.1	194.0	195.7	192.6	190.5	201.3	194.9	MEDICAL CARE
ንጽህና	198.6	194.1	200.1	198.6	195.6	197.0	198.2	PERSONAL CARE
ለምንባብና ለመዝናኛ	161.1	169.6	172.2	172.2	172.2	173.0	169.2	READING AND RECREATION
ሌሎች ዕቃዎችና ግልጋሎቶች	129.3	129.2	131.7	129.4	129.4	129.4	130.0	OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES
1967/68								1975
የምግብ ዓይነቶች								FOOD ITEMS
እህል	130.3	122.1	134.5	158.4	165.0	161.3	144.7	CEREALS
ሥጋ	172.8	177.9	217.1	177.6	172.7	199.9	187.8	MEAT
አሣ	174.5	180.0	184.5	184.5	187.3	190.0	180.2	FISH
ወተትና ውጤቱ	214.8	232.2	238.7	195.0	200.3	226.8	220.0	DAIRY PRODUCE
አትክልትና ፍራፍሬ	135.4	143.8	170.6	140.4	151.8	208.6	155.8	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ጥራጥሬ	145.3	142.8	160.4	178.2	178.6	172.3	162.8	PULSES
ቅመማቅመም	262.9	316.5	339.7	380.3	354.1	448.5	338.6	SPICES
ምግቦችና ልዩ ልዩ	149.5	137.8	141.0	180.5	191.5	205.9	163.4	OTHER FOOD ITEMS
መጠጦችና ትምባሆ	125.5	125.9	128.1	136.0	136.8	137.1	130.8	DRINKS AND TOBACCO
1968/69								1976
እህል	177.4	191.8	223.7	266.2	255.8	255.7	223.9	CEREALS
ሥጋ	178.2	231.3	203.1	216.9	252.0	247.0	226.3	MEAT
ዓሣ	200.0	211.8	204.5	200.0	200.0	200.0	204.5	FISH
ወተትና ውጤቱ	237.9	294.1	267.7	254.0	315.6	316.2	276.0	DAIRY PRODUCE
አትክልትና ፍራፍሬ	250.4	244.6	273.1	246.4	271.7	273.1	257.9	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
ጥራጥሬ	186.6	202.3	237.7	258.2	247.5	231.6	223.7	PULSES
ቅመማ ቅመም	505.0	764.0	675.8	748.2	566.5	431.8	623.8	SPICES
ምግቦች /ልዩ ልዩ/	198.7	245.1	315.5	268.6	321.2	327.7	268.9	OTHER FOOD ITEMS
መጠጦች ትምባሆ	135.2	138.7	138.3	140.4	142.1	149.6	139.8	DRINKS AND TOBACCO
	FEB.	APRIL	JUNE	AUG.	OCT.	DEC.	YEARLY AVERAGE	

*ከቤት ኪራይ በስተቀር

*Excluding house rent

ከአዲስ ታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ

Source: Central Statistical Office.

በአዲስ አበባ የዋና ዋና የምግብ ሸቀጦች መካከለኛ የችርቻሮ ዋጋ 1967/68 ዓ.ም

RETAIL PRICES OF MAJOR FOOD ITEMS IN ADDIS ABABA 1975

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.8 /ሀ/ TABLE N.8 (a) በብር IN BIRR

ዓይነት	መስፈሪያው	የካቲት	ሚያዝያ	ሰኔ	ነሐሴ	ጥቅምት	ታህሣሥ	መካከለኛ የዓመቱ ዋጋ		
መጠጦች									BEVERAGES	
የቀዳስ ጊዮርጊስ ቢራ	350 ሲሲ	0.57	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.56	0.57	0.56	BEER, ST. GEORGE	350.c.c.
ያለተቆላ ቡና	ኪሎ	2.22	1.82	2.00	3.00	3.24	3.70	2.66	COFFEE, GREN	kg.
ጠላ	ሊትር	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	TELLA	lt.
እህሎችና ከእህል የሚገኙ									CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS	
ያለተፈጨ ገብስ	ኪሎ	0.16	0.16	0.19	...	0.20	0.21	0.18	BARLEY UNMILLED	kg.
ዳቦ የስንዴ	350ግራም	0.26	0.27	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	BREAD	350 gm.
ጥቁር የጤፍ ዱቄት	ኪሎ	0.33	0.29	0.31	0.38	0.40	0.36	0.35	TEFF, FLOUR, BLACK	kg.
ያለተፈጨ ነጭ ጤፍ	ኪሎ	0.38	0.38	0.43	...	0.47	0.45	0.42	TEFF, WHITE UNMILLED	kg.
ያለተፈጨ ነጭ ስንዴ	ኪሎ	0.29	0.29	0.31	...	0.40	0.41	0.34	WHEAT, WHITE UNMILLED	kg.
ፍራፍሬዎችና አትክልት									FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	
ሙዝ	ኪሎ	0.50	0.48	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	BANANAS	kg.
ነጭ ሽንኩርት	ኪሎ	0.78	0.66	0.68	0.80	0.70	0.74	0.74	GARLIC	kg.
ቀይ ሽንኩርት	ኪሎ	0.31	0.36	0.54	0.38	0.42	0.66	0.45	ONIONS	kg.
ቃሪያ	ኪሎ	1.10	0.93	0.60	0.56	0.69	0.93	0.80	PEPPER, GREEN (KARIA)	kg.
ድንች	ኪሎ	0.25	0.35	0.21	0.21	0.22	0.28	0.25	POTATOES	
ሥጋና የወተት ውጤት									MEAT AND DAIRY PRODUCTS	
የሽንጥ ሥጋ		1.89	...	1.98	1.84	1.63	1.75	1.82	BEEF, LOIN	kg.
የወርች ሥጋ		1.20	...	1.25	1.18	1.15	1.11	1.18	BEEF, SHANK	kg.
ጥሬ ቅቤ		4.90	5.38	5.50	4.23	4.40	5.14	4.93	BUTTER, UNREFINED	kg.
የአገር ውስጥ ደሮ		2.06	1.97	1.88	2.24	2.11	2.07	2.06	POULTRY, LOCAL	Bird
በግ/ከ10 እስከ 15 ኪሎ/		18.47	19.25	24.00	19.17	18.80	22.25	20.32	SHEEP, LIVE (10 - 15 kg)	Animal
ጥራጥሬ									PULSES	
ሽምብራ	ኪሎ	0.22	0.22	0.26	...	0.31	0.31	0.26	CHICK PEAS	kg.
ባቄላ	ኪሎ	0.20	0.23	0.24	...	0.26	0.25	0.24	HORSE BEANS	kg.
ድብልቀ አተር	ኪሎ	0.30	0.28	0.31	...	0.33	0.31	0.31	PEAS, MIXED	kg.
ቅመማ ቅመም ጨውና ስኳር									SPICES AND CONDIMENTS	
የተጣራ የኑግ ዘይት	ሊትር	1.92	1.90	1.90	1.94	2.21	2.18	2.01	NEUG OIL, REFINED	lt.
ቀንደ በርበሬ	ኪሎ	11.83	14.83	15.10	16.67	13.58	18.33	15.06	PEPPER, BLACK	kg.
ያለተደቆሰ በርበሬ	ኪሎ	1.39	1.73	2.10	2.42	2.83	3.25	2.29	PEPPER, RED WHOLE	kg.
ጨው	ኪሎ	0.25	0.33	0.25	0.42	0.35	0.31	0.32	SALT	kg.
ስኳር	ኪሎ	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	SUGAR	kg.

FEB.	APRIL	JUNE	AUG.	OCT.	DEC.	YEARLY AVERAGE	COMMODITY	UNIT

ከእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ

Source: Central Statistical Office.

በአዲስ አበባ የዋና ዋና የምግብ ሸቀጦች መካከለኛ የችርቻሮ ዋጋ የ1968/69 ዓ.ም
RETAIL PRICES OF MAJOR FOOD ITEMS IN ADDIS ABABA 1976

ሠንጠረዥ ነ.8/ለ/TABLE N.8 (b)

በብር IN BIRR

ዓይነት	መስፈሪያው	የካቲት	ሚያዝያ	ሰኔ	ነሐሴ	ጥቅምት	ታህሣሥ	የዓመቱ መሀከለኛ		
መጠጦች									BEVERAGES	
ፒልስነር ቢራ	350 ሲሲ	0.57	0.57	0.58	0.60	0.59	0.63	0.59	BEER, PILSINER	350 c.c.
ያለ ተቆላ ቡና	ኪሎ	3.48	4.72	6.74	5.54	7.04	7.17	5.47	COFFEE, GREEN	Kg.
ጠላ	ሊትር	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.13	TELLA	1t.
እህሎችና ከእህል የሚገኙ									CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS	
ያለ ተፈጨ ገብስ	ኪሎ	0.24	0.26	0.29	0.29	0.32	0.24	0.28	BARLEY UNMILLED	kg.
ዳቦ የስንዴ	350 ግራም	0.26	0.27	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.26	BREAD	350. gm.
ጥቁር የጤፍ ዱቄት	ኪሎ	0.45	0.46	0.57	0.73	0.66	0.70	0.59	TEFF, FLOUR BLACK	kg.
ያለ ተፈጨ ነጭ ጤፍ	ኪሎ	0.48	0.51	0.60	...	...	...	0.52	TEFF, WHITE UNMILLED	kg.
ያለ ተፈጨ ነጭ ስንዴ	ኪሎ	0.39	0.46	0.49	0.57	...	0.53	0.49	WHEAT, WHITE UNMILLED	kg.
ፍራፍሬዎችና አትክልት									FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	
ሙዝ	ኪሎ	0.50	0.51	0.57	0.56	0.59	0.61	0.55	BANANAS	kg.
ነጭ ሽንኩርት	ኪሎ	0.92	0.70	0.86	0.80	0.97	0.98	0.85	GARLIC	kg.
ቀይ ሽንኩርት	ኪሎ	0.90	0.82	0.94	0.85	0.91	0.90	0.88	ONIONS	kg.
ያሪያ	ኪሎ	1.06	0.94	0.92	0.58	0.80	0.88	0.87	PEPPER, GREEN (KARIA)	kg.
ድንች	ኪሎ	0.41	0.33	0.25	0.27	0.29	0.32	0.30	POTATOES	kg.
ሥጋና የወተት ውጤት									MEAT AND DAIRY PRODUCTS	
የሽንጥ ሥጋ		1.63	2.05	2.36	2.45	2.56	2.43	2.26	BEEF,LOIN	kg.
የወርች ሥጋ		1.12	1.58	1.56	1.36	1.45	1.50	1.41	BEEF, SANK	kg.
ጥሬ ቅቤ		6.02	7.00	6.23	5.80	7.50	7.50	6.51	BUTTER, UNREFINED	kg.
የአገር ውስጥ ዶሮ		2.50	2.80	2.38	3.10	2.82	2.91	2.65	POULTRY, LOCAL	Bird
በግ/ከጎዶ እስከ 15 ኪሎ/		19.56	25.25	21.33	23.33	27.60	27.00	24.71	SHEEP, LIVE (10 - 15 kg)	Animal
ጥራጥሬ									PULSES	
ሽምብራ	ኪሎ	0.33	0.33	0.41	0.44	0.38	0.43	0.38	CHICK PEAS	kg.
ባቄላ	ኪሎ	0.30	0.30	0.35	0.33	0.36	0.32	0.43	HORSE BEANS	kg.
ደብልቀ አተር	ኪሎ	0.33	0.39	0.49	0.50	0.50	0.41	0.43	PEAS, MIXED	kg.
ቀመማ ቀመም ጨውና ስኳር									SPICES AND CONDIMENTS	
የተጣራ የኑግ ዘይት	ሊትር	2.05	2.09	2.10	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.14	NEUG OIL, REFINED	1t.
ቀንይ በርበሬ	ኪሎ	17.67	25.44	18.67	20.63	21.68	17.00	20.67	PEPPER, BLACK	kg.
ያለ ተደቀሰ በርበሬ	ኪሎ	4.54	7.25	7.55	8.37	4.54	3.32	5.95	PEPPER, RED WHOLE	kg.
ጨው		0.42	0.53	0.56	0.33	0.37	0.42	0.42	SALT	kg.
ስኳር		0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.78	0.75	SUGAR	kg.
		FEB.	APRIL	JUNE	AUG.	OCT.	DEC.	YEARLY AVERAGE	COMMODITY	UNIT

ከእስታቲስቲክስ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት የተገኘ
Source: Central Statistical Office.

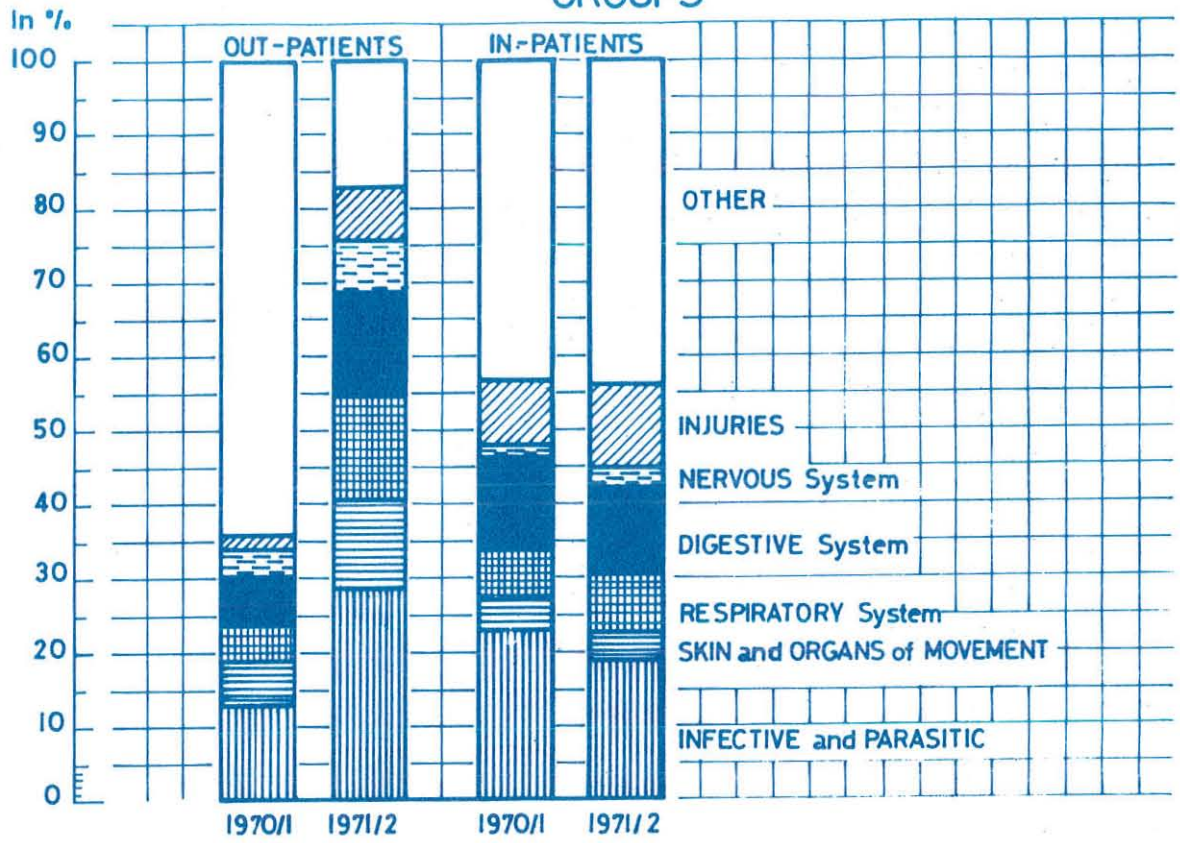
ክፍል ኘ — ስለ ጤና ጥበቃ

በዚህ ክፍል ያለው መረጃ ከጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር የተገኘ ነው :: በሠንጠረዦቹ የቀረቡት በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙት የሕክምና የጤና ጥበቃ አገልግሎት ድርጅቶች፤ የሕክምና ሠራተኞች፤ ለሕክምና አገልግሎት በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ የሰለጠኑ ሰዎች በሙያቸው ዓይነት፤ ለተላላፊ በሽታዎች በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የተከተቡ ሰዎች ብዛት፤ የተመላላሽ በሽተኞች ብዛት በበሽታ ዓይነት፤ እንደዚሁም በሆስፒታል ተኝተው ከታከሙት በሽተኞች የሞቱት የበሽታ ዓይነትን ያጠቃልላል ::

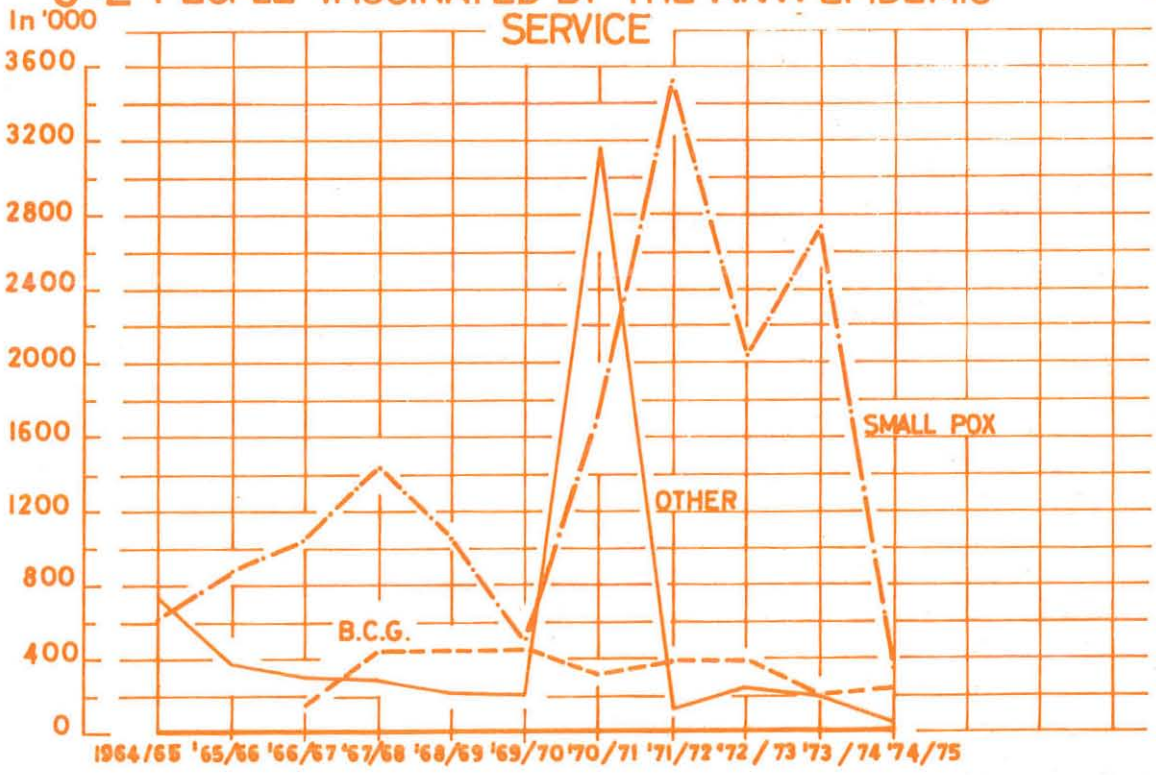
SECTION O. HEALTH

The section has been compiled from the data obtained from the Ministry of Health. The data presented in the tables comprise mainly of medical and public health facilities available in the country, medical and paramedical personnel and their distribution in the administrative regions; number of health personnel trained in Ethiopia by category; number of persons vaccinated by type and administrative region; out-patients treated for various disease groups, and deaths among in-patients from various disease groups.

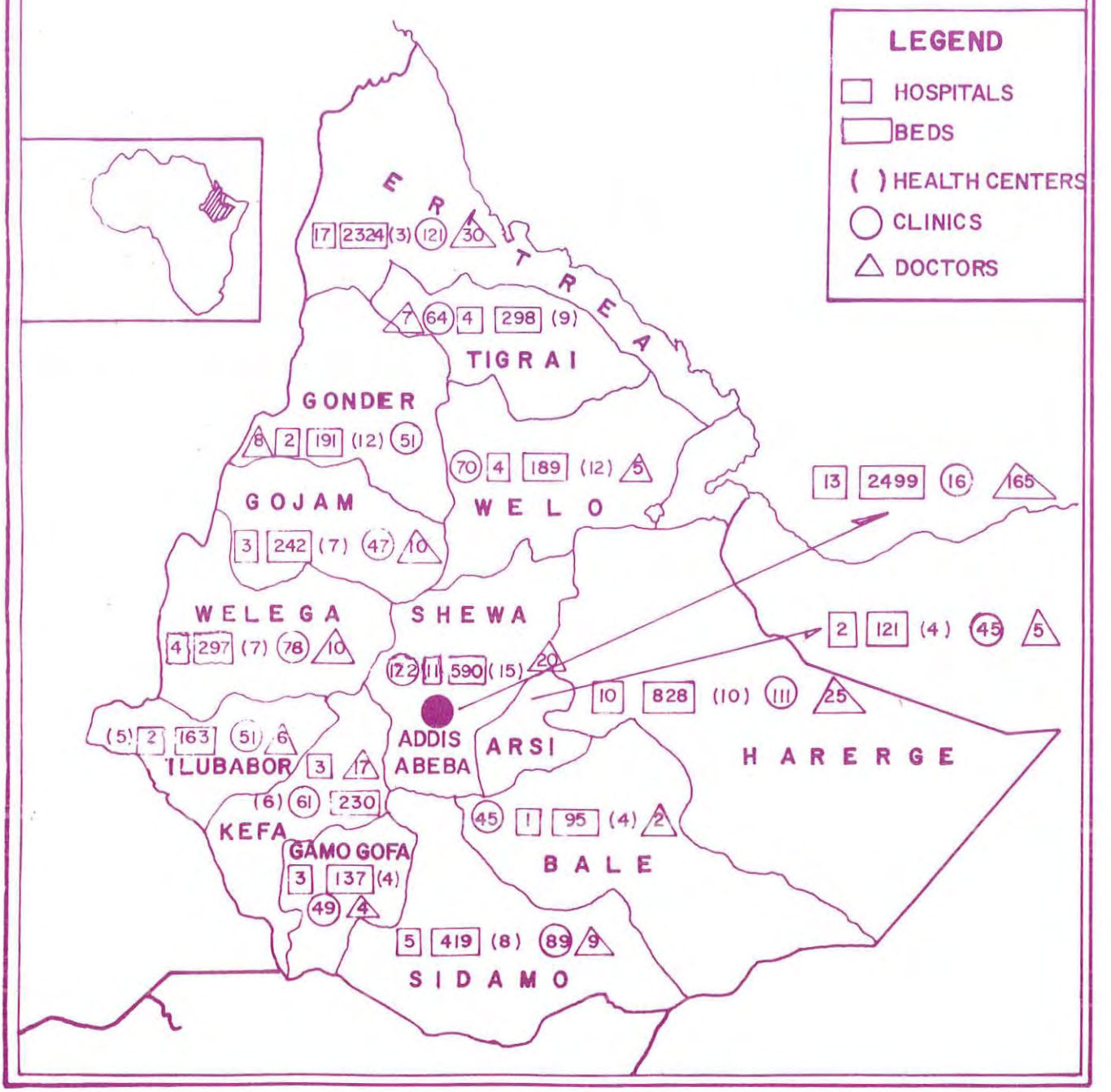
O-1 PATIENTS TREATED FOR CERTAIN DISEASE GROUPS



O-2 PEOPLE VACCINATED BY THE ANTI-EPIDEMIC SERVICE



0.3 MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH FACILITIES IN 1975/76
(EXCLUDING POLICE AND ARMED FORCES)



በ1968 ዓ.ም በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙ የሕክምና የጤና ጥበቃ አገልግሎት ድርጅቶች /ፖሊስንና ጦር ሠራዊቶችን አይጨምርም /
MEDICAL AND HEALTH FACILITIES IN 1975/6 BY ADMINISTRATIVE REGION (EXCLUDING POLICE AND ARMED FORCES)

ሠንጠረዥ ኘ.1 TABLE 0.1 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	ሆስፒታሎች	አልጋ ዎች*	ክሊኒኮች	የጤና ጣቢያ ዎች	
አርሲ	2	121	45	4	ARSSI
ባሌ	1	95	34	4	BALE
ኤርትራ	17	2,324	121	3	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጐፋ	3	137	49	4	GAMO GOFA
ጐጃም	3	242	47	7	GOJAM
ጐንደር	10	191	51	12	GONDAR
ሐረርጌ	2	828	111	10	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	2	163	51	5	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	3	230	61	6	KEFFA
ሸዋ	11	590	122	15	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	13	2,499	16	-	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	5	419	89	8	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	4	298	64	9	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	4	297	78	7	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	4	189	70	12	WOLLO
ድምር	84	8,623	1,009	107	TOTAL
	HOSPITALS	BEDS*	CLINICS	HEALTH CENTERS	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION

* የሰስተ ሆስፒታሎች አልጋ ዎች አልተገለጹም
*Number of beds of three hospitals is not specified.

በ1968 ዓ.ም በየክፍለ ሀገሩ የሚገኙት ሐኪሞችና የሕክምና ሠራተኞች ብዛት/ፖሊስንና ጦር ሠራዊቶችን አይጨምርም/
MEDICAL AND PARA-MEDICAL PERSONNEL IN 1975/6 BY ADMINISTRATIVE REGION (EXCLUDING POLICE AND ARMED FORCES)

ሠንጠረዥ ኘ.2 TABLE 0.2 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	ሐኪሞች	የጤና መኮንኖች	ፋርማሲስት ቶች	የጽዳት ተቆጣጣሪ	ነርሶች	የጤና ረዳት	መለስተኛ የጤና ረዳት	ተክ ኒሽያኖች		
								በላቦራ ቶር	በራጅ	
አርሲ	5	9	3	8	24	39	110	6	1	ARSSI
ባሌ	2	6	1	3	13	26	48	3	1	BALE
ኤርትራ	30	7	7	6	129	176	310	13	10	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጐፋ	4	7	1	6	18	45	62	5	-	GAMO GOFA
ጐጃም	10	10	2	12	38	42	131	9	3	GOJAM
ጐንደር	8	13	3	11	36	62	110	15	2	GONDAR
ሐረርጌ	25	13	6	17	63	63	251	16	7	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	6	8	2	7	22	47	54	5	2	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	17	10	2	12	31	41	79	7	2	KEFFA
ሸዋ	20	29	11	22	95	171	391	25	8	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	165	37	30*	44	523	284	799	81	45	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	9	10	1	11	47	106	141	3	1	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	7	9	2	14	42	37	175	9	6	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	10	10	1	8	54	99	119	10	2	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	5	12	3	12	31	47	146	7	4	WOLLO
ለ ዎ ለ ዎ	22	22	7	69	44	51	60	56	9	OTHERS
ድምር	345	212	50	262	1,210	1,336	2,986	270	103	TOTAL
	DOCTORS	HEALTH OFFICERS	PHARMACY ATTENDANTS	SANITARIANS	NURSES	HEALTH ASSISTANTS	JUNIOR HEALTH ASSISTANTS	LABORATORY TECHNICIANS	X-RAY TECHNICIANS	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION

* ይህ በግለ ፊርማሲ ውስጥ የሚሠሩትን ፋርማሲስ ቶች አይጨምርም

*This does not include pharmacists, pharmacy attendants and drugists working in private pharmacies and drug shop.

ለሕክምና አገልግሎት በሊት ዩኒያ የሰለጠኑ በተመረቁበት ዓመትና በሙያ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ

NUMBER OF HEALTH PERSONNEL TRAINED IN ETHIOPIA

BY CATAGORY AND YEAR OF GRADUATION

ሠንጠረዥ ኘ.3 TABLE 0.3 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ዓመተ ምህረት	ሐኪሞች	ነርሶች		የጤና መኮንኖች	የጤና ተቆጣጣሪ	ተክ ኒሽያኖች		የጤና ረዳት	መለስተኛ የጤና ረዳት	
		ነርሶች	የህገረሰብ ነርስ			በላቦራቶር	በራጅ			
1940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	34	1947/8
1941	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1948/9
1942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	1949/50
1943	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	1950/1
1944	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1951/2
1945	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	20	45	1952/3
1946	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	32	85	1953/4
1947	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	73	67	1954/5
1948	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	52	89	1955/6
1949	-	25	-	-	-	3	-	48	95	1956/7
1950	-	33	15	20	12	3	-	6	104	1957/8
1951	-	49	13	29	19	13	-	55	267	1958/9
1952	-	29	12	17	21	2	-	83	70	1959/60
1953	-	46	17	18	23	-	-	45	116	1960/1
1954	-	30	13	7	23	6	-	44	106	1961/2
1955	-	44	17	13	30	12	14	53	92	1962/3
1956	-	53	22	13	-	-	10	53	82	1963/4
1957	-	40	28	10	25	4	19	39	162	1964/5
1958	-	60	20	13	15	34	12	44	174	1965/6
1959	-	57	28	21	18	41	34	69	223	1966/7
1960	-	83	30	29	29	23	14	69	222	1967/8
1961	6	67	33	25	25	44	11	66	281	1968/9
1962	4	87	40	43	30	20	-	106	243	1969/70
1963	20	74	29	40	25	23	15	119	240	1970/1
1964	18	69	27	39	21	-	-	125	263	1971/2
1965	15	57	13	4	14	10	-	110	229	1972/3
1966	9	107	32	36	16	21	8	98	249	1973/4
1967*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1974/5*
1968	22	58	29	42	30	27	12	258	414	1975/6*
	DOCTORS	GRADE / COMMUNITY NURSES		HEALTH OFFICERS	SANI-TARIANS	LABORA-TORY / X-RAY TECHNICIANS		HEALTH ASSISTANTS	JUNIOR HEALTH ASSISTANTS	YEAR

*ለ1967 ዓ.ም መረጃ አልተገኘም

*Data not available for 1974/5.

በአንጓንድ የታወቀ በሽታዎች የሞተ በሽተኞች ብዛት
DEATHS AMONG IN-PATIENTS SUFFERING FROM DISEASES UNDER THE VARIOUS GROUPS

ሠንጠረዥ ኘ.4 TABLE O.4 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

የበሽታ ዓይነት	1962	1963	1964	
ልዩ ልዩ ተሳላፊና የሙሪ ተኛ ነፍሳት በሽታዎች	872	1,337	974	INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES
አብጠት ወይም ተቁጥላ	169	188	209	NEOPLASMA
የሰውነት የምግብ መንሸራሸር የደም ዎንሮች በሽታና አለርጂ	442	482	470	ALLERGIES, ENDOCRINE, METABOLIC AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES, AND DISEASES OF THE BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
የአንጓል መናወጽና የሰውነት ሕብር መጉደል	51	47	10	MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS
የጅማትና የአእማደ ሕዋሳት በሽታዎች	138	200	171	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS
የደም መዘዋወሪያ ብልቶችና በሽታዎች	212	258	280	DISEASE OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM
የመተንፈሻ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	335	387	377	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
የምግብ ማድቀቂያ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	621	811	704	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
የመራቢያና የሽንት ብልቶች በሽታዎች	108	146	143	DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM
የነፍሰ ጡር ነት፤ የምጥ፤ የወሊድና የአራስ ነት በሽታዎች	100	121	158	DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND PUERPERIUM, AND NORMAL DELIVERIES
የቆዳ፤ የአጥንትና የመንቀሳቀሻ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	40	55	44	DISEASES OF THE SKIN, CELLULAR TISSUE, BONE AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT
አብሮ የተወለደ ጉድለት	21	16	17	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS
የአራስ ነት ጊዜ ጠንቅ	85	133	136	DISEASES OF EARLY INFANCY
በእርጅና በደንብ ያልታወቀ የበሽታ ሁኔታዎች	57	115	124	SENILITY AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS
ሣንኛውም በሰውነት የሚደርስ አደጋ	317	406	419	INJURIES FROM EXTERNAL CAUSES
ያለ ተገለጸ	130	207	106	DISEASE NOT STATED
ድምር	3,696	4,889	4,342	TOTAL
	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	DISEASE GROUP

በአንጻንድ በታወቁ በሽታዎች የታከሙ ሰዎች ብዛት

PATIENTS TREATED UNDER THE VARIOUS DISEASE GROUPS

ሠንጠረዥ ኘ.5 TABLE 0.5 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

የበሽታው ዓይነት	በተመላላሽ የታከሙ በሽተኞች ብዛት		በሆስፒታል ተኝተው የታከሙ በሽተኞች ብዛት		
	1964	1965	1963	1964	
ልዩ ልዩ ተላላፊና የጡረ ተኛ ነፍሳት በሽታዎች	360,261	442,197	26,569	20,413	INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES
አብጠት ወይም ተቀጸላ	6,794	6,805	2,246	2,425	NEOPLASMA
የሰውነት የምግብ መንሸራሸርና የደም ዎንሮች በሽታ አለርጂ	54,214	73,144	5,379	5,419	ALLERGIES, ENDOCRINE, AND NUTRITIONAL DISEASES, AND DISEASES OF THE BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
የአንጋል መናወጽና የሰውነት ሕብር መጉደል	10,230	10,502	1,992	1,100	MENTAL, PSYCHONEUROTIC, AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS
የድማተና የአእማደ ሕዋስ በሽታዎች	93,774	123,654	2,872	3,354	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS
የደም መዘዋወሪያ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	17,868	20,995	3,233	3,451	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM
የመ ተንፈሻ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	164,148	210,305	8,690	8,362	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
የምግብ ማድቀቂያ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	173,630	211,160	12,872	12,566	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
የመራቢያና የሽንት ብልቶች በሽታዎች	41,063	52,392	6,020	6,304	DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM
የነፍሰጡር ነት የምጥ የወሊድና የአራስ ነት በሽታዎች	19,418	27,229	22,410	22,787	DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND PURPERIUM AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT
የቀላ፤ የአጥንትና የመንቀሳቀሻ ብልቶች በሽታዎች	145,462	168,034	4,317	4,653	DISEASES OF THE SKIN, CELLULARTISSUE, BONES AND ORGANS OF MOVEMENT
አካር የተወለደ ጉድለት	986	747	214	242	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS
የአራስ ነት ጊዜ ጠንቅ	1,911	3,939	359	494	DISEASE OF EARLY INFANCY
በእርጅናና በደንብ ያለ ተገለጹ የበሽታ ሁኔታዎች	50,154	67,061	2,388	2,815	SENILITY AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS
ማንኛውም በሰውነት የሚደርስ አደጋ	86,493	106,945	10,558	11,845	INJURIES FROM EXTERNAL CAUSE
ያለ ተገለጸ	-	-	4,764	3,157	DISEASE NOT STATED
ድምር	1,226,397	1,525,109	114,823	109,387	TOTAL
	1971/72	1972/73	1970/71	1971/72	DISEASE GROUP
	OUT-PATIENTS		IN-PATIENTS		

የተላላፊ በሽታ መከላከያ የተከተቡ ሰዎች ብዛትና የክትባት ዓይነት

NUMBER OF PERSON VACCINATED BY YEAR AND TYPE OF VACCINATION

ሠንጠረዥ ኘ.6 TABLE 0.6 በሺህ IN'000

ዓመተ ምህረት	የተስቦ በሽታ	የፈንጣጣ በሽታ	የተቅማጥ በሽታ	የትክትክ በሽታ	የጸጪ ወባ በሽታ	የአብድ ውሻ በሽታ	የከሌራ በሽታ	ቢ.ሲ.ጂ	
1958	318.0	888.9	24.5	10.5	9.9	7.3	4.2	-	1965/66
1959	300.5	1,052.4	2.7	2.6	2.4	3.4	0.2	147.7	1966/67
1960	275.9	1,457.3	3.8	-	-	4.7	-	429.8	1967/68
1961	217.2	1,060.1	2.6	-	-	4.8	-	416.7	1968/69
1962	207.3	507.3	-	-	-	4.2	-	459.8	1969/70
1963	9.9	1,725.6	3.6	0.2	-	4.0	3,138.0*	330.6	1970/71
1964	10.1	3,510.7	1.9	-	0.4	0.4	115.1	384.7	1971/72
1965	0.4	2,054.8	2.6	-	4.0	1.8	230.0	388.5	1972/73
1966	0.1	2,735.2	1.5	-	0.3	1.6	208.3	208.3	1973/74
1967	0.0	352.5	-	0.6	0.8	1.2	-	248.0	1974/75
	TYPHUS	SMALL POX	TYPHOID	WHOOPING COUGH	YELLOW FEVER	RABIES	CHOLERA	B.C.G.	YEAR

*ከገዐ ሚሊዩን በላይ የሚገመት በዘመቻዎች የሕክምና ጊዶች የተከናወነውን ከትባት አይጨምርም

*This figure excludes the number of people vaccinated with mobile teams during the epidemic estimated to exceed 10 million

በ1967 ዓ.ም የተላላፊ በሽታ መከላከያ የተከተቡት ሰዎች ብዛት በክፍለ ሀገር

NUMBER OF PERSON VACCINATED IN 1974/75 BY ADMINISTRATIVE REGION AND TYPE OF VACCINATION

ሠንጠረዥ ኘ.7 TABLE 0.7 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	የፈንጣጣ በሽታ	ቢ.ሲ.ጂ	ዲ. ፒ. ቲ	ሌላ	ያልተገለጸ	
አርሲ	18,708	11,155	1,656	151	1,473	ARSSI
ባሌ	15,291	4,484	34	7	142	BALE
ኤርትራ	1,422	1,509	1,441	177	1,507	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	2,232	2,182	382	-	5,443	GAMO GOFA
ጎጃም	19,820	4,140	1,532	320	-	GOJAM
ጎንደር	22,898	4,387	206	-	-	GONDAR
ሐረርጌ	4,724	14,696	916	350	1,098	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	40,886	39,822	588	-	139	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	51,357	26,387	3,559	1,390	540	KEFFA
ሸዋ	83,729	42,462	55	-	9,305	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	4,187	5,998	-	-	14,747	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	30,037	24,802	1,588	-	9,145	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	11,247	13,413	75	-	-	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	34,984	23,823	6,285	939	11,537	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	9,002	28,788	4,690	9,190	-	WOLLO
ድምር	352,524	248,048	23,007	12,524	55,076	TOTAL
	SMALL POX*	B.C.G	D.P.T	OTHER	NOT STATED	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION

*በፈንጣጣ መከላከያ ፕሮግራም የተከተቱትን /1,784,691/ አይጨምርም

*This does not include the number of persons vaccinated (1,784,691) for small-pox by the small-pox eradication program.

ክፍል አ — ስለ ትምህርት

የትምህርት ቤቶች ዓይነት፤

የመንግሥት ትምህርት ቤቶች የሚባሉት: በትምህርት ሚኒስቴር፤ በጤና ጥበቃ ሚኒስቴር፤ በአርሻ ሚኒስቴር፤ በመገናኛ ሚኒስቴር፤ በፖስታ ቴሌፍንና ቴሌግራፍ ሚኒስቴርና እንዲሁም እነዚህን በመሰሰሉ የመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ቁጥጥር ሥር የሚተዳደሩ ትምህርት ቤቶችንና የአዲስ አበባን ዩኒቨርሲቲንና ቀርንጫፍቹን የሚያጠቃልለ ሲሆን፤ በተጨማሪም በአለፈት ዓመታት በወጡት አትሞች ውስጥ "የሠፈር ትምህርት ቤቶች" ተብለው የተጠቀሱትን ሁሉ ይጨምራል ::

የግል ትምህርት ቤቶች የተባሉት: የመንግሥት ዕርዳታ በማግኘትም ሆነ ወይም ባለማግኘት በአንድ ሰው ወይም ሰዎችና በሃይማኖትም ሆነ በለየ ለየ ነብረታዊ ድርጅቶች የሚመሩ ትምህርት ቤቶች ናቸው ::

የሚሲዩን ትምህርት ቤቶች የተባሉት: የመንግሥት ዕርዳታ በማግኘትም ሆነ ወይም ባለማግኘት በሚሲዩን ድርጅት የሚካሄዱ ትምህርት ቤቶች ናቸው

የቤተ ክህነት ትምህርት ቤቶች የተባሉት: የኢትዩጵያ ኦርቶደክስ ቤተ ክርስቲያን የምታስተዳድራቸው ትምህርት ቤቶች ናቸው :: ምንም እንኳ ቤተ ክህነት አንዳንድ ጊዜ የሚከተለው የትምህርት ሚኒስቴርን የትምህርት መምሪያ ቢሆንም አብዛኛውን ጊዜ ዓለማው የንባብ የጽሕፈትና የሃይማኖት ትምህርትን ማስተማር ነው :: በዚህ መጽሔት ውስጥ የተሰጠው እስታቲስቲክስ የሚያሳየው የትምህርት ሚኒስቴርን ሥርዓተ ትምህርት የሚከተሉትን ት/ቤቶች ብቻ ነው ::

ልዩ ትምህርት ቤቶች የሚባሉት: ቢያንስ አንድ ልዩ ደረጃ ያላቸው እንደ የመሀራን ማሰልጠኛ፤ የአርሻ ቴክኒክ፤ የሥነ ተግባር፤ የጤናና የንግድ ትምህርት ቤቶች የመሰሰሉ ናቸው :: የትምህርት ቤተ ደረጃዎች አመዳደብ የትምህርት ሚኒስቴር በማሻሻለ ባወጣው የትምህርት ደረጃ አከፋፈለ መሠረት ነው :: ይኸውም :— የመጀመሪያ ደረጃ ከ1ኛ—6ኛ ክፍል፤ መለስተኛ ሁለተኛ ደረጃ ከ7ኛ—8ኛ ክፍል፤ ከፍተኛ ሁለተኛ ደረጃ ከ9ኛ—12ኛ ክፍል ነው ::

መረጃው የተገኘው ከትምህርት ሚኒስቴር፤ ከአዲስ አበባ ዩኒቨርሲቲና ከአሥመራ ዩኒቨርሲቲ ነው ::

SECTION P. EDUCATION

Government schools are schools operated by the Ministries of Education, Public Health, Agriculture, Communications Posts, Telegraph and Telephone, Addis-Abeba University and its branches etc. Community schools which were treated separately in previous publications are now included in this section.

Private schools are schools operated by a private person or institution, or a religious organisation with or without assistance from the Government.

Mission schools are schools operated by religious missions with or without assistance from the Government.

Church schools are schools maintained and operated by the Ethiopian Orthodox Church. Most of these schools teach reading, writing, and religion but some follow the Ministry of Education curriculum. The data on church schools in the tables include only the latter.

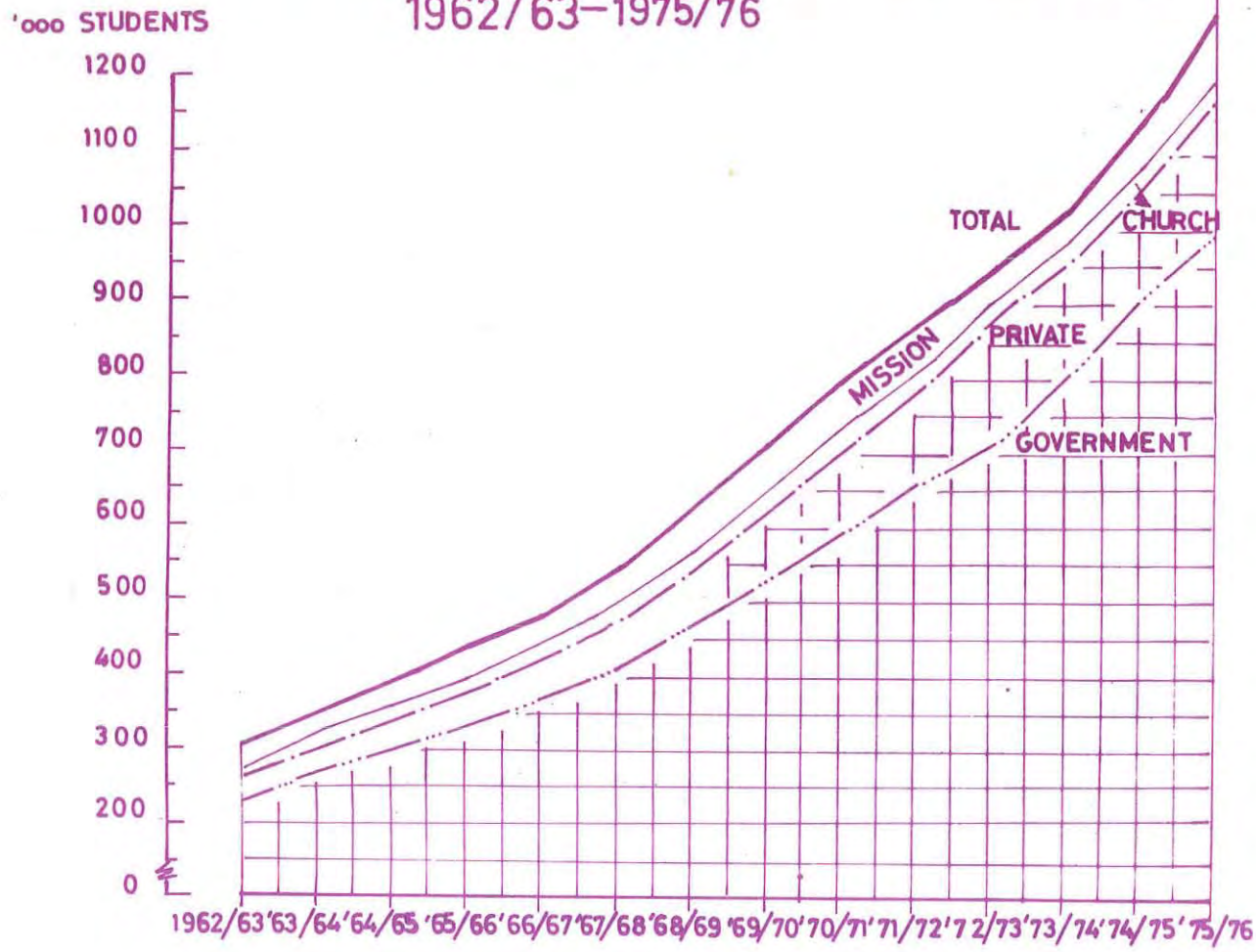
Specialized schools are schools having at least one grade in a specialized subject, such as agriculture, commerce, health, teacher training, technical and vocational training, etc.

GRADES:

In the tables, grades have been grouped according to the system established by the Ministry of Education. Under the system, the primary grades are grades 1 to 6, the junior secondary include grade 7 and 8, and the senior secondary cover grades 9 to 12.

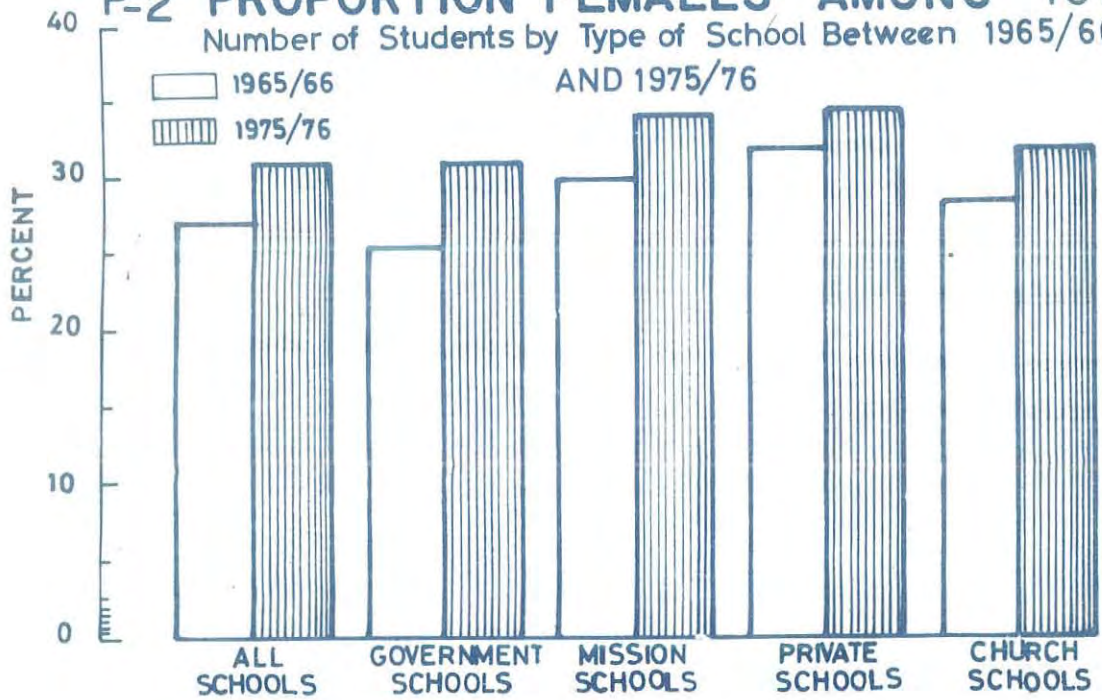
Source of data are the Ministry of Education, Addis Ababa University, and Asmara University.

P-1 NUMBER of STUDENTS by TYPE of SCHOOL 1962/63–1975/76

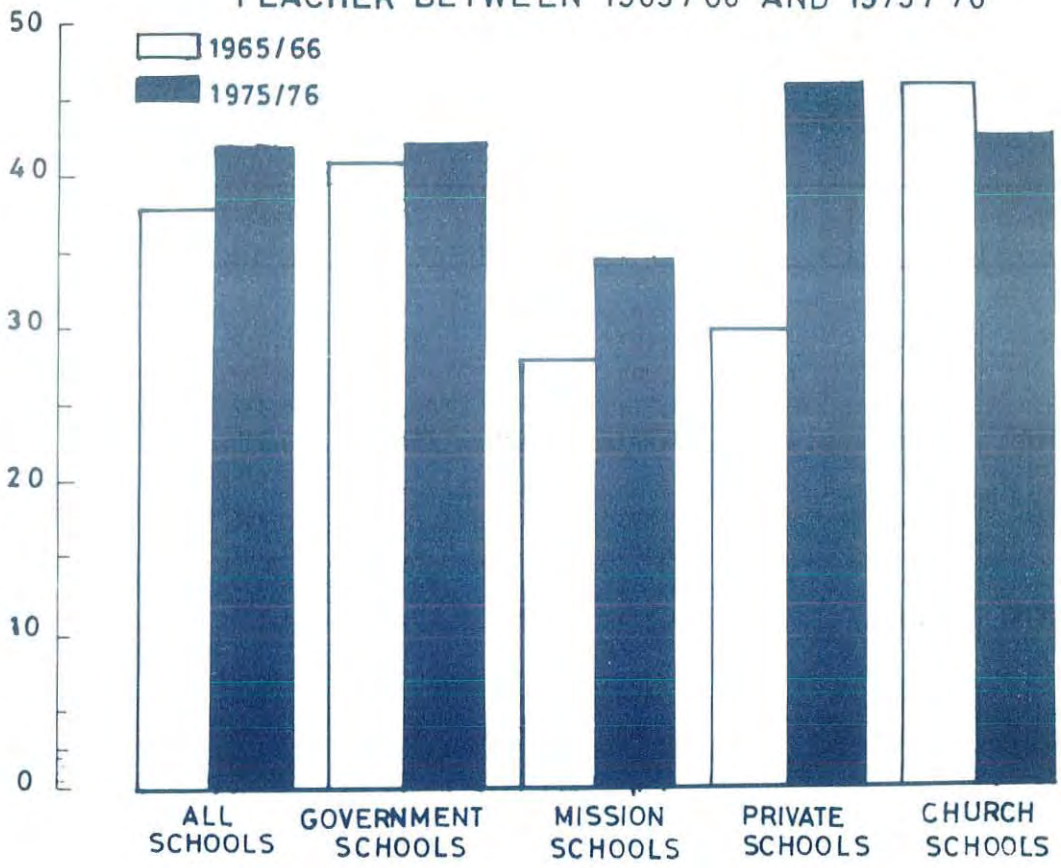


P-2 PROPORTION FEMALES AMONG TOTAL

Number of Students by Type of School Between 1965/66 AND 1975/76



P-3 COMPARISON of AVERAGE NUMBER of STUDENTS PER TEACHER BETWEEN 1965 / 66 AND 1975 / 76



ከ1962 እስከ 1968 ዓ.ም በሊተ ዮጸያ ውስጥ ያሉትን የትምህርት ቤቶች መምህራን ተማሪ ምቸና የመማሪያ ክፍሎች ብዛት በተምህርት ቤቶች ዓይነት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ*

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, AND STUDENTS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS OF ETHIOPIA 1969/70 - 1975/6*

ሠንጠረዥ ኢ.1 TABLE P.1 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ትምህርት ቤቶች	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967**	1968**	
የመንግሥት								GOVERNMENT
ት/ቤቶች	1,257	1,321	1,427	1,799	2,004	2,347	2,736	SCHOOLS
መምህራን	12,330	13,285	15,205	17,545	18,031	20,539	23,634	TEACHERS
ተማሪ ምች	534,821	594,400	661,719	713,655	804,261	908,317	989,839	STUDENTS
የመማሪያ ክፍሎች	9,954	10,962	11,724	12,886	14,270	15,446	17,973	CLASS ROOMS
የሚሲዮን								MISSION
ት/ቤቶች	352	394	373	385	370	448	463	SCHOOLS
መምህራን	2,017	2,210	2,175	1,954	1,985	2,107	2,235	TEACHERS
ተማሪ ምች	63,769	70,746	67,512	36,522	64,160	68,737	76,959	STUDENTS
የመማሪያ ክፍሎች	1,754	1,857	1,714	1,616	1,534	1,674	1,865	CLASS ROOMS
የግል								PRIVATE
ት/ቤቶች	471	619	679	753	786	854	938	SCHOOLS
መምህራን	2,288	2,798	3,368	3,514	4,239	4,044	4,127	TEACHERS
ተማሪ ምች	86,633	130,014	118,206	169,164	148,940	146,623	189,888	STUDENTS
የመማሪያ ክፍሎች	2,133	2,639	3,065	3,535	3,890	3,873	4,284	CLASS ROOMS
የቤተ ክህነት								CHURCH
ት/ቤቶች	169	184	132	104	127	149	124	SCHOOLS
መምህራን	560	598	519	476	575	533	344	TEACHERS
ተማሪ ምች	24,528	27,556	24,479	21,902	25,515	22,421	23,013	STUDENTS
የመማሪያ ክፍሎች	466	566	447	432	451	448	431	CLASS ROOMS
ሁሉም ት/ቤቶች								ALL SCHOOLS
ት/ቤቶች	2,249	2,518	2,611	3,041	3,287	3,755	4,261	SCHOOLS
መምህራን	17,195	18,891	21,267	23,489	24,830	26,969	30,540	TEACHERS
ተማሪ ምች	709,751	795,716	871,916	941,243	1,042,876	1,146,098	1,279,699	STUDENTS
የመማሪያ ክፍሎች	14,307	16,024	16,950	18,469	20,145	21,441	24,553	CLASS ROOM
	1969/70	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	1973/4	1974/5**	1975/6**	SCHOOLS

*ለዩ ትምህርት ቤቶችና ከፍተኛ ት/ቤቶችን አያጠቃልልም

*Does not include specialized Schools and Institutions of higher Learning.

**በ1967 እና 1968 ዓ.ም የእድገት በሕብረት የእውቀትና የሥራ ዘመቻ የሄዱትን አይጨምርም

**Does not include students participated in Development Through Cooperation Campaign in 1974/5 and 1975/6.

በልዩ ልዩ ትምህርት ቤቶች የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪዎች ብዛት በትምህርት ቤቱ ዓይነትና ደረጃ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
STUDENTS ENROLMENT, BY GRADES AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

ሠንጠረዥ ኦ.2 TABLE P.2 በቁጥር NUMBER

የትምህርት ደረጃ	የመንግሥት	የሚሲዮን	የግል	የቤተ ክህነት	ድምር	
1968						1975/76
ከ1 እስከ 6	776,766	68,212	183,186	22,170	1,050,334	1 - 6
7 እና 8	126,020	7,295	6,702	807	140,824	7 AND 8
ከ9 እስከ 12	87,053*	1,452*	-	36*	88,541*	9 - 12
ልዩ ልዩ ት/ቤቶች	*	*	*	*	*	SPECIALIZE SCHOOLS
ከፍተኛ ት/ቤቶች	*	*	*	*	*	INSTITUTION OF HIGHER LEARNING
ድምር	989,839	76,959	189,888	23,013	1,279,699	TOTAL
1967						1974/75
ከ1 እስከ 6	740,917	60,759	134,189	21,436	957,301	1 - 6
7 እና 8	106,338	6,495	10,848	903	124,584	7 AND 8
ከ9 እስከ 12	61,062	1,483	1,586	82	64,213	9 - 12
ልዩ ልዩ ት/ቤቶች	*	*	*	*	*	SPECIALIZE SCHOOLS
ከፍተኛ ት/ቤቶች	*	*	595	*	595*	INSTITUTION OF HIGHER LEARNING
ድምር	908,317	68,737	147,218	22,421	1,146,693	TOTAL
1966						1973/74
ከ1 እስከ 6	644,998	56,415	134,719	23,699	859,831	1 - 6
7 እና 8	84,601	5,670	10,118	1,360	101,749	7 AND 8
ከ9 እስከ 12	74,662	2,075	4,103	456	81,296	9 - 12
ልዩ ልዩ ት/ቤቶች	6,853	938	762	106	8,659	SPECIALIZE SCHOOLS
ከፍተኛ ት/ቤቶች	6,098	-	506	-	6,604	INSTITUTION OF HIGHER LEARNING
ድምር	817,212	65,098	150,208	25,621	1,058,139	TOTAL
	GOVERNMENT	MISSION	PRIVATE	CHURCH	TOTAL	GRADES / SCHOOL

* የእድገት በሕብረት የእውቀትና የሥራ ዘመቻ በ1967 እና 1968 ዓ.ም የሄትን አይጨምርም
* Does not include students who participated in the Development Through Cooperation Compaign in 1974/5 and 1975/76.

የተመዘገቡ ተማሪዎችን ብዛት በጾታና በደረጃ ለይቶ የሚያሳይ

STUDENT ENROLMENT, BY GRADES AND SEX

ሠንጠረዥ ኦ.3 TABLE P.3 በቁጥር NUMBER

	1966	1967	1968	
ከ1ኛ እስከ 6ኛ ክፍል				GRADES 1-6
ወንድ	585,629	651,893	711,074	MALE
ሴት	274,202	305,408	339,260	FEMALE
ድምር	859,831	957,301	1,050,334	TOTAL
7ኛና 8ኛ ክፍል				GRADES 7 AND 8
ወንድ	71,189	85,286	95,721	MALE
ሴት	30,560	39,298	45,103	FEMALE
ድምር	101,749	124,584	140,824	TOTAL
ከ9ኛ እስከ 12ኛ ክፍል				GRADES 9-12
ወንድ	62,080	47,439	65,118	MALE
ሴት	19,216	16,774	23,423	FEMALE
ድምር	81,296	64,213	88,541	TOTAL
ልዩ ትምህርት ቤቶች				SPECIALIZED SCHOOLS
ወንድ	6,000	*	*	MALE
ሴት	2,659	*	*	FEMALE
ድምር	8,659	*	*	TOTAL
ከፍተኛ ትምህርት ቤቶች				INSTITUTIONE OF HIGHER LEARNING
ወንድ	6,016	523	*	MALE
ሴት	588	72	*	FEMALE
ድምር	6,604	595	*	TOTAL
ጠቅላላ የተማሪዎች ድምር	1,058,139	1,146,693	1,279,699	TOTAL STUDENTS
	1973/4	1974/5	1975/6	

* የእድገት በሕብረት የውጥንና የሥራ ዘመቻ በ1967 እና 1968 ዓ.ም የሃሳትን አይጨምርም

*Does not include students participated in Development Through Cooperation Compaign in 1974/5 and 1975/6.

ከ1962 እስከ 1968 ዓ.ም ያሉትን ተማሪ ምች መካከለኛ ቁጥር በት/ቤቶች፣በአስ ተማሪ ምችና፣ ሰመማሪ ያ
ከፍሎች ለይቶ የሚያሳይ*

AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER SCHOOL, PER TEACHER, AND PER CLASS ROOM IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS 1969/70 - 1975/6*

ሠንጠረዥ አ.4 TABLE P.4 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ትምህርት ቤቶች	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967**	1968**	
የመንግሥት ት/ቤቶች								GOVERNMENT SCHOOL
ት/ቤት	425.5	450.0	463.7	396.7	400.3	387.0	361.7	SCHOOL
መምህር	43.4	44.7	43.5	40.7	44.6	44.2	41.8	TEACHER
ክፍል	53.7	54.2	56.4	55.4	56.4	58.8	55.0	CLASS ROOM
የሚሲዮን ት/ቤቶች								MISSION
ት/ቤት	181.2	179.6	181.0	94.9	173.4	153.4	166.2	SCHOOL
መምህር	31.6	32.0	31.0	18.7	32.3	32.6	34.4	TEACHER
ክፍል	36.4	38.1	39.4	22.6	41.8	41.1	41.2	CLASS ROOM
የግል ት/ቤቶች								PRIVATE
ት/ቤት	183.9	166.4	174.1	224.7	189.5	171.7	200.4	SCHOOL
መምህር	37.9	36.8	35.1	48.1	35.1	36.3	46.0	TEACHER
ክፍል	40.6	33.0	38.6	47.9	38.3	37.9	44.3	CLASS ROOM
የቤተ ክህነት ት/ቤቶች								CHURCH
ት/ቤት	145.1	149.8	185.4	210.6	200.9	150.5	185.6	SCHOOL
መምህር	43.8	46.1	47.2	46.0	44.4	42.1	42.3	TEACHER
ክፍል	52.6	48.9	54.8	50.7	56.6	50.0	53.4	CLASS ROOM
ሁሉም ት/ቤቶች								ALL TYPES OF SCHOOL
ት/ቤት	315.6	316.0	334.0	309.5	317.3	305.2	300.3	SCHOOL
መምህር	41.3	42.1	41.0	40.1	42.0	42.5	41.9	TEACHER
ክፍል	49.6	49.7	51.4	51.0	51.8	53.5	52.1	CLASS ROOM
	1969/70	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	1973/4	1974/5**	1975/6**	SCHOOLS

*ልዩ ትምህርት ቤቶችና ከፍ ተኛ ት/ቤቶችን አያጠቃልልም
*Does not include specialized schools and institutions of higher learning

**በ1967 እና 1968 ዓ.ም የእድገት በሕብረት የአውቀትና የሥራ ዘመቻ የሃሳትን አይጨምርም
**Does not include students pariticipated in Development Through Cooperation Compaign in 1974/5 and 1975/76

ከ1962 እስከ 1968 ዓ.ም በልዩ ልዩ ት/ቤቶች የተመዘገቡት ተማሪዎች ብዛት በጾታ ለይቶ የሚያሰይ *

NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL AND SEX 1969/70 - 1975/6*

ሠንጠረዥ ኢ.5 TABLE P.5 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ት/ቤቶች	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967**	1968**	
የመንግሥት								GOVERNMENT
ድምር	534,821	594,400	661,719	713,655	804,261	908,317	989,839	TOTAL
ሴት	150,841	171,473	193,232	212,764	237,757	275,617	308,307	FEMALE
ወንድ	383,980	422,927	468,487	500,891	566,504	632,700	681,532	MALE
የሚስዮን								MISSION
ድምር	63,769	70,746	67,512	36,522	64,160	68,737	76,959	TOTAL
ሴት	20,891	23,155	22,111	11,664	21,020	22,553	26,391	FEMALE
ወንድ	42,878	47,591	45,401	24,858	43,140	46,184	50,568	MALE
የግል								PRIVATE
ድምር	86,633	103,014	118,206	169,164	148,940	146,623	189,888	TOTAL
ሴት	30,783	36,964	42,749	61,154	57,415	56,846	65,691	FEMALE
ወንድ	55,850	66,050	75,457	108,010	91,525	89,777	124,197	MALE
የቤተ ክህነት								CHURCH
ድምር	24,528	27,556	24,479	21,902	25,515	22,421	23,013	TOTAL
ሴት	7,039	8,234	7,638	7,723	7,786	6,464	7,397	FEMALE
ወንድ	17,489	19,322	16,841	14,179	17,729	15,957	15,616	MALE
ሁሉም ት/ቤቶች								ALL SCHOOLS
ድምር	709,751	795,716	871,916	941,243	1,042,876	1,146,098	1,279,699	TOTAL
ሴት	209,554	239,826	265,730	293,305	323,977	361,480	407,786	FEMALE
ወንድ	500,197	555,890	606,186	647,938	718,898	784,618	871,913	MALE
	1969/70	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	1973/4	1974/5**	1975/6**	SCHOOLS

*ልዩ ትምህርት ቤቶችና ከፍተኛ ት/ቤቶችን አያጠቃልልም

*Does not include specialized school and institutions of higher learning.

**በ1967 እና 1968 ዓ.ም ለእድገት በሕብረት የአውቀትና የሥራ ዘመቻ የሃትን አያጠቃልልም ::

** Does not include students who participated in the Development Through Cooperation Campaign in 1974/5 and 1975/6.

በለዩ ለዩ ት/ቤቶች የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪዎች ብዛትና ጾታ በጎርሰንቴጅ የሚያሳይ*
ከ1962 – 1968 ዓ.ም
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL AND SEX*
1969/70 - 1975/6

ሠንጠረዥ ኦ.6 TABLE P.6 በጎርሰንት PERCENTAGE

ትምህርት ቤቶች	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967**	1968**	
የመንግሥት								GOVERNMENT
ድምር	75.4	74.7	75.9	75.8	77.1	79.3	77.4	TOTAL
ሴት	28.2	28.8	29.2	29.8	29.6	30.3	31.1	FEMALE
ወንድ	71.8	71.2	70.8	70.2	70.4	69.7	68.9	MALE
የሚሲዮን								MISSION
ድምር	9.0	8.9	7.7	3.9	6.2	6.0	6.0	TOTAL
ሴት	32.8	32.7	32.8	31.9	32.8	32.8	34.3	FEMALE
ወንድ	67.2	67.3	67.2	68.1	67.2	67.1	65.7	MALE
የግል								PRIVATE
ድምር	12.2	12.9	13.6	18.0	14.3	12.8	14.8	TOTAL
ሴት	35.5	35.9	36.2	36.2	38.5	38.8	34.6	FEMALE
ወንድ	64.5	64.1	63.8	63.8	61.5	61.2	65.4	MALE
የቤተክህነት								CHURCH
ድምር	3.4	3.5	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.0	1.8	TOTAL
ሴት	28.7	29.9	31.2	35.3	30.5	28.8	32.1	FEMALE
ወንድ	71.3	70.1	68.8	64.3	69.5	71.2	67.9	MALE
ሁሉም ት/ቤቶች								ALL SCHOOLS
ድምር	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
ሴት	29.5	30.1	30.5	31.2	31.1	31.5	31.9	FEMALE
ወንድ	70.5	69.9	69.5	68.8	68.9	68.5	68.1	MALE
	1969/70	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	1973/4	1974/5**	1975/6**	SCHOOLS

*ለዩ ት/ቤቶችና ከፍተኛ ት/ቤቶችን አያጠቃልልም
* Does not include specialized school and institutions of higher learning.

**በ1967 እና 1968 ዓ.ም ለአድገት በሕብረት የውቀትና የሥራ ዘመቻ የሄትን አያጠቃልልም ::
**Does not include students participated in Development Through Cooperation Campaign in 1974/5 and 1975/6.

ከ1959 እስከ 1968 ዓ.ም በመንግሥት ት/ቤቶች የተማሪ ምዝገባ ብዛት የሚያሳይ

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS BY GRADE, 1966/7 - 1975/6

ሠንጠረዥ ኣ.7 TABLE P.7 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍል	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
አንደኛ ደረጃ											PRIMARY
1	98,834	103,753	110,539	123,865	134,687	155,431	165,569	191,704	248,767	256,684	1
2	64,352	66,341	73,354	77,869	84,668	95,139	99,672	113,492	123,273	138,239	2
3	54,272	57,168	63,666	69,221	74,663	82,287	87,126	101,301	110,888	112,066	3
4	41,607	47,559	54,692	60,837	67,445	72,439	77,986	91,107	99,728	104,187	4
5	29,956	35,563	43,973	49,975	55,351	60,498	63,465	74,434	82,065	87,186	5
6	23,186	28,353	36,136	48,991	54,169	59,901	63,136	72,960	76,196	78,404	6
ድምር	312,207	338,737	382,360	430,758	470,983	525,695	556,954	644,998	740,917	776,766	TOTAL
መለስተኛ ሁለተኛ ደረጃ											JUNIOR SECONDARY
7	18,067	20,801	26,281	26,166	35,083	33,723	40,182	45,476	63,268	69,887	7
8	12,769	17,593	22,235	28,673	28,322	34,024	35,978	39,125	43,070	56,133	8
ድምር	30,836	38,394	48,516	54,839	63,405	67,747	76,160	84,601	106,338	126,020	TOTAL
ዋለስተኛ ሁለተኛ ደረጃ*											SENIOR* SECONDARY
9	9,545	10,707	15,073	18,357	23,435	21,107	28,472	32,264	36,309	40,605	9
10	7,011	8,303	9,910	13,958	16,929	21,200	19,084	22,043	24,753	30,139	10
11	5,599	5,888	6,158	7,180	9,525	12,706	16,274	15,814	⊛	16,281⊛	11
12	3,390	4,127	3,623	5,093	5,580	7,439	9,477	11,394	⊛	28⊛	12
ድምር	25,545	29,025	35,005	44,588	55,469	62,452	73,307	81,515	61,062	87,053	TOTAL
ዩኒቨርስቲ											HIGHER INSTITUTION
አንደኛ ዓመት	1,293	1,273	1,507	2,266	1,507	2,025	1,864	2,273	⊛	⊛	FIRST YEAR
ሁለተኛ ዓመት	631	775	817	830	1,038	1,446	532	1,699	⊛	⊛	SECOND YEAR
ሶስተኛ ዓመት	437	493	677	367	823	877	424	868	⊛	⊛	THIRD YEAR
አራተኛ ዓመት	199	321	457	632	699	625	638	529	⊛	⊛	FOURTH YEAR
አምስተኛ ዓመት**	-	-	-	-	-	78	105	103	⊛	⊛	FIFTH YEAR**
ስድስተኛ ዓመት***	-	-	-	-	-	11	23	17	⊛	⊛	SIXTH YEAR***
ሌሎች****	-	-	-	-	-	63	3,648	609	⊛	⊛	OTHERS ****
ድምር	2,560	2,862	3,458	4,095	4,067	5,125	7,234	6,098	⊛	⊛	TOTAL
ጠቅላላ ድምር	371,148	409,018	469,339	534,280	593,924	661,019	713,655	817,212	908,317	989,839	GRAND TOTAL
	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	1969/70	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	1973/4	1974/5	1975/6	GRADE

*መምህራን መሰልጠኛ የመርሐ ግብር የቴክኒክ ተማሪዎችን ያጠቃልላል ::

*Includes students of teacher training institutes, vocational and technical schools

** የመሐንዲስና የሕክምና ትምህርት ተማሪ ቻቸብቻ

**Engineering and medical school students only.

*** የሕክምና ተማሪ ዎች ብቻ

***Students of medical school only.

**** ልዩ ተማሪ ዎች

****Special students

⊛በ1967 እና 1968 ዓ.ም ለእድገት በሕብረት የእውቀትና የሥራ ዘመቻ የሄዱትን አያጠቃልልም

⊛ Does not include students participated in Development Through Cooperation Campaign in 1974/5 and 1975/6.

ለመንግሥት ትምህርት ቤቶች ወጪ/ የንግሥቲቱን አይዘምርም/ ከ1965 - 1967 ዓ.ም
EXPENDITURE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS (EXCLUDING UNIVERSITY) 1973/3 - 1974/5

ሠንጠረዥ ኢ.8 TABLE P.8 በሺህ የኢት/ብር ETH. BIRR

	ደመወዝና አበል	ሌሎች ወጪ ምች	የካፒታል ወጪ ምች	ጠቅላላ* ወጪ	
1967					1974/5
ለዋና መሥሪያ ቤቶች	3,908	1,391	-	5,299	HEAD OFFICES
ለአንደኛ ደረጃ	47,561	2,592	13,777	63,930	PRIMARY SCHOOLS
ለሁለተኛ ደረጃ	34,853	2,851	3,722	41,426	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ለቴክኒክ ለመርሐ ግብራና ለመምህራን ማሰልጠኛ	4,803	1,037	2,146	7,986	TECHNICAL-VOCATIONAL AND T.T.I.
ለሌሎች	676	950	714	2,340	MISCELLANEOUS
ድምር	91,801	8,821	20,359	120,981	TOTAL
1966					1973/4
ለዋና መሥሪያ ቤቶች	3,743	822	-	4,566	HEAD OFFICES
ለአንደኛ ደረጃ	51,516	2,184	11,987	65,598	PRIMARY SCHOOLS
ለሁለተኛ ደረጃ	20,953	2,970	3,361	27,284	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ለቴክኒክ ለመርሐ ግብራና ለመምህራን ማሰልጠኛ	4,948	2,089	2,655	9,693	TECHNICAL-VOCATIONAL AND T.T.I.
ለሌሎች	650	912	-	1,563	MISCELANEOUS
ድምር	81,811	8,979	17,914	108,703	TOTAL
1965					1972/3
ለዋና መሥሪያ ቤቶች	3,340	32	770	4,142	HEAD OFFICES
ለአንደኛ ደረጃ	44,659	11,379	2,673	58,711	PRIMARY SCHOOLS
ለሁለተኛ ደረጃ	16,409	1,713	2,791	20,913	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ለቴክኒክ ለመርሐ ግብራና ለመምህራን ማሰልጠኛ	4,824	2,881	1,918	9,623	TECHNICAL -VOCATIONAL AND T.T.I.
ለሌሎች	822	283	2,756	3,861	MISCELLANEOUS
ድምር	70,054	16,288	10,908	97,250	TOTAL
	SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES	OTHER EXPENDI-TURE	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURE	TOTAL*	

*በመደበኛ ወጪ ያሉትን የውጭ አገር አርዳታ አያጠቃልልም ::
*Does not include external assistance on current accounts.

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የበጀት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Budgetary Revenue and Expenditure, Ministry of Finance.

ለመንግሥት ትምህርት ቤቶች ወጪ/ ቅንሽርሲቱሙን ለይዉምርም/ ከ1965 – 1967 ዓ.ም
EXPENDITURE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS (EXCLUDING UNIVERSITY) 1973/3 - 1974/5

ሠንጠረዥ ኦ.8 TABLE P.8 በሺህ የኢት/ብር ETH. BIRR

	ደመወዝና አበል	ሌሎች ወጪዎች	የካፒታል ወጪዎች	ጠቅላላ* ወጪ	
1967					1974/5
ለዋና መሥሪያ ቤቶች	3,908	1,391	-	5,299	HEAD OFFICES
ለአንደኛ ደረጃ	47,561	2,592	13,777	63,930	PRIMARY SCHOOLS
ለሁለተኛ ደረጃ	34,853	2,851	3,722	41,426	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ለቴክኒክ ለመርከሙያና ለመምህራን ማሰልጠኛ	4,803	1,037	2,146	7,986	TECHNICAL-VOCATIONAL AND T.T.I.
ለሌሎች	676	950	714	2,340	MISCELLANEOUS
ድምር	91,801	8,821	20,359	120,981	TOTAL
1966					1973/4
ለዋና መሥሪያ ቤቶች	3,743	822	-	4,566	HEAD OFFICES
ለአንደኛ ደረጃ	51,516	2,184	11,987	65,598	PRIMARY SCHOOLS
ለሁለተኛ ደረጃ	20,953	2,970	3,361	27,284	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ለቴክኒክ ለመርከሙያና ለመምህራን ማሰልጠኛ	4,948	2,089	2,655	9,693	TECHNICAL-VOCATIONAL AND T.T.I.
ለሌሎች	650	912	-	1,563	MISCELANEOUS
ድምር	81,811	8,979	17,914	108,703	TOTAL
1965					1972/3
ለዋና መሥሪያ ቤቶች	3,340	32	770	4,142	HEAD OFFICES
ለአንደኛ ደረጃ	44,659	11,379	2,673	58,711	PRIMARY SCHOOLS
ለሁለተኛ ደረጃ	16,409	1,713	2,791	20,913	SECONDARY SCHOOLS
ለቴክኒክ ለመርከሙያና ለመምህራን ማሰልጠኛ	4,824	2,881	1,918	9,623	TECHNICAL -VOCATIONAL AND T.T.I.
ለሌሎች	822	283	2,756	3,861	MISCELLANEOUS
ድምር	70,054	16,288	10,908	97,250	TOTAL
	SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES	OTHER EXPENDI-TURE	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURE	TOTAL*	

*በመደበኛ ወጪ ያሉትን የውጭ አገር አርዳታ አያጠቃልልም ::
*Does not include external assistance on current accounts.

ከገንዘብ ሚኒስቴር የበጀት ክፍል የተገኘ
Source: Budgetary Revenue and Expenditure, Ministry of Finance.

በአገደኖና በሁለተኛ ደረጃ የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪዎች በክፍለ ሀገርና በትምህርት ቤት ዓይነት የሚያሳይ
STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PRIMARY AND ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS AND REGION

ሠንጠረዥ ኦ.9 TABLE P.9 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	የመንግሥት	የሚሲዮን	የግል	የቤተ ክህነት	ድምር	
1965						1972/3
አርሲ	31,436	460	5,555	308	37,792	ARSSI
ባሌ	15,764	-	1,062	-	16,826	BALE
ጎንደር	40,582	228	1,732	-	42,542	GONDER
ኤሪትራ	71,206	1,959	32,363	2,420	107,948	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	18,494	57	3,547	-	22,098	GAMO GOFFA
ጎጃም	40,242	26	298	1,425	41,991	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	44,787	2,699	5,859	690	54,035	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	23,113	170	701	289	24,273	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	25,801	2,660	2,276	259	30,996	KEFFA
ሸዋ	121,044	2,549	29,439	2,263	155,295	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	83,950	6,314	54,337	7,258	151,859	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	45,240	7,013	3,764	1,615	57,632	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	40,137	1,664	907	3,227	45,935	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	53,635	8,506	22,755	1,765	86,661	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	43,976	1,333	2,300	335	44,944	WOLLO
ድምር	699,440	35,638	166,895	21,854	923,827	TOTAL
1966						1973/4
አርሲ	37,621	2,394	3,670	309	43,994	ARSSI
ባሌ	18,521	678	475	-	19,674	BALE
አርትራ	82,863	12,849	21,277	1,842	118,831	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	20,678	414	327	-	21,419	GAMO GOFFA
ጎጃም	46,697	413	-	2,146	49,256	GOJAM
ጎንደር	41,847	2,091	139	393	44,470	GONDAR
ሐረርጌ	52,519	4,244	2,196	955	59,914	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	31,653	400	676	149	32,878	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	31,244	2,772	284	306	34,606	KEFFA
ሸዋ	137,014	11,197	25,203	6,290	179,704	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	93,231	7,065	66,212	5,286	171,794	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	51,467	8,065	3,038	2,530	65,100	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	45,041	1,514	727	2,971	50,253	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	64,813	8,630	22,320	1,990	97,753	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	49,052	1,434	2,396	348	53,230	WOLLO
ድምር	804,261	64,160	148,940	25,515	1,042,876	TOTAL
	GOVERNMENT	MISSION	PRIVATE	CHURCH	TOTAL	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION

ከ1959 እስከ 1968 ዓ.ም በመንግሥት ት/ቤቶች የተማሪ ምዝገባ ብዛት የሚያሳይ
NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS BY GRADE, 1966/7 - 1975/6

ሠንጠረዥ ሀ.7 TABLE P.7 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍል	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
አንደኛ ደረጃ											PRIMARY
1	98,834	103,753	110,539	123,865	134,687	155,431	165,569	191,704	248,767	256,684	1
2	64,352	66,341	73,354	77,869	84,668	95,139	99,672	113,492	123,273	138,239	2
3	54,272	57,168	63,666	69,221	74,663	82,287	87,126	101,301	110,888	112,066	3
4	41,607	47,559	54,692	60,837	67,445	72,439	77,986	91,107	99,728	104,187	4
5	29,956	35,563	43,973	49,975	55,351	60,498	63,465	74,434	82,065	87,186	5
6	23,186	28,353	36,136	48,991	54,169	59,901	63,136	72,960	76,196	78,404	6
ድምር	312,207	338,737	382,360	430,758	470,983	525,695	556,954	644,998	740,917	776,766	TOTAL
መለስተኛ ሁለተኛ ደረጃ											JUNIOR SECONDARY
7	18,067	20,801	26,281	26,166	35,083	33,723	40,182	45,476	63,268	69,887	7
8	12,769	17,593	22,235	28,673	28,322	34,024	35,978	39,125	43,070	56,133	8
ድምር	30,836	38,394	48,516	54,839	63,405	67,747	76,160	84,601	106,338	126,020	TOTAL
ቁለስተኛ ሁለተኛ ደረጃ*											SENIOR* SECONDARY
9	9,545	10,707	15,073	18,357	23,435	21,107	28,472	32,264	36,309	40,605	9
10	7,011	8,303	9,910	13,958	16,929	21,200	19,084	22,043	24,753	30,139	10
11	5,599	5,888	6,158	7,180	9,525	12,706	16,274	15,814	⊙	16,281⊙	11
12	3,390	4,127	3,623	5,093	5,580	7,439	9,477	11,394	⊙	28⊙	12
ድምር	25,545	29,025	35,005	44,588	55,469	62,452	73,307	81,515	61,062	87,053	TOTAL
ቀኒቨርስቲ											HIGHER INSTITUTION
አንደኛ ዓመት	1,293	1,273	1,507	2,266	1,507	2,025	1,864	2,273	⊙	⊙	FIRST YEAR
ሁለተኛ ዓመት	631	775	817	830	1,038	1,446	532	1,699	⊙	⊙	SECOND YEAR
ሶስተኛ ዓመት	437	493	677	367	823	877	424	868	⊙	⊙	THIRD YEAR
አራተኛ ዓመት	199	321	457	632	699	625	638	529	⊙	⊙	FOURTH YEAR
አምስተኛ ዓመት**	-	-	-	-	-	78	105	103	⊙	⊙	FIFTH YEAR**
ስድስተኛ ዓመት***	-	-	-	-	-	11	23	17	⊙	⊙	SIXTH YEAR***
ሌሎች****	-	-	-	-	-	63	3,648	609	⊙	⊙	OTHERS ****
ድምር	2,560	2,862	3,458	4,095	4,067	5,125	7,234	6,098	⊙	⊙	TOTAL
ጠቅላላ ድምር	371,148	409,018	469,339	534,280	593,924	661,019	713,655	817,212	908,317	989,839	GRAND TOTAL
	1966/7	1967/8	1968/9	1969/70	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	1973/4	1974/5	1975/6	GRADE

*መምህራን መሰልጠኛ የመርሐ ግብና የቴክኒክ ተማሪ ምዝገባ ያጠቃልላል ::
*Includes students of teacher training institutes, vocational and technical schools

**የመሐንዲስና የሕክምና ትምህርት ተማሪ ያቸብቻ
**Engineering and medical school students only.

***የሕክምና ተማሪ ያቸ ብቻ
***Students of medical school only.

****ልዩ ተማሪ ያቸ
****Special students

⊙በ1967 እና 1968 ዓ.ም ለእድገት በሕብረት የእውቀትና የሥራ ዘመቻ የሄትን አያጠቃልልም
⊙ Does not include students participated in Development Through Cooperation Campaign in 1974/5 and 1975/6.

በለ ዩ ለ ዩ ት/ቤ ቶች የመዘገቡትን ተማሪ ዎች ብዛትና ጸታ በንርሰንት የሚያሳይ*
ከ1962 – 1968 ዓ.ም
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS BY TYPE OF SCHOOL AND SEX*
1969/70 – 1975/6

ሠንጠረዥ አ.6 TABLE P.6 በንርሰንት PERCENTAGE

ትምህርት ቤቶች	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967**	1968**	
የመንግሥት								GOVERNMENT
ድምር	75.4	74.7	75.9	75.8	77.1	79.3	77.4	TOTAL
ሴት	28.2	28.8	29.2	29.8	29.6	30.3	31.1	FEMALE
ወንድ	71.8	71.2	70.8	70.2	70.4	69.7	68.9	MALE
የሚሲዮን								MISSION
ድምር	9.0	8.9	7.7	3.9	6.2	6.0	6.0	TOTAL
ሴት	32.8	32.7	32.8	31.9	32.8	32.8	34.3	FEMALE
ወንድ	67.2	67.3	67.2	68.1	67.2	67.1	65.7	MALE
የግል								PRIVATE
ድምር	12.2	12.9	13.6	18.0	14.3	12.8	14.8	TOTAL
ሴት	35.5	35.9	36.2	36.2	38.5	38.8	34.6	FEMALE
ወንድ	64.5	64.1	63.8	63.8	61.5	61.2	65.4	MALE
የቤተክህነት								CHURCH
ድምር	3.4	3.5	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.0	1.8	TOTAL
ሴት	28.7	29.9	31.2	35.3	30.5	28.8	32.1	FEMALE
ወንድ	71.3	70.1	68.8	64.3	69.5	71.2	67.9	MALE
ሁሉም ት/ቤቶች								ALL SCHOOLS
ድምር	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	TOTAL
ሴት	29.5	30.1	30.5	31.2	31.1	31.5	31.9	FEMALE
ወንድ	70.5	69.9	69.5	68.8	68.9	68.5	68.1	MALE
	1969/70	1970/1	1971/2	1972/3	1973/4	1974/5**	1975/6**	SCHOOLS

*ለ ዩ ት/ቤቶችና ከፍ ተኛ ት/ቤቶችን አያጠቃልልም
* Does not include specialized school and institutions of higher learning.

**በ1967 እና 1968 ዓ.ም ለእድገት በሕብረት የውቀትና የሥራ ዘመቻ የሄዱትን አያጠቃልልም ::
**Does not include students participated in Development Through Cooperation Campaign in 1974/5 and 1975/6.

በአንደኛና በሁለተኛ ደረጃ የተመዘገቡትን ተማሪዎች በክፍለ ሀገርና በትምህርት ቤቱ ዓይነት የሚያሳይ
STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PRIMARY AND ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS AND REGION

ሠንጠረዥ ሰ.9 TABLE P.9 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	የመንግሥት	የሚሲዮን	የግል	የቤተ ክህነት	ድምር	
1965						1972/3
አርሲ	31,436	460	5,555	308	37,792	ARSSI
ባሌ	15,764	-	1,062	-	16,826	BALE
ጎንደር	40,582	228	1,732	-	42,542	GONDER
ኤሪትራ	71,206	1,959	32,363	2,420	107,948	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	18,494	57	3,547	-	22,098	GAMO GOFFA
ጎጃም	40,242	26	298	1,425	41,991	GOJAM
ሐረርጌ	44,787	2,699	5,859	690	54,035	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	23,113	170	701	289	24,273	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	25,801	2,660	2,276	259	30,996	KEFFA
ሸዋ	121,044	2,549	29,439	2,263	155,295	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	83,950	6,314	54,337	7,258	151,859	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	45,240	7,013	3,764	1,615	57,632	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	40,137	1,664	907	3,227	45,935	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	53,635	8,506	22,755	1,765	86,661	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	43,976	1,333	2,300	335	44,944	WOLLO
ድምር	699,440	35,638	166,895	21,854	923,827	TOTAL
1966						1973/4
አርሲ	37,621	2,394	3,670	309	43,994	ARSSI
ባሌ	18,521	678	475	-	19,674	BALE
ኤርትራ	82,863	12,849	21,277	1,842	118,831	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	20,678	414	327	-	21,419	GAMO GOFFA
ጎጂም	46,697	413	-	2,146	49,256	GOJAM
ጎንደር	41,847	2,091	139	393	44,470	GONDAR
ሐረርጌ	52,519	4,244	2,196	955	59,914	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	31,653	400	676	149	32,878	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	31,244	2,772	284	306	34,606	KEFFA
ሸዋ	137,014	11,197	25,203	6,290	179,704	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	93,231	7,065	66,212	5,286	171,794	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	51,467	8,065	3,038	2,530	65,100	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	45,041	1,514	727	2,971	50,253	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	64,813	8,630	22,320	1,990	97,753	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	49,052	1,434	2,396	348	53,230	WOLLO
ድምር	804,261	64,160	148,940	25,515	1,042,876	TOTAL
	GOVERNMENT	MISSION	PRIVATE	CHURCH	TOTAL	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION

በአንደኛና በሁለተኛ ደረጃ የመዘገቡትን ተማሪዎች በክፍለ ሀገርና በትምህርት ቤት ዓይነት የሚያሳይ

STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PRIMARY AND ACCADAMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS AND REGION

ሠንጠረዥ ኣ.9/የቀጠለ/ TABLE P.9 (Contd.)

በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	የመንግሥት	የሚሲዮን	የግል	የቤተ ክህነት	ድምር	
1967*						1974/5*
አርሲ	42,742	2,804	3,041	275	48,862	ARSSI
ባሌ	20,595	673	471	-	21,739	BALE
ኤርትራ	87,608	13,420	21,826	1,955	124,809	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	22,361	337	607	-	23,305	GAMO GOFFA
ጎጃም	50,066	364	-	2,223	52,653	GOJAM
ጎንደር	47,471	2,411	552	718	51,152	GONDAR
ሐረርጌ	64,393	4,094	2,358	767	71,612	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	35,310	383	787	199	36,679	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	36,106	3,037	445	200	39,788	KEFFA
ሸዋ	148,275	13,902	24,749	5,664	192,590	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	104,950	5,900	62,968	778	174,596	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	60,344	9,065	3,385	2,970	75,764	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	54,546	1,809	906	4,138	61,399	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	71,681	8,560	21,728	2,186	104,155	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	61,869	1,978	2,800	348	66,995	WOLLO
ድምር	908,317	68,737	146,623	22,421	1,146,098	TOTAL
1968*						1975/76*
አርሲ	40,023	1,914	663	248	42,848	ARSSI
ባሌ	24,866	689	471	-	26,026	BALE
ኤርትራ	87,608	13,420	21,527	1,955	124,510	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	24,387	639	607	-	25,633	GAMO GOFA
ጎጃም	53,319	-	-	2,055	55,374	GOJAM
ጎንደር	48,436	294	285	-	49,015	GONDAR
ሐረርጌ	75,120	4,078	3,286	921	83,405	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	40,329	482	945	285	42,041	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	44,269	2,738	2,574	200	49,781	KEFFA
ሸዋ	159,646	14,471	61,698	3,289	239,104	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	115,510	11,142	71,961	73	198,686	ADDIS ABABA
ሲዳሞ	61,067	12,513	2,700	4,097	80,377	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	70,368	2,972	906	7,276	81,522	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	81,076	8,560	21,417	2,186	113,239	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	63,815	3,047	848	428	68,138	WOLLO
ድምር	989,839	76,959	189,888	23,013	1,279,699	TOTAL
	GOVERNMENT	MISSION	PRIVATE	CHURCH	TOTAL	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION

*በ1967 እና 1968 ዓ.ም የእድገት በሕብረት የእውቀትና የሥራ ዘመቻ የሄዱትን አይጨምርም

*Does not include students participated in Development Through Cooperation Campaign in 1974/5 and 1975/6

ከአዲስ አበባ ዩኒቨርሲቲና ቀርጌሻፍቾ በልዩ ልዩ ትምህርት የምስክር ወረቀት የተቀበሉ*
GRADUATES OF ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY AND BRANCHES BY FIELD OF STUDY*

ሠንጠረዥ አ.10 TABLE P.10 በቁጥር NUMBER

	1965	1966	1968	
ከአርሻ ኮሌጅ:				AGRICULTURE, COLLEGE OF:
ባችለር ኦፍ ሳይንስ ድግሪ /ቢ.አስ.ሲ./				BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES(B.Sc.)
በአርሻ ኤኮኖሚክስና ንግድ	18	3	-	AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS
በአርሻ ኤጁኬሽን	11	-	-	AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
በአርሻ መሐንዲስነትና ቴክኖሎጅ	19	1	-	AGRICULTURAL ENGINERING AND TECHNOLOGY
በከብት እርባታ ሳይንስ	13	4	-	ANIMAL SCIENCE
በጠቅላላ እርሻ	3	1	-	GENERAL AGRICULTURE
በእጽዋት ሳይንስ	31	2	-	PLANT SCIENCE
ከአርት ፋኩልቲ:				ARTS, FACULTY OF:
ባችለር ኦፍ አርትስ ድግሪ /ቢ.ኤ./				BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREES (B.A.)
በጀ ኒራል አርትስ	-	2	-	GENERAL ARTS
በኤኮኖሚክስ	34	1	15	ECONOMICS
በፖለቲካ ሳይንስ ሕገ መንግሥት	-	-	1	LAW AND POLITICAL SCIENCE
በእንግሊዝኛ ቋንቋ	4	-	1	ENGLISH LANGUAGE
በኢትዮጵያ ቋንቋ	2	-	1	ETHIOPIAN LANGUAGE
በፈረንሳይኛ ቋንቋ	-	-	-	FRENCH
በጀኦግራፊ	7	3	1	GEOGRAPHY
በታሪክ	5	3	3	HISTORY
በፖለቲካል ሳይንስ	6	3	9	POLITICAL SCIENCE
በፓብሊክ አድምኒስትሬሽን	23	-	25	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
ዲፕሎማ				DIPLOMAS
በኤኮኖሚክስ	-	-	-	ECONOMICS
በፖለቲካል ሳይንስ	-	-	-	POLITICAL SCIENCE
በፓብሊክ አድምንስትሬሽን	-	12	-	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
ከሕንፃ ኮሌጅ				BUILDING COLLEGE:
በሕንፃ መሐንዲስነት ዲግሪ/ቢ.ኤስ.ሲ/	-	-	-	BUILDING ENGINERING DEGREES
በሕንፃ መሐንዲስነት ዲፕሎማ	8	-	-	BUILDING ENGINERING DIPLOMAS
በንግድ ሥራ አመራር ኮሌጅ				BUSINEES ADMINISTRATION, COLLEGE OF
ባችለር ዲግሪ /ቢ.ቢ.ኤ. እና.ቢ.ኮም/				BACHELOR DEGREES (B.B.A & B.Com.)
በአካውንቲንግ	41	-	8	ACCOUNTING
በቢዝነስ አድምኒስትሬሽን	-	-	-	BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
በማኔጅመንት	40	-	2	MANAGEMENT
ዲፕሎማ				DIPLOMAS
በአካውንቲንግ	-	5	-	ACCOUNTING
በሴክሬታሪያል	-	-	-	SECRETERIAL
በኤጁኬሽን ፋኩልቲ:				EDUCATION, FACULTY OF:
ባችለር ኦፍ አርትስ ድግሪ /ቢ.ኤ./	69	-	-	BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGRESS (B.A.)
ባችለር ኦፍ ሳይንስ ድግሪ /ቢ.አስ.ሲ/	26	-	-	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES(B.Sc.)
ባችለር ኦፍ ኤጁኬሽን**	-	-	-	BACHELOR OF EDUCATION**
ዲፕሎማ	384	661	-	DIPLOMAS
ሰር ቲፊኬት	-	33	-	CERTIFICATES
	1972/3	1973/4	1975/6	

*በ1967 ዓ.ም የእድገት በሕብረት የእውቀትና የሥራ ዘመቻ ስለነበረ የምስክር ወረቀት የተቀበሉ የሉም ::
*No graduation due to Zemeccha or Development Through Coopration Compaign in 1974/5.

**በአስተዳደርና በሱፐርቪዥን ነት
**In Administration and Supervision.

በአዲስ አበባ ዩኒቨርስቲና ቅርንጫፍች በልዩ ልዩ ትምህርት የምስክር ወረቀት የተቀበሉ*

GRADUATES OF ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY AND BRANCHES BY FIELD OF STUDY *

ሠንጠረዥ አ.10 /የቀጠለ/ TABLE P.10 (Contd.) በቁጥር NUMBER

	1965	1966	1968	
ከመሐንዲስ ኮሌጅ:				ENGINERING, COLLEGE OF:
ባችለር ኦፍ ሳይንስ ድግሪ /ቢ.ኤስ.ሲ./				BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES(B.Sc.)
በአርኪቴክቸር ነት	1	-	6	ARCHITECTURE
በሲቪል መሐንዲስ ነት	9	-	14	CIVIL ENGINEERING
በኤሌክትሪካል መሐንዲስ ነት	20	-	15	ELECTRICAL ENGINERING
በሜካኒካል መሐንዲስ ነት	9	-	4	MECHNICAL ENGINERING
ዲፕሎማ	-	-	20	DIPLOMAS
ከሕግ ፋካልቲ:				LAW, FACULTY OF:
በሕግ የባችለር ድግሪ /ኤል.ኤል.ቢ./	34	2	6	BACHELOR OF LAW (LL.B.)
ዲፕሎማ	-	-	-	DIPLOMAS
ሰር ቲፊኬት	-	-	-	CERTIFICATES
ከሕክምና ፋካልቲ:				MEDICINE, FACULTY OF:
ባችለር ኦፍ ፋርማሲ ድግሪ /ቢ.ኤስ. ፋርም/	17	18	-	BACHELOR OF PHARMACY DEGREES (B.S. Pharm.)
በሕክምና ደክተር /ኤም.ዲ	14	9	-	DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD)
በሕክምና ዲፕሎም	1	-	-	DIPLOMA IN MEDICINE
ከጤና ጥበቃ ኮሌጅ:				PUBLIC HEALTH, COLLEGE OF:
የሕዝብ ጤና ጥበቃ ድግሪ /ቢ.ኤስ./ፒ.ኤች/	5	35	-	BACHELOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH (B.S.P.H.)
ዲፕሎማ	11	54	-	DIPLOMAS
ሰር ቲፊኬት	13	11	-	CERTIFICATES
ከሰይንስ ፋካልቲ:				SCIENCE, FACULTY OF:
ባችለር ኦፍ ሳይንስ ድግሪ /ቢ.ኤስ.ሲ/				BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREES(B.Sc.)
በሥነ ፍጥረት /ባዮሎጂ/	10	1	12	BIOLOGY
በቀመማ /ኬምስትሪ/	9	1	14	CHEMISTRY
በጂኦሎጂ	14	-	7	GEOLOGY
በማቲማቲክስ	6	-	2	MATHEMATICS
በፊዚክስ	6	-	1	PHYSICS
በእስታቲስቲክስ	16	1	23	STATISTICS
ዲፕሎማ				DIPLOMAS
በጂኦሎጂ	-	-	-	GEOLOGY
በእስታቲስቲክስ	7	2	16	STATISTICS
ሰር ቲፊኬት				CERTIFICATES
በእስታቲስቲክስ	7	-	-	STATISTICS
ከሰሻል ወርክ ት/ቤት				SOCIAL WORKS, SCHOOL OF:
ባችለር ኦፍ ሰሻል ወርክ /ቢ.ኤ./	28	3	22	BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREES (B.A.)
በዲፕሎማ	12	6	-	DIPLOMAS
ከመንፈሰ ቄ ኮሌጅ:				THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE:
ባችለር ኦፍ ተያሎጂ /ቢ.ቲኤች./	12	1	-	BACHELOR OF THEOLOGY (B.Th.)
ድምር	979	478	228	TOTAL
	1972/3	1973/4	1975/6	

*ከ1967 ዓ.ም የእድገት በሕብረት የውጥና የሥራ ዘመቻ ስለነበር የምስክር ወረቀት የተቀበሉ የሉም ::

*No graduation due to Zemecha or Development through Coopration Compaign in 1974/5.

በ1966 ዓ.ም በውጭ አገር በተምህርት ላይ ያሉተን ኢተዮጵያውያን በሚገኙበት ሀገርና በተምህርት ዓይነት ለይቶ የሚያሰይ
ETHIOPIAN STUDENTS ABROAD, BY COUNTRY AND FIELD OF STUDIES, 1973/4

ሠንጠረዥ አ.11 /ሀ/ TABLE P.11 (a)

በ ቁጥር NUMBER

የተምህርት ዓይነት / አገር	ሀማኒቲና ማህበራዊ ሣ	መሐንዲስ ነት	ህክምና	አርሻ	ተምህርትና ኪነ ጥበብ	ናቹራል ሳይንስ	ሌሎች	ድምር	
አፍሪቃ									**AFRICA**
ግብጽ	1	3	5	-	-	1	-	10	EGYPT
ጋና	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	9	GHANA
ኬንያ	5	-	1	4	2	-	-	12	KENYA
ማላጋሲ	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	MALAGASY
ማላዊ	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	MALAWI
ናይጀርያ	2	1	1	6	1	4	-	15	NIGERIA
ሲራሊዮን	-	4	1	2	-	-	-	7	SIERRA LIONE
ሱዳን	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3	SUDAN
ታንዛንያ	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	TANZANIA
ቱኒዚያ	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	TUNISIA
ዩጋንዳ	6	-	1	8	-	-	-	15	UGANDA
ዛምቢያ	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	ZAMBIA
አሜሪከ									**AMERICAS**
ካናዳ	12	11	8	19	2	11	1	64	CANADA
ጀማይካ	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	JAMAICA
ዩ.አስ.አ	742	180	112	98	215	97	98	1,542	U.S.A
እስያ									**ASIA**
ህንድ	10	5	7	2	4	1	-	29	INDIA
ኢራን	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	IRAN
ኢራክ	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	IRAQ
እሥራኤል	-	1	8	1	-	-	-	10	ISRAEL
ጃፓን	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	5	JAPAN
ሊባኖስ	13	-	6	-	2	9	-	30	LIBANON
ፊሊፒንስ	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	8	PHILIPPINES
ሳውዲ አረቢያ	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	SAUDI ARABIA
ሲንጋፑር	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	SINGAPORE
ቱርክ	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	TURKEY
	HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE	ENGINEERING	MEDICAL SCIENCE	AGRICULTURE	EDUCATION AND FINE ARTS	NATURAL SCIENCE	OTHERS	TOTAL	COUNTRY / SUBJECT

በ1966 ዓ.ም በውጭ አገር በተምህርት ላይ ያሉትን በሚገኙበት ሀገርና በተምህርት ዓይነት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ

ETHIOPIAN STUDENTS ABROAD, BY COUNTRY AND FIELD OF STUDIES, 1973/4

ሠንጠረዥ አ.ገ1/ሀ/ /የቀጠለ/ TABLE 11 (a) (Contd.) በቁጥር NUMBER

የትምህርት ዓይነት / አገር	ሁማኒቲና ማህበራዊ ሣር	መሐንዲስነት	ህክምና	አርሻ	ትምህርትና ኪነ ጥበብ	ናቾራል ሳይንስ	ሌሎች	ድምር	
አውስትራልያ	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	5	AUSTRALIA
አውሮፓ									EUROPE
ነምሳ	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	5	AUSTRIA
ቤልጅግ	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	7	BELGIUM
ቡለጋርያ	-	8	9	5	11	1	-	34	BULGARIA
ቸክዝላሽኪያ	14	14	1	6	4	-	-	39	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ቆጵሮስ	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	CYPRUS
ዴንማርክ	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	DENMARK
ፊንላንድ	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	4	FINLAND
ፈረንሳይ	70	15	32	8	13	12	2	152	FRANCE
ጀርመን /ምዕራብ/	10	40	5	6	2	2	-	65	GERMANY (WEST)
ግሪክ	11	6	20	11	1	1	10	60	GREECE
ሀንጋሪያ	3	16	13	22	4	2	1	61	HUNGARY
ኢጣሊያን	32	18	26	6	5	6	14	107	ITALY
ማልታ	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	3	MALTA
ኔዘርላንድ	26	5	1	3	-	1	7	43	NETHERLANDS
ፖላንድ	4	12	3	3	3	1	-	26	POLAND
ሩማንያ	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	8	ROMANIA
እስፓኝ	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	5	SPAIN
ስዊድን	3	-	-	2	-	9	2	16	SWEDEN
ስዊዘርላንድ	2	-	2	1	4	-	-	9	SWITZERLAND
እንግሊዝ	61	16	26	15	31	18	7	174	U.K.
ሩስያ	57	166	43	62	14	47	6	395	U.S.S.R
ዩጉዝላቪያ	10	21	8	15	5	8	6	73	YUGOSLAVIA
ድምር	1,183	569	349	313	331	233	157	3,135	TOTAL
	HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE	ENGINEERING	MEDICAL SCIENCE	AGRICULTURE	EDUCATION AND FINE ARTS	NATURAL SCIENCE	OTHER	TOTAL	COUNTRY / SUBJECT

በ1967 ዓ.ም በውጭ አገር በተምህርት ላይ ያሉተን ኢትዩጵያውያን በሚገኙበት ሀገርና በተምህርት ዓይነት ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
ETHIOPIAN STUDENTS ABROAD, BY COUNTRY AND FIELD OF STUDIES, 1974/5

ሠንጠረዥ አ.11 /ለ/ TABLE P.11 (b) በቁጥር NUMBER

አገር / የተምህርት ዓይነት	ሀማኒቲና ማህበራዊ ሣይንስ	መሀንዲስነት	ህክምና	እርሻ	ተምህርትና ኪነ.ጥበብ	ናቸራል ሳይንስ	ሌሎች	ድምር	
አፍሪያ									AFRICA
ግብጽ	9	2	5	3	-	-	2	21	EGYPT
ጅቡቲ	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	DJIBOUTI
ጋና	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	GHANA
ኬንያ	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	KENYA
ናይጀሪያ	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	7	NIGERIA
ሴራሊዮን	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	5	SIERRA LEONE
ሱዳን	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	SUDAN
ታንዛንያ	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	TANZANIA
ዩጋንዳ	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	UGANDA
ዛምቢያ	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	ZAMBIA
አሜሪካ									AMERICA
ካናዳ	8	1	4	8	2	4	-	27	CANADA
ዩ.ኤስ.ኤ	234	58	43	33	24	39	64	495	U.S.A
እስያ									ASIA
ቻይና	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	CHINA
ህንድ	7	3	5	2	4	2	1	24	INDIA
ኢራን	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	IRAN
እሥራኤል	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	ISRAEL
ጃፓን	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	4	JAPAN
ሊባኖስ	7	-	5	1	1	8	-	22	LEBANON
ፓኪስታይን	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	PAKISTAN
ፊሊፕንስ	1	1	3	-	-	1	-	6	PHILIPPINES
ሳውዲ አረቢያ	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	SAUDI ARABIA
ቱርክ	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	TURKEY

SUBJECT / COUNTRY	HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE	ENGINEERING	MEDICAL SCIENCE	AGRICULTURE	EDUCATION AND FINE ARTS	NATURAL SCIENCE	OTHERS	TOTAL

በ1967 ዓ.ም በውጭ አገር ለይ ያሉተገ ኢተ ዩጵያውያገ በሚገኙበተ ሰገርና በተምሀርተ ዓይነት ለይ ተ የሚያሳይ
ETHIOPIAN STUDENTS ABROAD, BY COUNTRY AND FIELD OF STUDIES, 1974/5

ሠንጠረዥ አ.11 /ለ//የቀጠለ/ TABLE P.11(b) (Contd.) በ ቁጥር NUMBER

የተምህርተ ዓይነት / አገር	ሁማኒቲና ማህበራዊ ሣይንስ	መሐንዲስነት	ህክምና	አርሻ	ተምህርትና ኪነ ጥበብ	ናቸራል ሳይንስ	ሌሎች	ድምር	
አውስትራልያ	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	AUSTRALIA
አውሮፓ									EUROPE
ነምሳ	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	AUSTRIA
ቤልጅግ	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	BULGIUM
ቡልጋሪያ	2	5	7	8	7	2	-	31	BULGARIA
ቆጵሮስ	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	CYPRUS
ቸክዝላቫኪያ	5	7	2	7	5	-	-	26	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ዴንማርክ	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	DENMARK
ፊንላንድ	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	FINLAND
ጀርመን /ምስራቅ/	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	4	GERMANY (EAST)
ፈረንሳይ	23	9	14	2	6	3	-	57	FRANCE
ጀርመን /ምዕራብ/	3	5	1	2	-	-	-	11	GERMANY (WEST)
ግሪክ	9	1	29	10	2	2	1	54	GREECE
ሁንጋሪ	2	13	9	27	5	2	-	58	HUNGARY
አይርላንድ	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	IRELAND
ኢጣሊያን	12	15	16	3	1	4	1	52	ITALY
ማልታ	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	MALTA
ኔዘርላንድ	9	-	2	2	2	1	-	16	NITHERLANDS
ኖር ዌይ	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	NORWAY
ፖላንድ	-	5	1	1	-	-	-	7	POLAND
ሩማንያ	5	4	1	1	-	1	-	12	RUMANIA
ስዊዘርላንድ	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	SWITZERLAND
ሩስያ	45	99	58	53	5	35	1	296	U.S.S.R
እንግሊዝ	29	11	9	10	7	6	2	74	UNITED KINGDOM
የዝላቪያ	2	18	18	12	5	2	-	57	YUGOSLAVIA
ድምር	442	272	241	192	79	113	76	1,415	TOTAL

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE	ENGINEERING	MEDICAL SCIENCE	AGRICULTURE	EDUCATION AND FINE ARTS	NATURAL SCIENCE	OTHER	TOTAL	SUBJECT / COUNTRY

ክፍለ ኪ – ሕግና ደንብ

ፍርድ ቤቶች: በ1934 ዓ.ም በመጀመሪያ ዓመት በቁጥር 2: ስለ ጳጉኒት ሥራ አከሄድ በነጋሪት ጋዜጣ በወጣው አዋጅ መሠረት ከፍ ተኛው ፍርድ ቤት ከፍለ ሀገር ፍርድ ቤቶች የሚቀርቡለትን የይግባኝ ጉዳዩች ይሰማ ነበር :: እንዲሁም ከፍ ተኛው ፍርድ ቤት በአዲስ አበባና አስፈላጊ በሆነ ጊዜም በክፍለ ሀገር ዋ ና ከተማዎች በመዘዋወር ያስችል ነበር ::

ነገር ግን በ1955 ዓ.ም ስለ ፍርድ ቤቶች መሻሻል የወጣው አዋጅ /22ኛ ዓመት ቁጥር 7/ ከሚያዘያ 27/1955 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ ከፍ ተኛው ፍርድ ቤት በየክፍለ ሀገሩና በአዲስ አበባም እንዲቋቋም ሲወሰን፣ ከዚያ በፊት የነበረትን የክፍለ ሀገር ፍርድ ቤቶች ሽሮአቸዋል ::

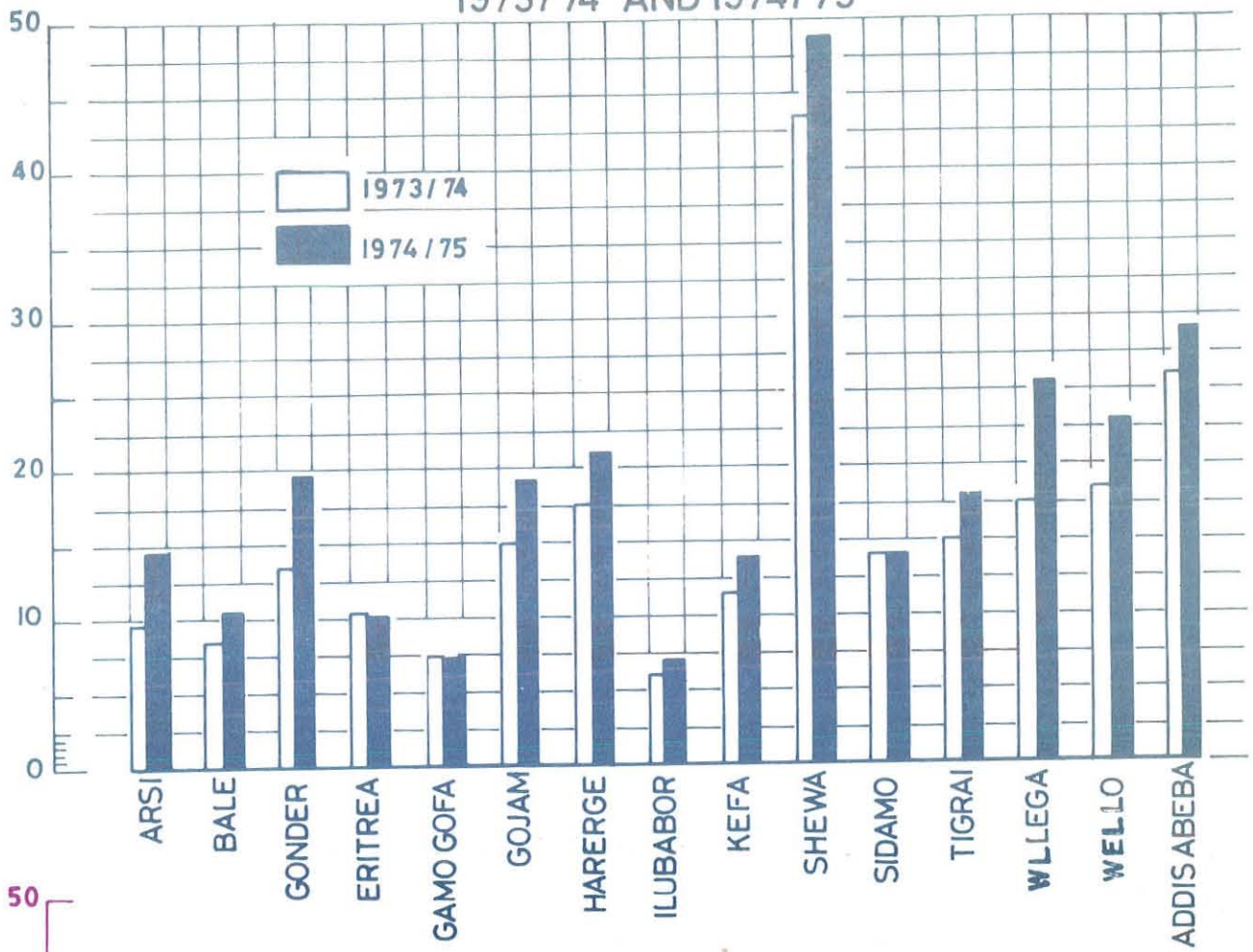
በዚህም መሠረት ከ1956 ዓ.ም ጀምሮ ካሁን በፊት ወረዳ ፍርድ ቤቶች ቀርበ ወደ አውራጃ ፍርድ ቤት ይመራ የነበረው ጉዳይ በቀጥታ በወረዳ ፍርድ ቤቶች ይታያለ፣ በክፍለ ሀገረ ፍርድ ቤቶች የሚቀርቡ ጉዳ ዩች በቀጥታ ለአውራጃው ፍርድ ቤቶች እንዲቀርቡ ተደርጊል፣ በአውራጃ ፍርድ ቤቶች የታዩ ጉዳዩች በአ ዲስ አዋጅ መሠረት ወደ ተቋቋመው የክፍለ ሀገር ከፍ ተኛ ፍርድ ቤት ይቀርባሉ ::

SECTION Q. LAW AND ORDER

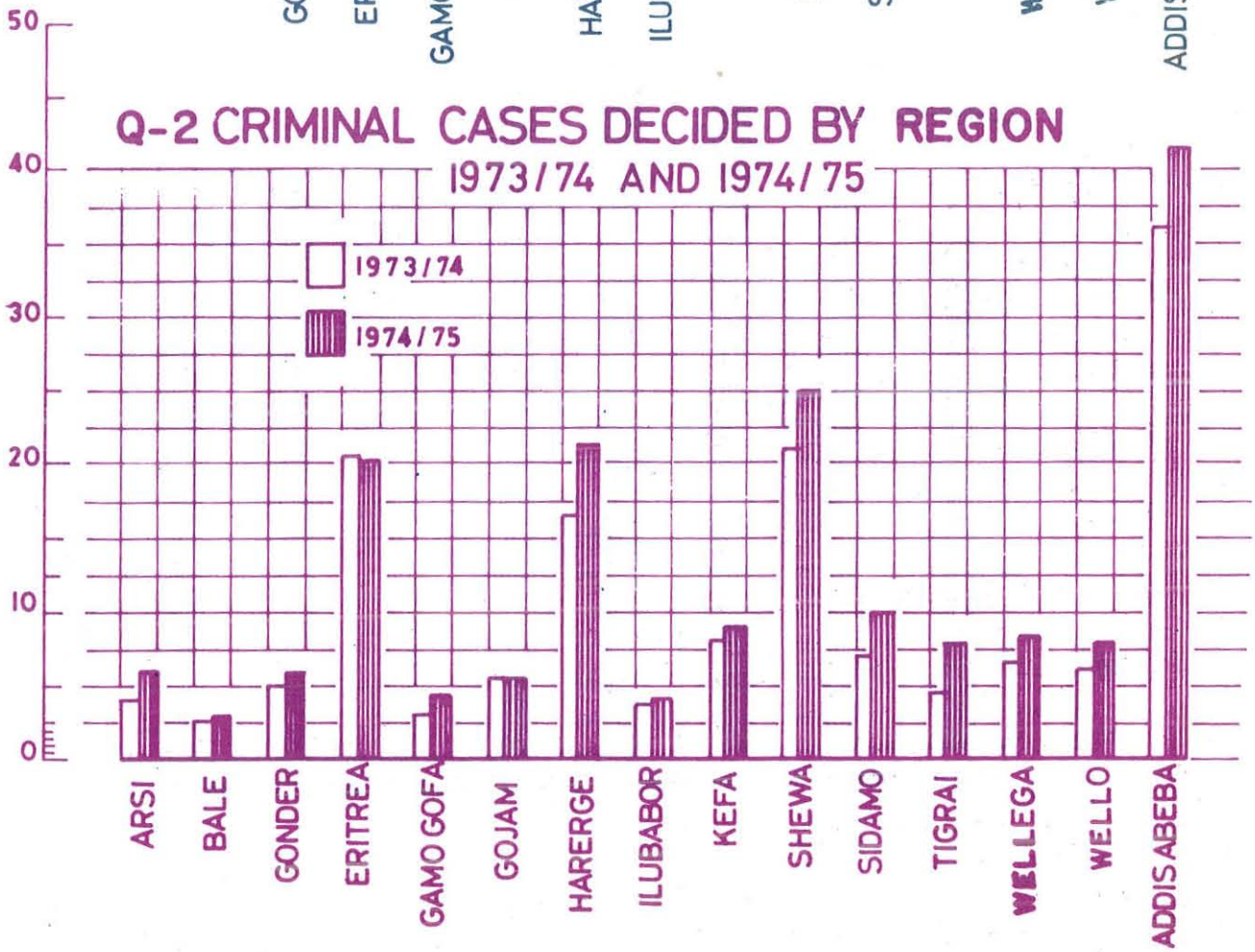
THE COURTS: Under the terms of the Administration of Justice Proclamation, 1942 (Negarit Gazeta, 1st year, No. 2), the High Court heard appeals from decisions of the province courts and also had, and still has, original jurisdiction. The High Court sat in Addis Ababa and in the regional capitals when necessary. According to the Courts Proclamation, 1962 (Negarit Gazeta, 22nd year, No.7), from 5 May 1963, the High Court sits permanently in the regions as well as in Addis Ababa but the regional courts have been abolished.

Thus, cases which formerly were presented to district courts and then to sub-province courts now go to the district courts. Cases which formerly were presented to regional courts now go to sub-province courts, and appeals from decisions of the sub-province courts are presented directly to the reorganised High Court.

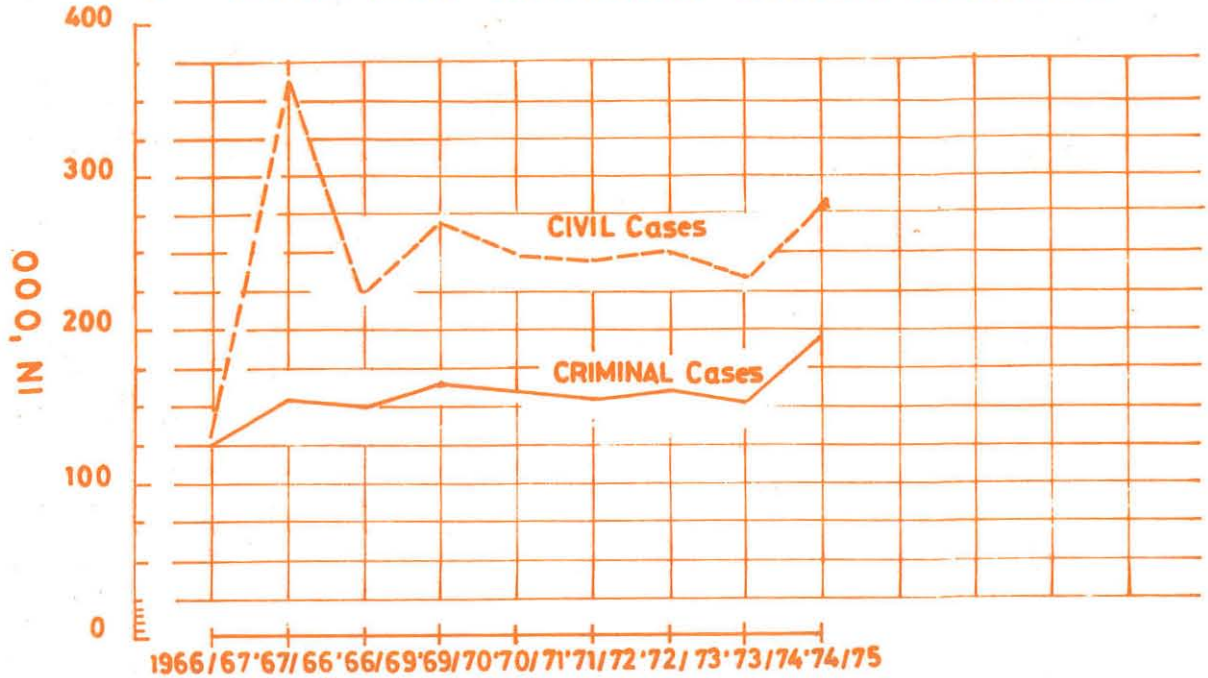
Q-1 CIVIL CASES DECIDED BY REGION
1973/74 AND 1974/75



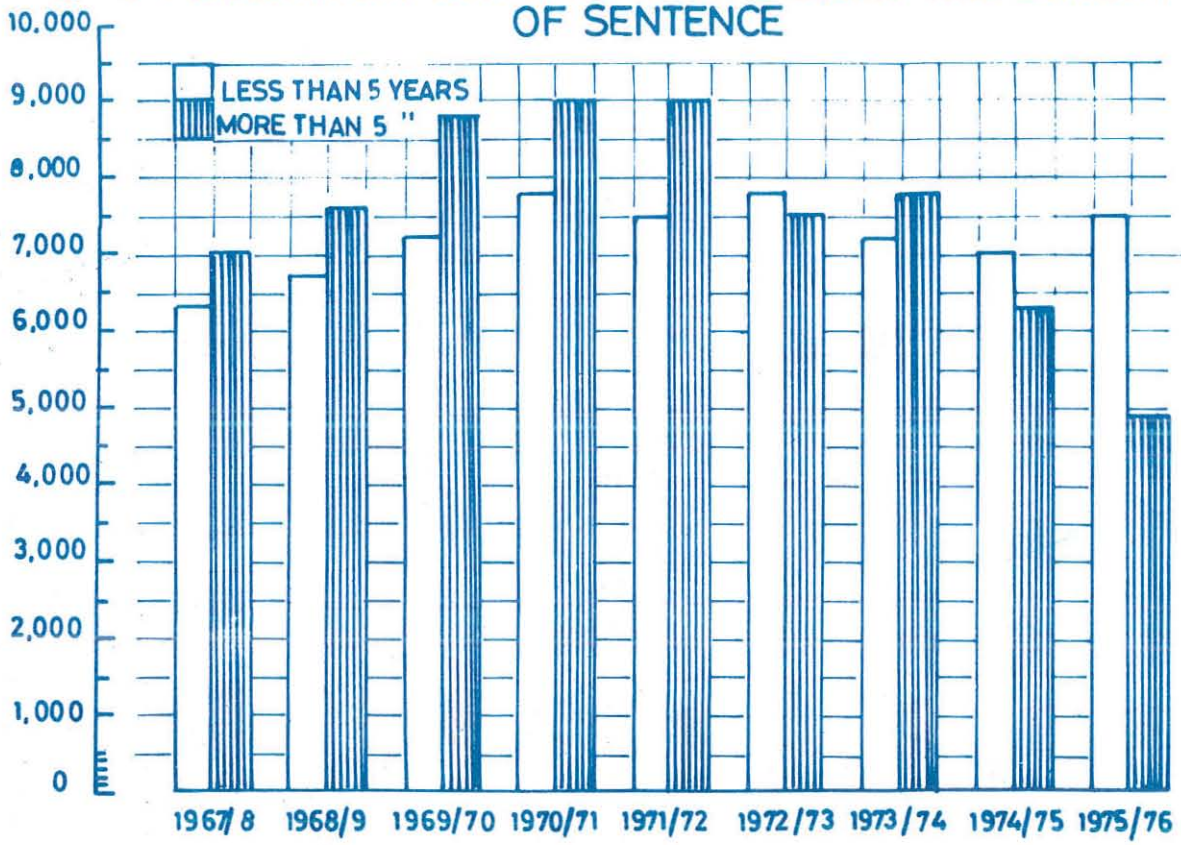
Q-2 CRIMINAL CASES DECIDED BY REGION
1973/74 AND 1974/75



Q-3 CIVIL AND CRIMINAL CASES DECIDED



Q-4 PRISONERS IN GOVERNMENT PRISONS BY THE LENGTH OF SENTENCE



የጠበቆች ብዛት በአስተዳደር ክልል የሚያሳይ *
ADVOCATES BY ADMINISTRATIVE REGION *

ሠንጠረዥ ኮ.1 /ሀ/ TABLE Q.1(a) በቁጥር NUMBER

አስተዳደር ክልል	1962	1963	1964	1966	1968	
አርሲ	231	185	181	181	36	ARSSI
ባሌ	76	28	77	54	21	BALE
ኤርትራ	65	64	66	41	37	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	25	21	25	22	17	GAMO GOFA
ጎጃም	40	20	40	21	8	GOJAM
ጎንደር	17	12	10	15	10	GONDAR
ሐረርጌ	92	78	77	70	31	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	26	26	26	25	6	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	81	81	88	74	18	KEFFA
ሸዋ	864	852	858	906	261	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	229	228	235	228	22	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	25	25	25	17	15	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	202	201	207	356	24	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	194	213	213	164	20	WOLLO
ድምር	2,167	2,063	2,128	2,174	526	TOTAL
	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1973/74	1975/76	ADMINSTRATIVE REGION

የጠበቆች ብዛት በአስተዳደር ክልል የሚያሳይ *
ADVOCATES BY ADMINISTRATIVE REGION*

ሠንጠረዥ ኮ.1 /ለ/ TABLE Q.1 (b) በቁጥር NUMBER

አስተዳደር ክልል	1963	1964	1966	1968	1969	
አርሲ	185	181	181	36	29	ARSSI
ባሌ	28	77	54	21	5	BALE
ኤርትራ	64	66	41	37	31	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	21	25	22	17	7	GAMO GOFA
ጎጃም	20	40	21	8	8	GOJAM
ጎንደር	12	10	15	10	5	GONDAR
ሐረርጌ	78	77	70	31	16	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	26	26	25	6	3	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	81	88	74	18	9	KEFFA
ሸዋ	852	858	906	261	245	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	228	235	228	22	16	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	25	25	17	15	14	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	201	207	356	24	15	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	213	213	164	20	21	WOLLO
ድምር	2,063	2,128	2,174	526	429	TOTAL
	1970/71	1971/72	1973/74	1975/76	1976/77	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION

* የ1965 እና 1967 ዓ.ም የጠበቆች ብዛት አልተገኘም
*Data not available for 1972/73 and 1974/75.

በ1968 ዓ.ም የጠበቆች ብዛት በፍርድ ቤት ዓይነትና በክፍለ ሀገር
ADVOCATES BY TYPE OF COURT AND REGION 1975/6

ሠንጠረዥ ከ.2 /ሀ/ TABLE Q.2 (a)

በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	በከፍተኛው ፍርድ ቤት	በአውራጃው ፍርድ ቤት	በወረዳው ፍርድ ቤት	ድምር	
አርሲ	16	13	7	36	ARSSI
ባሌ	-	8	13	21	BALE
አርትራ	28	1	8	37	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	2	10	5	17	GAMO GOFA
ጎጃም	1	7	-	8	GOJAM
ጎንደር	8	2	-	10	GONDAR
ሐረርጌ	8	21	2	31	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	2	3	1	6	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	12	5	1	18	KEFFA
ሸዋ	146	50	65	261	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	5	8	9	22	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	5	8	2	15	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	4	8	12	24	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	6	10	4	20	WOLLO
ድምር	243	154	129	526	TOTAL
	HIGH COURT	SUB-REGION COURTS	DISTRICT COURTS	TOTAL	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION

በ1969 ዓ.ም የጠበቆች ብዛት በፍርድ ቤት ዓይነትና በክፍለ ሀገር
ADVOCATES BY TYPE OF COURT AND REGION 1976/77

ሠንጠረዥ ከ.2 /ለ/ TABLE Q.2 (b)

በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ክፍለ ሀገር	በከፍተኛ ፍርድ ቤት	በአውራጃው ፍርድ ቤት	በወረዳው ፍርድ ቤት	ድምር	
አርሲ	14	10	5	29	ARSSI
ባሌ	-	1	4	5	BALE
አርትራ	28	-	3	31	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	1	6	-	7	GAMO GOFA
ጎጃም	1	7	-	8	GOJAM
ጎንደር	7	3	-	10	GONDAR
ሐረርጌ	8	6	2	16	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	-	3	-	3	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	6	2	1	9	KEFFA
ሸዋ	129	63	53	245	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	8	4	4	16	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	5	7	2	14	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	4	6	5	15	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	4	10	7	21	WOLLO
ድምር	215	128	86	429	TOTAL
	HIGH COURT	SUB-REGION COURT	DISTRICT COURT	TOTAL	ADMINISTRATIVE

* የ1965 እና 1967 ዓ.ም የጠበቆች ብዛት አልተገኘም
*Data not available for 1972/73 and 1974/75.

በ1967 ዓ.ም በፍትሕብሔር ከስ የቀረቡት ጉዳዮች በአይነታቸው ለይቶ የሚያሳይ
CIVIL CASES, BY TYPE AND ADMINISTRATIVE REGION 1974/75

ሠንጠረዥ ከ.3 TABLE Q.3

በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ዓመተ ምህረት ፍርድ ቤትና ከፍለ ሀገር	ጉዳዮች				
	በዘመኑ የቀረቡ	ውሳኔ የተሰጠባቸው*	በይግባኝ የቀረቡ	ፍርድ የተሰጠባቸው	
1963	250,070	248,910	11,142	11,261	1970/1
1964	244,155	245,541	17,511	17,579	1971/2
1965	249,773	249,144	18,831	17,769	1972/3
1966	236,052	236,782	17,420	17,188	1973/4
1967	385,060	461,812	28,942	40,331	1974/5
1967					1974/5
የከፍለ ሀገር ፍ/ቤቶች**					ADMISTRATIVE REGION** COURTS
አርሲ	18,553	20,501	938	1,211	ARSSI
ባሌ	11,957	13,540	549	735	BALE
ኤርትራ	28,648	30,295	1,958	2,695	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	10,862	11,599	418	463	GAMO GOFA
ጎጃም	15,411	24,962	2,131	3,214	GOJAM
ጎንደር	15,597	25,599	1,117	1,918	GONDAR
ሐረርጌ	36,419	41,337	2,078	2,450	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	10,808	11,341	523	602	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	19,078	22,705	446	899	KEFFA
ሸዋ	61,305	73,567	2,940	4,104	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	19,303	23,788	1,080	1,404	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	18,094	26,345	1,984	2,926	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	28,983	34,194	1,455	1,859	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	18,589	31,140	1,355	2,425	WOLLO
አዲስ አበባ	71,453	70,899	9,670	13,426	ADDIS ABABA
ድምር	385,060	461,812	28,942	40,331	TOTAL
	LODGED	DECIDED*	APPEALED	JUDGED	YEAR AND ADMINSTRATIVE REGIONAL COURT
	CASES				

*ከዓመት ወደ ዓመት የሚተላለፉ ጉዳዮች በመኖራቸው በዓመቱ ለፍርድ ከሚቀርቡት ጉዳዮች ውሳኔ ያገኙ ብልጫ ሊኖራቸው ይችላሉ

*In any given year, the number of cases decided exceed the number lodged due to the transfer of pending cases from previous years.

**በየከፍለ ሀገሩ ከፍተኛ አውራጃና ወረዳ በሸሪዓና በቃዲ ፍ/ቤቶች የቀረቡትን ጉዳዮች ይጨምራል

**Includes the high court, Awraja, Wereda courts and the Kadi council of each adminstrative region.

በ1967 ዓ.ም በወንጀል ክስ የቀረቡትን ጉዳዮች በአይነታቸው ለይቶ የሚያሳይ

CRIMINAL CASES, BY TYPE AND REGION 1974/75

ሠንጠረዥ ከ.4 TABLE Q.4 በ ቁጥር NUMBER

ዓመተ ምህረተ ፍርድ ቤትና ክፍለ ሀገር	ጉ ዳ ዮ ች				
	በዘመኑ የቀረቡ	ውሳኔ የተሰጠባቸው*	በይግባኝ የቀረቡ	ፍርድ የተሰጠባቸው	
1963	163,244	161,081	8,165	8,234	1970/1
1964	160,277	157,666	9,534	10,110	1971/2
1965	163,017	160,169	10,102	2,695	1972/3
1966	145,024	153,024	9,766	9,400	1973/4
1967	166,478	197,447	12,930	15,008	1974/5
1967					1974/5
የክፍለ ሀገር ፍ/ቤቶች					ADMISTRATIVE REGION COURTS
አርሲ	5,245	5,813	547	628	ARSSI
ባሌ	2,823	3,047	261	306	BALE
ኤርትራ	19,184	20,321	699	752	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	4,286	4,402	244	225	GAMO GOFA
ጎጃም	4,843	5,623	758	921	GOJAM
ጎንደር	5,333	6,044	441	470	GONDAR
ሐረርጌ	17,838	20,046	1,113	1,237	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	3,913	4,046	238	261	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	8,153	8,895	396	458	KEFFA
ሸዋ	22,283	24,836	1,708	2,017	SHOA
ሲዳሞ	8,856	9,908	454	468	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	7,171	8,046	852	976	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	7,070	8,775	732	808	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	6,929	7,908	718	1,084	WOLLO
አዲስ አበባ	42,151	41,737	3,769	4,397	ADDIS ABABA
ድምር	166,478	197,447	12,930	15,008	TOTAL
	LODGED	DECIDED*	APPEALED	JUDGED	YEAR AND ADMINISTRATIVE REGIONAL COURTS
	C A S E S				

*ከዓመተ ወደ ዓመተ . የሚተላለፉ ጉዳዮች በመኖራቸው በ የዓመቱ ለፍርድ ከሚቀርቡት ጉዳዮች ውሳኔ ያገኙት ብለጫ ሊኖራቸው ይችላል ::

*In any given year, the number of cases decided may exceed the number lodged due to the transfer of pending cases from previous year.

የእሥረኞች ብዛትና የእስራት ዘመን

NUMBER OF PRISONERS BY LENGTH OF SENTENCE

ሠንጠረዥ ከ.5 TABLE Q.5

የእሥራት ዘመን	1964		1965		1966		1967		1968		
	ከ5 ዓመት		ከ5 ዓመት		ከ5 ዓመት		ከ5 ዓመት		ከ5 ዓመት		
	በታች	በላይ	በታች	በላይ	በታች	በላይ	በታች	በላይ	በታች	በላይ	
አርሲ	324	472	245	365	177	336	336	253	429	107	ARSSI
ብላቴ ጣቢያ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	240	BILATTE
ባሌ	117	281	148	173	179	169	140	99	95	178	BALE
ኤርትራ	511	517	552	421	617	427	245	15	448	58	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጎፋ	510	427	474	381	362	406	351	383	372	266	GAMO GOFA
ጎጃም	527	409	268	331	364	353	329	426	972	324	GOJAM
ጎንደር	259	531	407	291	161	363	144	225	514	225	GONDER
ሐረርጌ	850	817	774	743	678	688	805	675	717	380	HARARGE
ኦጋዴን አስተዳደር	30	-	36	-	31	-	-	65	-	-	OGADEN ADMINSTRATION
ኢሉባቦር	328	242	546	170	801	395	472	226	452	222	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	297	511	461	461	424	427	344	395	...	...	KEFFA
ሸዋ	1,054	958	1,142	855	1,051	811	951	852	1,005	770	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	853	1,516	712	1,204	528	1,087	509	662	847	611	ADDIS ABABA
ሮቢ እርሻ ጣቢያ	258	320	189	338	248	433	134	273	279	275	ROBI FARM VILLAGE
ሲዳሞ	234	554	380	520	281	491	585	464	361	355	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	414	314	538	349	399	349	333	202	311	211	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	484	480	378	441	440	481	912	462	...	...	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	448	691	517	469	485	605	382	592	521	269	WOLLO
ድምር	7,498	9,040	7,765	7,512	7,226	7,821	6,972	6,275	7,455	4,891	TOTAL
	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LESS THAN 5 YEARS	MORE THAN 5 YEARS	LENGTH OF SENTENCE
	1971/2		1972/3		1973/4		1974/5		1975/6		

በ1968 ዓ.ም የእስረኖች ብዛት በጾታና በእስራት ዘመን ለይቶ የሚያሳይ

NUMBER OF PRISONERS IN 1975/76 BY SEX AND LENGTH OF SENTENCE

ሠንጠረዥ ከ.6 TABLE Q.6

ክፍለ ሀገር	ከ5 ዓመት በታች			ከ5 ዓመት በላይ			የተቋጠረ ከሶች			ድምር	
	ኢት ዮጵ ያውያን		የውጭ ዜጐች*	ኢት ዮጵ ያውያን		የውጭ ዜጐች*	ኢት ዮጵ ያውያን		የውጭ ዜጐች*		
	ወንድ	ሴት		ወንድ	ሴት		ወንድ	ሴት			
አርሲ	420	9	-	105	2	-	314	2	-	852	ARSSI
ብላቴ ጢቢያ	131	1	-	238	2	-	-	-	-	372	BILATTE
ባሌ	91	4	-	175	3	-	185	-	-	458	BALE
ኤርትራ	427	21	-	57	1	-	741	56	5	1,308	ERITREA
ጋሞ ጐፋ	368	4	-	260	6	-	511	6	-	1,155	GAMO GOFA
ጐጃም	954	18	-	316	8	-	910	13	-	2,219	GOJAM
ጐንደር	506	8	-	221	1	3	744	5	47	1,535	GONDAR
ሐረርጌ	700	17	-	475	5	-	771	27	-	1,995	HARARGE
ኢሉባቦር	444	8	-	221	1	-	154	-	-	832	ILLUBABOR
ከፋ	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	KEFFA
ሸዋ	988	17	-	760	10	-	989	6	-	2,770	SHOA
አዲስ አበባ	827	15	5	591	11	9	1,405	56	22	2,941	ADDIS ABABA
ሮቢ እርሻ ጢቢያ	279	-	-	275	-	-	49	-	-	603	ROBI FARM VILLAGE
ሲዳሞ	357	4	-	354	1	-	589	6	-	1,311	SIDAMO
ትግራይ	307	4	-	210	1	-	378	7	-	907	TIGRAI
ወለጋ	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	WOLLEGA
ወሎ	514	7	-	562	7	-	605	5	-	1,700	WOLLO
ድምር	7,313	137	5	4,820	59	12	8,345	189	74	20,958	TOTAL
	MEN	WOMEN	FOR-EIGNERS*	MEN	WOMEN	FOR-EIGNERS*	MEN	WOMEN	FOR-EIGNERS*	TOTAL	ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
	ETHIOPIAN			ETHIOPIAN			ETHIOPIAN				
	SENTENCES OF LESS THAN 5 YEARS			SENTENCES OF MORE THAN 5 YEARS			CASES POSTPONED				

* የታሰሩት ወንዶች ብቻ ናቸው

*The Prisonors consist of males only.

... የ1968 ዓ.ም የእስረኖች ብዛት አልተገኘም

... Data not available for 1975/76.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 1976

ERRATA

Page	Paragraph	Line	Table	Graph	Errors	Corrections
	Number					
Map of Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	Gore and Yirgalem are capital of Illubabor and Sidamo, respectively	Mettu and Awassa are capital of Illubabor and Sidamo, respectively
VII	1	5	-	-	grapns	graphs
XII	-	-	O-3	-	1947/75-1975/76	1974/75-1975/76
XV	-	-	-	A-2	Tempreture	Temperature
4	-	16	-	A-3	Abune Tosef	Abune Yosef
11	-	-	-	A-6.10	repreantative	representative
13	-	-	-	A-6.13	Comminication	Communication
15	.1	8	-	-	is the Ministry of Iterior	is that of Ministry of Interior
"	2	1	-	-	28,102,100	27,102,100
"	2	2	-	-	11.8 is urban	11.8% is urban
22	-	-	B-3	-	popylation	population
25	-	-	B-4	-	Gora	Gota
37	1	1	-	-	crrops	crops
"	7	4	-	-	prevailance	prevalence
62	-	-	F-8(a)	-	rectiffing	rectifying
65	-	-	F-8(b)	-	mahuracturing	manufacturing
93	-	-	H-15	-	commonications	communications
122	-	-	I-9	-	Czechoslavakia	Czechoslovakia
161	-	-	K-12	-	minicipalities	municipalities
167	-	1	-	-	valance	Balance
198	-	-	-	N-1	petrolium	petroleum
202	-	-	N-3	-	domodities	Commodities
222	-	-	O-3	-	catagory	category
220; 232) 233; 235) 236; 239)	-	-	-	-	students participated	students who participated
240; 241	-	-	P-10	-	coopration	cooperation
251	-	-	O-3	-	decided exceed	decided may exceed

Note - There could be other errors that have not been detected.